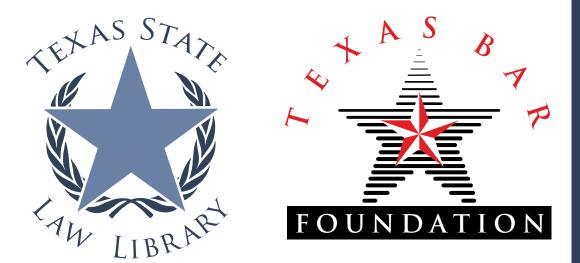
# **Texas Historical Statutes Project**

# Texas Agriculture Code 1984



This project was made possible by the **Texas State Law Library** and a grant from the **Texas Bar Foundation.** 



THOMSON REUTERS

STATE LAW LIBRARY

# Texas Agriculture Code

# WITH TABLES AND INDEX

TEXAS STATE

**[OCT]** 4 1984

 $\sim - \cdot$ 

As Amended through the 1983 Regular and First Called Sessions of the 68th Legislature

WEST PUBLISHING CO. ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

#### COPYRIGHT © 1982 WEST PUBLISHING CO.

COPYRIGHT © 1984 By WEST PUBLISHING CO.

WTSC Agriculture

#### PREFACE

This Pamphlet contains the text of the Agriculture Code as amended through the 1983 Regular and First Called Sessions of the 68th Legislature. The Agriculture Code constitutes a unit of the Texas Legislative Council's statutory revision program. The Code was originally enacted by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., ch. 388.

Disposition and Derivation Tables are included preceding the Code, thus providing a means of tracing repealed subject matter into the Code and, on the other hand, of searching out the source of Code sections.

A detailed descriptive word Index at the end of the Code is furnished to facilitate the search for specific textual provisions.

Comprehensive coverage of the judicial constructions and interpretations of the Code, together with cross references to law review commentaries discussing particular provisions, and other editorial features, is provided in the volumes of Vernon's Texas Statutes and Codes Annotated.

THE PUBLISHER

July, 1984

WTSC Agriculture

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Page
Preface	III
Effective Date	xv
Disposition Table	XVII
Derivation Table	XLI

#### AGRICULTURE CODE

Section analysis, see beginning of each Chapter

#### TITLE 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### Chapter

upre	\$r		
1.	General	Provisions	 2

#### TITLE 2. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

11.	Administration	2
12.	Powers and Duties	3
13.	Weights and Measures	6
	Subchapter	
	A. General Provisions	$\overline{7}$
	B. Standard Weights and Measures	$\overline{7}$
	C. Inspection of Weights and Measures	12
	D. Measurement of Butterfat Content of Dairy Prod-	
		16
	E. Public Weigher	18
14.	Warehouse Regulation	19
	Subchapter	
	A. Public Grain Warehouses	20
	B. Agriculture Warehouse Corporations	27
	C. Other Public Warehousemen	33
15.	Family Farm and Ranch Security Program [Transferred]	36
16.	Antifreeze Regulation	36
17.	Alcohol Fuels and Fuel Alcohol Equipment	37

WTSC Agriculture

TI	TLE 3. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND PROMOTION	N
Chapte	ar and a second s	Page
41.	Commodity Producers Boards	39
	A. General Provisions	39
	B. Certification of Organizations to Conduct Referendum	
	and Election	· 40
	C. Referenda and Elections	40
	D. Organization, Powers, and Duties of Boards	43
	E. Assessments	44
	F. Remedies and Penalties	45
42.	Natural Fibers and Food Protein Commission	45
43.	County and Railway Agricultural Experiment Farms and	
	Stations and County Demonstration Work	47
	A. County Experiment Stations	47
	B. County Demonstration Work	49
	C. Railway Experiment Farms	49

#### TITLE 4. AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

51.	Farm	ners' Cooperative Societies	50
52.	Coope Subcha	erative Marketing Associations	53
	A. (	General Provisions	53
	B. F	Purpose and Powers	54
	C. I	ncorporation	55
	D. E	Bylaws	57
	E. N	Membership Certificates and Stock	57
	F. N	Members	58
	G. A	Administration	59
		Foreign Cooperatives	60
	I. F	Remedies	60
	J. F	Fees and Reports	61
53.	Agric	culture and Livestock Pools	61
54.	Mutu	al Loan Corporations	64
55.	Coope	erative Credit Associations	66
56.		cultural Finance Corporations	67

#### TITLE 5. PRODUCTION, PROCESSING, AND SALE OF HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS

#### SUBTITLE A. SEED AND FERTILIZER

61.	Inspection, Labeling, and Sale of Agricultural and Vegetable	
	Seed	69
62.	Seed and Plant Certification	73

Chapte		Page
63.	Commercial Fertilizer	77
	A. General Provisions	78
	B. Grades	79
	C. Permit and Registration	80
	D. Labeling	81
	E. Fees	81
	F. Inspection, Sampling, and Analysis	83
	G. Enforcement; Remedies	84
	H. Penalties	85
	SUBTITLE B. HORTICULTURAL DISEASES AND PESTS	
71.	General Control	86
	A. Inspections; Quarantines; Control and Eradication Zones	87
	B. Inspection of Nursery Products and Florist Items	90
	C. Inspection of Vegetable Plants	93
72.	Mexican Fruit Fly Control	95
	Subchapter	~ ~
	A. General Provisions	95
	B. Quarantines	96
	C. Infestation Control	97
	D. Remedies	98
=0	E. Penalties	99
73.	Citrus Diseases and Pests	99
74.	Cotton Diseases and Pests	101
	A. Boll Weevil Control	101
	B. Pink Bollworm Control	
	C. Cotton Escrow Accounts	

Herbicide Regulation 105 75. Pesticide Regulation 109 76. Subchapter A. General Provisions 110 **B**. -Registration 113 C. D. Licensing of Dealers 114 Use and Application 115 E. Storage and Disposal 120 F. G. H. Remedies 121 Penalties 122 I. Fire Ant Control 123 77. 78. Subchapter A. General Provisions 124 B. Creation of District 125

Chapte	r				
78.	78. Noxious Weed Control Districts—Continued Subchapter				
	C.	Administration	126		
	D.	Enforcement	127		
	E.	Assessments and Appropriations	128		
	F.	Dissolution of District	128		
	G.	Annual Review to Exclude Land in Crosby County	130		

#### SUBTITLE C. GRADING, PACKING AND INSPECTING HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS

91.	Subchapter		
	A. General Provisions		
	B. Container Standards		
	C. Peach Grades and Packs		
	D. Bermuda Onion Grades		
	E. Cabbage Grades		
	F. Snap Bean Grades and Packs		
	G. Bartlett Pear Grades and Packs		
	H. Irish Potato Grades	136	
	I. Sweet Potato Inspection and Classificat		
92.	Tomato Standardization and Inspection		
	A. General		
	B. Inspection and Certification		
	C. Containers, Grades, and Packs		
	D. Cooperative Agreements		
	E. Penalties		
93.	Citrus Fruit Standardization and Inspection Subchapter		
	A. General		
	B. Inspection and Certification		
	C. Containers, Grades, Packs, and Marks		
	D. Cooperative Agreements		
	E. Purchase of Citrus Fruit by Weight		
	F. Penal Provisions		
94.	Citrus Fruit Maturity Standards		
-	A. General		
	B. Packing Houses		
	C. Maturity Standards		
	D. Citrus Fruit Inspection		
	E. Penalties		
95.	Citrus Fruit Coloring Matter		
	A. General Provisions		
	B. Manufacture, Sale, or Use of Coloring M		

Chapte		
95.	Citrus Fruit Coloring Matter—Continued Subchapter	Page
	C. Inspection	
00	D. Penalties	
96.	Sampling of Grain for Grading Purposes	. 151
	SUBTITLE D. HANDLING AND MARKETING OF HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS	
101.	Handling and Marketing of Vegetables	151
102.	Handling and Marketing of Citrus Fruits	
	A. Regulation of Citrus Fruit Dealers	
	B. Transportation of Citrus Fruit	
109	C. Citrus Marketing Agreements and Licenses Produce Recovery Fund	
$103. \\ 104.$	Marketing Orders	
104.	Subchapter	. 105
	A. General Provisions	
	B. Lists of Producers and Handlers	
	C. Request for Marketing Order; Hearing	
	<ul><li>D. Voting on Marketing Order</li><li>E. Marketing Order</li></ul>	
	F. Marketing Regulation	
	G. Marketing Committee	
	H. Surplus Commodities	
	I. Assessments and Budget Approval	
	J. Inspection for Violation of Marketing Order	
	K. Court Action	
	L. Rules, Records, and Reports	. 181
	SUBTITLE E. PROCESSING AND SALE OF FIBER PRODUCTS	
111.	Ginning and Compressing Cotton	
112.	Cotton Classing	
113.	Cotton Buying	. 184
	SUBTITLE F. PRODUCTION, PROCESSING, AND SALE OF NURSERY PRODUCTS	
121.	Grading of Roses	. 185
	TITLE 6. PRODUCTION, PROCESSING, AND SALE OF ANIMAL PRODUCTS	
	SUBTITLE A. BEES AND NONLIVESTOCK ANIMAL INDUSTRY	
131.	Bees and Honey Subchapter	186
	A. General Provisions	. 187
	B. Disease Control	188

# Chapter 131 B

Gilupie		
131.	Bees and Honey—Continued	
	Subchapter	Page
	C. Permits and Registration	189
	D. Branding and Identification of Apiary Equipment	190
	E. Labeling and Sale of Honey	191
	F. Enforcement	
	G. Penalties	192
132.	Eggs	193
	Subchapter	
	A. General Provisions	193
	B. Licensing	194
	C. Inspection and Labeling	196
•	D. Records	
	E. Enforcement	198
	F. Penalties	198
133.	Poultry Improvement Board	

# SUBTITLE B. LIVESTOCK

141.	Commercial Feed	199
	Subchanter	
	A. General Provisions	199
	B. Permit and Registration	
	C. Labeling	
	D. Inspection Fee	
	E. Inspection, Sampling, and Analysis	
	F. Enforcement; Remedies	
•	G. Penalties	
142.	Estrays	
143.	Fences; Range Restrictions	
	Subchapter	
	A. Fencing of Cultivated Land	210
	B. Local Option to Prevent Certain Animals From Running	
	at Large	211
	C. Local Option Limited Free Range for Hogs	215
	D. Local Option to Prevent Cattle or Domestic Turkeys	
	From Running at Large	216
	E. Animals Running at Large on Highways	218
	F. Removal of Adjoining Fences	218
	G. Use of Grazing Land Under Common Fence	219
144.	Marks and Brands	219
	Subchapter	
	A. General Provisions	
	B. County Brands	
	C. Recording of Marks and Brands	
	D. Provisions Applicable Only in Certain Counties	
	E. Registration of Animal Tattoo Marks	
	F. Penalties	225

Chapte	er		Page
145.	Grading of Livestock 2		
146.	Sale and Shipment of Livestock		226
	A. General Provisions		227
	B. Export-Import Processing Facilities		229
	C. Inspection, Sale, and Shipment of Hides and Animals	s in	
	Certain Counties		229
147.	Livestock Commission Merchants		235
	Subchapter		
	A. General Provisions		236
	B. Bond		236
	C. Records		238
	D. Penalties		238
148.	Slaughtering of Livestock		239
	A. General Provisions		240
	B. Records and Reports		240
	C. Payment for Livestock Purchased for Slaughter		241
	D. Provisions Applicable Only to Certain Counties		242
	E. Penalties		

#### SUBTITLE C. CONTROL OF ANIMAL DISEASES AND PESTS

161.	Ger	neral Disease and Pest Control	244		
	Subchapter				
	A.	General Provisions	245		
	В.	Texas Animal Health Commission	246		
	C.	General Powers and Duties of Commission	246		
	D.	Quarantines	<b>248</b>		
	Ε.	Regulation of Importation of Animals	249		
	F.	Veterinarian Reports of Diseased Animals	250		
	G.	Regulation of Livestock Markets	251		
	H.	Remedies and Penalties	252		
162.	Tub	erculosis Control	255		
163.		cellosis Control	257		
		hapter			
	A.	General Provisions			
	В.	Brucellosis Control Areas			
	C.	Modified Certified Free Areas [Repealed]	258		
	D.	Enforcement	258		
	Ε.	Certified Free Areas [Repealed]	260		
	F.	Penalties	260		
164.	Sca	bies Control	261		
	Subc	hapter			
	A.	General Provisions			
	В.	Dipping	262		
	C.	Quarantines	264		
	D.	Importation of Sheep	265		
	E.	Remedies and Penalties	265		

.

Chapte	er i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Page
165.	Control of Diseases of Swine	267
	Subchapter	
	A. General Provisions	267
	B. Cooperative Program for Disease Eradication	267
	C. Penalties	268
166.	Anthrax Control [Repealed]	269
167.	Tick Eradication	269
	Subchapter	
	A. General Provisions	270
	B. Quarantines; Regulation of Movement of Animals and	
	Commodities	271
	C. Dipping	274
	D. Stockyard Regulation	276
	E. Enforcement	277
	F. Penalties	280
168.	Pullorum Disease and Fowl Typhoid Control	282

.

#### TITLE 7. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

201.	Soil	and Water Conservation	283		
	Subchapter				
	A.	General Provisions	284		
	B.	State Soil and Water Conservation Board	286		
	C.	Creation, Boundary Changes, and Dissolution of Soil and			
		Water Conservation Districts	288		
	D.	Soil and Water Conservation District Administration	292		
	Е.	General Powers and Duties of Soil and Water Conserva-			
		tion Districts			
	F.	Land-Use Regulation	296		
	G.	Powers and Duties of Other Governmental Subdivisions	299		
202.	Wir	nd Erosion Districts	300		
	Subc	hapter			
	А.	General Provisions	300		
	B.	Creation of District	300		
	C.	Administration	301		
	D.	Finances			
	Ε.	Assessment	302		

#### TITLE 8. PROTECTION AND PRESERVATION OF AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS

251.	Effect of Nuisance	Actions and	Governmental	Requirements	
	on Preexisting Ag	gricultural Op	perations		303

Chapte	r		Page		
252.	Family Farm and Ranch Security Program				
	Subchapter				
	A.	General Provisions	305		
	B.	Administration	305		
	C.	Guaranteed Loans	306		
	D.	Bonds	309		
	E.	Special Funds	311		

#### INDEX

(Page 313)

\*

# **EFFECTIVE DATES**

The following table shows the date of adjournment and the effective date of ninety day bills enacted at sessions of the legislature beginning with the year 1945:

Year	Leg.	Session .	Adjournment Date	Effective Date
1945	11eg. 49	Regular	June 5, 1945	September 4, 1945
$\frac{1945}{1947}$	49 50	Regular		September 4, 1945 September 5, 1947
1941 1949	50 51	Regular	June 6, 1947 June 6, 1949	September 5, 1947 September 5, 1949
1949 1951	51 52	Regular	June 8, 1951	
				September 7, 1951
1953	53 50	Regular	May 27, 1953	August 26, 1953
1954	53	1st C.S.	May 13, 1954	August 12, 1954
1955	54	Regular	June 7, 1955	September 6, 1955
1957	55	Regular	May 23, 1957	August 22, 1957
1957	55	1st C.S.	November 12, 1957	February 11, 1958
1957	55	2nd C.S.	December 3, 1957	March 4, 1958
1959	56	Regular	May 12, 1959	August 11, 1959
1959	56	1st C.S.	June 16, 1959	September 15, 1959
1959	56	2nd C.S.	July 16, 1959	October 15, 1959
1959	56	3rd C.S.	August 6, 1959	November 5, 1959
1961	57	Regular	May 29, 1961	August 28, 1961
1961	57	1st C.S.	August 8, 1961	November 7, 1961
1961	57	2nd C.S.	August 14, 1961	November 13, 1961
1962	57	3rd C.S.	February 1, 1962	May 3, 1962
1963	58	Regular	May 24, 1963	August 23, 1963
1965	59	Regular	May 31, 1965	August 30, 1965
1966	59	1st C.S.	February 23, 1966	*
1967	60	Regular	May 29, 1967	August 28, 1967
1968	60	1st C.S.	July 3, 1968	*
1969	61	Regular	June 2, 1969	September 1, 1969
1969	61	1st C.S.	August 26, 1969	*
1969	61	2nd C.S.	September 9, 1969	December 9, 1969
1971	62	Regular	May 31, 1971	August 30, 1971
1971	62	1st C.S.	June 4, 1971	September 3, 1971
1972	62	2nd C.S.	March 30, 1972	June 29, 1972
1972	62	3rd C.S.	July 7, 1972	*
1972	62	4th C.S.	October 17, 1972	January 16, 1973
1973	63	Regular	May 28, 1973	August 27, 1973
1973	63	1st C.S.	December 20, 1973	*
1975	64	Regular	June 2, 1975	September 1, 1975
1977	65	Regular	May 30, 1977	August 29, 1977
1977	65	1st C.S.	July 21, 1977	*
1978	65	2nd C.S.	August 8, 1978	November 7, 1978
1979	66	Regular	May 28, 1979	August 27, 1979
1981	67	Regular	June 1, 1981	August 31, 1981
1981	67	1st C.S.	August 11, 1981	November 10, 1981
1982	67	2nd C.S.	May 28, 1982	*
1982	67	3rd C.S.	September 9, 1982	*
1983	68	Regular	May 30, 1983	August 29, 1983
1983	68	1st C.S.	June 25, 1983	September 23, 1983
•			h the ninety day effect	

\* No legislation for which the ninety day effective date is applicable.

WTSC Agriculture

,

•

· · · ·

Showing where provisions of former articles of the Civil Statutes and unclassified laws of the General and Special Laws of Texas are covered in the Agriculture Code.

Civ.St. Article	Agriculture Code Section	Civ.St. Agricultu Article Code Sect
47		55c, § 13(c)41.032
	11.004	§ 13(d)41.055
	11.005	§ 13(e)
47a	11.003	§ 13(f)41.057
48		§ 14
49	11.007	41.059
	12.013	§ 14A41.060
50		41.104
51		§ 14B41.082
	12.002	§ 15(a)
	to	§ 15(b)41.081
	12.012	§ 15(c)
	12.016	§ 15(d)
53		§ 15(e)
54		§ 15(f)
55		§ 15A
55a		§ 15B
55c, § 1		§ 15C
§ 2		§ 16
,		§ 17
U U	41.028	§ 17A(a)
§ 3		§ 17A(b)
		§ 17A(c)
§ 5(a)		41.102
	41.026	§ 17B
§ 5(b)		55c—1, § 1
§6(a)	41.023	§ 2
§6(b)	41.023	§ 3(a)
§6(c)		§ 3(b)
§ 7(a)		§ 4
§7(b)		§ 5
	41.026	55d12.017
§ 8(a)		55e, § 1
		§ 2104.001
§ 8(c)	41.027	§ 3104.002
§ 9	41.022	104.181
	41.026	§ 4
	41.029	§ 5104.021
§ 10	41.030	104.022
		to
		104.024
0	41.052	§ 6(a)104.042
§ 13(a)		§ 6(b) to (d)104.041
	41.054	§ 7(a)
3 10(0)		3 , (4)

WTSC Agriculture

XVII

Civ.St. Article	Agriculture Code Section	Civ.St. Article	
55e,	§ 7(b)104.41	55e,	§ 20(c)104.089
	to		104.090
	104.043		§ 20(d)104.091
	§ 8(a)104.044		§ 21104.087
	§ 8(b)104.044		§ 22(a)104.222
	§ 8(c)104.044		104.223
	104.061		§ 22(b)104.223
	§ 9(a)104.061		§ 23(a)104.181
	§ 9(b)104.061		§ 23(b)104.182
	104.062		§ 23(c)104.183
	to		§ 23(d)104.184
	104.064		§ 23(e)104.184
	§ 9(c)104.066		§ 23(f)104.185
	§ 10104.063		§ 23(g)104.184
	§ 11104.064		104.186
	104.065		§ 23(h)104.186
	§ 12104.082		§ 23(i)104.186
	104.086		§ 23(j)104.187
	§ 13(a)104.101		§ 23(k)104.188
	to		§ 24104.201
	104.103		§ 25104.104
	104.141		§ 26104.224
•	§ 13(b)104.083		§ 27104.202
	104.084		§ 28104.202
	104.162		§ 29
	§ 13(c)104.125		§ 30
	§ 14(a)104.141	55f,	§ 1
	to		§ 2
	104.143		3
	§ 14(b)104.144		§ 4
	to		145.006
	104.146	55g,	§ 1(1) to (4)
	§ 15(a)104.121	00 <u>6</u> ,	§ 1(1) to (1) 1111111111111111111111111111111111
	to		§ 1(6)
	104.123		§ 1(7)
	§ 15(b)104.123		§ 2
	§ 15(c)		252.011
	104.125		§ 3252.011
	§ 15(d)104.125		§ 4252.012
	§ 15(e)104.126		§ 5252.013
	§ 16(a)104.161	1	§ 6252.021
	104.165		§ 7252.023
	§ 16(b)104.162		§ 8(a)252.024
	§ 16(c)104.163		§ 8(b) to (e)252.025
	§ 16(d)104.164		§ 9252.026
	§ 16(e)104.165		§ 10252.027
	§ 16(f)104.165		§ 11252.028
	§ 16(g)104.166		§ 12252.015
	104.167		§ 13(a) to (f)252.051
	§ 17104.081		§ 13(g)252.052
	§ 18104.221		§ 13(h)252.053
	§ 19104.085		§ 13(i)252.054
	§ 20(a)104.086		§ 13(j)252.051
	§ 20(b)104.088		§ 13(k)
	104.089	•	§ 13( <i>l</i> )252.055

XVIII

.

Civ.St. Article		Agriculture Code Section
55g,	§ 13(m)	252.057
	§ 13(n)	252.062
	§ 13( <i>o</i> )	
		252.059
	§ 13(q)	
	§ 13(r)	
		252.061
	•	252.056
	3()	252.081
	§ 14(b)	252.081
	§ 14(c)	
		252.056
	ş 14(u)	252.082
	§ 14(e)	
	0 ()	
	§ 14(g)	
	§ 14(h)	
	§ 15	
55h,	§ 1	
	§ 2	
	§ 3	
	§ 4	
	§ 5	
	§ 6	
071	§ 7	
67b,	§ 1	 cp. 001
	§ 2	62.003
	§ 3	62.003
	3	
	§ 4(a)	
	•	
	0	
	§ 8 § 9	
	§ 10 § 11	
	§ 12	
	§ 13	
68		74.051
		74.052
69		
73 _		
		to
		74.056
74a		74.061
76		
76a .		
77 _		
78 _		74.058

Civ.St.			Agriculture
Article			Code Section
79			
	• •		74.059
80			
82			
82a,			
02a,	ş		
	ş	2	
			to
	e	n	74.084 74.085
	ş	3	
			74.086
			to
			74.088
			74.090
	§	4	
			74.089
			74.091
93b,	ş	1	
	ş	2(a)	61.001
			61.002
			61.006
	ş	2(b)	61.002
	Ŭ	. ,	61.003
			61.008
	ş	3	
	3	• •••••••••	61.005
	ş	3a	
	8	<i>ou</i>	61.006
	2	4(a)	
	8	4(a)	61.009
	e	4/1->	61.018
	8	4(b)	
	c	<b>F</b> (-)	61.018
		5(a)	
		5(b)	
		5(c)	
	ş	6(a)	
		<b>.</b>	61.010
	ş	6(b)	
			61.009
			61.010
			61.014
		7(a)	
	~	7(b)	
		7(c)	
	§	7(d)	61.011
			61.012
	§	7(e)	61.011
	ş	7(f)	
		7(g)	
	ş	7A	
	ş	8	
	ş	9	
	ð		61.018
	ş	10	
	3		

XIX

Civ.St. Article	Agriculture Code Section	Civ. Artic
)3c )3d—1	61.016	108a
to		1
3d—8	······	
.08a, ş	1	Í
8	63.003	
8	2(2)	
Š	2(3)	
ч Ş	2(4)	109
	2(5) to (8)	
-	2(9)	
8	63.021	Í
ş	2(10)63.001	110
5 §	2(11)	110
ş	2(12) to (18)	
5 §	363.003	
	4(a)	
3	to	
	63.033	
	63.035	1
8	4(b)63.032	1
3	63.052	
	63.053	
8	4(c)63.002	
3	63.032	
8	4(d)63.031	110-
	4(e)	110a
	4(f)63.034	111
	5	112
•	6(a)	
5	63.071	
	to	<b>.</b>
	63.074	113
ş	6(b)63.075	
	6(c)63.072	}
	6(d)63.074	114
ş	6(e)63.074	
	6(f)63.124	
-	6(g)63.035	1
ş	763.022	115
ş	8(a)63.091	
-	63.092	
ş	8(b)63.093	
-	8(c)63.092	116
Ŷ	8(d)63.093	
	8(e)63.094	
ş	8(f)63.095	1
ş	9	117,
0	63.143	
ş	10(a)63.121	
s §	10(b)63.122	[ ·
ş	10(c)63.123	118
	11(a)	118a
8		
ş	63.142	

Civ.St.	Agriculture Code Section	
1	§ 11(b)63.141	
· ·	§ 11(c)	
	§ 11(d)	
	§ 11(e)	
	§ 12	
	§ 13	
	§ 14	
	§ 1563.006	
109 _		
	91.022	
	to	
	91.026	
	93.021	
110 _		
	91.006	
	91.007	
	91.041	
	to	
	91.045	
	92.022	
	to	
	92.025	
	93.022	
	to an ana	
	93,029 93,032	
110a	93.032	
112 _		
	91.061	
	to	
	91.068	
113 _		
	91.082	
114	91.083	
114 -	91.092	
ł	t0	
	91.095	
115 _		
	91.111	
	to	
	91.115	
116 _		
1	91,121	
	to	
	91.125	
117,	§ 191.003	
	§ 2	
	§ 3	
	§ 4	
118		
· 118a,	§ 193.001	
	§ 293.004	
	§ 393.004	

Civ.St. Article			v.St. ticle	Agriculture Code Section
118a,	§ 3	3.041 118	3b, § 4(d)	-103.005
	5	to		to
	9	3.043		103.007
	§ 4	3.004	§ 4(e)	_103.008
	§ 5	3.004	§ 4(f)	. 103.010
	§ 69	3.061	§ 4(g)	_103.009
	§ 7	3.061	§ 4(h)	_103.008
	§ 8	3.011	§ 6	-102.008
	§ 9	3.003		102.012
	93	3.011		102.021
	93	3.012	§ 8	102.007
	9.	3.021		102.012
	9	3.029	§ 8a	_102.009
	93	3.061	§ 9 <sub>.</sub>	
	§ 109	3.012	§ 10	102.013
	§ 119	3.030	§ 11	
	0	3.061		102.021
	§ 129		§ 12	
	0	3.041		102.010
		3.042		102.011
		3.044		102.021
		· · ·	§ 13	
	-		§ 14(a)	
	§ 159 § 169			102.019
		3.030	§ 14(b)	
		3.013	§ 15	
	3		6.10	102.021
		3.061	§ 16	
	· a ·	93.002	§ 17	
		)3.031	s 10	102.021
		93.061	§ 19 § 20	
	§ 19	93.051	§ 20 § 21	
		to	y 41	103.002
		03.053		103.013
	3	3.061	§ 22	
		93.062	§ 23	
118b,	3 . ,	02.001	§ 24	
	§ 1(b)1		§ 24A	
	§ 1(c)1		§ 25	102.004
	§ 1(d)1			102.005
		02.003		102.021
		02.004		103.011
	§ 1(e)1		01-1-0-1	05 001
	§ 1(f)		8b—1, § 1	
	§ 1(g)		6.0	95.002
	§ 1(h)		§ 2	
	§ 1(i)		· S - D	95.011 95.012
	§ 1(j)1 § 2		§ 3	95.013
	-			95.018 95.031
	0		8.4	
		02.007	§ 4	95.012 95.014
	§ 4(b)		§ 5	
	0 ( )	02.010	§ 5 § 6	
	§ 4(c)1		§ 7	
	3 1(0)		8	

XXI

Civ.St. Article		Agriculture Code Section	Civ.St. Article		Agriculture Code Section
118b1, §	§ 8	95.003	118c,	§ 12	94.051
1	§ 9	95.015		§ 13	94.033
	-	95.031		§ 14	94.051
		to		§ 15	94.051
		95.033		0	94.052
ł	§ 10	95.034		§ 16	
	§ 11	95.017	118c—1	(part	
4	§ 12				92.003
4	§ 13	95.032		§ 1	
	•	95.041		-	
4	§ 14	95.041		0 -	92.005
	*	95.042			92,006
118b2,	§ 1	102,101			92.032
	•	102,103			92.041
	§ 2	102,102		§ 3	
	-	102.103		§ 4	92.005
	§ 3	103.104			92.011
118b3,	§ 1	73.003			to
	§ 2	73.002			92.013
	§ 3	73.004		§ 5	
		73.005		§ 6	92.041
	§ 4	73.005		§ 7	92.005
		73.009		§ 8	
118c, §	1	94.001		§ 9	92.005
		94.002			92.021
Ş	2	94.002			92.026
		94.003			92.041
		94.025		§ 10	
		94.031			92.031
		to			to
e	3	94.034			92.035
8	0	94.021 to		§ 11	
		94.024	110.0 0		92.042
8	3a		118c—3	, 9 1	91.142 91.143
	4(a)			§ 2	91.143
8	(u)	94.012		0	
		94.036			
		94.051	118e,	•	
ş	4(b)	94.037	1100,	3	to
ş	5	94.002			71,103
-		94.032		§ 2 .	
		94.035		§ 3 .	
		94.051			
ş	6	94.032			
ş	7	94.032		v	
ş	8	94.051			
	9	94.038			71.109
ş	10	94.003		§8.	
		94.004		~	71.110
§	11	94.004			71.115
		94.005		§9.	
		94.031			71.111
ş	12	94.034			to
		94.038			71.113

XXII

Civ.St. Article	Agriculture Code Section	Civ.St. Article		Agriculture Code Section
118e, § 10		135a-1,	§ 2	
§ 11		-		71.005
	71.114		§ 3	
	71.115			71.005
§ 12			§ 3A	
119			§ 3B	
	71.044			
	71.045			
119a				
121		1.0	3	71.005
122			§ 7	
			3 /	71.012
	71.058		§ 8	
123a			0	
	71.046		89	71.013
121	71.048		6 10	
	71.049		0	
105	71.058		§ 12	
		1250 2	\$ 1(1)	
126		155a2,		
102	71.045		§ 1(2)	72.021
				72.024
127a				
to		[		
127d				
				72.005
128a, § 1				
§ 2				
§ 3		[	§ 2(8)	72.004
	121.005			
§ 4			§ 3(1)	
	to		§ 3(2)	
	121.006			72.014
	121.008		§ 3(3)	
§ 4a			§ 3(4)	72.022
				to
				72.013
			§ 3(6)	
129a			• • •	72.023
130				72.062
			§ 3(7)	
			3 - (- )	72.063
			8 3(8)	72.025
§ 2				
			8 0(0)	72.063
			8 4(1)	
		[	84(2)	79.049
135				72.042
	71.057		§ 4(4)	
195 1	73.001		0 4/->	72.043
135a-1. 8 1		1	§ 5(1)	
_, 3	71.005			

XXIII

Civ.St. Article		Agriculture Code Section	Civ.St. Article	Agriculture Code Section
135a—2,	§ 5(3)	72.045	135b-4, § 17(	c)75.023
• -	§ 5(4)	72.015	135b—5a, §1	
		72.064		(1)
	§ 5(5)		§ 2(	(2)
	§ 6			(3)76.001
135a—3,	§ 1			(4)
	-	71.005	§ 2(	
		73.008		(6)
	§ 2		§ 20	
	§ 3	73.006	-	(8)
	§ 4	73.006	§ 2(	(9) to (11)
	§ 5	73.006		(12)
		73.007	•	(13)
	§ 6	73.009	§ 2(	(14)
135a—4		12.018		(15) to (18)
135b—4,	§ 1		§ 20	(19)
	§ 2(a)	75.003	§ 2(	(20) to (25)
	§ 2(b)		§ 2(	(26)
	§ 2(c)		§ 2(	(27)
	§ 2(d)	75.002		(28)
	§ 2(e)	75.021	§ 2(	(29)
	§ 2(f)		§ 20	(30)
	§ 2(g) to (j)	75.002	§ 2(	(31)
	§ 3(a)	75.004	§ 2(	(32)
	§ 3(b)		§ 2(	(33) to (35)76.001
	§ 3(c)		§ 2(	(36)76.003
	§ 4(a)	75.006	§ 20	(37)
	· · ·	75.012	§ 2(	(38)
	§ 4(b)	75.013	§ 3	
	§ 4(c)	75.014		to
	§ 5(a)	75.006		76.023
	§ 5(b)		§ 4	<u>`</u>
		75.008	§ 5(	(a)76.041
		75.011	§ 5(	(b) to (d)76.042
		to		(e)76.043
		75.013		(f)76.044
	§ 5(c)			(g)76.043
	§ 5(d)			(h)76.044
	§ 6(a)		§ 5	
	§ 6(b)			(j)76.046
	§ 6(c)			76.047
	§ 7(a)			76.048
		75.016		(a)76.004
	§ 7(b)			(b)76.003
	§ 8(a)		§ 9(	(a)76.071
	'§ 8(b)			76.073
	§ 9		§ 9(	(b)76.071
	§ 10			to
	· · ·	75.015		76.073
	§ 11			(c)76.071
	§ 12			(d)76.074
	§ 13			(e)76.073
	§ 14			(f)76.075
	§ 17(a)			(g)76.077
	§ 17(b)		§ 10	)

XXIV

re tion	Civ.St. Article		Agriculture Code Section
	135h-5a	, § 32	76 201
	1000 04	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	76.202
		§ 33	
ļ	135b—7,		
	1005 1,	2	to
			77.003
		§ 2	
		§2 §3	
	1250	-	
	135c,	§ 2	
1			78.011
		§3	
			78.003
			to
			78.005
1			78.042
		§4	78.013
		§5	
		§6	
ļ		3	78.012
			78.021
		8 7	
ļ		§7	
·		0.0	78.015
		§8	
		§9	
		§ 10	
		§ 11	
		§ 12	
1		§ 13	
		§ 13a	
		§ 14	
			78.032
			78.035
		§ 15	78.033
		§ 16	78.041
		§ 17	78.045
-		§ 18	78.042
			to
			78.044
		§ 19	78.051
			78.053
			to
			78.055
		§ 19a(a)	78.056
			78.057
		§ 19A	
ļ		§ 20	
		3 40	78.036
			78.041
1		0.01	
		§ 21	
			to
			78.063
		§ 22	78.064
			78.065
	150		43.002

Civ.St. Article		Agriculture Code Sectio
135b—5a,	§11(a)	
		76.152
	§11(b)	76.153
	§ 11(c)	76.153
		76.183
	§ 11(d)	76.154
	§ 12	76.006
	§ 13(a)	76.201
		76.203
	§ 13(b)	76.201
	§ 13(c)	76.201
	§ 14(a)	76.203
	§ 14(b)	76.041
	§ 15(a)	76.101
	§ 15(b) to (f)	76.102
	§ 15(g)	76.107
	§ 15(h)	76.103
	§ 16	
	§ 17	76.105
		76.117
	§ 18	76.106
	§ 19(a)	76.108
		76.108
	§ 19(c)	76.108
		76.110
	§ 19(d)	76.108
		76.111
	§ 19(e)	76.111
	§ 19(f)	76.108
	§ 19(g)	76.108
		76.109
	§ 20(b)	76.109
	§ 20(c)	76.109
		76.110
	§ 20(d)	76.109
	§ 21	76.112
	§ 22	76.110
	§ 23	
	§ 24	
	§ 25	
	§ 26(a)	76.116
		76.201
		76.201
		76.181
	§ 27(b)	76.182
	-	76.182
	§ 28	76.184
	§ 29	
		76.151
	0 . /	76.151
	§ 30(c)	76.154
		76.155
	§ 30A	
	§ 31	76.007
		76.201

١

.

Civ.St. Article		Agriculture Code Section	Civ.St. Article	Agriculture Code Sectio
151			165a—4,	§ 3(9)201.002
		to		§ 3(10)
		43.005		§ 3(11)201.003
152		43.006		§ 3(12)
153				§ 3(13)201.004
154				§ 3(14)201.002
		43.009		§ 3a
		43.009		§ 4(A)201.011
		43.017		201.012
157		43.010		§ 4(C)(a)201.012
			{	201.015
		43.011		
				§ 4(C)(b)201.014
		43.013		201.015
		43.014		§ 4(C)(c)201.015
162		43.009		§ 4(D)201.016
		43.015		201.017
163		43.016		201.019
163a,	§1			§ 4(E)201.018
	§2	43.007		to
				201.020
164		43.031		
		to		§ 4(F)
		43.033	1	201.021
165		43.051		§ 4(G)
103		to		§ 4(H)201.023
				§ 4(I)201.025
		43.053		§ 5(A)201.041
165a—2,	§1			§ 5(B)201.042
		202.004		201.045
		202.013		
	§2			§ 5(C)201.043
		202.012		§ 5(D)201.004
	§3		- f	201.042
		202.013		201.043
	§4	202.021		§ 5(E)201.044
	§5	202.002		§ 5(F)201.042
	U U	202.022		
		202.031		201.046
		202.032		to
	86			201.048
		202.023		201.050
	81			201.071
	6 D -	202.036		201.101
	88			§ 5(G)201.045
		to		§ 5(H)201.050
		202.045	- <u> </u> .	§ 5(I)201.049
		202.046	1	§ 6(a)201.073
	§ 10	202.047		201.074
	§11		1	§ 6(b)201.074
	§ 13			• •
165a—3	-			201.075
	e 1			§ 6(d)201.071
105a-4,	§ 1			201.072
				§ 6(e)201.075
				201.079
	§ 3(6)			§ 6(f)201.073
	§ 3(7)	—	l	§ 6(g)201.076
			1	§ 6(h)201.077

XXVI

Civ.St. Article	Agriculture Code Section	Civ.St. Article	Agriculture Code Section
165a—4,	§ 6(h)201.078	165a—4a, §	5(b)
	201.081	. §	6
	§ 6(i)	165—4b	42.003
	201.080	165—4c, §	1(1)113.001
	§ 6(j)201.076	§	1(2)113.002
	§ 6(k)201.103	\$	1(3)
	§ 7201.101	8	
	to		2(a)113.002
	201.104	8	
	201.106		3(a)113.003
	to	1	3(b)113.003
	201.108	į	
	§ 8201.121	i i i	
	to	į	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	201.127	8	
	§ 9201.128		§ 7
	§ 10(A)201.129		§ 1(a) to (c)
	§ 10(B)201.130		$\{1(d), 10(c), $
	§ 10(C)		
	to		
	201.133		
	§ 11201.103		§ 1(g)16.003
	§ 12201.103		§ 1(h)16.004
	§ 13		§ 2
165a—4a	0		16.010
165a—5	201.151		§ 316.005
165a—6			16.010
165a - 7			§ 416.007
			§ 516.006
165a—10	-		16.008
			§ 616.010
	§ 3(a)201.079		§ 716.010
	§ 3(b) to (d)201.080		§ 816.009
	§ 4		§ 916.010
	§ 5	165-7 -	
	§ 6	165—7a	
	§ 7201.051	165—8,	§ 1
	§ 8		132.003
	§ 9201.013		§ 2132.001
	§ 9A		§ 3(a)132.004
	§ 10		§ 3(b)132.042
	201.014		§ 3(c)132.042
165b—1,	§1		§ 4132.001
	§ 2251.001		132.042
	§ 3251.002		§ 5132.082
	251.003		§ 6132.084
	251.005		§ 7132.045
	§ 4251.004		§ 8
	§ 5251.005		132.006
165—4a,	§ 1		132.041
	§ 2		132.083
	42.004		§ 9
	§ 2b42.002		§ 9132.044
	§ 3		
	§ 4		132.046
	§ 5(a)	1	132.047
	3 0(4)	1	132.084

XXVIJ

Agriculture Code Section

Civ.St Articl		Agriculture Code Section	Civ.St. Article	Agricultur Code Secti
165—	8, §10		565b, § 2(b)	
			§ 2(c)	
	-	132.003	§ 2(d)	
	.,		§ 2(e)	
				201.152
			1201	147.002
		132.021	1281a	
	ş 11	132.023	12010	147.002
	§ 15		1282	
	y 10	132.025	1202	147.022
	•	132.029		147.022
	§ 16			147.028
	ş 10	to		
		132.028		
	§ 16-A .		1283	
	-	132.003		147.022
	y 11(u)	132.061		to
	8 17(h)			147.024
			1285	
	3 20	132.081		147.027
549			1285a	
		131.002		147.062
549a				
550				
551				
552			1287	
553				147.029
		131.029	1287a, § 1	
554		131.028		to 147.003
			82	147.003
			82	147.022
		131.026		147.022
				147.028
			§ 3	
			80	147.022
				to
				147.024
				147.041
564 564a			§ 3a .	
J04a		to	3	147.042
		131.027	§ 3b .	
		131.151		
565				
565a,				147.027
<i>300</i> u,	0 , ,		§ 6	
•	0 ( )	131.052		
			ľ	147.029
	•		§ 8	
	0		- · ·	147.002
565b,		131.101	§ 9	147.041
,				147.061

XXVIII

Civ.St. Article	:	Agriculture Code Section
1287-3,	§ 13	
	3(,	101.018
	§ 14(b)	101.018
		101.017
	3	101.020
	§ 16	101.014
1	0	101.020
	§ 18	101.019
		101.020
		103.002
		103.013
	§ 20	
	0	101.005
		101.006
		101.020
		103.011
-	§ 21	
		102.006
		103.011
	§ 21a	
1514		56.002
1515		
1516		
1010		56.005
1517		
1518		56.007
1519		56.008
2372c,	§ 1	
	§ 2	<u>-</u>
	§ 3	201.151
		201,151
2485		
		to
		53.004
2485a .		
		to
0.000		53.004
2486		53.001 53.015
2486(a)		
2480(a)		53.015
9407		
400 -		53.012
		53.012 53.014
2489a		
24098		53.012
		53.012
2490 _		
4430 -		53.022
, I		00.022

		÷ .
Civ.St. Article		Agriculture Code Section
1287a,	§ 10	147.063
		147.064
	§ 12	147.027
		147.062
1287—1,	§ 10	
1287—2		
1287—3,		101.001
	§ 1(b)	101.001
		101.002
	§ 1(c)	101.001
	§ 1(d)	101.001
		101.003
		101.004
	§ 1(e)	101.003
		101.010
		101.010
		101.001
		101.001
		101.004
		101.001
	§ 1(k)	
	0	101.003
	§ 3	
	§ 4	
		101.007
	§ 5	101.006
		101.010
	5 . ,	103.002
	§ 6(b)	103.003
	§ 6(c)	103.004
		103.006
	§ 6(d)	103.011
		103.002
	§ 6(e)	103.005
		tq
		103.007
	§ 6(f)	103.008
		103.010
		103.009
	0	103.008
	§ 6(j)	103.008
		103.012
	§ 7	101.008
	3	101.012
	§ 8	101.012
	3 0	101.020
	§ 9	
	<i>y o</i>	101.012
	\$ 00	
	§ 9a	101.013
	§ 10	
	§ 11	101.013
	§ 12(a)	101.008
		101.010
		101.011
		101.010
	§ 12(c)	101.010
		101.020

XXIX

re ion	Civ.St. Article			Agriculture Code Section
	2514			51.003
				51.008
				51.012
	1			51.019
				51.022
	2515			51.004
				51.006
				51.012
				51.021
	2516			
				51.009
	2517			51.009
				to
				51.011
				51.023
	2518			
				51.024
				51.025
	2519			51.005
				51.014
				51.015
	2520			
				51.013
				51.015
	2522			
	2022			
	2522			51.017
	2523			
	0504			51.016
	2524			
	3881e,			
		U U		141.003
		0 1 1		141.002
		§ 3(b)		141.001
		§ 3(c)		141.001
		§ 3(d)	(part)	141.001
				141.003
	1			141.001
		§_3(q)		141.073
		§ 3(r)		141.072
		§ 3(s)		141.001
		§ 4(a)		141.001
				141.053
				141.071
		§ 4(b)		141.071
		§ 4(c)		141.002
		§ 4(d)		
		§ 5(a)		
		3 5(4)		141.021
				141.022
	}			141.023
		8 5/h)		
		§ 5(b)		141.021
		§ 5(c)		
		§ 5(d)		141.025
		§ 5(e)		141.022
	Ι.	§ 6(a)		141.051

Civ.St.		Aariculture
Article		Code Sectio
2490a		53.021
		53.022
2491		53 020
2492		
2493		53.017
		53.019
2404		ED 005
2494		
		53.006
2495		53.007
		to
		53.009
2495a		53.007
		to
		53.009
2496		53.023
2496a		
2497		
2497		
		, 53.017
2497a		53.010
		53.017
2498		52 012
2498		
		53.016
2498a		53 013
4900a		
		53.016
2499		53.018
2499a		
2499b		53 024
2500		
		54.003
2501		
2502		
2002		
		to
		54.007
2503		54 000
2000		
		54.009
2504		54.009
		54.011
2505		54.012
		54.013
2506		
2507		
2507a		
2508		55.002
2509		
2510		
-010		
		55.006
2511		55.003
		55.005
		55.009
2512		55 002
4014	•••••••••••••••	
		to
		55.010
2513		

XXX

Civ.St.		Agriculture
Article		Code Section
3953		
3954		
4386c		<b>.</b> —
	–1	
4447		
1117		166.002
		166.002
		166.004
		to
		166.009
5562		
to		
5564		· · · · · ·
5566		
5567		
5568		14.201
5569		
		to
		14.206
		14.216
5570		
5010		to
		14.209
5570a		
5571		
5572		
5573		
		14.212
5574		
5577		
5577a		
5577b,	0	
-	0	14.001
	§ 2(c)	
	0.0(1)	14.003
	§ 2(d)	14.001
	0 <b>0</b> ( ) ( - )	14.002
	§ 2(e) to (g)	14.001
	§ 2(h)	
		14.017
	§ 2(i) to ( <i>l</i> )	
	3 =(/	14.022
		14.003
	§ 3(b)	14.003
		14.026
		14.003
	§ 4(a)	14.004
	5 ((b))	14.016
		14.006
		14.006
	5 ( ) -	14.005
		14.007
	§ 6	14.005

		12
Civ.St		Agriculture
Article		Code Section
3881e,		5.7
	§ 6(c)	
	§ 7(a)	
	0.7(1)	141.077
		141.071
	§ 7(c)	141.071
	0 7(4)	
	§ 7(d)	to
		141.053
		141.073
		to
	•	141.075
		141.076
	§ 7(e)	
	§ 8	
	, y o	141.148
	§ 9	
	§ 9	141.147
	§ 10(a)	141.101
		141.102
		141.103
	-	141.102
		141.103
	0	
	3	141.104
		141.105
		141.004
	3 -	141.005
		141.071
	§ 12(a)	141.121
	-	141.122
	§ 13	141.142
	- ·	to
		141.148
	§ 14(a)	141.125
		141.142
		to
		141.148
	3 ( )	141.141
		141.126
	§ 14(d)	141.123
	J	
	§ 14(f)	
	§ 15	141.076
	5	
	§ 18	
20.47	§ 19	
3947		
20.40		143.002
3948		
3949 2050		
3950 2051		
3951 3952		
<i><b>3</b>932</i>		140.141

XXXI

	Civ.St. Article	Agriculture Code Section	Civ.St. Article	Agriculture Code Section
	5577b,	§ 7	5599	
	00770,	§ 8	5600	
		§ 914.011		
		§ 10		14.215
		§ 11	5602	
		§ 12	5603	
		§ 13	5608	
		§ 14		
		§ 15		to
		§ 1614.018		14.129
		§ 1714.021	5611	
		§ 18f4.023		14.202
		§ 1914.019	5666	
		§ 2014.022	5675	
		§ 21	5676	
		§ 2214.020	5677	111.004
		§ 2314.024		111.005
		§ 2414.025		
		§ 25(a)14.027		
		§ 25(b)14.028		
		§ 25(c)14.029		
		§ 25(d)14.030	U U	
		§ 25(e)14.031	§ 4	
•		§ 25(f)14.032		112.006
		14.033		
		§ 25(g)14.034	-	
		§ 25(h)14.035	§ 7	
		§ 2614.002		112.005
		§ 27		
		§ 28		
	5670	§ 29	9	
	5578		0	
	5579	14.108	5679a—1	113.008
	5580			
	0000	to		113.008
		14.112	5679d 5679e	
	5581			
	5582		5679g	
	5583			
	5584			111.003
,	5585			111.005
	5586		5680	
	5587			
	5588			
	5589			
	5590			
	5591	14.122		
	5592	14.107		13.255
	5593		0	
	5594	14.116		13.257
	5595		J	13.258
	5596	14.203	U U	13.259
	5597		U U	
	5598		0	

•

5683       5726a       13.120         to       to       to         5704—A       13.251 et seq.       5726a         5705       13.002       5726b         13.003       13.122         5706       13.004         5706       13.104         5706       13.104         5707       13.104         5707a       13.103         5707a       13.104         5708a       5726a         13.104       5727a         5709       13.104         5706       13.103         5710       13.106         5711       13.106         5712       13.113         5714       13.002         5714       13.027         5733       13.021         5714       13.027         5734       13.028         5714       13.021         5715       13.113         5716       13.107         5736a       13.021         5714       13.021         5715       13.113         5726       13.021         5716       13.122         5726       13.021	Civ.St. Article		Civ.St. Article	Agriculture Code Section
to         to         to $5704 = A$ 13.251 et seq.         13.102 $5705$ 13.002         13.122 $5705$ 13.003         13.122 $5706$ 13.004         5726c $5707$ 13.104         5726c $5707$ 13.005         5726d $5707$ 13.005         5726d $5707$ 13.104         5726d $5707$ 13.105         5727 $5708$ 13.122 $5709$ 13.106         5729 $5710$ 13.108         5730 $5711$ 13.002         5731 $5713$ 13.002         5731 $5714$ 13.002         5731 $5714$ 13.002         5731 $5714$ 13.002         5733 $5714$ 13.002         5736 $5714$ 13.002         5736 $5714$ 13.002         5736 $5714$ 13.002         5736 $5715$ 13.113         5736c	5683		5726a	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	to	4		to
13.003         3.122           13.004         5726c	5704—.	A13.251 et seq.		13.122
13.104         5726c         13.117           5706         13.004         13.122           13.004         5726d         13.039           5707         13.005         5727           13.103         5726d         13.041           5708         13.109         5727           5709         13.109         5727a           5708         13.104         5728           5709         13.104         5728           5710         13.106         5729           5710         13.106         5730           5711         13.006         5732           5713         13.002         5732           5714         13.027         5733a, §§ 1 to 4           13.021         5736         13.023           5714         13.027         5736           13.113         5736         13.021           5714         13.027         5736           5714         13.021         5736           5714         13.021         5736           5714         13.021         5736           5714         13.113         13.204           5715         13.113         13.205	5705		5726b	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				13.122
13.104         5726d         13.039           5707         13.003         13.039         13.039           5707a         13.103         13.12         13.111           5708         13.109         5727         13.111           5708         13.109         5727         13.111           5709         13.104         5728         13.112           5709         13.106         5729         13.001           5710         13.108         5730         13.021           5711         13.006         5730         13.021           5714         13.002         5732         13.024           5714         13.021         5733a, §§ 1 to 4         13.025           5714         13.021         5736         13.024           13.113         5736         13.024         \$5           5714         13.021         5736         13.021           5714         13.021         5736         13.021           5714         13.101         5736         13.021           5715         13.113         5736         13.021           5718         13.102         5736         13.201           5722         13.106 <td></td> <td></td> <td>5726c</td> <td></td>			5726c	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5706			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			5726d	
13.122       3.11         5708       13.109         5709       13.104         5709       13.104         13.106       5727         5710       13.106         5711       13.006         5712       13.113         5713       13.002         5714       13.002         5714       13.021         5714       13.021         13.113       5736         5714       13.021         13.114       5734         13.114       5736         13.114       5736         13.107       5736         5714       13.021         13.021       5736         13.101       5736         5714       13.021         13.02       5736         5714       13.017         5736       13.021         5736       13.021         5714       13.113         5720       13.113         5736       13.021         5736       13.021         5736       13.021         5736       13.021         5736       13.021         57			-	13.041
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5707a		5727	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			•	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			5727a	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5709			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			5730	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5713			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5714			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			5734	
13.107 $5736$ 13.021 $5715$ 13.113 $5736a$ $5716$ 13.100       13.203 $5716$ 13.100       13.203 $5717$ 13.002       13.203 $5717$ 13.002       13.203 $5718$ 13.113       5736b $5720$ 13.112 $5736c(a)$ 13.207 $5721$ 13.106 $5736c(a)$ 13.212 $5722$ 13.106 $5736c(a)$ 13.207 $5723$ 13.106 $5736c(b)$ 13.207 $5724$ 13.101 $13.208$ 13.208       13.208 $5725$ 13.101 $5736e$ 13.204 $5726$ 13.002 $5736f$ 13.204 $5726$ 13.001 $5736$ 13.204 $5726a$				and the second
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5714a			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5715		5736a	
13.120       13.209         5718       13.113         5719       13.113         5720       13.112         5721       13.106         5722       13.106         5723       13.106         5724       13.106         5725       13.101         13.102       5736e         5724       13.101         13.102       5736e         5726       13.101         13.102       5736e         5726       13.01         13.101       5736g         13.102       5736e         5726       13.001         5726a       13.001         5726a       13.001         5726a       13.001         5726a       13.001         5737       52.001         5738       52.002         13.030       52.002         13.030       52.002         13.041       5739	5716			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5717			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		13.120		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5718		5736b	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5719			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5720		5736c(a)	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5721			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5722		5736c(b)	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5722a	13.106		13.212
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		13.122	5736d	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5723			13.208
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		13.108		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5724			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		13.102		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5725	13.101		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0.10		5736g, § 2(a) to (c	2)13.202
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5726		§ 2(d)	13.204
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5120			
13.110       5736-1       5737         5726a       13.001       5738       52.002         13.021       52.003       52.012         13.030       52.012       52.121         13.041       5739       52.031				
5726a       13.001       5738       52.002         13.021       52.003       52.012         13.030       52.012       52.121         13.041       5739       52.031				
13.021     52.003       13.030     52.012       to     52.121       13.041     5739				
13.030     52.012       to     52.121       13.041     5739	5726a		5738	
to 52.121 13.041 573952.031				
13.041 573952.031				
0100				
			5739	
13.110 52.061		13.116	I .	52.061

WTSC Agriculture--2

.

XXXIII

Civ.St. Article	Agriculture Code Section	Civ.St. Article	Agriculture Code Sectio
		5764a, § 9	
5741		§ 10	102.161
5742		§ 11	
	52.013	§ 12	
5742—A		§ 13	
5743		§ 14	
	52.081	§ 14	
5744		§ 14	
	to to	§ 14	
	52.037	§ 14	
	52.063	§ 14	• •
	52.082	§ 14	
	52.101	§ 15	
5745	52.037	§ 15	
5746		8 13	
	52.052	\$ 10	102.159
	52.086	§ 16	
5747	52.083	§ 16	
	52.084	§ 16	
5748		§ 160	
		§ 17	
			102.159
	to		102.162
	52.065	§ 18	
	52.085	§ 18	•
	52,087		102.167
5751	52.103	§ 180	(3)102.167
	52.105	§ 19	
		§ 20	102.167
0.00	52.131	§ 21	
5754	52.066	6890	
	52.152		144.041
		6890a	
5762	52.005		
5763	52.003		
	52.013		
	52,122		
5764	52.122	6898	
		0090	
5764a,	§ 1102.151	6000-	144.042
	§ 2(a) to (f)102.152	6898a	
	§ 2(g)102.152		144.124
	102.153	6899, § 1	144.041
	§ 2(h) to (j)102.152	1	144.043
	§ 3102.154		
	§ 4102.155	6899a	
	§ 5102.156	to	
	§ 6102.156	6899i	······································
	§ 7102.157	6899j, § 1(a	a) to (c)144.044
	§ 8102.157		1)
	to		<b>_</b>
	102.159		

XXXIV

Cív.St. Article	Agriculture Code Section	Civ.St. Agricul Article Code S	
6899—1, § 1		6910b, § 4	
§ 2		§ 5	
		§ 6	
		§ 7	
		6927a, § 1	
0			01
0		0	
-		3 - (-)	
v		§ 3(2)	
89		§ 3(3)	
\$ 10	144.110	§ 3(4)	
§ 10		§ 3(5)	
	144.127	§ 3(6)142.0	
	144.128	§ 3(7)142.0	
6903		§ 4(a)	)03
6904		§ 4(b)142.0	ЮЗ
6904a		§ 4(c)	)04
3905		§ 5	)05
3905a		§ 6142.0	)06
5906		§ 7	)07
3907	146.003	§ 8142.0	)10
	148.012	§ 9	
5907a	146.004	§ 10	
	146.007	§ 10 § 11	
3908		6928	
	to		
2000-	148.045	6930	
908a	148.042	6931	
	148.065	143.0	
908b	148.002	6932	
	148.061	6933	
908c	148.066	6934143.0	
	148.067	6935143.0	023
908d	148.043	6936	)23
	148.066	6937	023
908e, § 1(a)		143.0	024
§1(b)		6938143.0	029
	148.011	6939	032
§ 2		6940	029
		143.0	032
		6941	025
	148.011	6942	028
0	148.003	143.0	
	148.062	6942a, § 1	
908f—2		143.	
908g		§ 1-a	
909		$\begin{cases} 9 & 1-a \\ 8 & 1-b \\ 143. \end{cases}$	
909a			
Juja		§ 2	
010	148.068	§ 2-a	
910		6943	
910a		143.0	
910b, §1		6944	026
§ 2		6945	026
-	to	6946	
	148.024	6946a	034

.

XXXV

Civ.St. Article		Civ.St. Article	Agriculture Code Section
	143.051	6980	Code Section
6948		to	
	143.053	6982	146.069
6949		·	146.058
	143.053	0000	146.060
	143.053	6983a	
	143.053		146.005
0002	143.054	00000	146.008
6052	143.054	6984	
			146.058 146.078
6954a .	143.071 143.071	1	146.079
0954a			
	143.079		
	143.082		146.071
	143.071		
			146.066
6958			
to			
6961 .			
6962 .		6990	
	143.074	6990a	
6963 .		6990b	
		6990c	
		6991	
	143.080	to	
. 5 <del>9</del> 66		1	
	143.030		
5907 .			144.072
2020	143.079	0990	
		2007	146.058
. 6969		6997	
	143.081		
5970 .			
	143.081	6998a	
5971 -			144.125
5971a,	§ 1143.101		
	143.102	7000	
	143.108		146.061
	§ 2143.103	7001	
	§ 3143.104	7002	
	§ 4	7003	
	§ 5143.106	7004	
	143.107	7005	
. 3972 J			
	146.053		
5973 <b>.</b>			146.054
		•	
	146.056		
5976 <b>-</b>			
5978 i _		§ 3 (part)	)146.023
6978a	146.072		146.024
6978b	146.073	§ 4	
6978c		7009(a)	
6978d			161.023
			161.024

.

XXXVI

.

Civ.St. Article	Agriculture Code Section	Civ.St. Article	Agriculture Code Section
7009(b)	<b>161.021</b> <sup>*</sup>	7014e—1,§ 19	
	161.022		164.085
	161,025	§ 20	
	161.026		
7009b			
7009c			to
7014a (pa			164.065
7014b			164.088
	§ 1(a)	6.00	164.061
	§ 1(b)	0	
	§ 1(c)	§ 24	164.081
	§ 1(d)		164.082
		§ 25	
	§ 1(e)		to
	§ 1(f)161.113	· · ·	164.043
	§ 2	§ 26	
	§ 2a	7014e—2	
	§ 3161.113	to	
	161.115	7014e—5	_
	161.146	7014f—1, § 1	
	§ 4161.113	,0141-1, 8 1	161.041
	§ 5161.114		161.041
	§ 6161.146		
	§ 7161.146		161.046
7014d,	§ 1161.048		161.061
	§ 2161.048		162.004
	§ 3161.139	-	to
	§ 4		164.006
7014e—1,	§ 1		167.101
	§ la	§ 1(a)	
	§ 2	§ 2	
	164.024		161.134
	§ 3164.025		164.002
	§ 4164.026	§ 3	
	§ 5164.024		to
	164.026		161.064
	§ 6	6.4	
	164.004	§ 4	161.065
	§ 7164.044		
	164.084		161.141
	§ 8164.007	6 E	164.041
	§ 9164.027	§ 5	161.061
	§ 9		161.065
			161.141
	§ 11	§ 6	
	164.022 \$ 12 164.005		161.138
	§ 12		164.005
	164.085 \$ 12	\$ 7	
	§ 13	-	
	§ 14		
	§ 15164.086	§ 9	
	§ 16164.046	· ·	to
	§ 17		161.083
	164.087		161.143
	§ 18164.003	§ 10	161.082
	164.004	§ 11	
	164.007		161.083

XXXVII

.

Civ.St. Article	Agriculture Code Section	Civ.St. Article	Agriculture Code Section
7014f—1	, § 11161.086 161.087	7014f—1, § 23A(7)	163.021 163.022
	161.143		163.024
	§ 12		163.025
	161.143	§ 23A(8)	
	§ 13	3 2011(0) 1111	163.081
	161.086	§ 23A(9)	163.025
	§ 14		163.041
	162.006	§ 23A(10)	
	162.012	§ 23A(10a)	163.064
	§ 15	§ 23A(11)	
	162.005	§ 23A(12)	
	162.011		163.084
	§ 16	§ 23A(13)	
	161.044		163.083
	161.136		
	161.137		163.062
	§ 17161.006	) .	163.064 163.025
	§ 18161.141	§ 23A(17)	163.025
	§ 19	§ 23A(18)	163.065
	§ 20161.066		
	§ 21		
	161.135		163.067
	§ 22(1)162.002	,	
	162.003	§ 24	161.005
	162.007	§ 25	
•	162.008	§ 26	
	162.012		164.044
	§ 22(2)		161.131
	§ 22(3)	· ·	161.141
-	§ 22(4)162.010 § 22(5)162.010	7014f—1a	
	§ 22(6)	7014f—2	166.011
	§ 22(6a)	7014f—3	
	§ 22a(1)	/0141-0	166.013
	§ 22a(2)165.022	7014f—4	
	§ 22a(3)165.023		166.012
	§ 22a(4)165.024	7014f—5	
	§ 22a(5)165.025	· · ·	166.014
	§ 22a(6)165.025	7014f—6	
	§ 22a(7)165.026	to	
	§ 22a(7a)	7014f—8	
1	§ 22a(8)165.026	7014f—9, § 1	
	§ 22a(9)		165.003
	§ 22a(10)165.027		165.042
	§ 22a(11)		165.003
	§ 22a(12)165.041 § 23165.045		
	§ 23165.045 § 23A(1) to (3)163.002		161.102
	§ 23A(4)	, ÷	161.101
	§ 23A(4A)		161.103 161.145
	§ 23A(5)	§ 5 7014f—11, §§ 1 to 6	
	§ 23A(6)		
	163.023		
-		3	

XXXVIII

•

Civ.St. Article	v	ulture Section	Civ.St. Article	•,	:	Agriculture Code Section
7014f-11.	§ 9161	.116	7014g—1,	8 1	21	
	§ 1			8 4	41	
	§ 2					167.027
	§ 3					167.132
7014f—13	163					to
7014f—13		.000				167.135
70141-14,				§ 2	22	
	§ 2 § 3161.	141				167.137
		.141		§ 2	23	
	§ 4—					to
	§ 5					167.083
	§ 6					167,106
-	§ 1167.					167.143
	§ 2			§ 2	24	
		.004		8 -		167.144
		.005		e <b>r</b>		
		.056		§ 2	20	
	§ 3					167.023
	167.	.006				167.051
	167.	.021		§ 2		
	167.	.025		§ 2	27	
	§ 4	.022				167.101
	167.	.024		§ 2	28	
	§ 5	.057		§ 2	29	
	167.	.059		ş a		
	167	.101		§ 3		
	§ 6	.101		§ 3	32	
	§ 7					167.032
	§ 8(a)167					167.033
	§ 8(b)167					167.138
	§ 9167					to
	§ 10					167.140
	0	.051		§ 3	33	
		.052		0		167.109
		.057		§ 3	34	
		.058		0 -		167.112
	§ 11			§ 3	35	
	6	.141		§ 3		
	§ 12	.053		§ 3		
	0	.054		0		167.131
	§ 13			§ 3	37a	
	u l		70140 2	0		
	§ 14		7014g—2,	81		167.027
	§ 15167			8 7	,	
	•	.107				
		.108		80	,	167.027
	§ 16			§ 4		
	Ū	.108		8 4		167.133
	§ 17	1				107.155
	§ 18		7014h—1,	§ 1	l	168.001
		.108	,	§ 2		
	§ 19			ş a	3	
	0	.101		§ 4		
	§ 20			ş E		
	U U	.105		ş e		
		.103		§ 7		
	167			§ 8		
	107					

XXXIX

,

.

General & Special Laws Citation	•	General & Special Laws Citation	Agriculture Code Section
39th Legis., R.S., Ch. 13		48th Legis., R.S., Ch. 64	
42nd Legis., R.S., S.L., Ch. 121 46th Legis., R.S., G.L., Ch. 5,		48th Legis., R.S., Ch. 243, Sec. 56th Legis., R.S., Ch. 192	•
P. 41, Sec. 13	102.022	56th Legis., R.S., Ch. 280, Sec.	
47th Legis., R.S., Ch. 308, Sec.		59th Legis., R.S., Ch. 176, Sec.	
5(c) (part)		Sec.	2

\_

Showing where provisions of the Agriculture Code were formerly covered in the Civil Statutes and in the unclassified laws of the General and Special Laws of Texas.

Agriculture Code	Civ.St.	Agricul	ture Code	Civ.St.
Section	Article	Section		Article
11.002	47	13.039		
11.003	47a	·		5726d
11.004	47	13.040		5726a
11.005	47	13.041		
11.006		10.041		5726a
11.007	49	1		5726d
	50			5733a, § 5
11.008	4386c—1	10.101		
12.001		13.101		to
to				5726
12.012				
12.013	49	13.102		
12.014				5725
	54	13.103		5707a
12.015		13.104		5705
12.016				5706
12.017		Í		5709
	135a—4	13.105		5714a
12.019		13.106		
13.001				5721
	5729			to
13.002				5723
	5713	13,107		5714a
	5717	13.108		5710
13.003				5723
13.004				5726
13.005		13.109		5708
13.006		13.110		5726
13.021				5727
	5730	13.111		5727
	5736	13.112		5720
13.022		13.113		
13.023				5713
	5734			5715
13.024				5716
13.025				5718
13.026				5719
13.027		13.114		+
13.028		13.114		
	5733a, §§ 1 to 4	13.115		
13.030	5726a	13.110		
13.031				
to		13.118		
13.038	5726a	13.119		<i>3121</i> a
		•		

WTSC Agriculture

XLI

-	ure Code	Civ.St.		ture Code	Civ.St.
Section		Article	Section		Article
13.120			14.015	·····	
		5726a	14.016		5577b, §§ 4(a), 14
13.121		5726a	14.017		5577b, §§ 2(h), 1
13.122		5707a	14.018		5577b, § 16
		5714	14.019		5577b, § 19
		5722a	14.020		
		5726a	14.021	·	5577b, § 17
		to	14.022		5577b, §§ 2(m), 2
		5726c	14.023		
		5727a	14.024		
13.202			14.025		
13.202		5736g, §§ 2(a) to	14.026		
		(c), 4	14.020		
13.203	•••••				-
13.204			14.028		
		5736g, §§ 2(d), 3	14.029		
13.205		5736c(a)	14.030		
13.206		5736d	14.031		
	•	5736c	14.032		
13.207			14.033		
10.201		5736c(b)	14.034		
13.208		5736a	14.035		5577b,§25(h)
13,200			14.101		5578
		5736d	14.102		5611
13.209			14.103		5598
		5736d	14.104		5581
13.210		5736d	14.105		5582
13.211		5736f	14.106		5583
13.212		5736b	14.107		
		5736c	14.108		
13.251			1		5584
13.252			14.109		
13.253			14.109		
13.254					
13.255			to		FE00
13.256			14.112		
13.257			14.113		
13.257		-	14.114		
		-	14.115		
13.259			14.116		
13.260			14.117		
14.001		5577b, § 2(a) to ( <i>l</i> )	14.118		5586
14.002	•	5577b, §§ 2(d), 26			5587
14.003		5577b, §§ 2(c),3	14.119		5593
14.004		5577b, § 4(a)	1		5599
14.005		5577b, §§ 5(a), (b),	14.120		5600
		6	14.121		5608
14.006		5577b, § 4(b), (c)	14.122		
14.000		5577b, § 5(c)	14.123		
		5577b, § 21	14.123		
14.008			14.124		
14.009	····		1	•••••	
14.010			14.126		
14.011	••••		to		5010
14.012		5577b, § 10	14.129		
14.013		5577b, § 11	14.130		
			14.201		FE00 ·

XLII

Agriculi	rure Code	Civ.St.	Agricult	ure Code	Civ.St.
Section		Article	Section		Article
14.202		_5611	41.056		.55c, § 13(e)
14.203	A .	- 5596	41.057		55c, § 13(f)
14.004		5597	41.058		.55c, § 14(1) to (5)
14.204			41.059		
to		5500			15B
14.206	•••••		41.060		_55c, §§ 14A, 15(e)
14.207		1	41.081		_55c, § 15(a) to (d)
		5573	41.082		_55c, § 14B
14.208		_5570	41.083		
		5570a	41.084		_55c, § 15A
14.209		_5570	41.085		_55c, § 16
14.210		-5572	41.101		_55c, § 17A(a), (c)
14.211		-5571	41.102		_55c, § 17A(b), (c)
14.212		_5573	41.103		_55c, § 17
14.213		-5574	41.104		
14.214		_5577	42.001		. 165—4a, § 1
14.215		-5601	42.002		
14.216		-5569	42.003		165—4a, § 4
16.001		_165—6, § 1(a) to			165—4b
		(c), (e)	42.004		
16.002		_165—6, §§ 1(d), 2	42.005		
16.003			42.006		
16.004		_165—6, § 1(f), (h)	42.007		
16.005		_165—6, § 3	43.002		150
16.006			43.003		
16.007		_165—6, § 4	to		
16.008		_165—6, § 5	43.005		
16.009		_165—6,§8	43.006		
16.010		_165—6, §§ 2, 3, 6, 7,	43.007		163a, §§ 1, 2
		9	43.008		
41.001		-55c, § 1	43.008		
41.002		_55c, §§ 2, 2A	40.000		156
41.011		_55c, § 3			162
41.012		_55c, § 4	43.010		
41.021			43.011		
41.022			43.012		
41.023			43.013		
41.024		•	43.014	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
41.025			43.015		
41.026			43.016		163
		7(b), 9	43.017		156
41.027					163a, § 3
41.028			43.031		
41.029			to		
41.030	••••••		43.033		164
41.031			43.051		
41.032			to		
41.033			43.053		
41.034			51.002		2516
41.051	·····		51.003		
41.052	••••••		51.004		2515
41.053					2520
41.054					5742—A
41.055		_55c, § 13(d)	51.005		2519

XLIII

Agriculture Code Civ.St.						
Section	rure Code	Civ.St. Article				
51.006	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
51.007	` 					
51.008						
51.009						
	,	2517				
51.010						
		2523				
51.011						
51.012						
		2515				
		2521				
51.013						
51,014		_2519				
		2522				
51.015		_2519				
51.016						
51.017		_2522				
51.018		_2521				
51.019		_2514				
51.020						
51.021		_2515				
51.022						
51.023		_2517				
51.024						
51.025						
52.001						
52.002						
52.003	••••••					
52.004						
52,005						
52.011						
52.012						
		5742				
52.013						
		5763				
52.014		_5758				
52.015						
52.016						
52.031		-5739				
52.032						
52.033						
to						
52.036		-5744				
52.037						
		5745				
52.038						
52.051						
52.052						
52.061						
52.001						
52.002 52.063						
02.000	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	5744				
		5750				
52.064						
02.004		-0100				

Agricul	ture Code		Civ.St.
Section			Article
52.065			-5750
52.066			-5754
52.081			-5743
52.082			_5744
52.083			
52.084			-5747
52.085			_5750
52.086			_5746
52.087			
52.101			
			5748
52.102			
52.103			
52.104			
52.105			
52,121			
52.122			
52.131			
52.132 52.151			
52.151 52.152			
52.152 53.001			
55.001			- 2400 2486a
53.002			
55.002			2485a
53,003			
00.000			2485a
53.004			
			2485a
53.005			_2494
53.006			_2494
53.007			_2495
			2495a
53.008		<b>.</b>	_2495
			2495a
53.009			
			2495a
53.010			_2487
			2497
50.011			2497a
53.011			-2488
			to
52 012			2489a
53.012			2489 2489a
E2 012			
53.013			-2498 2498a
53.014			
50.014			2489a
53.015			
00.010		· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2486a
			2492
53.016			
			2498a

XLIV

-	ure Code	Civ.St.	1	Section	ure Code	Civ.St. Article
Section		Article				
53.017	•••••	_2493		61.006		93b §§ 2(a), 3a
		2497	- 1			(1), (2)
		2497a		61.007		93b, § 4(a)
53.018	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	_2499		61.008		93b, § 2(b)
50.010		2499a		61.009		93b, §§ 4(a), 6(b)
53.019				61.010		93b, § 6(a), (b)
53.020						(1), (2)
53.021				61.011		93b, § 7(a) to (f)
		2490a		61.012		93b, § 7(d)
53.022		_2490		61.013		93b, § 7A
		2490a		61.014		93b, §6(b)(2)
53.023		2496		61.015		93b, § 8
		2496a		61.016		93b, §5(a), (c)
			- 1	01.010		93c
	••••••			61 017		93b, § 9
54.001				61.017		· <b>Q</b>
54.002		_2501		61.018		93b, §§ 4, 5(b), 9
54.003		_2500		62.001		
54.004						(5)
to				62.002		67b, § 3
54.007	·	-2502		62.003	****	67b, § 2(5) to
54.008						(9)
54.009			. 1	62.004		67b, § 4(a)
		2504		62.005		67b, § 4(b) to (d)
		2507		62.006		67b, § 5
E 4 010				62.007		67b,§6
54.010			j	62.008		67b, §§ 7, 8
				62,009		67b, § 9
				62.010		
						108a, § 2(1) to (3),
55.002			1			(5) to (10),
55.003	•••••	_2511				(12) to $(18)$
55.004		-2510		63.002		108a, §§ 2(4), 4(c)
55.005		_2511		63.003		
55.006		_2510		00.000		6(a)
55.007		-2513		63.004		108a, § 13
55.008		_2512		63.005		108a, § 14
55.009		-2511		63.005 63.006		108a, § 15
		2512				108a, § 2(9)
55.010		2512		63.021		
56.001				63.022		108a, § 7 108a, § 4(a), (d)
56.002				63.031		
56.002		- 101 1		63.032		$108a, \S 2(11),$
to				00 000		4(a) to (c)
		1516		63.033		108a, § 4(a)
56.005				63.034		108a, § 4(e), (f)
56.006				63.035	••••••	108a, §§ 4(a), 6(g)
56.007						11(e)
56.008	•••••••			63.051		108a, § 5
61.001				63.052		108a, § 4(b)(5)
61.002		_93b, §§ 2, 3a(2),		63.053		108a, § 4(b)(5)
		(3),6(a), (b)		63.071		108a, § 6(a)
		(3), (5), 7		63.072		108a, § 6(a), (c)
		(g), 10		63.073		108a, § 6(a)
61.003				63.074		108a, § 6(a), (d),
61.004			· · ]	00.011		(e)
01.001		(5)		63.075		108a, § 6(b)
G1 005			- 1	63.075		
61.005			XI			vou, vo(a)

-	ure Code	Civ.St.	-	ure Code	Civ.St.
Section		Article	Section		Article
63.092			71.101		
63.093			71.102		
63.094			71.103		118e, §§ 1, 7 to 9, 11
63.095			71.104		
63.121		•	71.105		•
63.122			71.106		
63.123			71.107		
63.124			71.108		•
63.125			71.109		
63.126			71.110		118e, §8
63.141			71.111		
63.142			to		
63.143			71.113		
71.001		*	71.114		
		135a—3, § 1	71.115		
71.002	••••••		71.116	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
71.003			72.001		
71.004			72.002		_135a—2, §§ 2(9), 3
71.005					(1)
		6	72.003	••••••	
71.000		135a—3, § 1	72.004		
71.006			72.005		_135a—2, § 2(4), (5)
71.007			72.006		
71.008			72.011		_135a—2, § 3(2),
					(3), (5)
71.009			72.012		
71.010			72.013		
		-	72.014		
71.011			72.015		• • •
71.012			72.021	••••••	135a-2, §§ 1(2), 3
71.013					(6)
71.041 71.042			72.022	••••••	_135a—2, § 3(4)
71.042			72.023		
71.043			72.024		
/1.044		126	72.025		_135a—2, § 3(7), (8)
71.045			72.026		• • •
11.040		126	72.041		
71.046			72.042		135a-2, § 4(3), (4)
11.010		to	72.043		_135a-2, §§ 4(4),
		123			(5), 5(1)
		124	72.044		_135a—2, § 5(2), (5)
71.047			72.045		₋135a—2,§5(3)
71.048			72.061		
71.049			72.062		_135a—2, § 3(6), (9)
71.050			72.063		_135a—2, § 3(7), (9)
71.051			72.064		.135a—2, §§ 2(3), 5
71.052					(4)
71.053			73.001		_135
71.054			73.002		
71.055			73.003		-
71.056			73.004		
71.057					135a—3, § 2
71.057			73 005		
11.000		124	73.005		
	1	131a, § 3	73.006		, 00
		1010, 30	73.007		- 100a-0, g 0
		XL	IVI		

Aaricult	ure Code	Civ.St.	Agricult	ure Code	Civ.St.
Section		Article	Section		Article
73.008		-135a-3, § 1	75.016		_135b—4, §§ 6(a),
73.009					(b), 7(a)
		135a—3, § 6	75.017		_135b-4, § 6(c)
74.001		•	75.018		_135b-4, § 8(a)
74.002		-	75.019		
74.003			75.020		_135b-4, § 12
74.004			75.021		-135b-4, §§ 2(e), 13
74.051			75.022		
11.001		69	75.023		_135b-4, § 17(b),
74.052					(c)
/ 1.002		70	75.024		_135b—4, 8 14
74.054			76.001		_135b—5a, § 2(1),
14.004		72			(3), (4), (7), (9)
		74			to (11), (13),
		79			(15) to (18), (20)
74.055					to $(25)$ , $(27)$ ,
					(29), (31), (33)
74.056					(23), (31), (33) to $(35), (38)$
74.057			76 002		
74.058					135b-5a, §§ 2(36),
74.059			70.003		(37), 8(b)
74.060			70.004		
74.061	·····		76.004		,,,,,
74.081		-028, 91	76.005		
74.082			76.006		
to		00- 00	76.007		
74.084			76.008		
74.085		*	76.021		_135b—5a, §§ 2(19),
74.086					3
74.087			76.022		
74.088			76.023		
74.089		-	76.041		_135b—5a, §§ 5(a),
74.090					14(b)
74.091			76.042		_135b—5a, § 5(b) to
75.001	•••••		:		(d)
75.002	•••••		76.043		_135b—5a, § 5(e),
		(d), (g) to (j)			(g)
75.003		_135b—4, § 2(a), (b)	76.044		_135b5a, § 5(f),
75.004		_135b—4, §§ 2(f), 3			(h)
		(a), (b), 7(a)	76.045		.135b—5a, § 5(i)
75.005			76.046		_135b—5a, § 5(j)
75.006		_135b—4, §§ 4(a), 5	76.047		_135b—5a, § 6
		(a) to (c), 11	76.048		_135b—5a, § 7
75.007		_135b—4, § 10	76.071		_135b—5a, § 9(a) to
75.008		_135b—4, § 5(b)			(c)
75.009			76.072		_135b—5a. § 9(b)
75.010		.135b—4, § 7(b)	76.073		_135b—5a, § 9(a),
75.011		_135b-4, § 5(b)			(b), (e)
75.012		_135b—4, §§ 4(a), 5	76.074		
		(b), 9	76.074		
75.013		_135b—4, §§ 4(b), 5	76.075		
101010		(b)	76.077		
75.014			10.011		$_{135b}$ 5a, §§ 2(30),
75.014			76.101		9(g)
10:010			10.101		- 1000-0a, g 10(a)

XLVII

Agricul	ture Code	Civ.St.	Agricul	ture Code	Civ.St.
Section		Article	Section		Article
76.102	<b></b>	135b—5a, § 15(b) to (f)	78.002 78.003		135c, § 2
76.103		135b—5a, § 15(h)	to		
76,103		-	78.005	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1250 8 2
76.104		135b—5a, § 16	78.003		-
70.105		135b—5a, §§ 2(12),	78.011		• •
70 100		17			
76.106		135b—5a, § 18	78.013	••••••	
76.107		135b—5a, § 15(g)	78.014		
76.108		135b—5a, §§ 2(6),	78.015	•••••	
		19(a) to (d), (f),	78.016		. 0
		(g)	78.017		
76.109		135b5a, §§ 2(26),	78.018		
		20(a) to (d)	78.019	••••••	
76,110		135b—5a, §§ 2(5),	78.020		
		(8), 19(c), 20(c),	78.021		•
		22	78.031	•••••	
76.111			78.032		135c,§14
		(e)	78.033		
76,112		135b—5a, §§ 2(32),	78.034		
10.112		21	78.035		135c,§14
76 119			78.036		135c,§20
76.113		135b—5a, § 23	78.041		135c, §§ 16, 20
76.114		135b—5a, § 24	78.042		
76.115		135b—5a, § 25	78.043		135c,§18
76.116		135b—5a, § 26(a)	78.044		135c, § 18
76.117		135b—5a, § 17	78.045		135c, § 17
76.131		135b—5a, § 29	78.051		135c,§19
76.151		135b—5a, §§ 11(a),	78.052	. <b>.</b>	135c, § 13a
		30(a), (b)	78.053		- 
76.152		135b—5a, §11(a)	to		
76,153		135b—5a, § 11(b),	78.055		135c,§19
		(c)	78.056		135c, § 19a(a)
76.154		135b—5a, §§ 11(d),	78.057		135c, § 19a(b)
		30(c)	78.061		
76.155		135b—5a, § 30(c)	to		
76.156		135b—5a, § 30A	78.063		135c, § 21
76.181		135b—5a, § 27(a),	78.064		135c, § 22
		(c)	78.065		135c, § 22
76.182	·	135b—5a, § 27(b),			
		(c)	91.001		
76.183		135b—5a, § 11(c)	91.002		110
76.184		135b—5a, § 28	91.003		117, § 1
76.201			91.004		117, §§ 2, 4
		13, 26, 32	91.005		
76.202		135b—5a, § 32	91.006		110
76.203		135b—5a, §§ 13(a),	1		111
		14(a)	İ		112
77.001		· ·			115
to			]		116
77.003		135b—7, § 1	91.007		
77.004		135b—7, § 2	91.008		
77,005		135b-7, § 3	91.021		
78.001			to		
10,001		x o	91.026		109
			1 01.020		103

XLVIII

Agricul	ture Code Civ.St.	· · ·	ture Code Civ.St.
Section	Article	Section	Article
91.041		93.022	
to		to	
91.045	110	93.028	110(c)
91.061		93.029	110(c)
to			118a, § 9
91.068	112	93.030	118a, §§ 11, 16
91.081			118b, §§ 24, 24A
to		93.031	118a, § 18
91.083	113	· · ·	
91.091		93.041	118a, §§ 3, 12
to		93.042	118a, §§ 3, 12
91.095	114	93.043	118a, § 3
91.111		93.044	118a, § 12
to	·	93.051	
91.115	115	to	110- 6 10
91.121		93.053	118a, § 19
to		93.061	118a, §§ 6, 7, 9, 11,
91.125	116		14, 17, 18, 20
91.141	118c3, §§ 2, 3	93.062	118a, § 20
91.142	118c3, § 1	94.001	118c, § 1
91.143	118c3, § 1	94,002	118c, §§ 1, 2, 5
92.001	118c—1 (part)	94,003	118c, §§ 2, 3a, 10
92.002	118c−−1, § 2	94.004	118c, §§ 10, 11
92.003	118c—1 (part)	94.005	118c, § 11
92.004	118c—1, § 3	94.011	118c, § 4
92.005	118c1, §§ 1, 2, 4	94.012	118c, § 4
	7, 9, 10	94.021	
92.006	118c—1, § 2	to	1190 52
92.011		94.024 94.025	118c, § 3
to		94.025	118c, §§ 2, 11
92.013	118c1, § 4	94.031	118c, §§ 2, 5 to 7
92.021	118c—1, § 9	94.032	118c, §§ 2, 13
92.022		94.034	118c, §§ 2, 12
to		94,035	118c, § 5
92.025	110(b)	94.036	
92.026	118c—1, § 9	94.037	118c, § 4(b)
92.031	118c1, § 10	94.038	
92.032	1, §§ 2, 10	94.051	118c. §§ 4, 5, 8,
92.033			12, 14, 15
to		94.052	118c, § 15
92.035	118c—1, § 10	95.001	118b—1, § 1(c)
92.041		95.002	118b-1, § 1(a),
	9, 11		(c)
92.042		95.003	118b—1, §§ 2, 7, 8
93.001	118a, § 1	95.011	118b—1, § 2
93.002	118a, § 18	95.012	118b—1, §§ 4, 5
93.003	118a, §§ 9, 15	95.013	118b—1, § 3
93.004		95.014	118b—1, § 4
93.005	118a, § 16	95.015	
93.011	118a, §§ 8, 9	95.016	118b—1, § 6
93.012	118a, §§ 9, 10	95.017	118b—1, § 11
93.012	118a, § 17	95.018	118b—1, § 3
93.013 93.021		95.031	118b—1, §§ 3, 9
00.041	118a, § 9	95.032	118b—1, §§ 9, 13
	1104, 30	95.033	118b1, § 9

.

-	ure Code	Civ.St.	Agriculture Code	Civ.St.
Section		Article	Section	Article
		118b—1, § 10	102.010	118b, §§ 1(f), (g), 4
		118b—1, § 12		(b), 12
		118b—1, §§ 13, 14	102.011	118b, § 12
95.042		118b—1, § 14		118b, §§ 6, 8, 14(a)
96.001		55h, § 1	102.013	
96.002		55h, § 2	.102.014	
96.003			102.015	118b, § 17
96.004			102.016	118b, § 11
96.005		55h, § 5	102.017	
96.006		55h. § 6	102.018	
96,007			102.019	
		(d), (h), (i), (k)		
101 002		1287—3, § 1(b)		15, 17, 21, 25
		$1287 - 3, \S 1(d),$	100.000	
101.000		(e), 2, 21a	102.022	
101 004		(e), 2, 21a 12873, §§ 1(d),	·	Leg., p. 41, § 13
101.004		(i), 20	102.101	
101 005			102.102	
		1287—3, §§ 3, 20	102.103	
101.000			102.104	118b—2, § 3
		(a), (b), 20,	102.151	5764a, § 1
101 007		21 1287—3, §§ 4, 9	102.152	
			102.153	
			102.154	
			102.155	
101.010		$1287-3, \S 1(f)$	102.156	
		(g), 5(c),	102.157	
101 011		(d), 12		
			100 100	
101.012				(2), 17, 18(2)
		(a)	102.160	
			102.161	
101.014			102.162	
			102.163	
		1287—3, § 15		
			102.165	
101.019				
101.020			102.167	
		15, 17, 19, 20	100 100	(4), 18, 20
		1287—3, § 23		
102.001		118b, § 1(a), (c)		
		(d), (h), (i)		
		118b, § 1(b)	102.171	
102.003		118b, §§ 1(d), (e)		
,		2, 22	103.002	
102.004		118b, §§ 1(d), (j)		1287-3, §§ 6(a),
		25		(d), 19
102.005		118b, §§ 3, 25	103.003	
		118b, §§ 4(a), (b)		-
	/		103.005	
		1287-3, § 21		1287—3, § 6(e)
102 007		$1207 = 0, \ 9 \ 21$ $118b, \ 85 \ 4(a), \ 8$	103.006	
		118b, §§ 4(a), b		$1287-3, \S 6(c), (e)$
				1207-0, 90(0), (8)
			1	

L

1

	e. e.		Civ.St.
Agriculture Code	Civ.St.	Agriculture Code Section	Article
Section		104.125	
103.007	$1287 - 3, \S 6(e)$	104.125	15(c), (d)
103.008		104.126	
103.008	1287-3, § 6(f), (i),	104.141	
	(j)	104.142	** •
103.009		104.143	
103.000	1287-3, § 6(h)	104.144	
103.010		to	
105.010	1287-3, § 6(g)	104.146	
103.011		104.161	
109.011	1287-3, §§ 6(d), 20,	104.162	
	21	104.163	
103.012		104.164	
103.013		104.165	
	1287-3, § 19		(f)
104.001	55e, § 2	104.166	. 55e, § 16(g)
104.002		104.167	
104.003		104.181	_55e, §§ 3, 23(a)
104.021		104.182	.55e, §23(b)
to		104.183	55e, § 23(c)
104.024	55e, § 5	104.184	55e, § 23(d), (e),
104.041	55e, §§ 6(b) to (d),		(g)
	7(b)	104.185	. 55e, § 23(f)
104.042	55e, §§ 6(a), 7(a),	104.186	. 55e, §23(g) to (i)
•	(b)	104.187	. 55e, § 23(j)
104.043	55e, § 7(b)	104.188	. 55e, § 23(k)
104.044		104.201	
104.061	55e, §§ 8(c), 9(a),	104.202	
	(b)	104.221	
104.062		104.222	
104.063		104.223	
104.064		104.224	
104.065			
104.066			
104.081	• •	111.003	
104.082		111.004	5679h
104.083 104.084		111.004	5677
104.085		111.005	
104.086		111.000	5678
104.087		111.006	
104.088		111.007	
104.089			5679h
104.090		112.001	
104.091		112.002	
104.101	11000, 310(0)	112.003	
to	•	112.004	
104.103	55e, § 13(a)	112.005	
104.104		112.006	
104.121	-	112.007	
104.122		112.008	
104.123	i u ki	112.009	
104.124		113.001	$165-4c, \S 1(1), (4)$
		<b>I</b> .	

Agriculture Code	Civ.St.	Agriculture Code	Civ.St.
Section	Article	Section	Article
113.002	165—4c, §§ 1(2),	131.152	
	(3), 2(a)	131.153	
	165—4c, § 3(a), (b)	132.001	
113.004		132.002	165—8, § 11
113.005	•	132.003	
113.006			(a), (e), 17(a),
113.007			17a
113.008		132.004	
	5679c		165—8, § 12(b), (d)
113.009			
121.001		132.007	_
121.003		132.021	
121.004	55	132.022	
121.005		132.023	
121.006 121.007		132.025	
		132.026	0, 99 10, 10
121.008 121.009		to	
121.010		132.028	165-8 8 16
131.001		132.029	
131.001	549a	132.041	
131.002		132.042	
131.003		104.012	(c), 4
131.004		132.043	165—8, § 16–A
131.021		132.044	
101/021 11111111111111	562	132.045	
131.022		132.046	
131.023		132.047	-
	564a	132.061	
131.024	556	132.062	
	564a	132.071	
131.025	552	132.072	
	564a	132.081	165—8, § 19
131.026	557	132.082	· • ,
	564a	132.083	
131.027	560	132.084	
	564a	133.001	
131.028			
	554	141.001	
131.029			(p), (s), 4(a)
131.030		141.002	
131.031		142.000	(c), 5(a)
131.032		141.003	
131.033		141.004	
131.051		141.005	
131.052		141.006	-
131.053		141.021	
131.054	*	141.022	3881e, § 5(a), (e)
131.101		141.023	3881e, § 5(a)
131.102		141.024	3881e, § 5(c)
131.103		141.020	
131.104		141.051	(f)
131.105	•	141.051	3881e, §§ 6(a), 7(d)
131.131	J07a	[171,00 <i>4</i>	

 $\sim$  LII

Agriculture Code Section	Civ.St. Article	Agriculture Code Section	Civ.St. Article
141.053		143.022	
141,035	(c), 7(d)	140.042	6934
141,054		143.023	
141,055			6935
141.071			to
	7(a) to (c), 11		6937
141.072		143.024	6937
141.073		143.025	6941
141.074		143.026	6944
141.075			6945
141.076		143.027	6931
	(f)	143.028	6942
141.077	_3881e, § 7(a)	143.029	6938
141.101			6940
141,102	_3881e, § 10(b), (d)		6942
141,103	_3881e,§10(c),(e)		6943
141.104		143.030	
141,105	_3881e,§10(h)	143.031	
141.121		143.032	
141.122	, , , ,		6940
141.123			6969
141.124			6970
141.125		143.033	
141.126		143.034	
141,127		143.051	
141,141	_3881e, § 14(b)	143.052	
141.142		143.053	6949
to	2001 - 28 19 14(a)	143.033	6950
141.146			to
141.147		,	6952
141.148	(a) 2881a 88 8 13 14	143.054	
141,140	(a)	143.055	
142.001		143.056	
142.002		143.071	
142.003			6954a
142.004			6956
	4(c)		6957
142.005	_6927a, § 5	143.072	
142.006	_6927a, §§ 3(1), (2),	143.073	6958
	(5), 6		to
142.007	_6927a, §§ 3(7), 7		6962
142.008	_6927a, § 10	143.074	
142.009	, 0	143.075	
142.010		143.076	
142.011	_6927a, § 9	143.077	
143.001		143.078	
143.002		143.079	
143.003		1 40 000	6967
	3950	143.080	
143.004		143.081	
143.005			to
143.021		140.000	6970
	to	143.082	
•	6932		6954a

LIII

~

Agriculture Code	Civ.St.	Agriculture Code	Civ.St.
ection	Article	Section	Article
43.101		145.001	
43.102	-	145.002	55f, § 2
43.103	•	145.003	55f, § 3
43.104	6971a, § 3	145.004	55f, § 4
43.105	9	145.005	
143.106	6971a, § 5	145.006	55f, § 5
143.107	6971a, § 5	146.001	
143.108	6971a, § 1	146.002	6905
143.121	3952		6906
143.122	3953	146.003	6907
143.123		146.004	6907a
143.131	6942а, § 1–b	146.005	6983b
143.132		146.006	6905a
143.133	6942a, §§ 1, 2-a	146.007	6907a
43.134	- 0	146.008	6983b
44.001		146.021	7008a, § 1
	6899, § 1a	146.022	
144.002		146.023	-
144.003		146.024	7008a, § 3
144.021	6891	146.025	
144.022	6892	146.051	
144.023	6893		6976
144.024	6894	146.052	
144.041			7005
	6898		to
	6899, § 1		70052
144.042	6898		Acts 1943, 48th
	6898a		Leg., ch. 243, § 1
144.043	6897	146.053	
	6899, § 1	146.054	
144.044	6899j, §§ 1(a) to		7007
	(c), 3	146.055	
144.072	6995	146.056	
	6996	146.057	
144.073	6986	146.058	
144.074	6998		6983
	6998a	1	6984
144.102	6899—1, § 1	1.00	6996
144.103	· u	146.059	
144.104	6899—1, § 3	146.060	
144.105			6983
144.106	6899—1, § 5		7000
144.107	-	146.061	
144.108			7000
144.109		146.062	
		146.063	
44.121		146.064	7002
144.122			7003
144.123		146,065	
144.124		146.066	
144.125		146.067	
144.126			6990
144.127		146.068	
133.1 <i>41</i>		1	
144.128	6800_1 \$ 10		to

	DERIVE
A	
	Civ.St.
Section	 Article
140.005	 and the second
	to 6982
146.070	 
146.070	
146.071	
140.075	 6978d
146.074	 
146.075	
146.076	
140.070	 6990b
146.077	
146.078	
146.079	
146.080	
147.001	
	 1281a
	1287a, §§ 1, 8
147.002	 1281
	 1281a
	1287a, §§ 1, 8
147.003	 1287a, 88 1, 3a
	 1287a, § 3
147.005	
	 1287a, § 6
147.021	 
	1287a, § 2
147.022	
	1283
	1287a, §§ 2, 3
147.023	 . 1283
	1287a, § 3
147.024	 _1283
	1287a, § 3
147.025	 _ 1284
	1287a, § 4
147.026	 _1282
	1285
	1287a, §§ 2, 5
147.027	
	1285a
	1287a, §§ 5, 12
147.028	
	1287
1 47 000	1287a, §§ 2, 7
147.029	 1287
1 40 0 4-	1287a, § 7
147.042	 128/a, § 3a
147.061	
147.000	1287a, § 9
147.062	
	1287a, § 12

	Agricul Section	ture Code	Civ.St. Article
	147.063		_1286a
			1287a, § 10
	147.064	·····	_1286b
			1287a, § 11
	147.065		_1287a, § 3b
	148.001		_6908e, §1(b)
	148.003		
	148 011		6908f—2 _6980e, §§ 1(b), 2, 5
	140.011		-0900e, 88 I(0), 2, 3
	140.012	•••••	6907
	148.021		6910b 8 1
	148.022		
	to		
į	148.024		_6910b, § 2
	148.025		6910b, § 3
	148.026		
		·····	_6910b, § 7
	148.041		
	1 40 0 40		6910a
1	148.042		6908a
	148 042		6008
	140.045		6908d
	148.044		
			6909
			6909a
	148.045		_6908
	148.061		
1	148.064		
	148.065		
	140.000		6908d
Ì	148.067		
l	148.068		
	148.069		
ļ	161.001		_7009b
			7014f—1, §§ 1, 1(a)
	161.002		_7014f—1, § 7
	161.003		7014f—1, § 8
	161.004		_7014f—1, § 21
ļ	161.005		
	161.006		
ļ	161.007		
	161.022		
	161.023		
	161.024		
	161.025		
ļ	161.026		

re Code	Civ.St.	Agricul	ture Code	Civ.St.	
	Article	Section		Article	
	_7009c	161.146		.7014c, §§ 3, 6, 7	
	_7014f—1, § 1			7014f-11, §§ 7,	8
	7014f—1, § 1	162.002		7014f-1, § 22(1	)
	_7014f-1, § 16				,
		162.005		7014f-1, 88 14	15
		162.006		7014f—1, 88 1 1	4
		162.007		7014f = 1, 822(1)	)
		162.008		7014f-1, 8 23	ź
		1		(6a)	-(1),
		162.009		7014f-1. 8 22	2(2)
	_7014f—1, §§ 3, 4, 5			(3)	,
		162.010			2(4)
	.7014f—1, §§ 4, 5, 26	1		(5)	····
		162.011		7014f-1.815	
		162.012		7014f - 1, 88 14	22
				(1)	,
		162.013			<u>۱</u>
	$_7014f - 1, $ §§ 11, 13	163.002		7014f—1 88 234	/ (1)
		1		to (2)	
	_7014f—1, §§ 11, 13	163.021		7014f1 8 23A	(4)
				(5), (7)	(4),
		163.022		7014f_1 8 23A	(6)
				(7)	.(0),
		163.023		7014f1 & 23 A (	6)
		163.024		7014f - 1 8 23A	(7)
				(8)	(•),
	7014c. 88 2. 2a	163.025	'		23A
	_7014c, §§ 1(f), 3, 4			(4A), (7),	
				(17)	(*))
		163.041			(9)
	.7014f—11, §§ 1 to 6,				23A
	9			(11), (20)	
	_7014f—1, § 27	163.062			(15)
					23A
	_7014f—1, § 19			(13), (14)	
	_7014f—1, § 2	163.064		7014f—1, §	23A
				(10a), (16)	
		163.065		7014f—1, § 23A	(18)
				7014f—12, § 1	
	_7014f—1, § 6	163.066		•	23A
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	_7014d, § 3			(10), (12)	
		163.067			(21)
••••••	_7014f—1, §§ 4, 5, 18,				
	28			, ,	
	7014f—14, § 3				
	_7014f—6	163.082			
	to	. 163.083			
	7014f—8	163.084		, , , ,	• •
	_7014f—1, §§ 9, 11,	163.085	·		3
	12	163.086			
		164.002			
	- 10141—10, § 5	104 000		7014f—1, § 2	20
	ļ	164.003		/0140-1, 99 18,	20

Agricult	ure Code	Civ.St.
Section		Article
161.027		.7009c
161.041		.7014f—1, § 1
161.042		.7014f—1, § 1
161.043	,	.7014f—1, § 16
161.044		.7014f—1, § 16
161.045		.7014f—1, § 23
161.046		.7014f—1, § 1
161.047		.7014f—1, § 6
161.048		.7014d, §§ 1, 2, 4
161.061		.7014f—1, §§ 1, 5
161.062		.7014f—1, § 3
161.063		.7014f—1, §§ 3, 4, 5
161.064		.7014f—1, § 3
161.065		.7014f—1, §§ 4, 5, 26
161.066		.7014f—1, § 20
161.081		.7014f-1. 88 9. 11
161.082		.7014f1, §§ 9, 10
161.083		.7014f—1, §§ 9, 11
161.084		.7014f—1. 88 11. 13
161.085		.7014f—1, § 12
161.086		.7014f—1, §§ 11, 13
161.087		.7014f—1, § 11
161.088		.7014g-2, § 2
161.101		.7014f—10, §§ 1, 3
161.102		
161.103		.7014f—10, § 4
161.111		
161.112		
161.113		.7014c, §§ 1(f), 3, 4
161.114		
161.115		
161.116		.7014f—11, §§ 1 to 6
		9
161.131		.7014f—1, § 27
161.132		.7014f—1, § 25
161.133		.7014f—1, § 19
161.134		.7014f—1, § 2
161.135		7014f—1, § 21
161.136		.7014f—1, § 16
161.137		.7014f—1, § 16
161.138		
161.139		.7014d, § 3
161.140		
		28
		7014f—14, § 3
161.142		
		to
		7014f—8
161.143		
		12
161.144		
_~~~~		

•

DERIVATION TABLE			
Agricult Section	ure Code Civ.St. Article	Agriculture Code Section	Civ.St. Article
164.004	7014e—1, §§ 6, 18	166.006	
	7014f—1, § 1	to	
164.005	7014e—1, §§ 12, 19	166.009	
104 000	7014f—1, §§ 1, 6		
	7014e—1, § 26 7014e—1, §§ 8, 18	166.011 166.012	
	7014e—1, §§ 2, 10,	166.013	
101.021	11	166.014	
164.022	7014e—1, § 11	167.001	
164.023	7014e—1, § 1a		7014g—1, § 34
	7014e—1, §§ 2, 5	167.002	
	7014e—1, § 3	167.003	
	7014e—1, §§ 4, 5 7014e—1, § 9	167.004	36, 37a
	7014e—1, § 5	167.005	
		167.006	
	7014f—1, § 4	167.007	
	7014e—1, § 25	167.008	_7014g—1, § 37
	7014e—1, § 25	167.021	<b>e</b>
164.044	7014e—1, § 7	167.022	
164 045	7014f—1, § 26 7014e—1, §§ 13, 14	167.023	
	7014e—1, §§ 13, 14	167.025	<b>u</b> , , ,
	7014e—1, §§ 22, 23	167.026	
164.062			7014g—2, §§ 1, 3
to		167.027	.7014g—1, § 21
	7014e—1, § 22		7014g—2, §§ 1, 3
	7014e—1, § 24	167.028	
	7014e—1, § 24	167.029	
	7014e—1, § 1 7014e—1, § 7, 21	167.031	- 7014g—1, g 22
	7014e—1, §§ 12, 19	to	
	7014e—1, § 15	167.033	.7014g—1, § 32
164.087	7014e—1, § 17	167.051	
	7014e—1, § 22	167.052	
	7014a	167.053	
	7014f—9, §§ 1, 2, 4 7014f—1, § 22a(1)	167.054	- · ·
	7014f = 1, & 22a(1)	167.056	
	(11)	167.057	
165.023	7014f—1, § 22a(3)		× <i>//</i>
	7014f—1, § 22a(4)	167.058	
165.025	7014f—1, § 22a(5),	167.059 167.060	÷
	(6)	167.081	_7014g-1, § 20
165.026	7014f—1, § 22a(7),	to	
	(7a), (8)	167.083	_7014g—1, § 23
		167.101	.7014f-1, § 1
	7014f—1, § 22a(12)		7014g—1, §§ 5, 6, 27
	7014f—9, § 3 4447	167.102	
	4447		
	7014f—2	167.104 167.105	
	4447	167.106	
	7014f—4		29
166.005	7014f—3	467.107	_7014g—1, §§ 15, 16
LVII			

Agriculture Code	Civ.St.	Agriculture Code	Civ.St.
Section	Article	Section	Article
167.108	7014g—1, §§ 15, 16,	201.023	165a-4, § 4(H)
	18 to 20	201.024	
167.109		201,025	
	7014g—1, § 8(b)	201.041	
167.111		201.042	
167.112	7014g—1, § 34		(D), (F)
167.113	7014g—1, § 28	001.040	
167.131	7014g—1, § 37	201.043	165a-4, § 5(C)
167.132	7014g—1, §§ 21, 30		(D)
167.133	7014g—1, § 21	201.044	
	7014g—2, § 4	201.045	165a4, § 5(B)
167.134			(G)
167.135		201.046	
167.136		to	
167.137		201.048	165a-4.85(F)
167.138		201.049	
to			1, 3(1)
167.140	$7014\alpha - 1 = 8.32$	201.000	(H)
			- /
167.141	•	201.051	
167.142		201.071	165a-4, §§ $5(F)$ , (
167.143			(d)
167.144		201.072	165a-4, 8 6(d)
168.001	-	201.073	
168.002		201.010 1111111111111	(c), (f)
168.003	7014h—1, § 3		
168.004		201.074	165a—4, § 6(a), (b
168.005	7014h1, § 5	201.075	165a-4,§6(c), (e)
168.006	7014h—1, § 6	201.076	165a-4, § 6(g), (j)
168.007		201.077	165a-4, § 6(h)
168.008		201.078	
201.001			165a-4, § 6(e), (i)
	165a—4, § 3(1) to		165a10, § 3(a)
	(4), (8), (9),	201.080	
	(14)	201,000	
201.003	165a-4, § 3(11)		165a—10, §§ 2, 3(b)
	1, 30(11)		to (d)
	(D)	201.081	
201 011	165a-4, § 4(A)		165a-4, §§ 5(F), 7
	165a-4, § 4(A)	201.102	
	1111100a - 4, 9 4(A) 1111100a - 4, 9 4(A)	201.103	165a—4, §§ 6(k), 7
201.010	10, 59.9, 9A,		11, 12
901 014		201.104	165a4, § 7
201.014	165a-4, § 4(C)(a),	201.105	
	(b)	201,106	
	165a—10, § 10	201.107	. 0
	165a-4, § 4(C)		165a—10, § 6
	165a—4, § 4(D)	201 108	
	165a—4, § 4(D)	201.108	105a4, <i>§</i> /
201.018	165a−4, § 4(E)	201.121	
201.019	165a-4, § 4(D) to	to	
	(F)	201.127	
201.020	165a-4, § 4(E)	201.128	
	165a-4, § 4(F)	201.129	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	165a—4, § 4(G)	201.130	165a-4, § 10(B)
	Acts 1941, 47th	201.131	
	Leg., ch. 308, § 5	to	
		201.133	165a-4, § 10(C)
	(C)		/ 0 / 1 / /

LVIII

ture Code	Civ.St.
	Article
	. 165a—5
	to
	165a-7
	2372c, §§ 3, 4
	_1109k
	_165a—2, § 5
	-165a—2, §§ 1, 3
	_165a—2, § 1
	_165a—2, § 2
	_165a—2, § 2
	_165a—2, § 4
	_165a—2, § 6
	_165a—2, § 5
	_165a—2, § 7
	_165a—2, § 11
	_165a—2, § 12
	_165a—2, § 7
	_165a—2, § 8
	_165a—2, § 9
	_165a—2, § 10
	_165b—1, § 2
	_165b—1, § 4
	.55g, §1(1) to (4)

		<u> </u>
	Agriculture Code Section	Civ.St.
		Article
	252.002	55g, § 2
Ĵ		55g, §§ 2, 3
	252.012	55g, § 4
	252.013	55g, § 5
		55g, § 15
		55g, § 12
	252.021	
	252.022	55g, § 1(5)
	252.023	55g, § 7
	252.024	55g, § 8(a)
	252.025	55g, § 8(b) to (e)
		55g, §§ 1(6), 9
		55g, § 10
	252.028	55g, §§ 1(7), 11, 14
		(h)
	252.051	55g, § 13(a) to (f),
		(j), (k)
	252.052	55g, §13(g)
		55g, § 13(h)
		55g, § 13(i)
		55g, § 13( <i>l</i> )
	252.056	55g, § 14(a), (d)
		55g, § 13(m)
	252.058	55g, § 13( <i>o</i> )
	252.059	55g, § 13(p)
		55g, § 13(q), (r)
		55g, § 13(s)
		55g, § 13(n)
		55g, § 14(a), (b)
		55g, § 14(c) to (f)
	252.083	55g, § 14(g)
		·

\*

## AGRICULTURE CODE

1

## TITLE 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS Chapter Section

### 1. General Provisions ...... 1.001

#### TITLE 2. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

11.	Administration	11.001
12.	Powers and Duties	12.001
13.	Weights and Measures	13.001
14.	Warehouse Regulation	14.001
15.	Family Farm and Ranch Security Program	
	[Transferred]	15.001
16.	Antifreeze Regulation	16.001
17.	Alcohol Fuels and Fuel Alcohol Equipment	17.001

#### TITLE 3. AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND PROMOTION

41.	Commodity Producers Boards 41.001
42.	Natural Fibers and Food Protein Commis-
	sion
43.	County and Railway Agricultural Experi-
	ment Farms and Stations and County
	Demonstration Work 43.001

#### TITLE 4. AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

51.	Farmers' Cooperative Societies 5	51.001
52.	Cooperative Marketing Associations 5	52.001
53.	Agricultural and Livestock Pools 5	53.001
54.	Mutual Loan Corporations 5	54.001
55.	Cooperative Credit Associations 5	5.001
56.	Agricultural Finance Corporations 5	6.001

# TITLE 5. PRODUCTION, PROCESSING, AND<br/>SALE OF HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTSSUBTITLE A. SEED AND FERTILIZER

.

61.	Inspection, Labeling, and Sale of Agricultur-
	al and Vegetable Seed 61.001
62.	Seed and Plant Certification 62.001
63.	Commercial Fertilizer 63.001
	SUBTITLE B. HORTICULTURAL
	DISEASES AND PESTS

71.	General Control	71.001
72.	Mexican Fruit Fly Control	72.001

ChapterSection73.Citrus Diseases and Pests73.00174.Cotton Diseases and Pests74.00175.Herbicide Regulation75.00176.Pesticide Regulation76.00177.Fire Ant Control77.00178.Noxious Weed Control Districts78.001
SUBTITLE C. GRADING, PACKING, AND INSPECTING FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
<ol> <li>General Grades and Packs of Fruits and Vegetables</li></ol>
SUBTITLE D. HANDLING AND MARKETING OF HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS
101. Handling and Marketing of Vegetables101.001102. Handling and Marketing of Citrus Fruit102.001103. Produce Recovery Fund103.001104. Marketing Orders104.001
SUBTITLE E. PROCESSING AND SALE OF FIBER PRODUCTS
111. Ginning and Compressing Cotton
SUBTITLE F. PRODUCTION, PROCESSING, AND SALE OF NURSERY PRODUCTS
121. Grading of Roses
TITLE 6. PRODUCTION, PROCESSING, AND SALE OF ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SUBTITLE A. BEES AND NONLIVESTOCK ANIMAL INDUSTRY
131.         Bees and Honey         131.001           132.         Eggs         132.001           133.         Poultry Improvement Board         133.001
SUBTITLE B. LIVESTOCK
141.       Commercial Feed       141.001         142.       Estrays       142.001         143.       Fences; Range Restrictions       143.001         144.       Marks and Brands       144.001         145.       Grading of Livestock       145.001

## § 1.001

#### AGRICULTURE CODE

Chapter		Section
146.	Sale and Shipment of Livestock	146.001
147.	Livestock Commission Merchants	147.001
148.	Slaughtering of Livestock	148.001

#### SUBTITLE C. CONTROL OF ANIMAL DISEASES AND PESTS

161.	General Disease and Pest Control	161.001
162.	Tuberculosis Control	162.001
163.	Brucellosis Control	163.001
164.	Scabies Control	164.001
165.	Control of Diseases of Swine	165.001
166.	Anthrax Control	166.001
167.	Tick Eradication	167.001
168.	Pullorum Disease and Fowl Typhoid Con-	
	trol	168.001

#### TITLE 7. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

 201.
 Soil and Water Conservation
 201.001

 202.
 Wind Erosion Districts
 202.001

#### TITLE 8. PROTECTION AND PRESERVA-TION OF AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS

#### TITLE 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### CHAPTER 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.

1.001. Purpose of Code. 1.002. Construction of Co

1.002. Construction of Code. 1.003. Definitions.

#### § 1.001. Purpose of Code

(a) This code is enacted as a part of the state's continuing statutory revision program, begun by the Texas Legislative Council in 1963 as directed by the legislature in Chapter 448 Acts of the 58th Legislature, Regular Session, 1963 (Article 5429b-1, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). The program contemplates a topic-by-topic revision of the state's general and permanent statute law without substantive change.

(b) Consistent with the objectives of the statutory revision program, the purpose of this code is to make the agriculture law more accessible and understandable, by:

(1) rearranging the statutes into a more logical order;

(2) employing a format and numbering system designed to facilitate citation of the law and to accommodate future expansion of the law;

(3) eliminating repealed, duplicative, unconstitutional, expired, executed, and other ineffective provisions; and

(4) restating the law in modern American English to the greatest extent possible.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1015, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 1.002. Construction of Code

The Code Construction Act (Article 5429b–2, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes) applies to the construction of each provision in this code, except as otherwise expressly provided by this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1015, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 1.003. Definitions

In this code:

(1) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of agriculture.

(2) "Department" means the Department of Agriculture.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1015, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### TITLE 2. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

#### CHAPTER 11. ADMINISTRATION

Sec. 11.001. Department; Commissioner.

11.002. Headquarters.

11.003. Sunset Provision.

11.004. Election and Term of Commissioner.

11.005. Qualifications.

11.006. Bond.

11.007. Deputy Commissioner.

11.008. Funds of the Department.

#### § 11.001. Department; Commissioner

The Department of Agriculture is under the direction of the commissioner of agriculture, who is responsible for exercising the powers and performing the duties assigned to the department by this code or other law.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1016, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 11.002. Headquarters

The department headquarters are in Austin.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1016, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

The department is subject to the Texas Sunset Act (Article 5429k, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). Unless continued in existence as provided by that Act, the department is abolished and this chapter expires effective September 1, 1987.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1016, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 11.004. Election and Term of Commissioner

The commissioner is elected for a term of four vears.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1016, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, Ĩ981.1

#### § 11.005. Qualifications

The commissioner must be an experienced and practical farmer and have knowledge of agriculture, manufacturing, and general industry.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1016, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 11.006. Bond

Before assuming duties, the commissioner shall execute a bond in the amount of \$5,000 payable to the state and conditioned on the faithful performance of the duties of the office. The bond is subject to approval by the governor.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1016, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 11.007. Deputy Commissioner

(a) The commissioner shall appoint a deputy commissioner. In order to serve as deputy commissioner, a person must have practical knowledge of agriculture, horticulture, manufacturing, and related industries and of the proper method of marketing the products of those industries.

(b) The deputy commissioner shall take the oath of office required of the commissioner and shall execute a bond with two or more sureties in the amount of \$3,000 payable to the state and conditioned on the faithful performance of the duties of the office. The bond is subject to approval by the governor.

(c) The deputy commissioner shall perform duties assigned by the commissioner. In addition, the deputy commissioner shall perform the duties assigned by law to the commissioner during a necessary and unavoidable absence of the commissioner or during the commissioner's inability to act.

(d) The deputy commissioner serves at the will of the commissioner.

(e) The state shall pay the expenses incurred by the deputy commissioner while traveling on the business of the office under the direction of the commissioner.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1016, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 11.008. Funds of the Department

Except as otherwise provided by law, the department shall deposit all money collected or received by it in the state treasury to the credit of the general revenue fund.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1017, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### CHAPTER 12. POWERS AND DUTIES

Sec. 12.001. Execution of Laws.

- 12.002. Development of Agriculture.
- 12.003.Agricultural Societies.

Farmers' Institutes. 12.004.

12,005. Subsoiling, Drainage, and Irrigation.

- Development of Domestic and Foreign Markets. 12.006.
- 12.007. Plant Diseases and Pests.
- 12.008. Grasses and Trees.
- 12.009. Animals and Animal Products.
- 12.010. Correspondence With Government Agencies and Others.
- 12 011 Agricultural Resource Statistics.
- 12.012. Irrigation Statistics.
- 12.013.Employees. 12.014.
  - Annual Report.

Cooperation With Texas A & M University and 12.015. Experiment Stations.

- 12.016. Rules.
- 12.017. Use of Term "Texas Agricultural Product".
- 12.018.
- Aflatoxin Testing. Agencies for the Sale of Agricultural Products. 12.019. 12.020. Deferred License Suspension.

§ 12.001. Execution of Laws

The department shall execute all applicable laws relating to agriculture.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1017, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 12.002. Development of Agriculture

The department shall encourage the proper development of agriculture, horticulture, and related industries.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1017, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 12.003. Agricultural Societies

The department shall encourage the organization of agricultural societies.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1017, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 12.004. Farmers' Institutes

For the benefit of agricultural communities, the department shall conduct farmers' institutes at

times and places throughout the state as necessary to best promote the advancement of agricultural knowledge and the improvement of agricultural methods and practices. The department shall publish and distribute the papers and addresses read or delivered at the institutes that the department determines to be of value to farming interests.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1018, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 12.005. Subsoiling, Drainage, and Irrigation

For the purpose of extending the areas in which subsoiling is conducted, the department shall investigate subsoiling, its relation to agriculture, and the best method of effecting it in the different portions of the state. The department shall also investigate the problems of drainage and irrigation in different portions of the state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1018, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 12.006. Development of Domestic and Foreign Markets

The department shall investigate and report on the question of broadening the market and increasing the demand for cotton goods and all other agricultural or horticultural products in the United States and foreign countries. The department shall compile information beneficial to farmers, including information pertaining to:

(1) the number of bales of cotton consumed by spinners in foreign countries;

(2) the demand for cotton produced in Texas; (3) the methods and course of sales to foreign countries, showing the purchasers, brokers, and others who handle the cotton after it leaves the producers: and

(4) countries with which trade could be increased, thereby creating a better outlet for trade and the best method for bringing consumer and purchaser together.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1018, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 12.007. Plant Diseases and Pests

The department shall investigate the diseases of crops grown in this state, including grain, cotton, and fruit, to discover remedies. The department shall also investigate the habits and propagation of insects that are injurious to the crops of the state and the best methods for their destruction. The department shall supervise the protection of fruit trees, shrubs, and plants as provided by law.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1018, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 12.008. Grasses and Trees

The department shall investigate and report on grasses, their value, and the cultivation of the varie-

ties best adapted to the different sections of the state. The department shall collect and publish information relating to forestry, tree planting, and the best means of preserving and replenishing forests; encourage the planting and culture of nut trees; and recommend legislation necessary for the protection, restoration, and preservation of the forests of the state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1018, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 12.009. Animals and Animal Products

(a) The department shall inquire into subjects relating to stock raising, dairying, and poultry, the obtaining and rearing of the most valuable domestic animals and fowls, and the breeding and improvement of those animals and fowls. The department shall encourage the raising of fish and the culture of bees.

(b) The department shall investigate and report on producing wool and the utility and profit of sheep raising. The department shall also inquire into the culture, preparation for market, and manufacture of silk.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1018, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 12.010. Correspondence With Government Agencies and Others

The department shall correspond with the United States Department of Agriculture, with the agriculture departments of the other states and territories, and, at the option of the department, with the agriculture departments of foreign countries and representatives of the United States in those countries, for the purpose of gathering information that will advance the interests of agriculture in the state. For the same purpose, the department may correspond with organizations and individuals whose objective is the promotion of agriculture in any branch.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1019, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 12.011. Agricultural Resource Statistics

(a) The department shall collect and publish statistics and other information relating to industries of this state and other states that the department considers beneficial in developing the agricultural resources of this state.

(b) The department shall annually collect agricultural statistics. For that purpose, before January 1 of each year it shall furnish blank forms and instructions to the tax assessor of each county, including forms to be completed by the taxpayer relating to the taxpayer's acreage in cotton, grain, and other leading products of the state. (c) The head of each state agency or institution shall furnish information for the purposes of this section at the request of the department.

(d) In performing duties under this section, the department may enter any manufacturing establishment chartered or authorized to do business in this state. Those establishments shall furnish appropriate information at the request of the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1019, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 12.012. Irrigation Statistics

(a) The department shall collect and publish statistics and other information relating to the irrigation of rice and other crops that the department determines to be beneficial in developing a more efficient system of laws safeguarding and defining the rights of users and sellers of water for irrigation purposes.

(b) For the purposes of performing duties under this section, the department may employ an engineer and expert having practical knowledge of the application of irrigation to the raising of rice and other crops.

(c) The department shall file with the governor and the legislature an annual report on irrigation. The report shall contain recommendations that the department considers beneficial to the industry.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1019, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 12.013. Employees

The department may employ personnel as the duties of the department require.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1019, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 12.014. Annual Report

(a) On or before November 1 of each year, the department shall submit to the governor a full report on the work and expenditures of the department during the preceding fiscal year. The governor shall transmit the report to the legislature.

(b) Under the direction of the department, the State Purchasing and General Services Commission shall have printed not more than 10,000 copies of the annual report of the department. The department shall distribute the copies to farmers through the farmers' institutes or agricultural organizations or through other means as determined by the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1019, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

WTSC Agriculture—3

#### § 12.015. Cooperation With Texas A & M University and Experiment Stations

This chapter does not affect the scope or character of the work of Texas A & M University or of the agricultural experiment stations, and the department shall cooperate with them in all matters relating to the agricultural and horticultural interests of the state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1020, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 12.016. Rules

The department may adopt rules as necessary for the administration of Sections 12.001–12.015 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1020, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 12.017. Use of Term "Texas Agricultural Product"

(a) The department, by rule, shall regulate the use of the term "Texas Agricultural Product" and any symbol connected with that term in the selling, advertising, marketing, or other commercial handling of food or fiber products.

(b) On request of the department, the attorney general shall sue in a court of competent jurisdiction to enjoin a violation or threatened violation of a rule adopted under this section.

(c) A person commits an offense if the person violates a rule adopted by the department under this section. An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$200.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1020, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 12.018. Aflatoxin Testing

(a) On request of any person, the department may test an agricultural product for aflatoxins.

(b) The department may set and charge a fee of not less than \$10 nor more than \$20 for testing under this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1020, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 12.019. Agencies for the Sale of Agricultural Products

The department may establish agencies for the sale of farm, orchard or ranch products and may adopt rules for the operation of each agency.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1020, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

Sec.

#### § 12.020. Deferred License Suspension

(a) In this section, licensee means a person that holds a license under this code or operates under or seeks certification from the department.

(b) If the department is authorized to suspend a license under this code, the commissioner or his agent may defer suspension if suspension is based on a violation of this code or a rule of the department and may impose a civil penalty in lieu of suspension. In determining the amount of the penalty, the department shall consider the economic impact that suspension would have on the licensee. Except for licenses issued under Chapters 75 and 76, the amount of a civil penalty imposed under this section may not be less than \$50 per day for each day that the license would be suspended. For licenses issued under Chapters 75 and 76, the amount of a civil penalty imposed under this section may not be less than \$25 per day nor more than \$50 per day for each day that the license would be suspended. If the licensee fails to pay the civil penalty before the 11th day after the day he is notified of the civil penalty, the licensee loses the opportunity to pay the civil penalty in lieu of suspension and the department shall proceed with the suspension.

(c) If the department finds good cause, the department need not suspend a license for a violation of this code or a rule of the department. A finding of good cause includes a finding that:

(1) the violation could not reasonably have been foreseen by the licensee;

(2) the violation could not have been prevented by the exercise of due diligence by the licensee; or

(3) the licensee was entrapped.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 5382, ch. 990, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.1

#### CHAPTER 13. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Sec. 13.001. Definitions
- Enforcement of Chapter. 13.002.
- Chief Deputy of Weights and Measures. 13.003.
- 13.004. Expenses.
- 13.005. Annual Report.
- 13.006. Records.

#### SUBCHAPTER B. STANDARD WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

- Legal Standards. 13.021.
- 13.022. Standard for Length and Surface.
- 13.023.
- Standard for Weight.
- 13.024.Standard for Liquid Capacity. 13.025. Standard for Solid Capacity.
- 13.026. Cord
- Standard Net Weight or Count Set by Rule. 13.027.
- Standard Weight Per Bushel for Certain Com-13.028. modities.

- 13.029. Standard Net Weight and Labeling of Flour and Cornmeal.
- 13.030. Sale of Commodities by Net Weight.
- 13.031. Sale of Commodities by Proper Measure.
- 13.032. Standard Fill and Quantity Labeling for Commodities in Package Form. Sale of Milk or Cream in Nonstandard Container.
- 13.033. Sale of Cheese, Meat, or Meat Food Product by Nonstandard Weight. 13.034.
- Price Advertisement; Misrepresentation of Price 13.035.
- or Quantity. 13.036. False Representation of Commodity Quantity.
- 13.037. Use of False Weight or Measure.
- 13.038. Sale of Commodity in Violation of Subchapter.
- Testing of Package by Sealer. 13.039.
- Stop-Sale Order. 13.040.
- 13.041. Penalties; Defense.

#### SUBCHAPTER C. INSPECTION OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

- Required Inspection. 13.101.
- 13.102. Inspection Seal Required Prior to Sale.
- 13.103. Inspection of Water, Gas, and Electric Meters.
- 13.104. State Sealers.
- 13,105. County Sealers.
- 13.106.
- Local Sealers. Sealer for More Than One Political Subdivision. 13.107.
- 13.108. Powers and Duties of Sealers.
- Rules Governing Sealers. 13.109.
- 13.110.
- Inspecting, Testing, and Sealing. Repair or Destruction of Incorrect Weights or 13.111. Measures.
- 13.112. Tests for State Institutions.
- 13.113. Standards Used in Inspection.
- Tolerances. 13.114.
- 13.115. Fees for Department Inspection.
- Use or Sale of Unsealed Weight or Measure. Refusing to Permit Test of Weight or Measure.
- $\begin{array}{c} 13.116.\\ 13.117. \end{array}$
- 13.118. Hindering Sealer.
- Removal of Sealer's Tag. 13.119.
- 13.120. Sale or Use of False Weights or Measures.
- 13.121. Disposing of Condemned Weight.
- 13.122.Penalties.
- SUBCHAPTER D. MEASUREMENT OF BUTTERFAT CONTENT OF DAIRY PRODUCTS
- 13.201. Definition.
- 13.202. Dairy Advisory Board.
- 13.203.Babcock Test.
- 13.204.Other Tests.
- 13.205.Test Requirements.
- Standards of Weight and Measure. 13.206.
- Licensing of Testers. 13.207.
- 13.208. Department Supervision.
- 13.209. Rules.
- 13.210. Stop-Sale Order.
- 13.211. Duties of District or County Attorney.
- 13.212. Penalties.

#### SUBCHAPTER E. PUBLIC WEIGHER

- Definition.
- $13.251. \\ 13.252.$ Appointment of Public Weighers.
- 13.253. Election of Public Weighers.
- Deputy Public Weighers. 13.254.
- 13.255.Certificate.
- Bond. 13.256.

#### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Sec. 13.257. Recording of Weights and Measures.

- 13.258. Duties of the Department.
- 13.259. Penalty for Issuing a False Certificate.
- 13.260. Penalty for Issuing Certificate Without Authority.

#### SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### § 13.001. Definitions

(a) In this chapter:

(1) "Weight or measure" includes a weight, scale, beam, or measure of any kind; an instrument or mechanical device for weighing or measuring; and an appliance or accessory connected with an instrument or mechanical device for weighing or measuring.

(2) "Sell" includes barter or exchange.

(b) A reference to the weight of a commodity in this chapter is a reference to the net weight of the commodity.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1022, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.002. Enforcement of Chapter

The department shall enforce the provisions of this chapter and shall supervise all weights and measures sold or offered for sale in this state. The department may purchase apparatus as necessary for the administration of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1023, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.003. Chief Deputy of Weights and Measures

The commissioner shall appoint a chief deputy of weights and measures who, in the absence or inability of the commissioner, may perform any duty required by this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1023, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.004. Expenses

The commissioner and chief deputy of weights and measures are entitled to reimbursement for actual expenses while traveling on state business. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1023, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.005. Annual Report

The department shall investigate conditions throughout the state, especially in cities and towns, with respect to weights and measures and the sale of goods by weight or measure, including foodstuffs, feed, fuel, and ice. Based on those investigations, the department shall annually report to the governor. Prior to each regular session of the legislature, the department shall file the annual reports and any recommendations with the legislature.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1023, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.006. Records

(a) The department shall maintain a complete record of all acts performed under this chapter, including a record of inspections made and of prosecutions for violations of this chapter.

(b) The department shall maintain an accurate record of the reports of county and local sealers of weights and measures.

(c) Records maintained under this section are public information.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1023, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 13.007 to 13.020 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER B. STANDARD WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

#### § 13.021. Legal Standards

(a) The legal standard of weights and measures in this state is the standard of weights and measures adopted and used by the government of the United States. If the United States does not provide a standard of weight or measure for a commodity, the standard for that commodity is that established by this subchapter.

(b) The department may adopt rules for the purpose of administering this subchapter and bringing about uniformity between the standards established under this subchapter and the standards established by federal law. A person who violates a rule adopted under this subsection commits an offense.

(c) Except as otherwise provided by an express contract, a contract for work or sales by weight or measure shall be construed in accordance with the standards of this subchapter.

(d) The standards of this subchapter shall be the guide for making any adjustment of weights or measures under the law of this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1023, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.022. Standard for Length and Surface

(a) The standard unit of length and surface is the yard. The yard is divided into three equal parts called feet. Each foot is divided into 12 parts called inches. All measures of extension, including lineal, superficial, and solid measures, shall be derived and ascertained from the yard.

(b) For measure of a commodity commonly sold by the yard, including cloth, the yard may be divided into halves, quarters, eighths, and sixteenths.

ú

(c) The rod, pole, or perch contains  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yards. The mile contains 1,760 yards. The Spanish vara contains  $33\frac{1}{3}$  inches.

(d) If land is measured by the English rule, the chain for measuring land shall be 22 yards long and divided into 100 equal parts called links.

(e) For land measure, the acre is measured horizontally and contains 4,840 square yards, and a square mile contains 640 acres.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1024, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.023. Standard for Weight

(a) The standard for weight is the standard of avoirdupois and troy weights. Other weights shall be derived and ascertained from that standard.

(b) The avoirdupois pound bears to the troy pound the ratio of 7,000 grains to 5,760 grains. The avoirdupois pound is divided into 16 equal parts called ounces.

(c) The hundredweight consists of 100 avoirdupois pounds. The ton consists of 2,000 avoirdupois pounds.

(d) The troy ounce is equal to one-twelfth of a troy pound.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1024, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.024. Standard for Liquid Capacity

(a) The standard unit of measure of capacity for liquids is the gallon.

(b) The barrel consists of  $31\frac{1}{2}$  gallons. A hogshead consists of two barrels. Except as provided by Subsection (c) of this section all other measures of capacity for liquids are derived from the gallon by continual division by two, making half gallons, quarts, pints, half pints, and gills.

(c) A mechanism or machine that is adapted to measure and deliver liquid by volume and that indicates fractional parts of a gallon shall indicate the fractional parts either in terms of binary submultiple subdivisions or in terms of tenths of a gallon. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1024, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.025. Standard for Solid Capacity

(a) The standard unit of measure of capacity for a solid is the half bushel.

(b) The peck, half-peck, quarter-peck, quart, and pint measures for solid commodities are derived from the half bushel by successively dividing that measure by two.

(c) The bushel contains  $2,150^{42/100}$  cubic inches. The half bushel contains  $1,075^{20/100}$  cubic inches. The gallon contains 231 cubic inches. (d) In measuring dry commodities, the measure may not be heaped but shall be stricken with a straight stick or roller.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1024, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.026. Cord

(a) A cord is equal to 128 cubic feet or the contents of a space 8 feet long, 4 feet wide, and 4 feet high.

(b) A cord of wood intended for use as fuel is the amount of wood contained in a space of 128 cubic feet when the wood is ranked and well-stowed and one-half the kerf of the wood is included.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1024, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 13.027. Standard Net Weight or Count Set by Rule

(a) The department by rule may establish a standard net weight or net count for any commodity and prescribe tolerances for those standards as the department considers necessary for the proper protection of the public.

(b) A person commits an offense if the person fails or refuses to comply with the rules adopted under this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1025, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.028. Standard Weight Per Bushel for Certain Commodities

If the following commodities are sold by the bushel and no agreement is made by the parties/as to the measurement or weight, the bushel shall consist of the listed number of pounds:

barley	48 pounds
shelled corn	56 pounds
flax seed	56 pounds
oats	32 pounds
rye	56 pounds
wheat	60 pounds
cottonseed	32 pounds

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1025, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 13.029. Standard Net Weight and Labeling of Flour and Cornmeal

(a) In this section:

(1) "Cereal flour" includes wheat, whole wheat, and graham flour.

(2) "Manufacturer" means the person who processes cereal into flour or corn into meal.

(3) "Package" includes a barrel, sack, bag, carton, or other container.

(b) The standard measures of cereal flour and cornmeal are packages containing net weights of 2,

5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 150, or 200 pounds avoirdupois. This subsection does not apply to cereals sold as grits.

(c) Each package of cereal flour or commeal shall be printed or marked in clearly readable figures and letters with the net weight of the package and:

(1) the name and address of the manufacturer;

(2) the name and address of the packer, if the flour or meal was not packed by the manufacturer; or

(3) the name and address of the distributor.(d) If the name shown on the package is not the name of the manufacturer, the name must be preceded by "Manufactured for and Packed by" or "Distributed by" or a similar phrase, as applicable.

(e) The department may adopt rules as necessary for the administration of this section, including rules establishing reasonable variations and tolerances.

(f) This section does not apply to:

(1) the retailing of cereal flour or commeal directly to the consumer from bulk stock;

(2) the sale of flour to a bakery for its exclusive use;

(3) the exchange of flour or meal for wheat or corn between a gristmill and another mill grinding for compensation for producers; or

(4) the packing for sale, offering for sale, or sale of a prepared flour or meal designed for a special or limited use and packed and distributed in an identified original package of a net weight of five pounds or less.

(g) A person commits an offense if the person packs for sale, offers for sale, or sells in this state a cereal flour or cornmeal in a package that is not of the standard net weight prescribed by this section or is not labeled in accordance with this section. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1025, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.030. Sale of Commodities by Net Weight

(a) If a commodity is sold on the basis of weight, the net weight of the commodity shall be employed in the sale. A contract concerning goods sold on the basis of weight shall be construed to employ net weight.

(b) This section does not apply to bales of cotton.

(c) A person commits an offense if, in the sale of a commodity by weight, the person employs a weight other than net weight.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1026, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.031. Sale of Commodities by Proper Measure

(a) Except as otherwise provided by this section, a liquid commodity shall be sold by liquid measure.

A commodity, including a good, ware, or merchandise item, that is not liquid shall be sold by length, weight, or numerical count if the commodity has been or is capable of being sold by one of those measures.

(b) A liquid commodity may be sold by other than liquid measure if sold for immediate consumption on the premises where sold.

(c) A liquid commodity may be sold by weight if there is a general consumer usage to express the quantity of the commodity by weight and the expression gives accurate information as to the weight of the commodity.

(d) This section does not prevent the sale of: (1) fruits, vegetables, or other dry commodities in the standard barrel or by other method provid-

ed for by state or federal law; (2) berries and small fruits in boxes as provided

(2) berries and small trutts in boxes as provided for by other state law; or

(3) vegetables or fruits by the head or bunch if the vegetable or fruit is usually sold in that manner.

(e) This section does not apply to a commodity in an original package, which includes any wholesale or retail package, carton, case, can, barrel, bottle, box, phial, or other receptacle, or the coverings or wrappings of a commodity, that is put up by the manufacturer, that may be labeled, branded, stenciled, or otherwise marked, and that makes one complete package.

(f) A person commits an offense if in violation of this section the person sells a liquid commodity by other than liquid measure or a commodity that is not liquid by a measure other than length, weight, or numerical count.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1026, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.032. Standard Fill and Quantity Labeling for Commodities in Package Form

(a) For the purpose of preventing the sale of commodities in package form with containers that mislead the purchaser as to quantity, the department by rule may establish a standard fill for commodities in package form. The rules must be reasonable with respect to the physical characteristics of the container, the prevailing method of handling and transporting the package, and generally accepted good commercial practice in filling methods. The rules shall provide for reasonable variations and tolerances.

(b) Except as otherwise provided by this section, a commodity in package form, including cheese, meat, or a meat food product as defined by Section 13.034 of this code, shall be plainly and conspicuously marked on the outside of the package with:

(1) the net quantity of the contents in terms of weight, measure, or numerical count; and

(2) the name and place of business of the manufacturer, packer, or distributor.

(c) The department by rule shall provide exemptions from the requirements of Subsection (b)(1) of this section for small packages and from the requirements of Subsection (b)(2) of this section for packages sold on the premises where packed.

(d) The department by rule shall prescribe reasonable variations or tolerances for the statement of net quantity required under Subsection (b)(1) of this section.

(e) A box or carton used for shipping purposes containing a number of packages that are individually marked in accordance with Subsection (b) of this section is not required to be marked in accordance with that subsection.

(f) A commodity is in package form if for wholesale or retail it:

(1) is in a package, carton, case, can, box, bag, barrel, bottle, or phial, on a spool or similar holder, in a container or band, in a roll, ball, coil, skein, or other receptacle, or in coverings or wrappings of any kind;

(2) is put up by the manufacturer or, if put up prior to ordering, by the vendor;

(3) is suitable for labeling, branding, stenciling, or marking in another manner; and

(4) makes one complete package.

(g) This section does not apply to bales of cotton, commodities in package form of which the manner of sale is regulated by other law, or to stationery in tablet form.

(h) A person commits an offense if the person sells, keeps for sale, or offers or exposes for sale a commodity in package form that is:

not labeled in accordance with this section;
 in a container that is made, formed, filled, or wrapped so as to mislead the purchaser as to the quantity of the contents; or

(3) in a container the contents of which fall below the standard fill prescribed by rule under Subsection (a) of this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1026, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.033. Sale of Milk or Cream in Nonstandard Container

A person commits an offense if the person sells or keeps, offers, or exposes for sale milk or cream in bottles or other containers of a capacity other than one of the standard liquid measures provided for by Section 13.024 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1027, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.034. Sale of Cheese, Meat, or Meat Food Product by Nonstandard Weight

(a) Except as otherwise provided by this section or Section 13.032 of this code, cheese, meat, and meat food products shall be sold by standard net weight.

(b) Cheese, meat, or a meat food product may be sold by other than standard net weight if sold for immediate consumption on the premises where sold.

(c) Poultry may be sold by live weight if weighed at the time of sale. Poultry dressed or killed prior to the time of sale, whether cooked or uncooked, shall be sold by net weight at the time of sale. Fresh-cooked poultry may be sold by the piece or by the head.

(d) A person commits an offense if, in violation of this section, the person sells or keeps, offers, or exposes for sale cheese, meat, or a meat food product by a measure other than standard net weight.

(e) In this section:

(1) "Meat or meat food product" includes fresh, cured, or salt meats; poultry; fish; sausage; chili; headcheese; souse meat; loaf meat; boneless meat; shredded meat; hamburger; and any other manufactured, prepared, or processed meat or meat food product.

(2) "Poultry" includes turkeys, chickens, ducks, geese, guineas, squabs, and all other domesticated fowl.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1027, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.035. Price Advertisement; Misrepresentation of Price or Quantity

(a) If a price sign, card, tag, poster, or other advertisement displaying the price of a commodity or other item includes a whole number and a fraction, the figures in the fraction shall be of proportionate size and legibility to those of the whole number.

(b) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) misrepresents the price of a commodity, item, of service sold or offered or exposed for sale: or

(2) represents the price or the quantity of a commodity, item, or service sold or offered or exposed for sale in a manner intended or tending to mislead or deceive an actual or prospective customer.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1028, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.036. False Representation of Commodity Quantity

A person commits an offense if the person or the person's servant or agent:

(1) sells or offers or exposes for sale a quantity of a commodity or service that is less than the quantity the person represents; or

(2) as a buyer furnishing the weight or measure by which the amount of a commodity or service is determined, takes or attempts to take

more than the quantity the person represents. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1028, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.037. Use of False Weight or Measure

(a) A person commits an offense if the person or the person's servant or agent uses a false weight or measure in:

(1) buying or selling a commodity;

(2) computing a charge for services rendered on the basis of weight or measure; or

(3) determining the weight or measure of a commodity, if a charge is made for the determination.

(b) For the purpose of this section, a weight or measure is false if it:

(1) does not conform as closely as practicable to the official standards;

(2) is not accurate;

(3) is of a construction that is not reasonably permanent in adjustment or does not correctly repeat its indications;

(4) facilitates the perpetration of fraud; or

(5) does not conform to the specifications and tolerances established by the department under Section 13.114 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1028, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.038. Sale of Commodity in Violation of Subchapter

A person commits an offense if the person or the person's servant or agent sells or keeps, offers, or exposes for sale a commodity in violation of this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1029, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 13.039. Testing of Package by Sealer

(a) A sealer appointed under Subchapter C of this chapter shall from time to time weigh or measure a package, or an amount of any commodity, that is kept or offered for sale, sold, or in the process of delivery, in order to determine:

(1) if the commodity is of the amount or quantity represented; or

(2) if the commodity is being offered for sale or sold in accordance with law.

(b) If a sealer finds that a package or any lot of a commodity contains less of the commodity than the amount represented, the sealer may seize the package or the commodity as evidence.

(c) A person commits an offense if the person or the person's employee or agent refuses to exhibit a commodity being sold or offered for sale at a given weight or quantity, or ordinarily sold in that manner, to a sealer for testing and proving as to quantity.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1029, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.040. Stop-Sale Order

(a) If the department has reason to believe that a commodity is being sold or kept, offered, or exposed for sale in violation of Section 13.030, 13.031, 13.032, 13.033, 13.034, 13.035, 13.036, or 13.037 of this code, the department may issue and enforce a written or printed order to stop the sale of the commodity. The department shall present the order to the owner or custodian of the commodity. The person receiving the order may not sell the commodity until discharged by a court under Subsection (b) of this section or until the commissioner finds that the commodity is in compliance with the applicable section.

(b) The owner or custodian of a commodity prohibited from sale by an order of the department is entitled to sue in a court of competent jurisdiction where the commodity is found for a judgment as to the justification of the order and for the discharge of the commodity in accordance with the findings of the court.

(c) This section does not limit the right of the department to proceed as authorized by other sections of this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1029, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.041. Penalties; Defense

(a) An offense under Section 13.027 or 13.039 of this code is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$10 nor more than \$200.

(b) An offense under Section 13.029 of this code is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$100.

(c) An offense under Section 13.021 or each of Sections 13.030-13.038 of this code is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$20 nor more than \$100, unless the accused has been previously convicted of the offense, in which case it is punishable by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$200.

(d) It is a defense to prosecution under Sections 13.030-13.038 of this code that a discrepancy between the actual weight or volume at the time of sale to a consumer and the weight marked on the container or a discrepancy between the fill of a container and the capacity of the container is due to unavoidable leakage, shrinkage, evaporation, waste, or causes beyond the control of the seller acting in good faith.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1029, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 13.042 to 13.100 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER C. INSPECTION OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

#### § 13.101. Required Inspection

(a) At least once each year, or more often as required by the department, a weight or measure shall be inspected and tested for correctness by a sealer if it:

(1) is kept for sale, sold, or used by a proprietor, agent, lessee, or employee in proving the weight or measure, including the size, quantity, extent, or area, of any item; or

(2) is purchased, offered, or submitted by a proprietor, agent, lessee, or employee for sale, hire, or award.

(b) A person who uses or keeps for use, or has or offers for sale, a weight or measure is responsible for having the weight or measure inspected and tested by a sealer.

(c) Unless the department requires an inspection more often than annually, a weight or measure that is inspected and found correct by a sealer may be kept for use, used, kept or offered for sale, or sold for one year without further testing.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1030, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.102. Inspection Seal Required Prior to Sale

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) or (c) of this section, a person may not sell a weight or measure unless it bears a valid inspection seal as to its correctness.

(b) A weight, or measure that has been tested, sealed, and certified correct by the National Bureau of Standards may be kept or offered for sale or sold without being sealed under this subchapter.

(c) A weight or measure that after sale must be assembled before use may be kept or offered for sale or sold without first being sealed under this subchapter but, unless otherwise approved by the department, must be tested and sealed under this subchapter before use for weighing or measuring. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1030, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.103. Inspection of Water, Gas, and Electric Meters

(a) A water, gas, or electric meter is subject to inspection by the department either on its own motion or on complaint of a user. If the department finds a meter to be incorrect, the department shall order use of the meter discontinued until it is corrected.

(b) A person commits an offense if the person fails or refuses to comply with an order of the department under Subsection (a) of this section. Each day of failure or refusal to comply is a separate offense.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1030, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.104. State Sealers

(a) The commissioner may appoint deputies, as provided for by appropriation, and inspectors, lecturers, and other employees of the department to serve as state sealers of weights and measures.

(b) The jurisdiction of a state sealer is coextensive with the limits of the state. A state sealer is entitled to inspect and test weights and measures in any district or locality designated by the department.

(c) A deputy appointed to serve as state sealer is entitled to reimbursement for actual traveling expenses while traveling on the business of the state. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1031, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.105. County Sealers

(a) The commissioners court of any county may appoint a county sealer of weights and measures. The county sealer is entitled to a salary set by the commissioners court. Neither the county sealer nor the county may charge a fee for inspecting, testing, sealing, repairing, or adjusting a weight or measure.

(b) In the same manner in which the county sealer is appointed, a commissioners court may appoint one or more deputy county sealers. A deputy county sealer is entitled to a salary set by the commissioners court and has the same power and authority as a county sealer if acting at the direction and under the instructions of the county sealer.

(c) The jurisdiction of a county sealer is coextensive with the limits of the county.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1031, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.106. Local Sealers

(a) The governing body of a city may appoint a local sealer of weights and measures and one or more deputy local sealers. The jurisdiction of a local sealer is coextensive with the limits of the city for which the sealer is appointed.

(b) Each local sealer and deputy local sealer is under the supervision of the department. As required by the department, each local sealer shall report to the department regularly on the basis of records maintained under Section 13.108 of this code. Failure or refusal to report is grounds for dismissal.

(c) If the department finds that a local sealer or deputy local sealer is neglecting the duties of the office, has refused to follow the recommendations and instructions of the department, is guilty of malfeasance in office, or is incompetent, the department shall prepare written charges that clearly state the offense. The department shall file the written charges with the governing body that appointed the sealer or with the city officer who supervises the sealer. The governing body or officer shall conduct a hearing on the charges not less than 10 nor more than 20 days after receipt of the written charges. A copy of the charges and the order setting the hearing shall be served on the accused sealer at least seven days before the date of the hearing. At the hearing, the accused sealer is entitled to be represented by counsel and to present evidence in defense. If the accused sealer is found guilty of the charges, the governing body or officer conducting the hearing shall immediately remove the sealer from office.

(d) If the department, city governing body, or city supervising officer finds that a local sealer or deputy local sealer has accepted a bribe, a gift, or money from a person who is interested in procuring false weights and measures, the department, governing body, or officer shall immediately suspend the sealer from office.

(e) A local sealer or deputy local sealer commits an offense if the sealer fails or refuses to report to the department as required by this section or to carry out the instructions of the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1031, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.107. Sealer for More Than One Political Subdivision

(a) Two or more counties or a county and one or more cities located in that county may combine the whole or any part of their political subdivisions for the purpose of maintaining one set of standards and one sealer. The agreement to combine districts must be approved by the governing body of each participating political subdivision.

(b) Except as limited by the agreement, a sealer appointed under Subsection (a) of this section has the same authority, jurisdiction, and duties as if the sealer had been appointed individually by each of the parties to the agreement.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1032, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.108. Powers and Duties of Sealers

(a) In addition to inspecting, testing, and sealing weights and measures, each sealer and deputy sealer shall:

(1) preserve all copies of the standards used in conducting tests and keep the standards in safe and good order when not in use;

(2) keep a record of all work performed, including inspections made, and the name and post office address of each party:

(A) for whom a measurement, test weight, or inspection is made;

(B) whose weight or measure is condemned; or

(C) who is prosecuted; and

(3) keep a record of all violations of this chapter and report those violations to the department.

(b) The commissioner, the chief deputy of weights and measures, and all sealers have the same powers as peace officers in the performance of official duties.

(c) In the performance of official duties, a sealer, without a warrant, may enter any premises or stop any vendor or vehicle containing commodities for sale or delivery. The sealer may direct the vendor or vehicle to an appropriate place for the purpose of conducting tests under this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1032, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.109. Rules Governing Sealers

The department shall issue instructions and adopt rules governing state, county, and local sealers as necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1032, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.110. Inspecting, Testing, and Sealing

(a) In accordance with this subchapter, each sealer shall inspect and test all weights and measures used in the locality to which the sealer is assigned or in the city or county in which the sealer is appointed.

(b) If a sealer determines that a weight or measure corresponds to official standards, the sealer shall place a seal or mark on the weight or measure under the sealer's name showing the date of inspection and that the weight or measure is correct. The sealer shall place the seal or mark so that it may be easily seen.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1032, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.111. Repair or Destruction of Incorrect Weights or Measures

(a) If, in the judgment of the sealer, a weight or measure found to be incorrect is not capable of being repaired, the sealer may condemn, seize, and destroy the weight or measure.

(b) If, in the judgment of the sealer, an incorrect weight or measure is capable of being repaired, the sealer shall place on the weight or measure a tag or other mark with the words "Out of Order." The owner or user of the weight or measure may have it repaired within 30 days, but may not use or dispose of it until it is reinspected and sealed. After repair, the owner or user shall notify the sealer and the sealer shall reinspect the weight or measure. If it is found to be correct, the sealer shall remove the out-of-order tag and seal the weight or measure as provided by Section 13.110 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1032, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.112. Tests for State Institutions

At least once each year, or more often as requested by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission or the governing body of a state institution, the department shall test each weight or measure used by a state institution for any purpose, including a weight or measure used in checking the receipt and distribution of supplies. The department shall report results of the test to the chairman of the governing body of the institution.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1033, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.113. Standards Used in Inspection

(a) The standards of weights and measures received from the United States and certified by the National Bureau of Standards are the state's standards by which all state and local standards of weights and measures are tried, authenticated, proved, and sealed.

(b) The department shall maintain the official standards in a safe and suitable place in the offices of the department. The standards may not be moved except for repairs or certification. The department shall maintain the standards in good order and shall submit them to the National Bureau of Standards for certification at least once each 10 years.

(c) In addition to the standards kept by the state, the department shall maintain a complete set of copies of the original standards for use in adjusting local standards or in the performance of other official duties. The department may purchase additional sets of standards as necessary for use by state sealers.

(d) At the request of a city, the department shall furnish the city with copies of the state's standards or test and approve other standards acquired by the city. The city shall reimburse the state for the actual cost of the standards furnished, plus the costs of freight and certification. All standards furnished to or tested for a city shall be true and correct, sealed and certified by the commissioner, and stamped with the letter "C". The copies used by a city may be of any suitable material or construction that the city requests, subject to approval by the department. (e) The department shall inspect and correct the standards used by a local sealer at least once every two years. The department shall keep a record of the inspection and character of weights and measures inspected under this subsection. The city shall pay all expenses incurred in inspections under this subsection.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1033, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 13.114. Tolerances

(a) The department shall establish tolerances and specifications for commercial weighing and measuring apparatus used in this state. The tolerances and specifications shall be similar to those recommended by the National Bureau of Standards.

(b) A person commits an offense if the person fails or refuses to comply with the tolerances and specifications established under this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1033, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.115. Fees for Department Inspection

(a) The department shall collect a fee in accordance with this section for each test of a weight or measure required by this subchapter or performed on request of the owner.

(b) The fee for testing a gasoline, kerosene, or diesel fuel pump may not exceed \$2.

(c) The fee for testing a scale may not exceed the following amounts:

	SCALE CAPACITY			F	$\mathbf{EE}$	
	Less than 1,000			\$	<b>2</b>	
	1,000 pounds or more but					
	less than 4,999 pounds			\$	10	
•	4,999 pounds or more			\$	40	
15	m c c	• •	1	•		11

(d) The fee for testing a metering device other than a propane or butane metering device is:

DELIVERY CAPACITY	
A MINUTE	FEE
Less than 50 gallons	\$4
50 gallons or more but	
less than 100 gallons	\$ 10
100 gallons or more	\$ 20

(e) The fee for testing a propane or butane metering device may not exceed \$20.

(f) The fee for testing a measuring device on a raw milk storage tank that is situated on a farm may not exceed the following amounts:

TANK CAPACITY	$\mathbf{FEE}$
Less than 401 gallons	\$ 10
401 gallons or more but	
less than 601 gallons	\$15
601 gallons or more	\$ 20

# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

(g) The fee for tolerance testing of a weight by the department's metrology laboratory is:

WEIGHT	FEE
Less than 1,000 pounds	\$ 2
1,000 pounds or more but	
less than 2,500 pounds	\$5
2,500 pounds or more but	
less than 5,000 pounds	\$ 10
5,000 pounds or more	\$ 20

(h) The fee for tolerance testing of a measure by the department's metrology laboratory is:

MEASURE CAPACITY	FEES
5 gallons or less	\$2
More than 5 gallons	\$2
plus 20 cents for each gallon	over 5

(i) The fee for all precision testing performed by the metrology laboratory is:

WEIGHT	FEES			
Less than 3 kilograms	\$ 15			
3 kilograms or more but	·			
less than 30 kilograms	\$ 30			
30 kilograms or more	\$ 50			

(j) The department may collect the fees prescribed by this section only once annually unless requested to perform additional tests by the owner of the weight or measure.

(k) This section does not prevent a city from operating an agency for the testing of weights and measures.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1034, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4282, ch. 682, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Section 11 of the 1983 amendatory act provides that the act applies to fees payable on or after September 1, 1983.

#### § 13.116. Use or Sale of Unsealed Weight or Measure

(a) A person commits an offense if the person or the person's servant or agent:

(1) offers or exposes for sale, hire, or award or sells an unsealed weight or measure;

(2) uses an unsealed weight or measure in:(A) buying or selling a commodity or item;

(B) computing a charge for services rendered on the basis of weight or measure; or

(C) determining a weight or measure, if a charge is made for that determination; or

(3) possesses an unsealed weight or measure.

(b) In this section, a weight or measure is unsealed if it has not been sealed within the past year in accordance with this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1035, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.117. Refusing to Permit Test of Weight or Measure

A person commits an offense if the person neglects or refuses to exhibit a weight or measure under the person's control or in the person's possession to the department or a sealer for inspection or examination as required by law.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1035, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 13.118. Hindering Sealer

A person commits an offense if the person hinders or obstructs in any way the department or a sealer in the performance of official duties.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1035, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.119. Removal of Sealer's Tag

A person commits an offense if the person removes or obliterates a tag or device placed on a weight or measure under Section 13.110 or 13.111 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1035, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.120. Sale or Use of False Weights or Measures

(a) The department may condemn and prohibit the sale or distribution of any false weight or measure that is sold, offered for sale, or about to be sold in this state.

(b) A person commits an offense if the person or the person's servant or agent:

(1) offers or exposes for sale, hire, or award or sells a false weight or measure;

(2) possesses a false weight or measure; or (3) sells, offers for sale, uses, or possesses for the purpose of sale or use a device or instrument to be used to falsify or intended to falsify a weight or measure.

(c) In this section, "false weight or measure" has the meaning assigned by Section 13.037 of this code. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1035, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.121. Disposing of Condemned Weight

A person commits an offense if the person or the person's servant or agent disposes of a weight or measure condemned under Section 13.111 or 13.120 of this code in a manner contrary to those sections. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1036, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 13.122. Penalties

(a) An offense under Section 13.103 of this code is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$100.

(b) An offense under Section 13.116, 13.120, or 13.121 of this code is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$20 nor more than \$100, unless the accused has been previously convicted of the offense, in which case it is punishable by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$200.

(c) An offense under Section 13.106, 13.114, 13.-117, 13.118, or 13.119 is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$10 nor more than \$200.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1036, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 13.123 to 13.200 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER D. MEASUREMENT OF BUT-TERFAT CONTENT OF DAIRY PRODUCTS

#### § 13.201. Definition

In this subchapter, "board" means the Dairy Advisory Board.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1036, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 13.202. Dairy Advisory Board

(a) The Dairy Advisory Board serves in an advisory capacity to the department in public hearings conducted under Section 13.204 of this code.

(b) The board is composed of three members appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate.

(c) In making appointments to the board, the governor shall appoint one member to represent the dairy proceeding industries, one member to represent the dairy production industry, and one member to represent consumers.

(d) Members of the board serve for terms of two years expiring on December 31 of even-numbered years.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1036, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.203. Babcock Test

The Babcock test is the official dairy test for use in this state by a person paying for milk or cream on the basis of butterfat content. A testing apparatus using another testing method may be used only if approved by the department under Section 13.204 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1036, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 13.204. Other Tests

(a) The department and the board shall conduct hearings on the approval, modification, or rejection of milk testing apparatus used to determine butterfat content or other components of milk. The department shall judge an apparatus on the basis of performance, accuracy, and testing specifications and may approve an apparatus for use in this state if:

(1) the apparatus meets specifications necessary to accurately determine the butterfat content or other components of milk;

(2) the testing method complies in every detail with the rules governing the Babcock and other tests; and

(3) the apparatus is approved by the Association of Official Analytical Chemists.

(b) The department may not approve a milk testing apparatus by brand, trade, or manufacturer's name.

(c) The department shall determine the frequency of hearings under this section with the approval of a majority of the board.

(d) Hearings under this section shall be conducted in accordance with the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1036, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.205. Test Requirements

(a) A test used to determine the butterfat content of milk or cream shall be for clear butterfat, free from sediments, solids, and other foreign substances. The test shall be read at a temperature between  $130^{\circ}$  and  $140^{\circ}$ .

(b) Cream tests shall be weighed and may be taken only from milk or cream that has been thoroughly mixed by stirring with a suitable instrument. The scales used must be accurate and sensitive to a weight of 30 milligrams. The tester and the owner of the scales are jointly responsible for the accuracy of the scales.

(c) Each person licensed to conduct the test shall retain the sample of tested milk or cream in a cool, clean, sanitary place and in tightly stoppered bottles or tightly covered jars. The licensee shall properly label the sample and retain it until 6 p. m. of the next test day or longer as required by the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1037, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.206. Standards of Weight and Measure

(a) The standards of weights and measures provided by Subchapter B of this chapter apply to the purchase of milk, cream, or butterfat in this state. 1

(b) The unit or standard of measure of capacity for use in the Babcock test is the true cubic centimeter or the weight of one gram of distilled water at four degrees centigrade.

(c) The department shall from time to time test individual bottles and pipettes used by persons conducting butterfat content tests in order to determine compliance with this section. The department shall report any violation to the attorney general or the county or district attorney in the county where the alleged violation occurred. The department shall seize and destroy all glassware or measuring devices found not to be of standard capacity.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1037, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 13.207. Licensing of Testers

(a) Without holding a license issued under this section, a person may not operate a testing apparatus to determine the percentage of butterfat in milk or cream for the purpose of purchasing the milk or cream.

(b) A person is entitled to a license as a tester if the person is reliable, competent, and qualified to operate the apparatus in order to make an accurate test.

(c) Before issuing a license, the department may make necessary investigations of the qualifications of an applicant. The department may refuse to license an applicant that the department finds is not qualified under Subsection (b) of this section.

(d) The department shall collect a fee of \$10 for each license issued.

(e) A license issued under this section is valid for one year.

(f) The department may revoke the license of a person who the department finds has failed to comply with a provision of this subchapter or a rule adopted under this subchapter. The department may suspend for six months the license of a tester who is finally convicted of a second offense under Section 13.212 of this code.

(g) A licensee or a licensee's employer for valid reason may appoint a substitute tester for a period of 15 days. The reason for the appointment must be reported to the department. With approval of the department, the appointment may be extended for an additional period not to exceed 10 days. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1037, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.208. Department Supervision

(a) The department may enforce the correct operation of butterfat tests performed in this state.

(b) At the time and place and to the extent the department considers necessary, the department shall sample, inspect, test, and analyze milk or milk products transported, sold, or offered or exposed for sale in this state in order to determine compliance with this subchapter.

(c) The department is entitled to enter any public or private premises, including a creamery, cheese factory, or other place where milk, cream, or dairy products are handled, during regular business hours, for the purpose of securing samples and checking tests performed.

(d) If the department discovers a violation of this subchapter, the department shall give prompt notice of the violation to the person who transported, sold, or offered or exposed for sale the milk or milk product.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1038, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 13.209. Rules

After a public hearing, the department may adopt rules necessary to the enforcement of this subchapter, including rules governing the method of sampling, inspecting, and analyzing milk or milk products and rules establishing tolerances to be allowed.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1038, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.210. Stop-Sale Order

(a) If the department has reason to believe that any lot of milk or milk products is in violation of a provision of this subchapter, the department may issue and enforce a written or printed order to stop the sale of the lot. The department shall present the order to the owner or custodian of the lot. The person receiving the order may not sell the lot until discharged by a court under Subsection (b) of this section or until the department finds that the lot is in compliance with this subchapter.

(b) The owner or custodian of any lot of milk or milk products prohibited from sale by an order of the department is entitled to sue in a court of competent jurisdiction where the lot is found for a judgment as to the justification of the order and for the discharge of the lot from the order in accordance with the findings of the court.

(c) This section does not limit the right of the department or a county or district attorney to proceed as authorized by other sections of this sub-chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1038, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.211. Duties of District or County Attorney

The county or district attorney of a county in which a violation of this subchapter occurs shall investigate and prosecute the violation. If necessary, the county or district attorney may sue to enjoin further violations of this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1038, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.212. Penalties

(a) A person commits an offense if, without a license issued under Section 13.207 of this code, the person operates a testing apparatus to determine the percentage of butterfat in milk or cream for the purpose of purchasing the milk or cream. A person commits a separate offense for each lot of milk or cream tested.

(b) A person commits an offense if, in determining the quantity of fat in milk or cream, the value of milk or cream that is sold or purchased, or the value of milk or cream that is delivered to a place where milk or cream is purchased, the person or the person's agent:

(1) falsely manipulates, overreads, or underreads a butterfat content test;

(2) makes a false determination by butterfat content test; or

(3) takes inaccurate samples.

(c) For the purpose of Subsection (b) of this section, a creamery, a cheese factory, a condensary, an ice cream plant, a milk plant, or a milk depot is included as a place where milk or cream is purchased.

(d) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not to exceed \$1,000.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1039, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 13.213 to 13.250 reserved for expansion]

SUBCHAPTER E. PUBLIC WEIGHER

#### § 13.251. Definition

In this subchapter, "public weigher" means a person who is elected or appointed to issue an official certificate declaring the accurate weight or measure of a commodity that the person is requested to weigh.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1039, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2592, ch. 693, § 14, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

Section 15 of Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2594, ch. 693 provides: "Section 14 of this Act takes effect on the effective date of House Bill 275, Acts of the 67th Legislature, Regular Session, 1981 [Chapter 135, effective Sept. 1, 1981], and Sections 1 through 10 of that Act are repealed on that date."

#### § 13.252. Appointment of Public Weighers

(a) The department may appoint public weighers of the following classifications:

(1) appointed county public weighers, who may issue an official certificate only for the weight or measure of a commodity weighed in the county for which the public weigher is appointed; and

(2) state public weighers, who may issue an official certificate for the weight or measure of a commodity weighed anywhere in the state.

(b) An appointed public weigher serves for a term of two years.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1039, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2592, ch. 693, § 14, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

Sections 11 and 12 of Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 346, ch. 135, provide:

"Sec. 11. Completion of term. Unless removed from office under Article 5970, revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, or unless the public weigher's certificate of authority is revoked for cause under Section 5 of this Act, a public weigher appointed or elected before the effective date of this Act is entitled to serve for the remainder of the term for which the public weigher was appointed or elected.

"Sec. 12. Transfer of records. The secretary of state shall transfer the files and records concerning the appointment of public weighers to the commissioner of agriculture."

#### § 13.253. Election of Public Weighers

(a) The commissioners court of a county by order may provide for the election of a public weigher to serve only within the county for which the weigher is elected. The department may appoint one or more county public weighers to serve in a county in addition to a public weigher elected under this section.

(b) An elected county public weigher must obtain a certificate of authority as provided by Section 13.255 of this code and must execute a bond as provided by Section 13.256 of this code before issuing an official certificate of weight or measure. A county public weigher elected under this section is subject to rules adopted by the commissioners court.

(c) A public weigher elected under this section serves for a term of two years and may be removed from office under Article 5970, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1040, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2592, ch. 693, § 14, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 13.254. Deputy Public Weighers

(a) A county public weigher, whether elected or appointed, may appoint the number of deputies that the public weigher believes necessary to assist the public weigher in weighing commodities within the county. The deputy may not issue an official weight certificate for a commodity weighed outside the county for which the deputy is appointed. A county public weigher shall notify the department of the appointment of a deputy. A deputy public weigher may serve in office until the expiration of the term of the county public weigher who appointed the deputy.

(b) A state public weight may not appoint a + 13.257. Recording of Weights and Measures deputy public weigher.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1040, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2592, ch. 693, § 14, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.255. Certificate

(a) A public weigher, whether elected or appointed, or deputy public weigher may not officially weigh a commodity unless the weigher has obtained from the department a certificate of authority.

(b) The department shall collect a fee of \$25 before issuing a certificate of authority to a county public weigher or to a deputy public weigher and shall collect a fee of \$100 before issuing a certificate of authority to a state public weigher.

(c) The department may suspend or revoke the certificate of authority of an appointed public weigher or of a deputy of an appointed county public weigher for cause after a hearing as a contested case under the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, as amended (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). A public weigher or deputy public weigher whose certificate is suspended or revoked may not issue an official certificate of weight or measure.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1040, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2592, ch. 693, § 14, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.256. Bond

(a) Each county public weigher, whether elected or appointed, and each deputy public weigher shall execute for the full term of office a bond that is in the amount of \$2,500, approved by the department, and made payable to the county judge of the county for which the weigher is elected or appointed. The bond must be conditioned on the accurate weight or measure of a commodity being reflected on the certificate issued by the public weigher or deputy, on the protection of a commodity that the pubic weigher or deputy is requested to weigh or measure, and on compliance with all laws and rules governing public weighers. The bond shall be filed with the county clerk's office in the county for which the public weigher or deputy is appointed or elected. The bond is not void on first recovery. A person injured by the public weigher may sue on the bond.

(b) Each state public weigher shall execute a bond similar to the bond required under Subsection (a) of this section, except that the bond is for \$10,000, made payable to the State of Texas, and filed with the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1040, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2593, ch. 693, § 14, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

A public weigher shall retain in a well-bound book a copy of all certificates of weight or measure that the public weigher or the weigher's deputy issues. The department and members of the general public may inspect the record on request.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1041, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2593, ch. 693, § 14, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.258. Duties of the Department

The department shall supervise public weighers and shall adopt rules necessary to enforce this subchapter. On application by an interested party, the department shall review the weight or measure of a commodity certified by a public weigher and may require the commodity to be reweighed or remeasured.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1041, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2593, ch. 693, § 14, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.259. Penalty for Issuing a False Certificate

(a) A public weigher or deputy public weigher who intentionally or knowingly issues a certificate of weight of measure giving a false weight or measure for a commodity weighed or measured commits an offense.

(b) An offense under this section is a Class B misdemeanor.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1041, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2593, ch. 693, § 14, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 13.260. Penalty for Issuing Certificate Without Authority

(a) A person who intentionally or knowingly issues an official certificate of weight or measure for any commodity without first obtaining a certificate of authority under Section 13.255 of this code, who issues an official certificate of weight or measure after revocation of the person's certificate of authority, or who issues an official certificate of weight or measure without executing a bond as required under Section 13.256 of this code commits an offense.

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1041, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2593, ch. 693, § 14, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# **CHAPTER 14. WAREHOUSE REGULATION**

SUBCHAPTER A. PUBLIC GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Sec. 14.001. Definitions. 14.002. Limitation of Subchapter.

# §14.001

# AGRICULTURE CODE

Sec. 14.003. Powers and Duties of Department. 14.004. License Required. Licensing Procedure. Multiple Warehouses Operated Under a Single 14.005. 14.006. License. 14.007. Requirement for Increasing Capacity. 14.008. Posting of License. 14.009. Bond. 14.010.Recovery on Bond. Casualty Insurance. 14.011. Additional Bond or Insurance. 14.012 Bond or Insurance Cancellation. 14.013. Inspections; Fee. Suspension, Revocation, or Denial of License. 14.014. 14.015. Operation After Revocation or Suspension of a 14.016.License. Issuance of Scale Weight Ticket or Receipt. 14.017. 14.018.Receipt for Grain Owned by Warehouse Owner. Duplicate Receipts. Receipt Forms. Obligation to Deliver. 14.019.

- 14.020.
- 14.021.
- 14.022. Records.
- Termination of Storage. 14.023.
- Discovery of Shortage; Refusal of Inspection. 14.024.
- 14.025. Injunction.
- 14.026. Court Enforcement of Department Subpoena.
- 14.027. General Penalty.
- Penalty for Operating Without a License. 14.028.
- 14.029.14.030.
- Penalty for Fraud. Penalty for Unlawful Delivery. Penalty for Fraudulently Issuing a Scale Weight 14.031. Ticket or Receipt.
- Penalty for Changing a Receipt or Scale Weight 14.032. Ticket After Issuance.
- 14.033. Penalty for Depositing Grain Without Title.
- Penalty for Stealing Grain or Receiving Stolen 14.034.

Grain. 14.035. Venue.

# SUBCHAPTER B. AGRICULTURE WAREHOUSE CORPORATIONS

- Application for Charter. 14.101.
- Application for Charter by Amendment of Exist-14.102.ing Charter.
- 14.103. Denial or Revocation of a Charter.
- Fees; Certificate of Authority. 14.104.
- 14.105.Bond.
- Breach and New Bond. 14.106.
- 14.107. Certificate of Qualification for Officer or Employee.
- 14.108. Directors and Meetings.
- 14.109. Powers of a Corporation.
- 14.110.
- Authority to Contract Debts. Issuance of Sinking Fund Bonds. 14.111.
- Investment for Payment of Sinking Fund Bonds. 14.112.
- Acts Requiring Authorization by Corporation. 14.113.
- Division of Profits. 14.114.
- Voluntary Liquidation. 14.115.
- Forced Liquidation. 14.116.
- Statement of Affairs. 14.117.
- Examination of a Corporation's Affairs. 14.118.
- 14.119. Unsafe Corporations.
- 14.120. Fire Insurance.
- 14.121. Forms.
- Failure to Submit to an Examination. 14.122.
- Storage Charges. 14.123.

- Sec. 14.124. Standards of Classification.
- 14.125. Liability of a Corporation.
- 14.126. Receipts.
- Receipt for Cotton Grown on Rented or Leased 14.127. Premises.
- Exchange of Receipts. 14.128.
- 14.129. Receipt on Delivery.
- 14.130. Applicability of General Laws.

#### SUBCHAPTER C. OTHER PUBLIC WAREHOUSEMEN

- 14.201. Definitions
- Powers of the Department. 14.202.
- 14.203.Warehouse Examiners.
- Certificate to Transact Business. 14.204.
  - Application for Certificate.
- 14.205.14.206.Bond.
- 14.207. Receipts.
- 14.208.
- Receipt for Cotton. Duplicate Receipts. 14.209.
- Exchange of Cotton Receipts. 14.210.
- 14.211. Cotton Under Lien.
- 14.212. Receipt to be Issued Only on Delivery.
- 14.213.Delivery.
- 14.214.Exceptions.
- 14.215.
- Storage Charges. Revocation of a Certificate. 14.216.

# SUBCHAPTER A. PUBLIC GRAIN WAREHOUSES

§ 14.001. Definitions

In this subchapter:

- (1) "Depositor" means a person who:
- (A) deposits grain in a warehouse for storing, handling, or shipping;
- (B) is the owner or legal holder of an outstanding receipt for grain; or

(C) is lawfully entitled to possession of the grain.

(2) "Grain" means wheat, grain sorghum, corn, oats, barley, rye, soybeans, or any other grain, peas, or beans for which federal grain standards are established.

(3) "Open storage grain" means grain that:

- (A) is received for storage by a public grain warehouse:
- (B) is not covered by a negotiable warehouse receipt; and
- (C) is not owned by the warehouse in which it is stored.

(4) "Public grain warehouse" means a building, bin, or similar structure used for:

- (A) the receiving, storing, shipping, or handling of grain for hire; or
- (B) the purchasing and selling of grain, including grain on which payment is deferred. (5) "Receipt" means a negotiable warehouse

receipt issued by a warehouseman licensed under this subchapter.

(6) "License" includes a renewal of or an amendment to a license.

(7) "Scale weight ticket" means a load slip other than a receipt given to a depositor by a warehouseman licensed under this subchapter on initial delivery of the grain to the warehouse.

(8) "Receipted grain" means grain that is stored in a public grain warehouse and for which a Texas grain warehouse receipt has been issued and has not been canceled.

(9) "Storage grain" means grain that:

(A) is received in a public grain warehouse located in this state; and

(B) is not purchased by the lessee, owner, or manager of the warehouse receiving the grain.

(10) "Warehouseman" means a person engaged in the business of operating a public grain warehouse.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1046, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 14.002. Limitation of Subchapter

This subchapter does not apply to:

(1) a warehouse covered by a license issued under the United States Warehouse  $Act_{,1}^{1}$ 

(2) an individual producer-owner who does not receive from others grain for storage or handling for hire;

(3) a person whose business is manufacturing grain or selling manufactured grain at retail, unless the person also satisfies the definition of a warehouseman; or

(4) a person who receives grain with the intent of using the grain for planting seed or for feeding livestock on the premises where the grain is received, unless the person requests in writing to the department to be licensed.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1046, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

17 U.S.C.A. § 241 et seq.

# § 14.003. Powers and Duties of Department

(a) The department shall administer this subchapter and may:

(1) investigate the storing, shipping, and handling of grain and complaints relating to these activities through the inspection of:

(A) any public grain warehouse;

(B) the grain stored in any warehouse; or (C) all property and records pertaining to a warehouse:

(2) determine whether a warehouse for which a license has been issued or applied for is suitable for properly storing, shipping, or handling grain that is stored in or expected to be stored in the warehouse;

(3) include field seed within the definition given to "grain" by Section 14.001 of this code; (4) require reports it determines are necessary in the administration of this subchapter;

(5) require a warehouseman to terminate storing, shipping, and handling agreements on revocation of a license;

(6) prescribe forms, including the form of receipts, bonds, or applications for licenses; and

(7) adopt rules necessary to carry out the provisions of this subchapter.

(b) In any hearing held by the department under this subchapter, the department may:

(1) examine under oath any person and examine books and records of any licensee:

(2) hear testimony and gather evidence for the discharge of duties under this subchapter;

(3) administer oaths; and

(4) issue subpoenas, effective in any part of this state, and require attendance of witnesses and the production of books.

(c) The department may appoint and fix duties and compensation of inspectors and other personnel and provide equipment necessary to enforce the provisions of this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1047, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.004. License Required

A person may not operate a public grain warehouse without first obtaining from the department a license in the person's name covering the warehouse.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1047, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.005. Licensing Procedure

(a) The department may issue, renew, or amend a license following a determination that:

(1) the applicant has filed an acceptable bond and possesses sufficient insurance;

(2) the warehouse is suitable for storage of grain; and

(3) the applicant has complied with this subchapter and rules adopted under this subchapter.

(b) An applicant must file a separate application for each license, renewal, or amendment and shall accompany each application for a license or renewal with a \$30 license fee. The department shall prescribe the information to be contained in the application.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1047, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4283, ch. 682, § 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Section 11 of the 1983 amendatory act provides that the act applies to fees payable on or after September 1, 1983.

# § 14.006. Multiple Warehouses Operated Under a Single License

(a) For the purpose of granting a license, the department may consider as one unit all warehouses owned or controlled by the warehouseman that are located in close proximity on the same general location.

(b) All public grain warehouses operating under a single license shall be treated as a single warehouse for the purposes of this subchapter, including the issuance of receipts and the receipt and shipment of grain. However, the department may approve an application requesting that any part of a warehouse be reserved and designated "not for public use."

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1048, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.007. Requirement for Increasing Capacity

A warehouseman may not use any increased warehouse capacity without first obtaining approval from the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1048, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 14.008. Posting of License

Each warehouseman shall immediately on receipt of a license post it in a conspicuous place in the office of the public grain warehouse.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1048, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.009. Bond

(a) In accordance with this section, each applicant for a license shall file or have on file a bond with the department.

(b) The bond must:

(1) be payable to the State of Texas;

(2) be executed by the applicant as principal;

(3) be issued by a corporate surety licensed to do business as surety in the State of Texas; and

(4) be in a form and contain terms and conditions prescribed by the department.

(c) The bond must be conditioned on faithful performance of:

(1) each obligation of a warehouseman as to receipted grain and open storage grain under this subchapter and rules adopted under this subchapter, from the effective date of the bond until the license is revoked or the bond is canceled, whichever occurs first; and

(2) each obligation of a warehouseman under any contract with a depositor that exists on the effective date of the bond or is assumed after the effective date of the bond and before the license is revoked or the bond is canceled, whichever occurs first and whether or not the warehouse remains licensed. (d) The bond must be in an amount of not less than \$15,000 nor more than \$500,000, based on the following rate:

(1) 20 cents per bushel on the first million bushels of storage capacity;

(2) 15 cents per bushel on the second million bushels of storage capacity; and

(3) 10 cents per bushel on all bushels of storage capacity above two million bushels.

(e) If the actual net worth of an applicant equals less than 20 cents per bushel of storage capacity, the applicant shall file a deficiency bond in an amount equal to the difference between the actual net worth and an amount determined by multiplying 20 cents times each bushel of storage capacity in the applicant's warehouse. A deficiency bond is in addition to the bond required of an applicant by this section, and the maximum amount of a bond provided by Subsection (d) of this section does not apply.

(f) In considering the reissuance of a license, the department may accept a certificate from a surety stating that a bond filed with the department has been renewed or continued.

(g) The applicant may give a single bond meeting the requirements of this section to cover all licensed facilities operated by him or her, except that each warehouse operated by the applicant must be covered by the bond in the amount of at least \$15,000.

(h) The liability of the surety of a bond required by this subchapter is limited to the face amount of the bond and does not accumulate for each successive license period during which the bond is in force. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1048, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1,

#### § 14.010. Recovery on Bond

1981.]

(a) If no action on the bond of a warehouseman is begun before the 31st day after the date of a written demand to the department, a depositor has a right of action on the bond for recovery of damages suffered by the depositor as a result of the failure of the warehouseman to comply with any condition of the bond.

(b) Recovery on a bond shall be prorated if claims exceed liability on a bond, but a depositor suing on a bond is not required to join other depositors in a suit. The burden of establishing proration is on the surety as a matter of defense.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1049, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.011. Casualty Insurance

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (c) of this section, an applicant for a license must file or have on file with the department a certificate of insurance evidencing that:

(1) the applicant has an effective policy of insurance issued by an insurance company authorized to do business in this state; and

(2) the policy insures, in the name of the applicant, all grain that is or may be in the public grain warehouse for its full market value against loss by fire, internal explosion, lightning, windstorm, cyclone, or tornado.

(b) If a fire, an internal explosion, lightning, a windstorm, a cyclone, or a tornado destroys or damages grain in a public grain warehouse, the warehouseman shall, on demand by the depositor and presentation of a receipt or other evidence of ownership, make settlement with the depositor of the grain. The amount of the settlement shall be the average price paid for grain of the same grade and quality on the date of the loss at the location of the warehouse, minus warehouseman's charges and advances. If a settlement is not made before the 31st day following the date of demand, the depositor is entitled to seek recovery from the insurance company.

(c) An applicant is not required to file a certificate of insurance if the applicant certifies that all grain within the warehouse is owned by the applicant free of any lien.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1049, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.012. Additional Bond or Insurance

(a) If the department determines that an approved bond or insurance policy is insufficient, the department shall require the warehouseman to give additional bond or insurance.

(b) If a license has been suspended or revoked or has expired, the department may require a bond from the warehouseman to protect depositors of grain for as long as any receipts remain outstanding.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1049, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.013. Bond or Insurance Cancellation

(a) A warehouseman may not cancel a bond or insurance policy approved by the department unless the department first gives written approval of a substitute bond or policy.

(b) The surety or insurer may cancel a bond or insurance policy by sending notice of intent to cancel by registered or certified mail to the department. Cancellation of a bond may not be effective before the 91st day following the day on which the surety mails notice of intent to cancel. Cancellation of an insurance policy may not be effective before the 31st day following the day on which the insurer mails notice of intent to cancel. On receipt of notice of cancellation of a bond or insurance policy, the department shall promptly notify the warehouseman involved.

(c) The surety or insurer shall send a copy of the notice required by this section to any government agency requesting it.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this subchapter, the department shall automatically suspend the license if the warehouseman fails:

(1) to file a new bond before the cancellation of a bond is effective; or

(2) to file a new certificate of insurance before the cancellation of an insurance policy is effective.

(e) The suspension of a license under this section continues as long as the warehouseman fails to maintain the bond or insurance required by this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1050, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 14.014. Inspections; Fee

(a) On request by the department, a warehouseman shall report to the department on the condition, conduct, operation, and business of each public grain warehouse that the warehouseman operates and all grain stored in those warehouses.

(b) A warehouseman shall permit the department to enter and inspect each public grain warehouse, its contents, and all records related to the grain stored in the warehouse. The warehouseman shall render to the department any assistance necessary for an inspection under this section.

(c) The department shall inspect each public grain warehouse at least once annually and may make additional inspections as the department considers necessary. A warehouseman may request that the department make additional inspections.

(d) The department shall collect from the warehouseman whose public grain warehouse is inspected an inspection fee for an annual inspection or an inspection requested by the warehouseman, but may not collect an inspection fee for other inspections. The inspection fee is \$1 for each 10,000 bushels or fraction of 10,000 bushels of licensed storage capacity of the warehouse inspected or \$15, whichever is greater.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1050, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 14.015. Suspension, Revocation, or Denial of License

(a) The department may suspend, revoke, or deny a license, if, after an opportunity for a hearing, the department determines that the warehouseman has violated or failed to comply with a requirement of this subchapter or a rule adopted under this subchapter. (b) If the department considers it necessary, the department may suspend a license without hearing for a period not to exceed 30 days.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1050, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.016. Operation After Revocation or Suspension of a License

(a) If a license is revoked, the warehouseman shall terminate, in a manner prescribed by the department, all arrangements concerning storing, shipping, or handling grain in the warehouse.

(b) During a suspension of a license the warehouseman may, under the direction and supervision of the department, operate the warehouse and deliver grain previously received, but may not receive grain for storing, shipping, or handling.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1051, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 14.017. Issuance of Scale Weight Ticket or Receipt

(a) On receiving grain, a warehouseman shall issue to the person delivering the grain a serially numbered scale weight ticket in a form approved by the department.

(b) On application of a depositor, the warehouseman shall issue to the depositor a Texas grain warehouse receipt, which must be:

(1) in a form prescribed by the department; and

(2) in conformity with Chapter 7, Business & Commerce Code.

(c) A Texas grain warehouse receipt issued under this subchapter is subject to the provisions of Chapter 7, Business & Commerce Code.

(d) A Texas grain warehouse receipt is a negotiable document of title. A scale weight ticket is not a negotiable document of title.

(e) Except as provided by Section 14.019 of this code for duplicate receipts, a warehouse may not issue two scale weight tickets or two receipts bearing the same number during any calendar year. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1051, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.018. Receipt for Grain Owned by Warehouse Owner

A warehouseman may issue a receipt for grain that is owned by the warehouseman, in whole or part, and located in the warehouseman's warehouse. The negotiation, transfer, sale, or pledge of that receipt may not be defeated because of its ownership.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1051, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 14.019. Duplicate Receipts

(a) Except as otherwise provided by this subsection, if a receipt issued under this subchapter is outstanding, another receipt covering all or part of the grain covered by the initial receipt may not be issued by the warehouseman or any other person. If a receipt is lost, stolen, or destroyed, the owner is entitled to a new receipt as a duplicate or substitute for the missing receipt. The duplicate or substitute receipt has the same legal effect as the original receipt and must:

(1) state that it is in lieu of the original receipt; and

(2) bear the number and date of the original receipt.

(b) Before issuing a duplicate receipt, the warehouseman shall require an indemnity bond of double the market value of the grain covered by the missing receipt. The bond must be in a form and with a surety prescribed by the department to fully protect all rights under the missing receipt.

(c) A warehouseman may not become a surety on a bond for a lost, stolen, or destroyed receipt.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1051, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.020. Receipt Forms

(a) The department shall supply all receipt forms unless the department in writing approves a privately printed receipt form requested by the warehouseman. The warehouseman shall request receipt forms on a form furnished by the department and shall accompany a request with payment to cover estimated costs of printing, packaging, and shipping, as determined by the department. If the receipts are privately printed, the printer shall provide the department with an affidavit showing the number of the receipts printed and their serial numbers. The department may require a warehouseman who uses privately printed receipts to provide a bond to cover any loss resulting from the unlawful use of a receipt. The department shall determine the form and the amount of the bond, but the amount may not exceed \$5,000.

(b) The department shall recover all receipts remaining unused after a license required by this subchapter is revoked or suspended.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1051, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 14.021. Obligation to Deliver

The obligation of a warehouseman to deliver grain to a person holding a receipt for grain stored in the public grain warehouse is controlled by Section 7.403, Business & Commerce Code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1052, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

(a) Every warehouseman shall keep in a safe place complete and correct records and accounts pertaining to the public grain warehouse, including records and accounts of:

(1) grain received and withdrawn from the warehouse;

(2) unissued receipts in the warehouseman's possession;

(3) receipts and scale weight tickets issued by the warehouseman; and

(4) receipts returned to and canceled by the warehouseman.

(b) The warehouseman shall retain the records required by this section for the period of time prescribed by the department. The warehouseman shall retain copies of receipts or other documents evidencing ownership of grain or liability of a warehouseman as long as the documents are outstanding. If the documents are canceled, the warehouseman shall retain the documents or receipts for a period of not less than two years from the date of cancellation.

(c) The warehouseman shall:

(1) clearly mark all canceled receipts "canceled" and mark on the face of each receipt the date of the cancellation;

(2) keep records and accounts required by this section separate from the records and accounts of other businesses; and

(3) keep in numerical order copies of the scale weight tickets issued by the warehouse.

(d) In records kept under this section, grain may be designated as company-owned grain only if:

(1) the grain has been paid for and is wholly owned by the warehouse; or

(2) the ownership of the grain has been transferred to the warehouse under a written contract of purchase.

(e) The warehouseman shall report to the department on forms furnished by the department the following information on scale weight tickets used in the warehouseman's business:

the number of scale weight tickets printed;
 the serial numbers of the scale weight tickets printed; and

(3) the printer of the scale weight tickets.

(f) The department may inspect any records required by this section at any reasonable time.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1052, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.023. Termination of Storage

A warehouseman desiring to terminate the storage of grain in the warehouseman's warehouse shall do so in accordance with Section 7.206, Business & Commerce Code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.024. Discovery of Shortage; Refusal of Inspection

(a) If the department determines that a warehouseman does not possess sufficient grain to cover outstanding receipts and outstanding scale weight tickets issued or assumed by the warehouseman, or if a warehouseman refuses to submit records or property for lawful inspection, the department may give notice to the warehouseman requiring the warehouseman to:

(1) cover a shortage;

(2) give additional bond;

(3) submit to an inspection considered necessary by the department; or

(4) comply with any combination of the requirements authorized by this subsection.

(b) A warehouseman shall comply with the requirements of a notice issued under Subsection (a) of this section within 24 hours of notification by the department or within a longer time allowed by the department. If the warehouseman fails to comply, the department may petition the district court for the county where the warehouseman's principal place of business is located, as shown by the license application, for a court order authorizing the department to take possession of:

(1) all or a portion of the grain located in the public grain warehouse or warehouses; and

(2) all relevant records and property of the warehouseman.

(c) If the department takes possession of grain under Subsection (b) of this section, the department shall give written notice of its action to the surety on the bond of the warehouseman and may notify the holders of all receipts and scale weight tickets issued for grain, as shown by the warehouseman's records, to present their receipts or scale weight tickets for inspection or account for the absence of the receipts or scale weight tickets. The department may then audit and investigate the affairs of the public grain warehouse, especially with respect to the grain of which there is an apparent shortage. The purpose of the audit and investigation is to determine the amount of the shortage, and if practicable, to compute the shortage as to each depositor, as shown by the warehouseman's records. The department shall notify the warehouseman and the surety on the warehouseman's bond of the approximate amount of the shortage. The department shall notify each depositor affected by the shortage by sending notice to the depositor's last known address, as shown by the warehouseman's records.

(d) The department shall retain possession of grain obtained under this section until:

(1) the warehouseman or surety on the bond satisfies the claims of all depositors; or

(2) the court orders the department to surrender possession.

(e) If, during or after an audit or investigation authorized by this section or at any other time, the department has evidence that the warehouseman is insolvent or unable to satisfy the claims of all depositors, the department may petition the district court for appointment of a receiver to operate or liquidate the business of the warehouseman in accordance with law.

(f) At any time before the 11th day following the day on which the department takes possession of grain under this section, the warehouseman may serve notice on the department to appear in the district court of the county in which the public grain warehouse is located to show cause why possession should not be restored to the warehouseman. The court shall fix the time of the hearing not less than 5 nor more than 15 days from the date of service of the notice.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1053, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.025. Injunction

If, after 15 days' notice, a warehouseman refuses to comply with this subchapter, the department shall apply for an injunction. The courts of this state are vested with jurisdiction to issue a temporary or permanent injunction against:

(1) operation of a public grain warehouse or issuance of receipts or scale weight tickets without a license; and

(2) interference by any person with the carrying out by the department, or by a receiver appointed under Section 14.024 of this code, of duties and powers granted by this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1054, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.026. Court Enforcement of Department Subpoena

A judge of a district or county court may order the attendance of witnesses or the production of relevant books and records subpoenaed by the department for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this subchapter. The judge may enter the order whether the court is in term or on vacation. The judge may compel obedience to an order by proceedings for contempt.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1054, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.027. General Penalty

(a) A person commits an offense if the person violates a provision of this subchapter other than Section 14.022(d).

(b) An offense under this section is a Class B misdemeanor.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1054, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.028. Penalty for Operating Without a License

(a) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) transacts any public grain warehouse business without first obtaining a license required by this subchapter; or

(2) continues to transact public grain warehouse business after a license has been revoked or suspended, except as permitted under Section 14.016 of this subchapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a felony of the third degree.

(c) A person commits a separate offense for each day business prohibited by this section is carried on. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1054, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 14.029. Penalty for Fraud

(a) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) issues or aids in issuing a receipt or scale weight ticket knowing that the grain covered by the receipt or scale weight ticket has not been actually received at the public grain warehouse;

(2) issues or aids in issuing a duplicate or additional negotiable receipt for grain knowing that a former negotiable receipt for the same grain or any part of the grain is outstanding except as permitted by Section 14.019 of this code; or

(3) fraudulently and without proper authority represents, forges, alters, counterfeits, or simulates any license, scale weight ticket, or receipt provided for by this subchapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a felony of the second degree.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1054, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.030. Penalty for Unlawful Delivery

(a) A person commits an offense if the person:

(1) delivers grain out of a public grain warehouse knowing that a negotiable receipt for the grain is outstanding and without possessing that receipt; or

(2) delivers a commodity out of a public grain warehouse:

(A) knowing that a nonnegotiable receipt or scale weight ticket is outstanding;

(B) without the prior approval of the person lawfully entitled to delivery; and

(C) without the delivery being shown on the appropriate records of the warehouseman.

(b) It is a defense to prosecution under this section that the person's action is:

(1) a sale or other disposition of grain in lawful enforcement of a warehouseman's lien or on a warehouseman's lawful termination of a storing, shipping, or handling agreement; or

(2) permitted by a rule of the department necessary to carry out this subchapter.

(c) An offense under this section is a felony of the second degree.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1055, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 14.031. Penalty for Fraudulently Issuing a Scale Weight Ticket or Receipt

(a) A person commits an offense if the person fraudulently issues or aids in fraudulently issuing a receipt or scale weight ticket knowing that it contains a false statement.

(b) An offense under this section is a felony of the second degree.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1055, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.032. Penalty for Changing a Receipt or Scale Weight Ticket After Issuance

(a) A person commits an offense if the person changes a receipt or scale weight ticket after its issuance.

(b) It is a defense to prosecution under this section that the change on the receipt or scale weight ticket is a notation by the warehouseman for partial delivery.

(c) An offense under this section is a felony of the second degree.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1055, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.033. Penalty for Depositing Grain Without Title

(a) A person commits an offense if the person:(1) deposits grain without having title to the

grain or deposits grain on which there is a lien or mortgage;(2) receives for the grain a negotiable receipt;

(2) receives for the grain a negotiable receipt; and

(3) negotiates the receipt for value with intent to deceive and without disclosing the person's lack of title or the existence of a lien or mortgage on the grain.

(b) An offense under this section is a felony of the second degree.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1055, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### § 14.034. Penalty for Stealing Grain or Receiving Stolen Grain

(a) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) obtains or exercises control over grain stored in a public grain warehouse without the owner's effective consent and with the intent to deprive the owner of the grain;

(2) obtains from another person grain stolen from a public grain warehouse knowing that the grain is stolen; or

(3) exercises control over grain stolen from a public grain warehouse knowing that the grain is stolen.

(b) An offense under this section is a felony of the second degree.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1056, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.035. Venue

Venue for a prosecution under this subchapter is in the county in which the alleged offense occurred. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1056, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 14.036 to 14.100 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER B. AGRICULTURE WAREHOUSE CORPORATIONS

#### § 14.101. Application for Charter

(a) Any 10 or more persons may apply to the department for a charter to permit them to organize and operate as a corporation under this subchapter. Sixty percent or more of the applicants must be engaged in agriculture, horticulture, or stock-raising as a business and three-fourths or more of the applicants must be resident citizens of Texas.

(b) An application for a charter must contain:(1) all information required by the general corporation laws of this state;

(2) the number of the corporation's directors; and

(3) the names and addresses of all directors selected for the first year of the corporation's existence.

(c) An application for a charter shall be accompanied by the affidavit of three of the applicants showing:

(1) that the capital stock is at least \$500, divided into shares of \$5;

(2) that not less than 50 percent of the capital stock is paid in; and

(3) if the capital stock has not been paid in in cash, a detailed statement as to the kind, character, and value of the property that is paid.

(d) The department may not grant an application for a charter if the corporation's warehouse or

warehouses are to be operated in a city with a population of 40,000 or more.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1056, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 14.102. Application for Charter by Amendment of Existing Charter

(a) A warehouse chartered for the storage of farm, ranch, or orchard products that is not incorporated under this subchapter may amend its charter to become subject to this subchapter by:

(1) approving the amendment by a majority vote of its stockholders; and

(2) making application to the secretary of state and paying a fee of \$10.

(b) The department may require the warehouse to file a bond required by this subchapter, and the warehouse shall issue receipts authorized by the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1056, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.103. Denial or Revocation of a Charter

The department may revoke or deny a charter to do business under this chapter if it determines that sufficient warehouse facilities exist in a location where a new corporation seeks to do business.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1057, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.104. Fees; Certificate of Authority

(a) The secretary of state shall issue a charter when:

(1) the applicants pay the filing fee to the secretary of state; and

(2) the department notifies the secretary of state that the applicants' application for a charter has been approved by the department.

(b) The filing fee for a charter is:

(1) \$5 for a corporation with a capital stock of \$5,000 or less;

(2) \$10 for a corporation with a capital stock of 10,000 or less but more than 5,000; and

(3) \$25 for a corporation with a capital stock of more than \$10,000.

(c) When the secretary of state issues a charter, the department shall:

(1) record the charter and provide the corporation with a certified copy of the charter; and (2) provide the corporation with a certificate of authority showing that it has complied with applicable laws and is authorized to do business until the last day of April of the following year.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1057, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.105. Bond

(a) Before the charter and certificate authorized by Section 14.104 of this code are delivered to the corporation, the corporation shall execute a bond payable to the State of Texas and approved by the department.

(b) The department shall set the amount of the bond and may change the amount of the bond requirement to correspond with the volume of business done by the corporation.

(c) The bond shall be conditioned on:

(1) compliance by the corporation with this subchapter and the rules of the department that relate to the corporation;

(2) exercise of ordinary care by the corporation in the storage, preservation, and handling of all farm, ranch, and orchard products entrusted to it for storage or sale; and

(3) use of approximately correct classification, weights, grades, and measures by the corporation or under the corporation's authority.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1057, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.106. Breach and New Bond

(a) A person may sue for indemnity on the corporation's bond if the person is damaged by:

(1) a statement made by the corporation or under its authority in a certificate it issues in return for products stored by the corporation; or

(2) a breach of a condition of the bond by fault or dereliction of duty of the corporation or of a person authorized to act for the corporation.

(b) If the corporation's bond is impaired, after providing the corporation with notice, the department may require the corporation to furnish a new bond. If the corporation fails to provide the new bond before the 31st day following the date of the notice, the department may:

- (1) close the corporation;
- (2) liquidate the affairs of the corporation; and
- (3) discharge the debts of the corporation.

(c) If the department takes control of a corporation under this section, it may collect by suit or other means the amount of the bond that, with the assets of the corporation, is necessary to discharge the obligations of the corporation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1057, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.107. Certificate of Qualification for Officer or Employee

(a) In order to operate as a corporation under this subchapter, each employee or officer engaged in the management of the corporation must obtain a certificate of qualification from the department. (b) The department shall require the person seeking the certificate to present satisfactory evidence that he or she is qualified to perform the management duties of the corporation.

(c) The department shall collect a filing fee of 1 for the certificate of qualification.

(d) A certificate of qualification may not be valid for more than two years and the applicant must obtain a new certificate after the expiration of the initial certificate in order to continue operation under this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1058, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.108. Directors and Meetings

(a) The board of directors of a corporation shall manage the business of the corporation.

(b) The board of directors shall be composed of not less than 3 nor more than 25 members of the corporation. Each member must be a Texas citizen and may not be on the board of directors of another corporation chartered under this subchapter.

(c) The members of the corporation shall elect the directors annually at a general meeting of the directors of the corporation. The bylaws of the corporation shall prescribe the time and place of the meeting, and notice of the meeting shall be sent to each member of the corporation at least two weeks prior to the meeting. Each member of the corporation, at all general and special meetings, shall have one vote.

(d) The directors may appoint or remove any officer or employee at their pleasure.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1058, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 14.109. Powers of a Corporation

(a) A corporation has the same rights as a warehouseman and may perform all acts done generally by a warehouseman, including:

(1) selling any farm, ranch, or orchard product on a commission basis or on a basis agreed on by the corporation and its customers;

(2) purchasing, constructing, or leasing warehouses, landings, and buildings necessary for the corporation's business, including gins, storage tanks, silos, and other storage places necessary for storing, grading, weighing, and classifying cotton and farm products and preparing the products for market; and

(3) employing instrumentalities and agencies necessary for preserving, storing, and marketing farm, ranch, and orchard products to the best advantage of the corporation's members and customers.

(b) A corporation may loan money on:

(1) products placed in its warehouses, if the amount loaned does not exceed 75 percent of the market value of the products;

(2) chattel mortgages, if the amount loaned does not exceed 50 percent of the market value of the mortgaged property; and

(3) crop mortgages, if, with the exception of a landlord's lien, the crop has not already been mortgaged and the acreage securing the loan would ordinarily produce crops worth double the amount of the loan.

(c) A corporation may make loans only to its members and only for the purpose of enabling its members to produce or market a crop or a farm, ranch, or orchard product.

(d) A corporation may invest its capital stock and surplus in a home office building, and may invest capital stock, surplus, and undivided profits in bonds of the United States, this state, or a county, city, or district of this state. Any bond invested in must be authorized by law and have never been defaulted.

(e) A corporation may not receive deposits of discount commercial paper.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1058, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### § 14.110. Authority to Contract Debts

A corporation chartered under this subchapter may contract debts.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1059, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.111. Issuance of Sinking Fund Bonds

(a) Following deposit of securities in the state treasury under Section 14.112 of this code, a corporation may issue sinking fund bonds. The bonds must:

(1) be double the amount of the original capital stock;

(2) bear no more than six percent interest; and (3) run for not more than 30 years.

(b) The department shall register the bonds after they have been issued and signed by the proper officers of the corporation.

(c) The face of the bond must contain:

(1) a statement that the principal on the bond is secured by securities required by this subchapter to be deposited in the state treasury;

(2) a statement that the interest contracted to be paid on the bond is secured by the general assets of the corporation; and

(3) a written or printed title that contains the post office address of the corporation and states, "Sinking Fund Bonds of \_\_\_\_\_\_ State Bonded Warehouse," with the blank space to be filled in with the name of the corporation. (d) After the bonds have been issued and registered, the department shall return the bonds to the proper officer of the corporation, and the corporation may then place on the market and sell the bonds. The corporation may not sell the bonds at less than 90 percent of face value.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1059, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.112. Investment for Payment of Sinking Fund Bonds

(a) In order to issue bonds, a corporation must invest all or part of its capital stock in securities designated for the payment or investment of its capital. If the department approves the securities, they shall be deposited in the state treasury.

(b) The interest on the investments shall be paid annually into the state treasury and credited to the sinking fund for the liquidation of bonds issued by the corporation.

(c) The department may invest the interest in similar securities and shall deposit the securities in the state treasury to be used as a sinking fund to pay the principal sum of the bonds authorized by Section 14.111 of this code.

(d) The securities deposited in the state treasury under this section may be used only to liquidate the sinking fund bonds authorized by Section 14.111 of this code, but after the sinking fund bonds have been paid, the securities shall be returned to the corporation to become part of the general assets of the corporation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1059, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.113. Acts Requiring Authorization by Corporation

(a) Unless authorized by the board of directors, an officer or employee of a corporation may not endorse, sell, pledge, or hypothecate any bond, note, or obligation of the corporation or any property deposited with the corporation in its capacity as warehouseman.

(b) The board of directors may authorize an officer or employee to endorse, sell, pledge, or hypothecate any bond, note, or obligation of the corporation or any property deposited with the corporation in its capacity as a warehouseman only at a regularly called and held meeting of the board. The proceedings of the meeting shall be recorded in the minutes of the corporation.

(c) Any action of an officer or employee in conflict with this section is void.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1060, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 14.114. Division of Profits

A corporation may, in accordance with its bylaws, divide its profits among its members in proportion to the amount of business transacted by each member. Before dividing profits, the corporation shall:

(1) pay 20 percent of the net profits on each year's business into the reserve fund until the reserve fund equals twice the amount of the capital stock at the time the corporation was chartered; and

(2) pay the subscribers to the capital stock a 10 percent dividend, or less if required by the bylaws of the corporation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1060, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 14.115. Voluntary Liquidation

(a) A corporation may place itself under the control of the department by:

 (1) notifying the department of its intent to come under its control; and
 (2) placing a notice on its front door stating,

(2) placing a notice on its front door stating, "This institution is under the control of the Department of Agriculture."

(b) Notice by the department that it has taken control of the corporation or notice by the corporation under Subsection (a) of this section is sufficient to place the property and assets of the corporation under the department's control and bars all attachment proceedings on the property or assets.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1060, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.116. Forced Liquidation

(a) If an examiner's investigation discloses that a corporation is insolvent or that its continuance in business will seriously jeopardize the interest of its stockholders or creditors, the department shall immediately close the corporation and take charge of its property and effects.

(b) After taking charge of a corporation, the department shall investigate its financial condition as soon as practicable. If the department determines that the corporation cannot resume business or is insolvent, it shall report this information to the attorney general.

(c) On receipt of information under Subsection (b) of this section, the attorney general shall institute proceedings to have a receiver appointed for the corporation and to wind up the affairs and business of the corporation for the benefit of its creditors and members.

(d) After notice, hearing, and a determination that action is necessary, the judge may appoint a receiver to take possession of the property and effects of the corporation for the purpose of winding up the corporation's business or may issue any other order necessary to grant relief as the evidence and situation of the parties require. The judge may appoint a receiver or issue an order whether the court is in term or on vacation.

(e) The department may appoint a special agent to take charge of the affairs of an insolvent corporation until a receiver is appointed. The agent must meet all qualifications required of a warehouse examiner appointed under Subchapter C of this chapter, and the agent's compensation shall be paid out of the corporation's assets, if ordered by the court.

(f) A corporation may not be controlled by a special agent appointed under this section for more than 60 days.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1060, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.117. Statement of Affairs

(a) Twice a year, or more often if required by the department, the department shall require a corporation to file with the department a statement of its affairs showing:

(1) the condition of its reserve fund;

(2) its assets and liabilities; and

(3) any other information the department requires.

(b) A managing officer of the corporation shall swear to the statement and a majority of the board of directors shall attest to it.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1061, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.118. Examination of a Corporation's Affairs

(a) A corporation is under the supervision of the department.

(b) The department shall examine the affairs of each corporation at least once a year and at other times if the department considers it necessary.

(c) The corporation shall pay to the department a just and reasonable fee, as determined by the department, for an examination under this section. The fee may not exceed:

(1) \$5 for a corporation with a capital stock of less than \$2,500;

(2) \$10 for a corporation with a capital stock of \$2,500 or more but not more than \$10,000;

(3) \$20 for a corporation with a capital stock of more than \$10,000 but not more than \$25,000; and

(4) \$200 for a corporation with a capital stock of \$1,000,000 or more.

(d) The department shall report the condition of a corporation to the attorney general, who may bring necessary action against the corporation if the examination shows that the corporation:

(1) is insolvent;

(2) has exceeded its powers;

(3) is conducting its business in an unsafe manner; or

(4) has failed to comply with any provision of this subchapter within a reasonable time of notification of noncompliance, not to exceed 30 days.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1061, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.119. Unsafe Corporations

(a) If, during an examination of a corporation under Section 14.118 of this code, the department has reason to believe that the capital stock of the corporation is impaired or that the corporation is conducting business in an unsafe or unauthorized manner, the department shall issue a written notice requiring the corporation to make good any impairment of capital stock or issue an order directing the discontinuance of unsafe and unauthorized practices and requiring compliance with the law, as applicable.

(b) The department shall require that erroneous entries in the books of a corporation be corrected and sums unlawfully paid out be restored to the corporation by the person responsible for the unlawful payment.

(c) The department may report to the attorney general and the attorney general may take appropriate action if:

(1) a corporation fails or neglects to file a re- $\not\sim$  port required by this subchapter;

(2) a corporation fails to comply with an order of the department under this subchapter;

(3) the department determines that it is unsafe or inexpedient for a corporation to continue in business because of neglect or mismanagement;

(4) the department determines that an officer has abused the trust of the office and harmed the corporation; or

(5) the department determines that the corporation has suffered a serious loss by fire, repudiation, or other cause.

(d) The department may prohibit the storage of cotton or other inflammable commodities in an unsafe building or require a warehouse to be remodeled within certain specified dates but shall do so in a manner that does not unduly hamper or interfere with public convenience or business.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1062, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.120. Fire Insurance

(a) The department shall require each corporation to carry fire insurance. The corporation shall obtain either a blanket policy or an individual policy from a solvent insurance company chartered under the laws of this state or having a permit to do business in this state. (b) Except when the company is insuring grain or baled cotton, a fire, fire and marine, marine, or inland insurance company doing business in this state may not insure a building or its contents in an amount exceeding 10 percent of the aggregate of paid-up capital stock and surplus, unless the excess is reinsured by another solvent insurance company authorized to do business in this state.

(c) The department may also require any means and methods it considers necessary in each case to prevent loss by fire, weather, or depreciation of warehouse property.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1062, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.121. Forms

(a) The department shall prescribe the form of all receipts, certificates, and records necessary to conduct the business of a corporation under this sub-chapter.

(b) All warehouse receipts shall be:

(1) uniform in character; and

(2) in the same class as prescribed by the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1062, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 14.122. Failure to Submit to an Examination

(a) The department shall report to the attorney general if:

(1) a corporation refuses to submit its books, papers, and correspondence to the department or an examiner;

(2) a corporation is found to have violated its charter or the laws of this state; or

(3) an officer of a corporation refuses to be examined under oath on questions relating to the corporation.

(b) The attorney general may proceed against a corporation whose activities have been reported under this section in the same manner as he or she may proceed against an insolvent corporation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1063, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 14.123. Storage Charges

(a) The department may set minimum storage charges for a warehouse operating under this sub-chapter.

(b) The department is not required to set equal charges at all places or all times and may take into consideration the local conditions and volume of business of each warehouse.

(c) The department shall consider the size of bales in setting charges for gin-compressed cotton. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1063, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 14.124. Standards of Classification

(a) The department shall establish and keep for public inspection at reasonable times a record of standards of classification for cotton, corn, and other farm and ranch products subject to classification.

(b) The department shall furnish at cost to any person making a request copies of the standards of classification and standards of weights and measures.

(c) Each corporation shall keep at its warehouse copies of the standards of classification of the United States or of this state and the standards of weights and measures. The corporation shall make the standards available for inspection to persons storing products in the warehouses.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1063, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 14.125. Liability of a Corporation

A corporation operating as a warehouse has the same liabilities and rights as a public warehouseman, including a lien for storage, insurance, warehouse charges, or any other warehouse service performed by the corporation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1063, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.126. Receipts

(a) A corporation shall:

(1) number receipts consecutively in the order of issuance;

(2) keep a record of each receipt issued; and (3) not issue a duplicate receipt or two receipts bearing the same number from the same warehouse during the same calendar year, except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section.

(b) If a receipt is lost or destroyed, the corporation shall issue a new receipt that:

(1) bears the same date and number as the original receipt; and

(2) is plainly marked "duplicate" on its face.(c) Except as provided by Subsection (d) of this section, each receipt must have a blank form on its back, and the owner of the product for which the receipt is issued shall sign the form after indicating on it:

(1) whether a preexisting and unsatisfied lien of any kind exists against the product at the time of storage; and

(2) the amount of any existing lien.

(d) A warehouse manager may not issue a negotiable receipt unless the owner fills in and signs the form on the back of the receipt as required by Subsection (c) of this section, but may issue a nonnegotiable receipt without the information and signature required by Subsection (c) of this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1063, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.127. Receipt for Cotton Grown on Rented or Leased Premises

(a) Except as provided in Subsection (b) of this section, a corporation shall issue, in the names of both the owner and the landlord, a receipt for cotton grown on rented or leased premises. In addition to the information required by Section 14.126(c) of this code, the receipt must contain a statement of the respective interests of the owner and the landlord in the cotton.

(b) The corporation shall issue a receipt in one name for cotton grown on rented or leased premises if the tenant or person storing the cotton:

(1) receives written authorization from the landlord or the tenant to have the receipt issued in the name of either the tenant or the landlord; and

(2) presents the written authorization to the manager of the warehouse.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1064, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 14.128. Exchange of Receipts

(a) A person may exchange a nonnegotiable receipt for a negotiable receipt by:

(1) returning the nonnegotiable receipt to the warehouse issuing the receipt; and

(2) complying with the provisions of this subchapter relating to negotiable receipts.

(b) When the negotiable receipt is surrendered or canceled, the warehouseman shall mark or stamp "canceled" in ink on the face of the receipt.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1064, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.129. Receipt on Delivery

A corporation may not issue a receipt for goods until the goods are actually delivered to the warehouse or premises under control of the manager of the warehouse.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1064, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 14.130. Applicability of General Laws

Every corporation organized under this subchapter is subject to the general corporation laws of this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1064, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 14.131 to 14.200 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER C. OTHER PUBLIC WAREHOUSEMEN

# § 14.201. Definitions

In this subchapter:

(1) "Public warehouseman" means a person who stores cotton, wheat, rye, oats, or rice, or any kind of produce, wares, merchandise, or personal property for hire.

(2) "Warehouse" means a house, building, or room in which the commodities listed in Subdivision (1) of this section are stored and protected from damage by the elements.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1064, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.202. Powers of the Department

A warehouse operating under this subchapter is under the supervision of the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1065, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.203. Warehouse Examiners

(a) The department shall appoint warehouse examiners to examine warehouses, including corporations chartered under Subchapter B of this chapter. The department shall not appoint more than one examiner for every 50 warehouses and corporations.

(b) In order to be an examiner, a person must:(1) be a cotton grader and classer and a competent bookkeeper; and

(2) not own an interest in or be an officer or employee of:

(A) a warehouse company or corporation; or(B) a firm engaged in purchasing or selling farm, ranch, or orchard products.

(c) Each examiner shall post a \$5,000 bond payable to the State of Texas, approved by the department, and conditioned on faithful performance of duties by the examiner.

(d) Each examiner shall file with the department an affidavit stating that the examiner will make fair and impartial examinations and will not:

(1) accept any gift or payment for an examination other than payment fixed by law; or

(2) reveal to anyone other than the department or a court of law the condition of or information about an examined corporation or warehouse.

(e) An examiner is not eligible to be appointed receiver of a corporation or warehouse that the examiner has examined.

33

(f) An examiner is entitled to reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses incurred in performing official duties.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1065, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 14.204. Certificate to Transact Business

No person may operate a warehouse without first obtaining a certificate to transact business as a public warehouseman from the county clerk of the county in which the warehouse is located.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1065, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### **§** 14.205. Application for Certificate

(a) In order to obtain a certificate to transact business, a person must apply in writing to the county clerk of the county in which the warehouse is to be operated. The application must state the name and location of the warehouse and:

(1) the name of each person with an interest as owner or principal in the warehouse; or

(2) if a corporation owns or manages the warehouse, the name of the president, secretary, and treasurer of the corporation.

(b) The clerk shall issue the certificate and retain for county records a copy of the application.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1065, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 14,206. Bond

(a) A person receiving a certificate to transact business shall file a bond with the county clerk granting the certificate.

(b) The bond must be:

(1) payable to the State of Texas;

(2) of good and sufficient surety;

(3) conditioned on faithful performance of the applicant's duty as a public warehouseman; and (4) in the amount of \$5,000.

(c) A bond is subject to approval by the county clerk and the clerk shall file approved bonds in the clerk's office.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1066, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 14.207. Receipts

(a) The owner or depositor of property stored in a warehouse may request from the public warehouse man a receipt for the property stored in the warehouse.

(b) The receipt shall be signed by the public warehouseman or the warehouseman's agent and shall state:

(1) that the receipt is issued by a warehouse;(2) the date of its issuance;

(3) the name and location of the warehouse in which the property is stored; and

(4) the description, quantity, number, and marks of the property stored.

(c) The public warehouseman shall number receipts consecutively in the order of their issue and shall keep a correct record of receipts issued available for public inspection at reasonable hours.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1066, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 14.208. Receipt for Cotton-

(a) A public warehouseman shall issue a warehouse receipt to any person who deposits cotton in the warehouseman's warehouse and requests a receipt.

(b) The receipt shall contain:

(1) all information required to be included on a receipt by Section 14.207 of this code;

(2) the date on which the cotton was received in the warehouse:

(3) a statement that the cotton represented by the receipt is deliverable on return of the receipt properly endorsed and payment of charges for storage and insurance stated on the face of the receipt; and

(4) a statement of the grade and staple of the cotton represented by the receipt.

(c) The statement of grade and staple of cotton required on receipts by this section shall be determined by a licensed public cotton classer. The public warehouseman may not charge the depositor of the cotton more than 25 cents per bale for the statement. If no licensed public cotton classer is available, the warehouseman may issue a temporary receipt that:

(1) does not contain a statement of grade and staple of the cotton;

(2) has the words "temporary receipt" clearly stamped on its face; and

(3) is exchangeable at any time after five days from the date of its issuance for a permanent warehouse receipt containing all information required by Subsection (b) of this section.

(d) Failure or neglect by a public warehouseman to comply with the provisions of this section is a ground for revocation of a certificate to transact business as a public warehouseman.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1066, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.209. Duplicate Receipts

(a) A public warehouseman may not issue a duplicate receipt or two receipts bearing the same number from the same warehouse during the same calendar year, except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section.  $h_{i} = 2 + i \phi_{i}$ 

(b) If a receipt is lost or destroyed, the public warehouseman shall issue a new receipt that:

(1) bears the same date and number as the original receipt;

(2) is plainly marked "duplicate" on its face; and

(3) is secured with a deposit:

(A) made by the person requesting the duplicate receipt; and

(B) acceptable to the warehouseman to protect a person who may hold the original receipt in good faith and for valuable consideration.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1067, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981]

#### § 14.210. Exchange of Cotton Receipts

(a) A person may exchange a nonnegotiable receipt for cotton for a negotiable receipt for cotton by:

(1) returning the nonnegotiable receipt to the warehouse issuing it; and

(2) complying with the provisions of this subchapter relating to negotiable receipts.

(b) When the negotiable receipt is surrendered or canceled, the public warehouseman shall mark or stamp "canceled" in ink on the face of the receipt. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1067, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.211. Cotton Under Lien

A person who buys, sells, or deals with cotton on which a lien or encumbrance exists is not liable for conversion of the cotton if:

(1) the cotton is stored in a warehouse or is evidenced by a negotiable warehouse receipt issued by a public warehouseman; and

(2) the person did not have actual knowledge of the lien or encumbrance at the time of the alleged conversion.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1067, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.212. Receipt to be Issued Only on Delivery

A public warehouseman may not issue a receipt until the goods secured by the receipt are actually delivered to the warehouse and are under the control of the warehouseman issuing the receipt.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1067, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.213. Delivery.

(a) A public warehouseman shall immediately deliver property held in the warehouse on:

(1) presentation of a properly endorsed receipt issued by the warehouseman to represent the property; and (2) payment by the holder of the receipt of all proper warehouse charges on property represented by the receipt.

(b) Unless a receipt has been lost or canceled, a public warehouseman may not deliver property represented by a receipt until the receipt is surrendered and canceled.

(c) On delivery of goods represented by a receipt, the public warehouseman shall cancel the receipt by writing "canceled" in ink on the receipt and placing the warehouseman's name on the face of the receipt. A canceled receipt is void and may not be circulated.

(d) A public warehouseman who fails to strictly comply with this section is liable to the legal holder of the receipt for the full value of the property represented by the receipt, based on the value of the property at the time of the default.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1067, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 994, ch. 235, art. 1, § 4, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 14.214. Exceptions

(a) This subchapter does not apply to private warehouses or the issuance of receipts by the owners or managers of private warehouses.

(b) This subchapter does not prohibit a public warehouseman from issuing the same types of receipts as issued by a private warehouse, provided that the faces of the receipts are plainly marked with: "not a public warehouse receipt."

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1068, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.215. Storage Charges

(a) The department may set minimum storage charges for a warehouse operating under this sub-chapter.

(b) The department is not required to set equal charges at all places or all times and may take into consideration the local conditions and volume of business of each warehouse.

(c) The department shall consider the size of bales in setting charges for gin compressed cotton. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1068, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 14.216. Revocation of a Certificate

(a) A person may sue in the district court of the county in which a warehouse is situated to revoke the certificate of the warehouse.

(b) The person seeking revocation of the certificate shall provide the court with a written petition setting forth particular violations of the law, and the court shall conduct the trial with the same rules of process, procedure, and evidence used in civil cases.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1068, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### CHAPTER 15. FAMILY FARM AND RANCH SECURITY PROGRAM [TRANSFERRED]

This chapter was transferred to Title 8 and renumbered as Chapter 252 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22.

#### CHAPTER 16. ANTIFREEZE REGULATION

Sec.

16.001. Definitions.

16.002. Registration of Antifreeze.

16.003. Adulterated Antifreeze.

16.004. Misbranded Antifreeze.

16.005. Labeling Requirements.

16.006. Antifreeze Standards.

16.007. Inspection and Seizure of Antifreeze.

16.008. Administration.

16.009. Exceptions.

16.010. Penalties.

# § 16.001. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Antifreeze" means a substance or preparation intended to be used as a cooling medium, or to be added to the cooling liquid, in the cooling system of an internal combustion engine to prevent freezing of the cooling liquid or to lower its freezing point.

(2) "Label" means written, printed, or graphic matter on the immediate or outside container of antifreeze.

(3) "Person" means an individual, partnership, corporation, or association.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1078, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 16.002. Registration of Antifreeze

(a) Before antifreeze may be sold, exposed for sale, or held within intent to sell in this state, it must be registered with the Department of Agriculture. The department shall register any antifreeze that is not adulterated or misbranded, as determined under Section 16.003 or 16.004 of this code. The department may not register an antifreeze that does not meet all requirements of this chapter.

(b) If the antifreeze is originally made, canned, or packed in this state, the original maker, canner, or packer, as applicable, shall apply for the registration. If the antifreeze is made, canned, or packed outside this state, the first receiver of the antifreeze in this state whose function is to distribute, sell, or consign the antifreeze to wholesalers or consumers shall apply for the registration. Regardless of where it is made, if the antifreeze is made by one person for another who is the original marketer of the antifreeze and who markets it under his or her own name or brand name, the original marketer shall apply for the registration.

(c) Each December, the person responsible for registration shall apply for registration and pay a registration fee of \$40 for each brand of antifreeze to be sold. Unless canceled, the registration is valid for the following calendar year.

(d) A change in the name, brand, label, trademark, or contents of a registered antifreeze invalidates the registration.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1078, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4283, ch. 682, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Section 11 of the 1983 amendatory act provides that the act applies to fees payable on or after September 1, 1983.

#### § 16.003. Adulterated Antifreeze

Antifreeze is adulterated if:

(1) it consists in whole or in part of any substance that will render it injurious to the cooling system of an internal combustion engine or will make the operation of the engine dangerous to the user; or

(2) its strength, quality, or purity falls below the standard of strength, quality, or purity under which it is advertised and sold.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1079, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 16.004. Misbranded Antifreeze

Antifreeze is misbranded if:

(1) there is a false or misleading representation that is on the container or wrapper or in the literature accompanying the antifreeze and that makes reference to the antifreeze or relates or refers to it for the purpose of inducing its sale; or

(2) in package form it does not bear a label on the outside of the package showing:

(A) the name and place of business of the manufacturer, packer, canner, seller, or distributor; and

(B) an accurate statement of the quantity of the contents in terms of weight or measure.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1079, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 16.005. Labeling Requirements

The label of each container of antifreeze shall show:

(1) the name, brand, or trademark of the product;

(2) the name and address of the person who registered the antifreeze;

(3) the net weight or measure of the contents of the package or can; and

(4) the chemical base, contents, or formula of the antifreeze, unless a statement of that is prohibited by federal law, rule, or regulation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1079, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

# § 16.006. Antifreeze Standards

The department, by rule, may establish standards for antifreeze.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1079, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 16.007. Inspection and Seizure of Antifreeze

(a) For the purpose of investigating violations of this chapter, the department is entitled to access to all places where antifreeze is sold, stored, transported, or held for sale. The department may inspect and take samples of any antifreeze found during an investigation.

(b) The department, without a warrant, may seize antifreeze if:

(1) the manufacture, transportation, sale, or use of the antifreeze is prohibited by this chapter; or

(2) it is manufactured, sold, used, transported, kept, or offered for sale, use, or transportation, or possessed with intent to sell, use, or transport in violation of any provision of this chapter or a rule adopted by the department under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1079, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 16.008. Administration

The department shall administer this chapter and may adopt rules necessary to its implementation. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1079, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1,  $\bar{1}981.1$ 

#### § 16.009. Exceptions

This chapter does not apply to:

(1) finished antifreeze that is in transit through this state or in storage in this state and is intended for sale outside this state;

(2) an antifreeze ingredient in transit or in storage intended for manufacturing, processing, mixing, packing, or canning in this state;

(3) a common or private carrier or warehouseman, or its employees, engaged in the lawful transportation or storage of antifreeze; or

(4) a public officer engaged in the performance of official duties.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1080, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

WTSC Agriculture-4

§ 16.010. Penalties

(a) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) sells antifreeze that does not meet all of the requirements of this chapter;

(2) fails to include on a label information required by Section 16.005 of this code;

(3) sells antifreeze that is not registered in accordance with Section 16.002 of this code; or

(4) alters, adulterates, or changes the composition of any brand of registered antifreeze without prior approval by the department.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$10 nor more than \$500.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1080, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### CHAPTER 17. ALCOHOL FUELS AND FUEL ALCOHOL EQUIPMENT

Sec. 17.001.

Definitions. 17.002. Alcohol Fuels Development.

- 17.003. Standards for Alcohol Fuels.
- 17.004. Testing.

17.005. Registration of Fuel Alcohol Equipment.

- 17.006. Renewal of Registration; Information Changes.
- 17.007.List of Registered Equipment.
- 17.008. Fees

17.009. Injunction.

- 17.010. Penalty.
- 17.011. Funding.

Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2814, ch. 760, §§ 1 to 7, classified as Civil Statutes, art. 165–10, was repealed by § 1(b), of Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 986, ch. 235, art. 1, which by § 1(a), thereof incorporated the provisions of the 1981 Act into the Agri-culture Code by adding this Chapter 17, consisting of \$\$ 17.001 to 17.011.

§ 17.001. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Industrial alcohol" means an alcohol which is produced for industrial purposes only and is not fit for human consumption.

(2) "Fuel alcohol equipment" means equipment capable of producing alcohol.

(3) "Agriculturally derived fuel" means fuel produced from agricultural crops, including trees, or by-products of agricultural crops.

(4) "Person" means an individual, corporation, or association.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 983, ch. 235, art. 1, § 1(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Article 9, § 1, of the 1983 Act provides:

"This Act is a part of the state's continuing statutory revision program, and the Code Construction Act (Article 5429b-2, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes) applies to this Act."

# § 17.002. Alcohol Fuels Development

(a) The department, with assistance from other state agencies that have responsibilities for agriculturally derived fuels, may compile and distribute information on the production and use of agriculturally derived fuels. An agency with responsibilities relating to agriculturally derived fuels shall provide the department with relevant information related to the agency's responsibilities.

(b) The department may cooperate with an agency of another state or of the federal government in activities relating to agriculturally derived fuels or other alcohol fuels. The commissioner or an individual appointed by the commissioner may serve as a representative of this state to any organization formed for the purposes of encouraging the development, production, and use of alcohol fuels.

(c) Any individual appointed by the commissioner under Subsection (b) of this section is entitled to be reimbursed for actual or necessary expenses incurred in acting as a representative of this state to an organization.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 983, ch. 235, art. 1, § 1(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 17.003. Standards for Alcohol Fuels

The department may develop and by rule adopt standards of quality and purity for industrial alcohol used as motor fuel or as a component of a motor fuel. The standards shall include a minimum allowable proof for industrial alcohol used for that purpose.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 983, ch. 235, art. 1, § 1(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 17.004. Testing

In order to determine compliance with the standards, the department may test any motor fuel sold in this state if the fuel is advertised to be alcohol or to have alcohol as a component. The department may perform the tests with or without a complaint about the fuel.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 983, ch. 235, art. 1, § 1(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

# § 17.005. Registration of Fuel Alcohol Equipment

(a) The department shall develop and by rule adopt procedures for the registration of fuel alcohol equipment that is offered for sale or lease and has an annual alcohol production capacity of one million gallons or less.

(b) A person may not sell or lease fuel alcohol equipment that has an annual alcohol production capacity of one million gallons or less unless the equipment is registered with the department. The manufacturer of the equipment shall apply for registration on forms prescribed by the department. The application for registration must contain:

the name and address of the manufacturer;
 a description of the design of the equipment;

(3) a statement of the quantity of alcohol the equipment is capable of producing annually;

- (4) a statement of any claims made by the manufacturer relating to the quality or quantity of alcohol the equipment is capable of producing;
- (5) information relating to any certification of the equipment by a reputable testing entity;
- (6) each brand name under which the equipment is sold; and

(7) other information required by rule of the department.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 983, ch. 235, art. 1, § 1(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 17.006. Renewal of Registration; Information Changes

(a) Registration of fuel alcohol equipment under this chapter must be renewed annually.

(b) Any change from the information provided on the application for registration must be reported to the department before the 30th day following the effective date of the change or the registration is invalidated.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 983, ch. 235, art. 1, § 1(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 17.007. List of Registered Equipment

The department may compile and distribute a list of fuel alcohol equipment registered in this state. The listing of equipment is not an endorsement of the equipment, and the state is not liable for damages resulting from its use.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 983, ch. 235, art. 1, § 1(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

# § 17.008. Fees

The department may prescribe and collect an initial registration fee and may prescribe and collect an annual renewal fee. Neither fee may exceed \$100.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 983, ch. 235, art. 1, § 1(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

# § 17.009. Injunction

(a) The department may sue to enjoin the sale or lease of fuel alcohol equipment that:

(1) is required to be registered but is not registered;

(2) produces alcohol that does not meet the quality and purity standards prescribed by the department;

(3) is unsafe; or

Sec.

(4) does not produce the quality or quantity of alcohol that is claimed in the registration.

(b) Suits under this section shall be brought in a district court of Travis County.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 983, ch. 235, art. 1, § 1(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

# § 17.010. Penalty

(a) A person commits an offense if the person sells or leases fuel alcohol equipment that is not registered as required by this chapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 983, ch. 235, art. 1, § 1(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 17.011. Funding

The legislature shall appropriate funds for the department to carry out the functions described in this chapter.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 983, ch. 235, art. 1, § 1(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

# TITLE 3. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND PROMOTION

#### **CHAPTER 41. COMMODITY PRODUCERS** BOARDS

SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 41.001. Policy.

41.002. Definitions.

#### SUBCHAPTER B. CERTIFICATION OF ORGANIZA-TIONS TO CONDUCT REFERENDUM AND ELECTION

- 41.011. Petition for Certification.41.012. Certification by Commissioner.

SUBCHAPTER C. REFERENDA AND ELECTIONS

- 41.021. Certified Organization to Conduct Referendum and Election.
- 41.022. Rules of Commissioner.
- Notice of Referendum and Election. 41.023.
- Basis of Referendum and Election; Eligible Vot-41.024. ers.
- 41.025. Candidates for Board; Write-In Votes.
- Preparation and Distribution of Ballot. 41.026.
- Expenses of Election. 41.027.
- 41.028. Exemptions for Producers.
- 41.029. Void Ballots.
- 41.030.Findings of Commissioner.
- Certification of Results. 41:031.
- 41.032. Subsequent Board Elections.
- Election of Board From Districts. 41.033.
- 41.034.Elections to Add New Territory.

#### SUBCHAPTER D. ORGANIZATION, POWERS, AND DUTIES OF BOARDS

- 41.051. Board Established.
- 41.052. State Agency.

41.053. Organizational Meeting; Terms of Office.

41.054.Officers; Bond.

- 41.055.Vacancy. Majority Vote Requirement.
- 41.056.Compensation.
- 41.057.41.058. Powers and Duties.
- 41.059.
- Budget; Annual Report; Audits. Depository Bank; Expenditure of Funds. 41.060.
  - SUBCHAPTER E. ASSESSMENTS
- 41.081. Collection of Assessment.
- 41.082. Producer Exemption.
- Producer Refunds. 41.083.
- 41.084. Increase of Assessment.
- 41.085. Discontinuance of Assessment.

SUBCHAPTER F. REMEDIES AND PENALTIES

- 41.101. Failure to Remit Assessment.
- 41.102. Suspension or Revocation of License.
- 41.103. General Penalty.

41.104. Use of Funds for Political Activity.

# SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### § 41.001. Policy

It is in the interest of the public welfare of the State of Texas that the producers of any agricultural commodity be permitted and encouraged to develop, carry out, and participate in programs of research, disease and insect control, predator control, education, and promotion designed to encourage the production, marketing, and use of the agricultural commodity. The purpose of this chapter is to au-thorize and prescribe the necessary procedures by which the producers of an agricultural commodity grown in this state may finance those programs. The programs may be devised to alleviate any circumstance or condition that serves to impede the production, marketing, or use of any agricultural commodity.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1081, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.j

# § 41.002. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Agricultural commodity" means an agricultural, horticultural, viticultural, or vegetable product, bees and honey, planting seed, livestock or livestock product, or poultry or poultry product, produced in this state, either in its natural state or as processed by the producer. The term does not include rice, flax, or cattle.

(2) "Board" means a commodity producers board.

(3) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of agriculture.

(4) "District" means a geographical area within the jurisdiction of a board.

(5) "Processor" means a person within this state who:

(A) is a purchaser, warehouseman, processor, or other commercial handler of an agricultural commodity;

(B) processes planting seeds; or

(C) is the mortgagee of an agricultural commodity if the mortgage did not cover the commodity in its state as a growing crop and if the mortgage was executed at a time when the commodity was ready for marketing.

(6) "Producer" means a person engaged in the business of producing or causing to be produced for commercial purposes an agricultural commodity. The term includes the owner of a farm on which the commodity is produced and the owner's tenant or sharecropper.

(7) "Person" means an individual, firm, corporation, association, or any other business unit.
(8) "Secretary-treasurer" means the secretary-treasurer of a board.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1082, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3184, ch. 545, § 1.]

For effective date of the 1983 amendatory act, see note under § 41.023.

[Sections 41.003 to 41.010 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER B. CERTIFICATION OF OR-GANIZATIONS TO CONDUCT REFEREN-DUM AND ELECTION

# § 41.011. Petition for Certification

(a) Any nonprofit organization authorized under the laws of this state representing the producers of an agricultural commodity may petition the commissioner for certification as the organization authorized to conduct an assessment referendum and an election of a commodity producers board.

(b) If the referendum and election are to be conducted in a limited area of the state, the petition must describe the boundaries of the area to be included.

(c) The petition must propose either a 6-member, 9-member, 12-member, or 15-member board.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1082, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 41.012. Certification by Commissioner

(a) Within 30 days following the day on which a petition for certification is received, the commissioner shall hold a public hearing to consider the petition.

(b) If the commissioner determines that, on the basis of testimony presented at the public hearing, the petitioning organization is representative of the producers of the agricultural commodity within the boundaries described in the petition and that the petition conforms to the purposes and provisions of this chapter, the commissioner shall certify that the organization is representative of the producers of the commodity within the described area and is authorized to conduct the assessment referendum and board election.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1083, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 41.013 to 41.020 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER C. REFERENDA AND ELECTIONS

#### § 41.021. Certified Organization to Conduct Referendum and Election

In accordance with this subchapter and the rules of the commissioner, a certified organization may conduct a referendum of the producers of an agricultural commodity on the proposition of whether or not the producers shall levy an assessment on themselves to finance programs of research, disease and insect control, predator control, education, and promotion designed to encourage the production, marketing, and use of the commodity. At the same time, the certified organization may conduct an election of members to a commodity producers board for the commodity.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1083, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 41.022. Rules of Commissioner

In order to ensure efficient and honest elections and efficient canvassing and reporting of returns, the commissioner shall adopt rules regulating the form of the ballot, the conduct of the election, and the canvassing and reporting of returns.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1083, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 41.023. Notice of Referendum and Election

(a) The certified organization shall give public notice of:

(1) the date, hours, and polling places for voting in the referendum and election;

(2) the estimated amount and basis of the assessment proposed to be collected;

(3) whether a producer exemption is to be allowed in accordance with Section 41.082; and

(4) a description of the manner in which the assessment is to be collected and the proceeds administered and used.

(b) The notice under Subsection (a) of this section shall be published in one or more newspapers published and distributed within the boundaries described in the petition. The notice shall be published for not less than once a week for three consecutive weeks, beginning at least 60 days before the date of the election. In addition, at least 60 days before the date of the election the certified organization shall give direct written notice to each county agent in any county within the boundaries described in the petition.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1083, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3184, ch. 542, § 2.]

Section 4 of the 1983 amendatory act provides:

"This Act takes effect on adoption of the constitutional amendment proposed by S.J.R. 21, Acts of the 68th Legislature, Regular Session, 1983. If that amendment is not adopted, this Act has no effect."

Section 2(a) of Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 69, S.J.R. No. 1, provides:

"For purposes of Section 4, S.B. 607, Acts of the 68th Legislature, Regular Session, 1983 [ch. 545], adoption or rejection of the constitutional amendment proposed by Section 1 of S.J.R. No. 1, Acts of the 68th Legislature, 1st Called Session, 1983, has the same effect as adoption or rejection of S.J.R. No. 21, Acts of the 68th Legislature, Regular Session, 1983."

S.J.R. No. 1 was adopted by vote of the people at an election held November 8, 1983.

#### § 41.024. Basis of Referendum and Election; Eligible Voters

(a) Subject to the approval of the commissioner, the certified organization may conduct the referendum and election under this chapter either on an area or statewide basis, as determined by the organization in its petition for certification.

(b) A producer of the agricultural commodity is eligible to vote in the referendum and election if:

the producer's production occurs within the area described in the organization's petition; and
 the producer would be required under the

referendum to pay the assessment.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1083, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 41.025. Candidates for Board; Write-In Votes

(a) Any producer who is eligible to vote at the referendum and election is eligible to be a member or a candidate for membership on the commodity producers board.

(b) A potential candidate must file with the certified organization an application to have his or her name printed on the ballot. The application must be signed by the candidate and by at least 10 producers who are eligible to vote at the election. The application must be filed at least 30 days before the date set for the election.

(c) A voter may vote for board members by writing in the name of any eligible person whose name is not printed on the ballot.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1084, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 41.026. Preparation and Distribution of Ballot

(a) The certified organization shall prepare and distribute all necessary ballots in advance of the referendum and election. (b) The referendum provisions of the ballot shall specify a maximum rate for the authorized assessment.

(c) The election provisions of the ballot may be printed only with the names of candidates who have filed valid petitions under Section 41.025 of this code, but the ballot shall provide a space for write-in votes.

(d) The ballot shall provide a space for the voter to certify the volume of the voter's production of the commodity within the area described in the petition during the preceding year or other relevant production period, as designated on the ballot.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1084, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 41.027. Expenses of Election

The certified organization is responsible for all expenses incurred in connection with the referendum and election, but it may be reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses out of funds deposited in the treasury of the board if the assessment is levied and collected.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1084, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 41.028. Exemptions for Producers

The original referendum and subsequent biennial board elections may provide exemptions for producers within the boundaries described in the petition if the exemptions are included in full written form on the election ballot and are approved by two-thirds or more of those voting in the election.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1084, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 41,029. Void Ballots

(a) In any contest of an election, a ballot is void if the voter overstated his or her volume of production by more than 10 percent. Any other error in stating volume of production is not grounds for invalidating the ballot.

(b) If a ballot is void or if any other error is made in stating production volume, the returns shall be corrected and the results adjusted accordingly.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1084, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 41.030. Findings of Commissioner

On receiving the report of the returns of a referendum and election, the commissioner shall determine:

(1) the number of votes cast for and against the referendum proposition;

(2) the total volume of production of the commodity during the relevant production period in the area described in the petition; (3) the percentage of the total volume of production of the commodity that was produced by those voting in favor of the referendum proposition; and

(4) the appropriate number of candidates receiving the highest number of votes for membership on the commodity producers board.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1085, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 41.031. Certification of Results

If the commissioner finds that two-thirds or more of those voting in the election voted in favor of the referendum proposition or that those voting in favor of the proposition produced at least 50 percent of the volume of production of the commodity during the relevant production period, the commissioner shall publicly certify the adoption of the referendum proposition and issue certificates of election to those persons elected to the board. Otherwise, the commissioner shall publicly certify that the referendum proposition was defeated.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1085, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 41.032. Subsequent Board Elections

A commodity producers board shall conduct biennial elections for the purpose of electing members to the board. The board shall give notice and hold the election in accordance with the applicable provisions of this subchapter relating to the initial election and, to the extent necessary, in accordance with the rules of the commissioner.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1085, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### § 41.033. Election of Board From Districts

(a) In accordance with the rules of the commissioner, a certified organization or established board may provide for election of all or any number of the members of the board from districts. Each plan must be submitted to the commissioner for approval.

(b) In order to represent a district on the board, a person must reside within that district. Only voters residing in a district may vote for candidates for the position representing the district.

(c) With the approval of the commissioner, a district representation plan may be modified.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1085, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 41.034. Elections to Add New Territory

(a) Producers of an agricultural commodity in an area not within the jurisdiction of a board for that commodity may petition the commissioner to authorize a referendum within an area specified in the petition on the issue of whether or not the area is to be included within the jurisdiction of that board. The petition must be submitted to the commissioner at least 105 days before the date of the election at which the referendum is to be conducted.

(b) If the commissioner determines that in the area described there exists among the producers of the commodity an interest in becoming subject to the jurisdiction of the board that is substantial enough to justify a referendum, the commissioner may transmit the petition to the board with an order authorizing the board in its discretion to conduct the election at its own expense. The petition and order must be transmitted to the board at least 75 days before the date of the election.

(c) The referendum shall be held on the date of the biennial election of board members. The board shall give public notice of:

(1) the date of the election;

(2) the amount and basis of the assessment collected by the board;

(3) a description of the manner in which the assessment is collected and the proceeds administered and used; and

(4) any other proposition the board proposes to include on the ballot as authorized or required by this chapter.

(d) The notice under Subsection (c) of this section shall be published in one or more newspapers published and distributed, or generally circulated, within the boundaries described in the petition. The notice shall be published at least once a week for three consecutive weeks, beginning at least 60 days before the date of the election. In addition, at least 60 days before the date of the election the board shall give direct written notice to each county agent in any county within the described boundaries.

(e) A person is qualified to vote in the referendum if he or she is or, for at least one production period during the three years preceding the date of the referendum, has been a producer of the commodity whose production occurs within the area described in the petition.

(f) A producer who is qualified to vote in the referendum is eligible to be a member of or a candidate for membership on the board. If the board is elected from districts, a producer within the described boundaries may be a candidate only for at-large positions on the board, if any. In order to qualify as a candidate, the producer must comply with Section 41.025 of this code, except that the application shall be filed with the board and may not be filed before the first publication of notice under Subsection (d) of this section.

(g) In the area described in the petition, the ballot shall be prepared and distributed and the election shall be conducted in accordance with the rules of the commissioner under Section 41.022 of this code. (h) Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, voters qualified to vote in the referendum are entitled to vote for candidates for membership on the board and for any other proposition printed on the ballot for the regular election. If board members are elected from districts, voters in the area described in the petition may vote only for at-large positions, if any.

(i) The ballots cast in the area described in the petition shall be canvassed, and the returns reported, separately from the ballots cast in other areas. On those returns, the board shall perform the functions of the commissioner described in Section 41.-030 of this code, except that the board shall certify whether the referendum proposition carried or was defeated in the area described in the petition. If the referendum proposition is defeated, the ballots cast in the area described in the petition may not be counted for any other purpose. If the proposition carries, the returns shall be included in determining the election of board members and the outcome of other propositions. The area described in the petition becomes subject to the jurisdiction of the board on the day following the date that the result is certified.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1085, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 41.035 to 41.050 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER D. ORGANIZATION, POWERS, AND DUTIES OF BOARDS

# § 41.051. Board Established

If the commissioner certifies adoption of a referendum proposition under Section 41.031 of this code, the board is established and has the powers and duties prescribed by this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1087, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 41.052. State Agency

Each board is a state agency for all purposes and is exempt from taxation in the same manner and to the same extent as are other agencies of the state. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1087, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 41.053. Organizational Meeting; Terms of Office

(a) On receiving certificates of election from the commissioner, the members of the commodity producers board shall meet and organize.

(b) Members of the initial board shall draw lots so that one-third of the members shall hold office for two years, one-third for four years, and one-third for six years. Thereafter, members of the board serve for terms of six years. (c) Each member holds office until a successor is elected and has qualified.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1087, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 41.054. Officers; Bond

(a) The board shall elect from its number a chairman, a secretary-treasurer, and other officers that it considers necessary.

(b) The secretary-treasurer shall execute a corporate surety bond in an amount required by the board. The bond shall be conditioned on the secretary-treasurer faithfully accounting for all money that comes into the custody of the officer. The bond shall be filed with the commissioner.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1087, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 41.055. Vacancy

The board shall fill any vacancy on the board by appointment for the unexpired term.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1087, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 41.056. Majority Vote Requirement

A majority vote of all members present is necessary for an action of the board to be valid.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1087, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 41.057. Compensation

Members of the board serve without compensation but are entitled to reimbursement for reasonable and necessary expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1087, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 41.058. Powers and Duties

(a) The board may employ necessary personnel, fix the amount and manner of their compensation, and incur other expenses that are necessary and proper to enable the board to effectively carry out the purposes of this chapter.

(b) The board may adopt rules consistent with the purposes of this chapter.

(c) The board shall keep minutes of its meetings and other books and records that clearly reflect all acts and transactions of the board. The board shall open its records to examination by any participating producer during regular business hours.

(d) The board shall set the rate of the assessment. The rate may not exceed the maximum established in the election authorizing the assessment or a subsequent election establishing a maximum rate.

 $\mathbf{43}$ 

(e) The board may act separately or in cooperation with any person in developing, carrying out, and participating in programs of research, disease and insect control, predator control, education, and promotion designed to encourage the production, marketing, and use of the commodity on which the assessment is levied.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1087, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 41.059. Budget; Annual Report: Audits

(a) The board shall file with the commissioner a proposed budget and may expend funds only after the commissioner has approved the budget.

(b) Accounts of the board are subject to audit by the state auditor.

(c) Within 30 days following the end of each fiscal year of the board, the board shall submit to the commissioner a report itemizing all income and expenditures and describing all activities of the board during the previous fiscal year.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1088, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 41.060. Depository Bank; Expenditure of Funds

(a) The secretary-treasurer shall deposit all money received by the board under this chapter, including assessments, donations from persons, and grants from governmental agencies, in a bank selected by the board.

(b) Money received by the board may be expended for any purpose under this chapter.

(c) Funds assessed and collected under this chapter may not be expended for use directly or indirectly to promote or oppose the election of any candidate for public office or to influence legislation. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1088, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 41.061 to 41.080 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER E. ASSESSMENTS

# § 41.081. Collection of Assessment

(a) The processor at a commodity process point determined by the board shall collect the assessment. Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, the processor at that point shall collect the assessment by deducting the appropriate amount from the purchase price of the commodity or from any funds advanced for that purpose.

(b) If the producer and processor are the same legal entity, or if the producer retains ownership after processing, the processor shall collect the assessment directly from the producer at the time of processing. (c) The secretary-treasurer of the board, by registered or certified mail, shall notify each processor of the duty to collect the assessment, the manner in which the assessment is to be collected, and the date on or after which the processor is to begin collecting the assessment.

(d) The amount of the assessment collected shall be clearly shown on the sales invoice or other document evidencing the transaction. The processor shall furnish a copy of the document to the producer.

(e) Unless otherwise provided by the original referendum, no later than the 10th day of each month the processor shall remit the amount collected during the previous month to the secretary-treasurer of the board.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1088, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 41.082. Producer Exemption

(a) A producer may exempt his or her product sales from assessment by filing a signed request for exemption with the processor at the time of each sale unless the notice of referendum to authorize the assessment or to add new territory stated that such an exemption would not be allowed or unless any board established prior to September 1, 1983, adopts a rule denying such an exemption. The processor shall include copies of the exemption requests with the remittance of collected assessments to the secretary-treasurer.

(b) The commissioner shall prescribe the form of the request for exemption. The board shall furnish the prescribed form to each processor within the board's jurisdiction.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1088, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3185, ch. 545, § 3.]

For effective date of the 1983 amendatory act, see note under § 41.023.

#### § 41.083. Producer Refunds

(a) A producer who has paid an assessment may obtain a refund of the amount paid by filing an application for refund with the secretary-treasurer within 60 days after the date of payment. The application must be in writing, on a form prescribed by the board for that purpose, and accompanied by proof of payment of the assessment.

(b) The secretary-treasurer shall pay the refund to the producer before the 11th day of the month following the month in which the application for refund and proof of payment are received.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1089, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 41.084. Increase of Assessment

At any biennial board election, the board may submit to the voters a proposition to increase the maximum rate of assessment. The proposition is approved and the new maximum rate is in effect if two-thirds or more of those voting vote in favor of the proposition or if those voting in favor of the proposition produced at least 50 percent of the volume of production of the commodity during the relevant production period.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1089, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 41.085. Discontinuance of Assessment

(a) If 10 percent or more of the producers participating in the program present to the secretary-treasurer a petition calling for a referendum of the qualified voters on the proposition of discontinuing the assessment, the board shall conduct a referendum for that purpose.

(b) The board shall give notice of the referendum, the referendum shall be conducted, and the results shall be declared in the manner provided by law for the original referendum and election, with any necessary exceptions provided by rule of the commissioner.

(c) The board shall conduct the referendum within 90 days of the date of filing of the petition.

(d) Approval of the proposition is by majority vote of those voting. If the proposition is approved, the assessment is abolished.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1089, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 41.086 to 41.100 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER F. REMEDIES AND PENALTIES

#### § 41.101. Failure to Remit Assessment

(a) The board may investigate conditions that relate to the prompt remittance of the assessment by any producer or processor. If the board determines that a person has failed to remit to the board the assessment as required by this chapter, the board may:

(1) independently institute proceedings for recovery of the amount due to the board or for injunctive or other appropriate relief; or

(2) request the attorney general, or the county or district attorney having jurisdiction, or both, to institute proceedings in the board's behalf.

(b) Suit under this section may be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in either Travis County or the county in which the transaction occurred. (c) This remedy is cumulative of other remedies provided by law.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1089, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 41.102. Suspension or Revocation of License

In addition to other remedies provided by law, a violation of any provision of Subchapters B-E of this chapter is grounds for suspension or revocation of any license or permit issued by the commissioner. The suspension or revocation shall be conducted in accordance with the procedure provided by law for suspension or revocation on the basis of other grounds.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1090, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 41.103. General Penalty

(a) A person commits an offense if the person violates any provision of Subchapters B-E of this chapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by:

 a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$200;

(2) confinement in the county jail for not less than 10 days nor more than 6 months; or

(3) both fine and confinement under this subsection.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1090, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 41.104. Use of Funds for Political Activity

(a) A member of a board commits an offense if the member:

(1) wilfully spends or assists in spending money in violation of Section 41.060(c) of this code; or

(2) without causing or attempting to cause his or her dissent to be entered in the records or minutes of the board, participants in a meeting or session of the board in which money is authorized or directed to be expended in violation of Section 41.060(c) of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than 100 nor more than 1,000.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1090, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# CHAPTER 42. NATURAL FIBERS AND FOOD PROTEIN COMMISSION

Sec.

occ.		
42.001	Policy.	

42.002. Organization.

42.003. Administration.

42.004. Powers and Duties.

42.005. Natural Fibers Committee.

45

#### Sec.

42.006. Food Protein Committee. 42.007. Executive Committee.

#### § 42.001. Policy

The policy of each state agency and each state educational institution involved in agriculture shall give equal emphasis to the production of, the increased use of, and the establishment of outlets for, farm products, especially cotton, oilseed products, wool, mohair, and other textile products.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1090, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 42.002. Organization

(a) The Natural Fibers and Food Protein Commission is composed of:

- (1) the chancellor of The Texas A & M University System;
- (2) the president of The University of Texas at Austin;
  - (3) the president of Texas Tech University; and
  - (4) the president of Texas Woman's University.

(b) The Natural Fibers and Food Protein Commission is subject to the Texas Sunset Act (Article 5429k, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). Unless continued in existence as provided by that Act the commission is abolished and this chapter expires effective September 1, 1987.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1091, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 42.003. Administration

(a) The members of the commission shall elect a chairman to serve for a term of two years.

(b) The commission shall meet at least once each year at a time designated by the chairman.

(c) Each member of the commission shall designate a person on his or her staff as a liaison officer to work with commission committees, commission staff, and agencies contracting or consulting with the commission.

(d) The commission may employ an executive director and necessary employees. The executive director shall coordinate the operations of the committees and staff personnel and shall oversee the work done for the commission by contracting or consulting agencies.

(e) Funds appropriated for the purpose of this chapter shall be expended at the direction of the commission on claims approved by a majority of the commission.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1091, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### | § 42.004. Powers and Duties

(a) The commission shall conduct surveys, research, and investigations relating to the use of cotton fiber, cottonseed, oilseed products, other products of the cotton plant, wool, mohair, and other textile products.

(b) In performing its functions, the commission may contract with any state educational institution, state agency, or federal agricultural agency to perform services for the commission or for the use of the facilities of the agency. The commission may compensate the contracting agency from money appropriated for the purposes of this chapter.

(c) The commission may accept gifts and grants from the United States and from private sources for the purposes of this chapter, subject only to limitations contained in the gift or grant.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1091, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 42.005. Natural Fibers Committee

(a) The chairman of the commission, with the approval of the commission, shall appoint not more than 25 persons to a natural fibers committee. Persons appointed to the committee must be representative of the interests of persons in the natural fibers industry.

(b) Members of the committee serve for terms of two years expiring on the last day of the state fiscal year in odd-numbered calendar years.

(c) The committee shall elect a chairman annually.

(d) The committee shall meet in January and July of each year at a time specified by the committee chairman for the purpose of:

(1) reviewing the research done for the commission in areas involving natural fibers; and

(2) making annual recommendations to the commission for implementation of programs and further research.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1091, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 42.006. Food Protein Committee

(a) The chairman of the commission, with the approval of the commission, shall appoint not more than 25 persons to a food protein committee. Persons appointed to the committee must be representative of the interests of persons in the food protein industry.

(b) Members of the committee serve for terms of two years expiring on the last day of the state fiscal year in odd-numbered calendar years.

(c) The committee shall elect a chairman annually.

(d) The committee shall meet in January and July of each year at a time specified by the committee chairman for the purpose of:

(1) reviewing the research done for the commission in areas involving food protein; and

(2) making annual recommendations to the commission for implementation of programs and further research.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1092, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 42.007. Executive Committee

(a) The executive committee of the commission is composed of:

(1) the chairman of the natural fibers committee:

(2) the chairman of the food protein committee; and

(3) five persons appointed by the chairman of the commission with approval of the commission.

(b) In making appointments to the committee, the chairman of the commission shall appoint one representative of the wool industry, one representative of the mohair industry, two representatives of the cotton industry, and one representative of the food protein industry.

(c) Members of the committee appointed by the chairman of the commission serve for terms of two years expiring on the last day of the state fiscal year in odd-numbered calendar years.

(d) The committee shall elect a chairman annually.

(e) The committee shall meet semiannually at times specified by the committee chairman. The chairman of the commission may call or authorize special meetings of the committee.

(f) At its meetings, the committee shall review the work of the commission and advise the commission on matters relating to the programs and budgets of the commission.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1092, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# CHAPTER 43. COUNTY AND RAILWAY AGRI-CULTURAL EXPERIMENT FARMS AND STATIONS AND COUNTY DEMONSTRA-TION WORK

#### SUBCHAPTER A. COUNTY EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Sec. 43.001. Definitions. 43.002. Establishment. 43.003. Petition and Election Order. 43.004. Application of General Election Law. 43.005. Election Ballot. 43.006. Election Returns.

43.007. Acquisition of Property.

Sec. 43.008. Location. 43.009. Supervision. 43.010. Supplies and Improvements. 43.011. Labor.

43.012. Records.

43.013. Annual Report.

43.014. Public Inspection and Information.

43.015. Sale of Products. 43.016. Expenses

43.017. Lease of Station.

#### SUBCHAPTER B. COUNTY DEMONSTRATION WORK

43.031. Demonstration Work.
 43.032. Terms of Agreement with Texas A & M University.

43.033. Expenses.

SUBCHAPTER C. RAILWAY EXPERIMENT FARMS

43.051. Establishment.

43.052. Method of Acquisition.

43.053. Number and Acreage Limitations.

# SUBCHAPTER A. COUNTY EXPERIMENT STATIONS

§ 43.001. Definitions

In this subchapter:

(1) "Director" means the director of the county experiment station.

(2) "Experiment station" means an agricultural experiment farm and station established under this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1093, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 43.002. Establishment

In accordance with this subchapter, the commissioners court of any county may establish and operate an experiment station in that county.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1093, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 43.003. Petition and Election Order

(a) If a number of qualified voters equal to 10 percent or more of the voters of the county who voted for governor in the last preceding gubernatorial election sign and present to the commissioners court a petition calling for establishment of a county experiment station under this subchapter, the commissioners court shall order an election on the proposition to be held on the next uniform election date that is at least 30 days after the date of the order.

(b) The order must be signed by the county judge. Copies of the order shall be posted at the door of the county courthouse and at all post offices in the county.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1094, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

47

#### § 43.004. Application of General Election Law

Except as otherwise provided by this subchapter, the election shall be conducted in accordance with general law relating to county elections.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1094, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 43.005. Election Ballot

The ballot shall be printed to provide for voting for or against the proposition: "Establishment of a county experiment station."

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1094, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 43.006. Election Returns

The election officers shall certify to the commissioners court the number of votes cast for each proposition. If the majority of votes are cast in favor of establishing a county experiment station, the commissioners court shall declare the result and establish the experiment station in accordance with this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1094, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 43.007. Acquisition of Property

(a) The commissioners court shall acquire an amount of land reasonably expected to support an experiment station that will produce revenue sufficient to maintain the station, as determined by the court. The land and necessary improvements may be acquired either through donation with good title of land and sufficient houses, residences, and barns, or through purchase under Subsection (b) of this section.

(b) If approved at an election conducted under Chapters 1 and 2 of Title 22, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended,<sup>1</sup> the commissioners court may issue bonds or warrants for the purpose of acquiring land and constructing buildings and improvements for an experiment station. The commissioners court may levy and collect a tax sufficient to pay the annual interest and to provide a sinking fund for the payment of principal on the bonds or warrants at maturity.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1094, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

<sup>1</sup>Civil Statutes, arts. 701 et seq. and 718 et seq.

# § 43.008. Location

The experiment station shall be located at or as near the county seat as practicable. If no land is donated for the station within two miles of the county seat, the commissioners court may acquire land for the experiment station anywhere in the county, having due regard for the benefits to be derived from the station.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1094, ch. 388, § 1 eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 43.009. Supervision

(a) The experiment station shall be operated in cooperation with, and in a manner similar to, state experiment stations. The director of the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station at College Station shall advise the county in the operation of the county's experiment station.

(b) The commissioners court shall appoint a director to supervise the operation of the experiment station and perform other duties prescribed by the court. In order to serve as director, a person must be a practical farmer and pass an examination relating to his or her general knowledge and education and to his or her knowledge of farming, stock raising, and other affairs incidental to successful farm life. The director of the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station or that director's designee shall prescribe and administer the examination.

(c) The director of a county experiment station is entitled to compensation of:

(1) a salary set by the commissioners court at not less than \$75 a month; and

(2) a residence at the station, free of cost to the director and his or her family.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1094, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 43.010. Supplies and Improvements

The commissioners court shall supply the experiment station with all necessary buildings, equipment, and materials and shall provide for needed improvements. In addition, the commissioners court shall supply stock, including work stock and cattle for service and breeding purposes, as necessary to promote the improvement of the farm and stock raising industry of the county.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1095, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 43.011. Labor

With the advice and approval of the commissioners court, the director may employ labor necessary to the operation of the experiment station. The county may not maintain paupers on the experiment station or permit them to work on the station. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1095, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 43.012. Records

The director shall keep a complete and accurate record of:

(1) rainfall, temperature, winds, and general climatic conditions;

(2) the planting, cultivation, and marketing of all crops; and

(3) the management and observation of the station and the station's livestock.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1095, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 43.013. Annual Report

The director shall make an annual report to the commissioners court detailing the methods employed and results received on the county experiment station. With approval of the commissioners court, the county shall publish the report and mail it without cost to each person in the county engaged in farming. The report shall be mailed to others on request and to each experiment station in the state, the office of the commissioner of agriculture, and the United States Department of Agriculture.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1095, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 43.014. Public Inspection and Information

(a) The director shall at all reasonable times keep the experiment station open to public inspection.

(b) The director shall disseminate information to the public explaining the manner and methods of preparation, soil culture, cultivation, gathering, preservation, and marketing the products of the experiment station.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1095, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 43.015. Sale of Products

(a) In accordance with the rules of the commissioners court, the director shall market and sell the products of the experiment station.

(b) The director shall remit proceeds from the sale of products to the county treasurer, who shall deposit the proceeds in the general fund of the county.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1095, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 43.016. Expenses

On warrants drawn by the director and approved by the county judge, the county shall pay all expenses incurred in the operation of the experiment station, including the cost of labor and the director's salary, out of its general funds.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1096, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 43.017. Lease of Station

(a) The commissioners court may not lease or allow to be leased an experiment station acquired by donation.

(b) The commissioners court may lease an experiment station acquired by purchase under Section 43.007(b) of this code to the state or to any agency of the federal government under terms agreed on by the court and the lessor.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1096, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 43.018 to 43.030 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER B. COUNTY DEMONSTRATION WORK

## § 43.031. Demonstration Work

The commissioners court of any county may establish and conduct cooperative demonstration work in agriculture and home economics in cooperation with Texas A & M University.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1096, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 43.032. Terms of Agreement With Texas A & M University

The demonstration work shall be conducted on terms and conditions agreed to by the commissioners court and the agents of Texas A & M University.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1096, ch. 388, § 1 eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 43.033. Expenses

The commissioners court may employ any means and may appropriate and expend money as necessary to establish and conduct demonstration work under this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1096, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 43.034 to 43.050 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER C. RAILWAY EXPERIMENT FARMS

## § 43.051. Establishment

For the purpose of aiding in the development of the agricultural and horticultural resources of Texas, any railway corporation operating in Texas may acquire, maintain, and operate or cause to be operated demonstration and experiment farms, orchards, and gardens.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1096, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 43.052. Method of Acquisition

A railway corporation may acquire a farm, orchard, or garden by lease or purchase.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1096, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 43.053. Number and Acreage Limitations

(a) A farm, orchard, or garden established under this subchapter may not exceed 1,000 acres in size. (b) A railway corporation may not own or control more than four farms, orchards, or gardens under this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1096, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# TITLE 4. AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

# CHAPTER 51. FARMERS' COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

51.001. Definition.

Sec.

- 51.002. Application of General Corporation Laws.
- 51.003. Purpose.
- 51.004. Powers.
- 51.005. Assets.
- 51.006. Area of Operation.
- 51.007. Nonprofit Corporation; Division of Profits.
- 51.008. Incorporators.
- 51.009. Articles of Incorporation.
- 51.010. Bylaws and Amendments to Articles of Incorporation.
- 51.011. Copies of Articles, Amendments, and Bylaws; Filing With County Clerk.
- 51.012. Membership.
- 51.013. Voting.
- 51.014. Membership Certificates.
- 51.015. Notes as Subscription Contracts.
- 51.016. Liability of Members.
- 51.017. Withdrawal.
- 51.018. Suspension; Expulsion.
- 51.019. Contributors.
- 51.020. Forms.
- 51.021. Restriction on Use of Public Money for Incorporation.
- 51.022. Name.
- 51.023. Fees.
- 51.024. Report.
- 51.025. Exemption From Franchise Tax.

## § 51.001. Definition

In this chapter, "society" means a farmers' cooperative society incorporated under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1097, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 51.002. Application of General Corporation Laws

The general corporation laws of the state govern societies unless those laws conflict with this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1097, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 51.003. Purpose

A society may be organized to enable its members to cooperate with each other for the purposes authorized by this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1097, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 51.004. Powers

(a) A society may:

(1) borrow money and discount notes, not to exceed a total amount equal to five times its working capital;

(2) lend money to its members, on terms and with security as provided by its bylaws;

(3) act as an agent for its members in selling the members' agricultural products and in purchasing machinery and supplies for its members, including fire, livestock, hail, cyclone, and storm insurance;

(4) own and operate machinery and tools necessary to produce, harvest, and prepare for market farm and ranch products; and

(5) exercise any of the powers granted to cooperative marketing associations under Section 52.-013 of this code.

(b) To be eligible to purchase insurance for its members, a society must be appointed and licensed as an agent of the insurance company from which the insurance is to be purchased. Commissions received by the society from the purchase of insurance for its members are corporate funds.

(c) A society may not lend money or act as an agent for any person other than a member of the society.

(d) Societies may join to establish and maintain joint agencies to accomplish the purposes for which they were incorporated.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1097, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 51.005. Assets

A society shall have cash, notes acceptable to its directors, or other property, the combined value of which is \$500 or more.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1098, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 51.006. Area of Operation

A society shall confine its activities and business operation to the community in which it is located. Its activities and business operation may not extend beyond the territory surrounding the town, village, or city designated as the society's place of business. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1098, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 51.007. Nonprofit Corporation; Division of Profits

(a) A society is a cooperative and a nonprofit corporation.

(b) A society, on approval of its directors in accordance with its bylaws, may:

(1) transfer its profits to its surplus fund; or

(2) divide its profits among its members, in proportion to each member's cash contribution to the society's working capital and patronage to the society.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1098, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 51.008. Incorporators

To be eligible to incorporate under this chapter, a person must be engaged in agricultural pursuits. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1098, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 51.009. Articles of Incorporation

(a) The incorporators shall prepare articles of incorporation under the general corporation laws of the state and shall deliver the articles to the attorney general for approval.

(b) After the attorney general has approved the articles, the incorporators shall file them with the secretary of state under the general corporation laws of the state.

(c) The society shall file with the county clerk a certified copy of the articles in accordance with Section 51.011 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1098, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 51.010. Bylaws and Amendments to Articles of Incorporation

(a) Each member of a society shall sign the bylaws of the society.

(b) A society shall obtain the approval of its bylaws and amendments to its articles of incorporation from the attorney general. After obtaining that approval, the society shall file the bylaws or amendments with the secretary of state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1099, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 51.011. Copies of Articles, Amendments, and Bylaws; Filing With County Clerk

(a) After filing and recording the articles of incorporation, an amendment to the articles, or bylaws, the secretary of state shall issue to a society two certified copies of the instrument.

(b) The society shall keep one certified copy of its articles, amendments to the articles, and bylaws in its files.

(c) The society shall file with the county clerk of the county in which the society is located a certified copy of the articles, amendments to the articles, and bylaws. The county clerk shall keep those copies for inspection by interested persons but is not required to record them.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1099, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 51.012. Membership

(a) Membership in a society is limited to persons in the community in which the society is located who are engaged in agricultural pursuits.

(b) A person may become a member of a society only if the person is chosen to be a member by:

(1) the incorporators at the time of incorporation; or

(2) the board of directors under rules prescribed by the corporation's bylaws.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1099, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 51.013. Voting

Each member of a society has one vote in the management of the society.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1099, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 51.014. Membership Certificates

(a) If a subscriber for membership certificates gives notes for the certificates, a society may not issue the certificates until the notes have been paid in full.

(b) A subscriber who has not paid for the certificates in full is entitled to vote in the management of the society and may borrow from the society in accordance with the society's bylaws.

(c) A subscriber who has not paid for the certificates in full may not receive dividends from the society or share in a distribution of any of its assets.

(d) Membership certificates may not be transferred.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1099, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 51.015. Notes as Subscription Contracts

Notes given for membership certificates of a society are valid subscription contracts and are the property of the society.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1099, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 51.016. Liability of Members

(a) Except as provided by this section, a member of a society is not liable to the society or its creditors for an amount that exceeds the amount unpaid on the member's membership certificates. When the member pays for the certificates in full, the member's liability ceases.

(b) A society, by clear provisions of its bylaws, may provide that:

(1) each member is liable for an amount, in addition to that provided by Subsection (a) of this section, equal to the price paid for the member-

51

ship certificates owned by the member and payable on assessment of the board of directors for payment of the society's obligations; or

(2) each member may waive the right to claim personal property exempt from seizure for the member's obligations to the society.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1099, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 51.017. Withdrawal

(a) A member of a society is entitled to withdraw from the society under rules prescribed by the society's bylaws.

(b) If a member withdraws, the society may return to the member money in an amount equal to the value of the member's contribution to the society's working capital.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1100, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 51.018. Suspension; Expulsion

(a) As prescribed by the society's bylaws, a society may suspend or expel a member for misconduct.

(b) If a member is expelled, the society shall return to the member, at a time provided by its bylaws, money in an amount equal to the value of the member's contribution to the society's working capital.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1100, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 51.019. Contributors

A person who is not engaged in agricultural pursuits may contribute to a society. The amount of the contribution may not exceed one-third of the outstanding working capital of the society.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1100, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 51.020. Forms

(a) The attorney general shall prepare and file with the secretary of state forms for the following documents of a society:

(1) articles of incorporation;

(2) amendments of the articles;

(3) bylaws;

(4) rules of the society;

(5) annual reports of the society to its members;

(6) annual reports of the society to the secretary of state; and

(7) any other forms necessary to make this chapter effective.

(b) The secretary of state shall cause the forms and copies of this chapter to be published and

distributed to citizens of the state who are interested.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1100, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 51.021. Restriction on Use of Public Money for Incorporation

Public money appropriated to a department of state government or a state institution may not be used in organizing a society.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1100, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 51.022. Name

The name of a society must contain the words, "Farmers' Cooperative Society."

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1100, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 51.023. Fees

(a) The secretary of state shall charge fees for filing articles of incorporation or amendments in accordance with this section.

(b) The fee for filing articles of incorporation is \$10.

(c) The fee for filing an amendment to the articles of incorporation is \$25.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1100, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4283, ch. 682, § 4, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Section 11 of the 1983 amendatory act provides that the act applies to fees payable on or after September 1, 1983.

#### § 51.024. Report

(a) A society shall annually file with the secretary of state a report that shows the condition of its affairs.

(b) The report shall be made on a form that is available to the society under Section 51.020 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1101, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### **§** 51.025. Exemption from Franchise Tax

A society is not required to pay any annual franchise tax, except that a society is exempt from the franchise tax imposed by Chapter 171, Tax Code, only if exempted by that chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1101, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2785, ch. 752, § 15(a), eff. Jan. 1, 1982.]

#### **CHAPTER 52. COOPERATIVE MARKETING** ASSOCIATIONS

#### SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Sec. 52.001.
- Policy. 52.002. Definitions.
- 52.003. Nonprofit Organization.
- 52.004.
- Application of General Corporation Laws. 52.005.Associations Not in Restraint of Trade.

# SUBCHAPTER B. PURPOSE AND POWERS

- 52.011. Purposes.
- 52.012. Restrictions.
- 52.013. General Powers.
- Interest in Other Corporations 52.014.
- 52.015. Contracts and Agreements With Other Associa-
- tions 52.016. Marketing Contract.

#### SUBCHAPTER C. INCORPORATION

- 52.031. Incorporators
- 52.032. Preliminary Investigation.
- 52.033. Execution of Articles of Incorporation.
- 52.034. Contents of Articles of Incorporation.
- 52.035. Filing of Articles of Incorporation.
- 52.036. Effect of Filing Articles of Incorporation.
- 52.037Amendment of Articles of Incorporation.
- 52.038 Existing Corporations and Associations.

## SUBCHAPTER D. BYLAWS

- Adoption. 52.051.
- 52.052. Contents.

#### SUBCHAPTER E. MEMBERSHIP CERTIFICATES AND STOCK

- 52.061. Stock.
- 52.062. Issuance of Membership Certificates.
- 52.063. Issuance of Shares.
- 52.064. Common Stock.
- 52.065. Preferred Stock.
- Stock Issued on Purchase of Property. 52.066.

#### SUBCHAPTER F. MEMBERS

- 52.081. Membership.
- 52.082. New Members.
- 52.083. Meetings
- 52.084. Notice of Meetings.
- Voting. 52.085
- Termination or Suspension of Membership. 52.086.52.087. Liability of Members.

#### SUBCHAPTER G. ADMINISTRATION

- 52.101. Board of Directors.
- 52.102. Officers
- 52.103. Removal of Officer or Director.
- 52.104. Bond.
- 52.105. Referendum.

# SUBCHAPTER H. FOREIGN COOPERATIVES

52.121. Foreign Cooperative Considered Marketing Asso ciation.

52.122. Permits to Do Business.

Sec. 52,131. Breach or Threatened Breach of Marketing Con-

tract. 52.132. Induced Breach of Marketing Contract; False Reports.

#### SUBCHAPTER J. FEES AND REPORTS

- 52.151. Fees.
- 52.152. Annual Report.

## SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### § 52.001. Policy

The purpose of this chapter is:

(1) to promote and encourage intelligent and orderly production, cultivation, and care of citrus groves and marketing of agricultural products through cooperation;

(2) to eliminate speculation and waste in the production and marketing of agricultural products:

(3) to make production and distribution of agricultural products as direct as effectively possible between the producer and consumer; and

(4) to stabilize the production and marketing of agricultural products.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1102, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 52.002. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Agricultural products" includes horticultural, viticultural, forestry, dairy, livestock, poultry, and bee products and any farm and ranch product.

(2) "Marketing association" means an association organized under this chapter.

(3) "Member" includes a member of an association organized under this chapter without capital stock and a holder of common stock of an association organized under this chapter with capital stock.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1103, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 52.003. Nonprofit Organization

Because a marketing association is organized not to make money for itself or for its members as individuals but only to make money for its members as producers, the association is considered to be a nonprofit organization.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1103, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.7

# SUBCHAPTER I. REMEDIES

## § 52.004. Application of General Corporation Laws

The general corporation laws of the state apply to marketing associations unless those laws conflict with this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1103, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 52.005. Associations Not in Restraint of Trade

(a) A marketing association is not a combination in restraint of trade or an illegal monopoly.

(b) Organizing under this chapter is not an attempt to lessen competition or to fix prices arbitrarily.

(c) Marketing contracts or agreements authorized by this chapter are not illegal or in restraint of trade.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1103, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 52.006 to 52.010 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER B. PURPOSE AND POWERS

#### § 52.011. Purposes

(a) A marketing association may be incorporated to engage in any activity connected with:

(1) the production, cultivation, and care of citrus groves;

(2) the harvesting, preserving, drying, processing, canning, storing, handling, shipping, marketing, selling, or use of agricultural products of its members;

(3) the manufacturing or marketing of by-products of its members' agricultural products;

(4) the manufacturing, selling, or supplying to its members of machinery, equipment, or supplies; or

(5) the financing of any of the activities authorized by this section.

(b) The activities authorized by Subsection (a) of this section may extend to nonmembers, to the production, cultivation, and care of lands owned or cultivated by nonmembers, and to products of nonmembers as limited by Section 52.012 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1103, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 52.012. Restrictions

(a) A marketing association shall be operated for the mutual benefit of its members, as producers, and shall conform to one or both of the following requirements:

(1) a member of the association may not have more than one vote based on the member's ownership of stock or membership capital in the association; or (2) the association may not pay dividends on stock or membership capital in excess of eight percent a year.

(b) A marketing association may deal in the products and supplies of nonmembers but is restricted to an amount that is not greater than the value of the products that it handles for its members.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1104, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 52.013. General Powers

A marketing association may:

(1) engage in any activity connected with:

(A) the production, cultivation, and care of citrus groves;

(B) the marketing, selling, harvesting, preserving, drying, processing, canning, packing, storing, handling, or use of any agricultural products produced or delivered to it by its members;

(C) the production, manufacturing, or marketing of the by-products of those agricultural products;

(D) the purchase, hiring, or use by its members of supplies, machinery, or equipment; and

(E) the financing of an activity enumerated by Paragraphs (A) through (D) of this subdivision:

(2) borrow money and make advances to its members;

(3) act as an agent or representative of any member in an activity authorized by Subdivision (1) or (2) of this section;

(4) acquire, hold, own, exercise all rights of ownership in, sell, transfer, or pledge shares of capital stocks or bonds of a corporation or association, including a bank for cooperatives organized under the Farm Credit Act of 1933,<sup>1</sup> engaged in an activity related to that of the association incorporated under this chapter or engaged in the handling or marketing of a product handled by the association;

(5) establish reserves and invest the money in those reserves in bonds or other property as provided by the association's bylaws;

(6) buy, hold, and exercise all privileges of ownership over real or personal property that is determined by the association to be necessary or convenient for, or incidental to, conducting and operating its business;

(7) perform, in or outside this state, acts that are necessary, suitable, or proper to accomplish the purposes and objectives permitted by this section or that are conducive to or expedient for the interest or benefit of the association, and may contract for the performance of those acts;

(8) possess and exercise, in or outside this state, all powers, rights, and privileges necessary for or incidental to the purposes for which the association is organized or the activities in which it is engaged; and

(9) exercise the rights, powers, and privileges that are granted by the laws of the state to general corporations and that are not inconsistent with this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1104, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

<sup>1</sup>12 U.S.C.A. §§ 636 et seq. and 1131 et seq. (repealed).

## § 52.014. Interest in Other Corporations

(a) A marketing association may organize, operate, own, control, have an interest in, own stock of, or be a member of any other corporation, organized with or without capital stock, that is engaged in preserving, drying, pressing, canning, packing, storing, handling, shipping, using, manufacturing, marketing, or selling agricultural products handled by the association or the by-products of those products.

(b) If a corporation described by Subsection (a) of this section is a warehousing corporation, it may issue a legal warehouse receipt to the association or to any person. The receipt is adequate collateral limited to the current value of the commodity represented by the receipt. If a warehouse is licensed or licensed and bonded under the laws of this state or of the United States, its warehouse receipts may not be challenged or discriminated against because of the association's total or partial ownership or control of it.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1105, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 52.015. Contracts and Agreements With Other Associations

(a) A marketing association, by resolution of its board of directors, may make all necessary stipulations, agreements, contracts, and arrangements with any other cooperative corporation or association formed in this or any other state for the cooperative and more economical conduct of its business or a part of its business.

(b) Two or more marketing associations, jointly or separately, may use the same methods and agencies to conduct their respective businesses.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1105, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 52.016. Marketing Contract

(a) A marketing association may execute a marketing contract with its members requiring the members to sell, for a period not exceeding 10 years, all or a specified part of their agricultural products or specified commodities exclusively to or through the association or any facilities to be created by the association.

(b) The contract may provide that the association may:

(1) sell or resell its members' products with or without taking title to the products; and

(2) pay to its members the resale price less necessary expenses.

(c) The expenses that may be deducted from the resale price under Subsection (b) of this section include:

(1) sales, overhead, and other expenses;

(2) interest on preferred stock, not exceeding eight percent a year;

(3) interest on common stock, not exceeding eight percent a year; and

(4) reserves, including reserves for redeeming any stock issued.

(d) A marketing association's bylaws and marketing contract may:

(1) fix as liquidated damages specific amounts to be paid by a member if the member breaches the marketing contract regarding the sale, delivery, or withholding of products; and

(2) provide that the member will pay all costs, premiums for bonds, expenses, and fees if the association brings an action on the contract.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1105, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 52.017 to 52.030 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER C. INCORPORATION

#### § 52.031. Incorporators

Five or more persons who produce agricultural products or three or more marketing associations may form a marketing association under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1106, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 52.032. Preliminary Investigation

(a) Every group of persons considering the organization of a marketing association is urged to communicate with the department.

(b) On request, the department shall inform the group of:

(1) the results of a survey of the marketing conditions affecting the commodities to be handled by the proposed association; and

(2) the probability of the association's success as determined from those results.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1106, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 52.033. Execution of Articles of Incorporation

(a) Each marketing association shall prepare and file articles of incorporation signed by each incorporator.

(b) One of the incorporators shall acknowledge the articles before an officer authorized by the laws

55

of the state to take and certify acknowledgments of deeds and conveyances.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1106, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 52.034. Contents of Articles of Incorporation

(a) The articles of incorporation must state:(1) the name of the association;

(2) the term of existence, which may be perpetual;

(3) the purpose for which the association is formed;

(4) the location and street address of the association's principal place of business;

(5) the number of directors; and

(6) the term of office of each director.

(b) If the association is organized without capital stock, the articles must state whether property rights and interests of each member are equal or unequal, and if unequal, the general rules applicable to all members by which the property rights and interests of each are determined and fixed.

(c) If the association is organized with capital stock, the articles must state:

(1) the amount of capital stock authorized;

(2) the number of shares authorized;

(3) the par value of the shares; and

(4) if preferred stock is to be issued, the number of shares of common stock, the number of shares of preferred stock, the rights, preferences, and privileges granted, and the conditions under which the association may redeem the preferred stock.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1106, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2605, ch. 693, § 24, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

Section 24(b) of Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2605, ch. 693, provides: "Subsection (a) of this section takes effect only if House Bill 1436 [so in enrolled bill; probably should read 'House Bill 1346'], Acts of the 67th Legislature, Regular Session, 1981, takes effect [Chapter 557]. If that Act does take effect, it is repealed on the effective date of this Act."

#### § 52.035. Filing of Articles of Incorporation

(a) The incorporators shall file the articles of incorporation in accordance with the general corporation laws of the state.

(b) The incorporators shall file a certified copy of the articles with the department.

(c) If the association is formed with capital stock, the incorporators are not required to obtain subscriptions or payment for any part of the association's capital stock as a prerequisite of filing the articles.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1106, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 52.036. Effect of Filing Articles of Incorporation

When the articles of incorporation are filed with the secretary of state, all courts shall receive the articles or a certified copy of the articles as prima facie evidence of:

(1) facts stated in the articles; and

(2) compliance with requirements for incorporation under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1107, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 52.037. Amendment of Articles of Incorporation

(a) A marketing association may amend the articles of incorporation at any regular meeting of the association or at a special meeting for that purpose, at which at least 10 percent of the members are voting in person or by proxy or mail.

(b) An amendment must first be approved by two-thirds of the directors and then, except as provided by Subsection (c) of this section, adopted by:

(1) a simple majority vote when 50 percent or more of the members vote in person or by proxy or mail;

(2) a two-thirds majority vote when less than 50 percent but 25 percent or more of the members vote in person or by proxy or mail; or

(3) a three-fourths majority vote when less than 25 percent but 10 percent or more of the members vote in person or by proxy or mail.

(c) An amendment of the rules required by Section 52.034(b) of this code for determining the property rights and interests of members of a marketing association formed without capital stock may be adopted by a vote or written consent of two-thirds of the members who are present at a meeting of the association at which a quorum is present or who are voting by proxy or mail as prescribed by an association bylaw.

(d) After an amendment is adopted, the amendment shall be filed in accordance with the general corporation laws of the state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1107, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1550, ch. 296, § 1, eff. June 14, 1983.]

## § 52.038. Existing Corporations and Associations

(a) Any corporation or association organized under prior law before March 1, 1921, may elect, by a majority vote of its members or stockholders, to adopt this chapter and become subject to it by:

(1) adopting the restrictions provided by this chapter;

(2) executing, in duplicate on forms supplied by the secretary of state, an instrument, signed and acknowledged by its directors, stating that the entity, by a majority vote of its members or stockholders, has decided to accept the benefits of and be bound by this chapter; and

(3) filing articles of incorporation in accordance with the requirements of Section 52.035 of this code except that the entity's directors shall sign the articles.

(b) The filing fee for the articles filed under Subsection (a) of this section is equal to the filing fee for an amendment to the articles of incorporation as provided by Section 52.151 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1107, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 52.039 to 52.050 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER D. BYLAWS

#### § 52.051. Adoption

(a) A marketing association shall adopt bylaws before the 31st day after the day on which the articles of incorporation are filed with the secretary of state.

(b) The initial bylaws may be adopted by a twothirds vote of the incorporating directors and then:

(1) a simple majority vote when 50 percent or more of the members vote in person or by proxy or mail:

(2) a two-thirds majority vote when less than 50 percent but 25 percent or more of the members vote in person or by proxy or mail; or

(3) a three-fourths majority vote when less than 25 percent but 10 percent or more of the members vote in person or by proxy or mail.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1107, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1551, ch. 296, § 2, eff. June 14, 1983.]

#### § 52.052. Contents

The bylaws may provide for one or more of the following:

(1) the time, place, and manner of calling and conducting meetings of the association;

(2) the number and qualifications of the members;

(3) the number of members constituting a quorum;

(4) the right of members to vote by proxy, mail, or both and the conditions, method, and effects of the vote;

(5) the method by which a member that is an association may cast its vote;

(6) the number of directors constituting a quorum;

(7) the qualifications, compensation, duties, and terms of directors and officers;

(8) the time of the election of directors and officers and the method of giving notice of the election;

(9) the penalties for violations of the bylaws; (10) the amount of entrance, organization, and membership fees, if any, the method of collecting the fees, and the purposes for which the association must use the fees;

(11) the amount, if any, that each member must pay for the association's cost of conducting business;

(12) the amount that each member is required to pay for services rendered to the member by the association, the time of payment, and the method of collecting the payment;

(13) the marketing contract between the association and its members;

(14) the requirements for ownership of common stock;

(15) the time and method by which a member may withdraw from the association or may assign or transfer common stock;

(16) the method of assignment and transfer of a member's interest or shares of common stock;

(17) the time and conditions on which membership ceases;

(18) the automatic suspension of a member's rights if the member ceases to be eligible for membership;

(19) the method and effect of expulsion of a member;

(20) the purchase by the association of a member's interest on the death, withdrawal, or expulsion of the member, on forfeiture of a membership, or at the option of the association; and

(21) the method by which the value of a member's interest is determined by conclusive appraisal by the board of directors.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1108, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 52.053 to 52.060 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER E. MEMBERSHIP

# CERTIFICATES AND STOCK

§ 52.061. Stock

A marketing association may be organized with or without capital stock.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1108, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 52.062. Issuance of Membership Certificates

When a member of a marketing association organized without capital stock has paid the membership fee in full, the association shall issue to the member a certificate of membership.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1108, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 52.063. Issuance of Shares

(a) Subject to this section, a marketing association organized with capital stock may from time to time sell and issue shares of capital stock in the manner and under the terms prescribed by its bylaws.

(b) A marketing association may issue common stock only to a person who satisfies the membership requirements prescribed by Section 52.081 of this code.

(c) A marketing association may not sell and issue shares of preferred stock to a person who is not a member of the association unless the association first complies with The Securities Act, as amended (Article 581-1 et seq., Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

(d) A marketing association may not issue shares of stock to a member until the member has fully paid for the shares.

(e) A marketing association may accept promissory notes of members as full or partial payment for stock. The association shall hold the stock as security for payment of the note. The association's retention of the stock does not affect the member's right to vote.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1109, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 52.064. Common Stock

(a) If a marketing association consists of fewer than 20 stockholders, a stockholder may not own more than one share of the marketing association's issued common stock. If the marketing association consists of 20 or more stockholders, a stockholder may not own more than one-twentieth of a marketing association's issued common stock. A marketing association with more than 20 stockholders, by its bylaws, may limit the amount of common stock that one stockholder may own to an amount less than one-twentieth of the issued common stock.

(b) At any time, except when the association's debts exceed 50 percent of its assets, a marketing association may purchase its common stock at the book value conclusively determined by its board of directors and pay cash for the stock within one year thereafter.

(c) A person may not transfer common stock of a marketing association to a person who does not produce agricultural products handled by the association. The association shall state this restriction in its bylaws and shall print the restriction on each common stock certificate.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1109, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1551, ch. 296, § 3, eff. June 14, 1983.]

# § 52.065. Preferred Stock

(a) A marketing association organized with capital stock may issue preferred stock with or without the right to vote.

(b) The association may redeem preferred stock on conditions provided by the association's articles of incorporation and printed on the face of the stock certificates.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1109, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 52.066. Stock Issued on Purchase of Property

(a) If a marketing association organized with capital stock purchases stock, property, or an interest in property, it may discharge its obligations, in whole or part, by exchanging for its acquisition shares of preferred stock the par value of which equals the value of the purchased property as determined by the board of directors.

(b) In the transaction described by Subsection (a) of this section, the transfer of the purchased property to the association is considered payment in cash for the issued shares of preferred stock.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1109, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 52.067 to 52.080 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER F. MEMBERS

#### § 52.081. Membership

(a) Membership of a marketing association is limited to persons who produce agricultural products handled by or through the association, including the lessees and tenants of land used to produce those products and any lessors and landlords who receive as rent part of the crop raised on the leased land. A marketing association may be a member of another marketing association.

(b) A marketing association shall admit members under terms and conditions prescribed in its bylaws.

(c) If a member of a marketing association organized without capital stock is not a natural person, the member may be represented by any individual, an associate officer, or one of its members, authorized in writing to act for it.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1110, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 52.082. New Members

(a) A marketing association organized without capital stock may admit new members.

(b) If the property rights of the association's members are unequal, a new member is entitled to share the property of the association with the old members in accordance with the general rules stated in the articles of incorporation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1110, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### § 52.083. Meetings

(a) As prescribed by its bylaws, a marketing association annually shall hold one or more regular meetings of its members.

(b) The board of directors may call a special meeting of the association at any time.

(c) If, at any time, 10 percent or more of the members file with the board of directors a petition demanding a special meeting of the association and stating the specific business to be considered at the meeting, the board shall call the meeting.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1110, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 52.084. Notice of Meetings

Not later than the 10th day before the day of a meeting of a marketing association, the association shall:

(1) mail to each member notice of the meeting and a statement of the purpose of the meeting; or

(2) if the bylaws so provide, publish notice of the meeting in a newspaper of general circulation in the area in which the association's principal place of business is located.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1110, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 52.085. Voting

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, a member of a marketing association is entitled to one vote.

(b) A marketing association may provide in its articles of incorporation or bylaws for a member association or group to have more than one vote if the association providing for the vote:

(1) is organized primarily for the production, cultivation, and care of citrus groves or for processing and marketing citrus products;

(2) has its principal office in a county that has at least 500 acres of land planted in citrus groves; and

(3) includes as members one or more associations or groups organized on a cooperative basis.

(c) In accordance with a bylaw adopted under Section 52.052 of this code, a marketing association may provide for its members to vote by proxy or by mail.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1110, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 52.086. Termination or Suspension of Membership

In accordance with its articles of incorporation or a bylaw adopted under Section 52.052 of this code, a marketing association may provide for the termination or suspension of membership in the association and for the purchase of a member's common or preferred stock, if any, and all other property interest in the association.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1111, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1551, ch. 296, § 4, eff. June 14, 1983.]

## § 52.087. Liability of Members

Except for debts contracted with the association, a member of a marketing association is not liable for the debts of the association in an amount that exceeds the amount that is unpaid on the member's membership fee or subscription to capital stock, including any unpaid balance on promissory notes given in payment for the stock.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1111, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 52.088 to 52.100 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER G. ADMINISTRATION

## § 52.101. Board of Directors

(a) A board of directors shall manage a marketing association.

(b) The board shall be composed of five or more directors who are elected by the members of the association.

(c) Except as provided by Subsection (d) of this section, a person must be a member of the association to be eligible to serve as a director.

(d) As prescribed by the bylaws of the association that is holding the meeting, a marketing association that is a member of the association may designate any of its members to vote on behalf of the member association or to serve as a director of the association holding the meeting.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1111, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 52.102. Officers

(a) The directors shall elect:

(1) a president or chairman;

(2) one or more vice-presidents or vice-chairmen;

(3) a secretary; and

(4) a treasurer.

(b) To be eligible to serve as president, chairman, vice-president, or vice-chairman, a person must be a director.

59

(c) The directors may combine the offices of secretary and treasurer as secretary-treasurer.

(d) A bank or depository may serve as treasurer but is not considered to be an officer. If a bank or depository serves as treasurer, the secretary shall perform the usual accounting duties of the treasurer except that the secretary may deposit money only as authorized by the board of directors.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1111, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 52.103. Removal of Officer or Director

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (f) of this section, a member of a marketing association may initiate removal of an officer or director by filing in writing with the association's secretary:

(1) the charges; and

(2) a petition that is signed by 10 percent of the members and that requests the removal of the officer or director in question.

(b) The members of the association shall vote on the removal at the next regular or special meeting of the association.

(c) Before the meeting the association, in writing, shall inform the officer or director of the charges.

(d) At the meeting the association shall give the officer or director and the person bringing the charges an opportunity to be heard in person or by counsel and to present witnesses.

(e) The association, by a majority vote, may remove the officer or director and fill the vacancy.

(f) If an association's bylaws provide for election of directors by districts with primary elections in each district, the petition for removal of a director must state the charges and must be signed by 20 percent of the members residing in the district from which the director was elected. The board of directors shall call a special meeting of the members residing in that district to consider removal of the director. The members in that district, by a majority vote, may remove the director.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1112, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 52.104. Bond

(a) Each officer, employee, or agent who handles money or property of a marketing association or any money or property that is under the control or in possession of a marketing association shall execute and deliver to the association an indemnity bond that indemnifies the association and its members against any fraudulent, dishonest, or unlawful act by the bonded person and other acts as provided by the association's bylaws.

(b) If the officers and directors of a marketing association fail to require a person to execute a bond as required by Subsection (a) of this section,

each officer and director is personally liable for all losses that would have been recovered under the bond if the person had been bonded.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1112, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 52.105. Referendum

(a) On demand of one-third of the board of directors, the board shall refer to the entire membership of a marketing association for decision at the next special or regular meeting any matter that has been approved or passed by the board.

(b) The association may call a special meeting to consider the referred matter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1112, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 52.106 to 52.120 reserved for expansion]

SUBCHAPTER H. FOREIGN COOPERATIVES

#### § 52.121. Foreign Cooperative Considered Marketing Association

For the purposes of this chapter, a corporation or association organized, with or without capital stock, under a cooperative marketing act of another state or of the United States is considered to be a marketing association if the corporation or association:

(1) satisfies the requirements of Section 52.012 of this chapter; and

(2) is composed of persons who, as farmers, planters, ranchers, dairymen, or nut or fruit growers, produce agricultural products and who act collectively to process, prepare, handle, and market, in interstate and foreign commerce, the members' products.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1112, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 52.122. Permits to Do Business

(a) Any cooperative marketing association incorporated under the laws of another state may apply for and be granted a permit to do business in this state. The association shall pay as filing fee the amount required of domestic corporations organized for a similar purpose.

(b) A marketing association is not required to have all or part of a paid-up capital to be entitled to a permit under Subsection (a) of this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1113, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 52.123 to 52.130 reserved for expansion]

SUBCHAPTER I. REMEDIES

#### § 52.131. Breach or Threatened Breach of Marketing Contract

(a) If a member breaches or threatens to breach a marketing contract, the marketing association may sue and, if successful, is entitled to:

(1) an injunction to prevent further breach of the contract; and

(2) a decree of specific performance of the contract.

(b) Pending the adjudication of an action filed under Subsection (a) of this section, the association is entitled to a temporary restraining order and preliminary injunction against the member if the association files:

(1) a verified complaint showing the breach or threatened breach; and

(2) sufficient bond.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1113, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 52.132. Induced Breach of Marketing Contract; False Reports

In a civil suit for damages, a person is liable to a marketing association for an amount equal to three times the amount of actual damages proven for each offense if the person, or where the person is a corporation, if an officer or employee of the corporation:

(1) knowingly induces or attempts to induce a member of the association to breach the member's marketing contract with the association; or

(2) maliciously and knowingly spreads false reports concerning the finances or management of the association.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1113, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 52.133 to 52.150 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER J. FEES AND REPORTS

## § 52.151. Fees

(a) The fee for filing articles of incorporation under this chapter is \$10.

(b) The fee for filing an amendment to the articles of incorporation under this chapter is \$2.50.

(c) Each marketing association shall pay to the department an annual license fee of \$10. A marketing association is exempt from all other franchise or license taxes, except that a marketing association is exempt from the franchise tax imposed by chapter 171, Tax Code, only if exempted by that chapter. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1113, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2785, ch. 752, § 15(b), eff. Jan. 1, 1982.]

#### § 52.152. Annual Report

(a) Each marketing association shall file an annual report with the department. The association shall prepare the report on forms furnished by the department.

(b) The report must contain:

(1) the name of the association;

(2) its principal place of business;

(3) a general statement of its business operations during the fiscal year;

(4) the amount of paid-up capital stock;

(5) if it is a stock association, the number of shareholders;

(6) if it is a nonstock association, the number of members and the amount of membership fees received;

(7) the total of the operation expenses for the fiscal year;

(8) the amount of its indebtedness or liability; and

(9) its balance sheets.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1114, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### CHAPTER 53. AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK POOLS

Sec.

- 53.001. Definitions. 53.002 Purpose
- 53.002. Purpose. 53.003. Incorporation.
- 53.004. Corporation With Privileges of a Financial Pool.
- 53.005. Bond to Do Business.

53.006. Certification.

53.007. Board of Directors.

53.008. Officers.

53.009. Officer's Bond.

- 53.010. Borrowing. 53.011. Loans.
- 53.012. Amount of Loans to a Person.
- 53.013. Term of Loan.
- 53.014. Interest.

53.015. Additional Security.

53.016. Renewal of Loan.

53.017. Liquidation of Loan; Sale of Collateral.

- 53.018. Disposal of Warehouse Receipt.
- 53.019. Total Amount of Loans.
- 53.020. Warehouses and Concentration Places.
- 53.021. Agent.
- 53.022. Charges.
- 53.023. Statements. 53.024. Penalty.

#### § 53.001. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Agricultural products" means farm, orchard, or dairy products. The term does not include livestock.

(2) "Financial pool" means an agricultural or livestock financial pool incorporated under this chapter.

(3) "Livestock" means cattle, sheep, goats, or swine.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1114, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1 1981.]

§ 53.002. Purpose

A financial pool may be organized to borrow and lend money for:

(1) agricultural purposes; or

(2) raising, breeding, fattening, or marketing livestock.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1115, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 53.003. Incorporation

(a) Two or more persons may organize a financial pool under this chapter.

(b) An incorporator may be:

(1) a corporation;

(2) a state or national bank;

(3) a state or national trust company; or

(4) a cooperative association composed of persons who produce, or produce and market, staple agricultural products or livestock, or both.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1115, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 53.004. Corporation With Privileges of a Financial Pool

(a) Three or more persons may incorporate for one or both of the following purposes:

(1) to grow, store, prepare for market, and market agricultural products; or

(2) to grow, fatten for market, and market livestock.

(b) A corporation organized under Subsection (a) of this section:

(1) may use the agricultural products or livestock, or both, as security for financing its business; and

(2) has all privileges of a financial pool in borrowing money to promote its business.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1115, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 53.005. Bond to Do Business

(a) Before doing business in the state, a financial pool shall furnish a bond in an amount equal to at least 10 percent of the capital stock of the pool.

(b) The bond must be conditioned on the faithful performance of the financial pool's duties and responsibilities.

(c) The bond must be approved by the commissioners court of the county in which:

(1) the financial pool is organized; or

(2) the home office of the pool is located.

(d) The financial pool must certify the bond to the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1115, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 53.006. Certification

The department shall issue to a financial pool a certificate of authority to do business under this chapter after the department:

(1) receives the bond required by Section 53.005 of this code;

(2) receives payment of a fee of \$10; and

(3) determines that the bond is genuine.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1115, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 53.007. Board of Directors

(a) A board of directors shall manage a financial pool.

(b) To be eligible to serve as a director, a person must be a member of the financial pool.

(c) The board may employ a manager and other persons to conduct the business of the financial pool.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1116, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 53.008. Officers

(a) The board of directors of a financial pool shall elect the following officers of the pool:

(1) a president;

(2) a vice-president;

(3) a secretary; and

(4) a treasurer.

(b) The offices of secretary and treasurer may be held by one person.

(c) To be eligible to serve as an officer, a person must be a director.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1116, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 53.009. Officer's Bond

(a) The secretary-treasurer and each officer in charge of management of the financial pool shall furnish to the pool a bond conditioned on the bonded person's faithful performance of his or her duties.

(b) The amount of the bond must be equal to at least five percent of the total capital stock and surplus of the financial pool.

(c) Until a person satisfies the requirements of this section, the directors of the financial pool may not permit the person to conduct the business of the pool.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1116, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 53.010. Borrowing

(a) A financial pool may borrow money.

(b) As security for the money it borrows, the financial pool may use the security given by persons who borrow money from it.

(c) The financial pool may cooperate with the federal reserve banks and the federal farm loan banks under the federal laws affecting farm credits. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1116, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 53.011. Loans

(a) A financial pool may make a loan only if: (1) the loan is made to a person who produces, or produces and markets, staple agricultural products or livestock; and

(2) those agricultural products or livestock are collateral for the loan.

(b) Agricultural products that are stored in bonded licensed warehouses and for which an existing negotiable bonded warehouse receipt was issued under Chapter 7, Business & Commerce Code, may be used as collateral for a loan under this chapter.

(c) Agricultural products used as collateral for a loan made under this chapter shall be insured by a stock insurance company authorized to do business in the state for an amount that is not less than the full amount of the loan.

(d) If a financial pool makes a loan secured by livestock, the livestock may remain in the possession of the owner or an agent or representative of the owner.

(e) A financial pool may make a loan of money secured by a mortgage on livestock or by shipping documents issued for livestock in transit.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1116, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 53.012. Amount of Loans to a Person

At any time the total amount of all loans to a person that are secured by agricultural products may not exceed an amount equal to 75 percent of the market value of those products.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1117, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 53.013. Term of Loan

The maximum term for which a loan may be made by a financial pool is:

(1) twelve months if the collateral is agricultural products; or

(2) three years if the collateral is livestock.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1117, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 53.014. Interest

On loans made by a financial pool, the pool may not charge interest at a rate that is greater than the rate of interest that farm loan banks are charging financial pools plus  $1\frac{1}{2}$  percent a year.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1117, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 53.015. Additional Security

(a) At any time during the existence of a loan made by a financial pool, the pool may demand, as additional security, money in an amount equal to 75 percent of the market value of the collateral for the loan as determined on the date on which the loan was made, less the current market value of the collateral.

(b) The financial pool may sell all or part of the collateral if the borrower fails to provide money in accordance with Subsection (a) of this section.

(c) The financial pool shall credit all money received under Subsection (a) of this section to the account of the borrower and shall take the money into account when the loan is liquidated.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1117, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 53.016. Renewal of Loan

A loan made by a financial pool may be renewed if the renewal is conditioned on one or both of the following:

 $(1)\,$  a new and agreed valuation of the collateral; or

(2) receipt by the pool of additional security.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1117, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 53.017. Liquidation of Loan; Sale of Collateral

(a) A borrower may liquidate a loan made under this chapter at any time during the contract period of the loan by settlement of all claims of the financial pool against the borrower.

(b) When a loan made by a financial pool is satisfied, the pool shall deliver to the borrower a final receipt of settlement.

(c) If collateral is sold, the financial pool shall deliver any negotiable warehouse receipt to its maker and the receipt shall be canceled as provided by the laws of this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1117, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 53.018. Disposal of Warehouse Receipt

Except as provided by this chapter, a person may not dispose of a negotiable bonded warehouse receipt that is:

(1) given to a financial pool as security for a loan; or

(2) held by the pool pending the sale of the collateral represented by the receipt.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1117, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.7

## § 53.019. Total Amount of Loans

The total amount of loans made by a financial pool that are outstanding at any time may not exceed an amount equal to 10 times the total of the capital stock and surplus of the pool.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1118, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 53.020. Warehouses and Concentration Places

A financial pool may: (1) own, maintain, and operate bonded and li-

- censed warehouses if warehouses are necessary to conduct its business; and
- (2) own or maintain concentration places, including railroad sidings.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1118, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 53.021. Agent

A financial pool may be an agent for a borrower in the sale of collateral for a loan it has made. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1118, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 53.022. Charges

(a) A financial pool may charge a reasonable fee as commission for its service as an agent in the sale of collateral. The commission on cotton may not exceed 50 cents for each bale sold.

(b) If a financial pool operates a bonded and licensed warehouse, it may charge fees for:

- (1) storage; (2) taking and handling samples; and
- (3) insurance.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1118, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 53.023. Statements

On January 1, April 1, July 1, and October 1 of each year, each financial pool shall file with the department a sworn statement stating:

(1) the amount of business done;

(2) the number of negotiable receipts on which loans have been made and the value of the products represented by the receipts;

(3) the total amount of the loans;

(4) the total amount of the pool's obligations;

(5) the persons to whom the pool's obligations are due;

(6) the amount of interest paid by the pool on its obligations;

(7) the number of sales made for its clients;

(8) the gross receipts for each sale;

- (9) the amount of the commission charged on each sale: and
- (10) the number and value of all livestock mortgages and other security.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1118, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 53.024. Penalty

(a) A person commits an offense if the person violates any provision of this chapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by:

(1) a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$1.000:

(2) confinement in jail for not less than one year: or

(3) both fine and confinement under this subsection.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1118, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.7

## CHAPTER 54. MUTUAL LOAN CORPORATIONS

Sec. 54.001. Purpose.

54.002. Powers.

- Incorporators. 54.003.
- 54.004. Capital Stock Requirement for Incorporation.
- 54.005. Capital Stock
- Investment by Other Corporations. 54.006. 54.007.
- Investment of Capital. Ratio of Capital to Loans. 54.008.
- 54.009. Loans and Discounts.
- Liability of Shareholder. 54.010.
- 54.011. Repurchase of Stock.
- 54.012. Reports.
- 54.013.Exemption From Franchise Tax.

## § 54.001. Purpose

A corporation may be formed under this chapter to aid shareholders of its common stock in:

(1) producing, or producing and marketing, staple agricultural products; or

(2) acquiring, raising, breeding, fattening, or marketing livestock.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1119, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 54.002. Powers

(a) A corporation formed under this chapter may make loans to shareholders of its common stock for:

(1) the production, or production and marketing, of staple agricultural products;

(2) the acquisition, raising, breeding, fattening, or marketing of livestock; or

(3) the purchase of capital stock of the corporation.

(b) To obtain money for loans, the corporation may purchase, sell, endorse, or discount notes of the shareholders of its common stock if the notes are secured by:

(1) warehouse receipts or shipping documents for the shareholder's agricultural products;

(2) chattel mortgages on the livestock or crops of the shareholder; or

(3) other acceptable security.

(c) By endorsing a note under Subsection (b) of this section, a corporation becomes liable as a principal maker of the note.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1119, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 54.003. Incorporators

Ten or more persons, five of whom are citizens of this state, may form a corporation under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1119, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 54.004. Capital Stock Requirement for Incorporation

At the time of filing the articles of incorporation, a corporation formed under this chapter must have fully paid-up capital stock of \$10,000 or more.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1119, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 54.005. Capital Stock

(a) The incorporators or the board of directors of a corporation formed under this chapter may divide the corporation's capital stock into preferred and common stock.

(b) If preferred stock is to be issued, the articles of incorporation must state:

(1) the amount of preferred stock that the corporation may issue;

(2) the conditions and procedure for the payment of dividends on preferred stock;

(3) the rate at which preferred stock dividends are paid; and

(4) the conditions and procedure for the retirement of preferred and common stock.

(c) A corporation may not pay dividends on its common stock until it has fully paid dividends on its preferred stock at the rate provided by its articles of incorporation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1120, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 54.006. Investment by Other Corporations

After obtaining the approval of the banking commissioner, any corporation organized under the laws of this state other than a savings bank may invest any part of its money in the preferred stock of a corporation formed under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1120, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 54.007. Investment of Capital

At all times, a corporation formed under this chapter shall have \$10,000 or more of its capital invested in securities approved by law for investment by savings banks.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1120, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 54.008. Ratio of Capital to Loans

(a) A corporation formed under this chapter shall automatically increase its capital stock at the rate of five percent of the amount of loans made by the corporation to shareholders of its common stock.

(b) The corporation's articles of incorporation and bylaws must state the requirement of Subsection (a) of this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1120, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 54.009. Loans and Discounts

(a) Except as provided by this subsection, each applicant for a loan or discount by a corporation formed under this chapter shall become a subscriber of the corporation's common stock in an amount equal to or greater than five percent of the amount of the loan or discount for which the person has applied. The board of directors may waive this requirement if the applicant owns a sufficient amount of stock at the time of application.

(b) An applicant shall pay for the stock required to be purchased under Subsection (a) of this section at or before the time that the loan is closed or the discount is granted.

(c) The requirements of Subsections (a) and (b) of this section must be stated in the articles of incorporation of a corporation formed under this chapter.

(d) A corporation formed under this chapter may not make loans in excess of an amount equal to 20 times its unimpaired capital stock represented by the part of its capital stock that is increased in accordance with Section 54.008 of this code.

(e) A corporation formed under this chapter may not charge a shareholder of its common stock interest on a loan at a rate that is greater than the rate of discount set by the Farm Credit Administration for discounts made by the federal intermediate credit banks plus three percent a year.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1120, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

65

## § 54.010. Liability of Shareholder

(a) Except for debts contracted between a corporation formed under this chapter and a shareholder, a shareholder of common or preferred stock is not liable for the debts, contracts, or engagements of the corporation in an amount greater than the par value of the stock owned by the shareholder.

(b) Both common and preferred stock are nonassessable.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1121, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 54.011. Repurchase of Stock

(a) A corporation formed under this chapter may purchase, out of its available funds, any of its outstanding stock.

(b) The corporation shall pay book value for stock purchased under this section, as conclusively determined by the corporation's directors.

(c) A corporation formed under this chapter shall state the provisions of Subsections (a) and (b) of this section in its articles of incorporation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1121, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 54.012. Reports

Before January 11 and July 11 of each year, a corporation formed under this chapter shall file with the secretary of state a report showing:

(1) its financial condition on January 1 and July 1, respectively; and

(2) the amount of outstanding preferred and common stock.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1121, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 54.013. Exemption From Franchise Tax

Corporations formed under this chapter are not required to pay franchise taxes.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1121, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## CHAPTER 55. COOPERATIVE CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

		1.1
Sec.		
55.001.	Powers.	
55.002.	Incorporators.	
55.003.	Articles of Incorporation.	
55.004.	Capital Stock.	
55.005.	Loans.	
55.006.	Ratio of Capital to Loans.	
55.007.	Repurchase of Stock.	
55.008.	Reports.	
55.009.	Fees.	
55.010	Examption From Franchise Tax	

55.010. Exemption From Franchise Tax

# § 55.001. Powers

An association formed under this chapter may: (1) borrow money for and lend money to its members:

(2) discount, rediscount, endorse, purchase, or sell notes, bills, or other evidences of indebtedness of its members that may be discounted or rediscounted under the rules prescribed by the Farm Credit Administration; and

(3) exercise the powers authorized by the general corporation laws of this state unless the law granting the power conflicts with this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1121, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 55.002. Incorporators

(a) Ten or more persons who fulfill the requirements of Subsection (b) of this section may organize a private cooperative credit association.

(b) To be eligible to be an incorporator a person must:

(1) be a citizen of this state; and

(2) be engaged in the production, or production and marketing, of staple agricultural products or in the raising, breeding, feeding, fattening, or marketing of livestock.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1122, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## § 55.003. Articles of Incorporation

In addition to the requirements prescribed by the general corporation laws of the state, the articles of incorporation of an association formed under this chapter must state that the association may not obtain loans for, make loans to, purchase notes from, or discount notes for a person who is not a member of the association.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1122, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## § 55.004. Capital Stock

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, an association may be organized under this chapter with or without capital stock.

(b) If an association formed under this chapter is organized to lend money secured by chattel mortgages on livestock, the association shall be organized with capital stock.

(c) An association formed under this chapter with capital stock automatically shall increase its stock at the rate of 10 percent of the amount of loans or discounts made by the association to its members.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1122, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, **1**981.]

#### § 55.005. Loans

(a) Each applicant for a loan or discount by an association formed under this chapter shall become a subscriber to the association's capital stock in an amount equal to 10 percent of the amount of the loan or discount for which application is made.

(b) The applicant shall pay for the stock required to be purchased by Subsection (a) of this section at or before the time that the loan is closed or the discount is granted.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1122, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 55.006. Ratio of Capital to Loans

(a) The total amount of the outstanding loans or discounts of an association formed under this chapter may not exceed an amount equal to 10 times the amount of the association's paid-up unimpaired capital stock.

(b) The articles of incorporation of an association formed under this chapter must state the requirement of Subsection (a) of this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1122, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 55.007. Repurchase of Stock

(a) The board of directors of an association formed under this chapter may authorize the purchase of the association's capital stock at the book value conclusively determined by the board and pay cash for the stock within one year thereafter if:

(1) the liabilities of the association are less than 50 percent of its assets; and

(2) the directors determined that the stock may be purchased without impairment of the association's financial condition.

(b) The board of directors in its discretion may retire pro rata stock held by a member or group of members whose loans have been paid in whole or part.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1122, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 55.008. Reports

Before January 11, April 11, July 11, and October 11, each association formed under this chapter with capital stock shall file with the secretary of state:

(1) an accurate report showing the association's financial condition and the amount of outstanding paid-up capital stock on January 1, April 1, July 1, or October 1 preceding the report; and

(2) a fee of \$2.50.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1123, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 55.009. Fees

(a) When the articles of incorporation of an association formed under this chapter are filed, the incorporators shall pay to the secretary of state a filing fee of \$10.

(b) Each association formed under this chapter without capital stock shall pay an annual license fee of \$10.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1123, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### **§ 55.010.** Exemption From Franchise Tax

An association formed under this chapter is exempt from all franchise or other license taxes, except that:

(1) an association is not exempt from the annual license fee under Section 55.009 of this code; and

(2) an association is exempt from the franchise tax imposed by Chapter 171, Tax Code, only if exempted by that chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1123, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2786, ch. 752, § 15(c), eff. Jan. 1, 1982.]

#### CHAPTER 56. AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATIONS

Sec.

56.001. Definitions. 56.002. Purpose.

- 56.003. Assets Represented by Acceptances of Banking Corporations.
- 56.004. Capital Stock.
- 56.005. Investment of Capital.
- 56.006. Limit of Indebtedness. 56.007. Stock Ownership.
- 56.008. Regulation by Banking Commissioner.

#### § 56.001. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Agricultural finance corporation" means a corporation formed under this chapter.

(2) "Ready marketable, staple, nonperishable agricultural products" means agricultural products that:

- (A) are commonly dealt in ready markets so that their values are easily and definitely ascertainable and realized on short notice; and
- (B) ordinarily do not substantially depreciate in quality during the period of immaturity of the obligations that are secured by or that represent those products.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1123, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 56.002. Purpose

An agricultural finance corporation may be organized to deal in: (1) acceptances and other receipts that are used to aid or are issued because of the transportation, warehousing, distribution, or financing of ready marketable, staple, nonperishable agricultural products in domestic and foreign trade; and

(2) acceptances of banking corporations not secured by or representing any ready marketable, staple, nonperishable agricultural products.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg. p. 1124, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 56.003. Assets Represented by Acceptances of Banking Corporations

At any time, the total assets of an agricultural finance corporation that are represented by acceptances of banking corporations not secured by or representing ready marketable, staple, nonperishable agricultural products may not exceed an amount equal to 10 percent of the unimpaired capital of the corporation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1124, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 56.004. Capital Stock

At all times an agricultural finance corporation shall have authorized capital stock in the amount of \$500,000 or more.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1124, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 56.005. Investment of Capital

At all times, an agricultural finance corporation shall have one-half or more of its paid-in capital invested in obligations of the United States, this state, or political subdivisions or incorporated cities of this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1124, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 56.006. Limit of Indebtedness

(a) For the purposes of this section, the existing obligations of an agricultural finance corporation include the primary, secondary, fixed, and contingent obligations of the corporation but do not include an obligation for which a liable person has furnished to the corporation funds to pay the obligation at maturity.

(b) Except as provided by Subsection (c) of this section, an agricultural finance corporation may not enter into a contract of acceptance, guaranty, endorsement, or suretyship if the total of its existing obligations plus its obligations resulting from the contract exceeds an amount equal to five times the total of its unimpaired capital and surplus at the time of the contract.

(c) An agricultural finance corporation may exceed the limit set by Subsection (b) of this section if, before entering into the contract, the corporation obtains written authorization from the banking commissioner to do so. If authorization is obtained, the corporation may not exceed the limit set by the commissioner, and the limit set by the commissioner may not exceed an amount equal to 10 times the total of the corporation's unimpaired capital and surplus at the time of the contract.

(d) Except as provided by Subsection (e) of this section, if a corporation enters into a contract in violation of this section, the contract is unenforceable against the corporation.

(e) This section does not prevent the enforcement of a prohibited obligation by a holder who has acquired the obligation:

(1) in due course;

(2) for value;

(3) before its maturity; and

(4) without notice of its defect.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1124, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 56.007. Stock Ownership

(a) Except as otherwise provided by this section, an agricultural finance corporation or any banking corporation or trust company, except a savings bank, may hold stock of:

(1) an agricultural finance corporation; or

(2) a corporation that is chartered under the laws of the United States or a state of the United States and that is principally engaged in financing ready marketable, staple, nonperishable agricultural products.

(b) The total amount of stock held in accordance with Subsection (a) of this section may not exceed an amount equal to:

(1) 10 percent of the capital and surplus of the acquiring corporation; or

(2) 10 percent of the capital stock of the corporation of which the stock is to be held.

(c) Except in payment of debt, a banking corporation or trust company may not acquire stock of an agricultural finance corporation unless it first obtains express written authorization for the purchase from the banking commissioner under rules adopted by the banking commissioner.

(d) If a banking corporation or trust company acquires stock of an agricultural finance corporation in payment of debt, it shall promptly dispose of the stock unless it obtains express permission from the banking commissioner to retain the stock.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1125, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 56.008. Regulation by Banking Commissioner

(a) An agricultural finance corporation is subject to the supervision and control of the banking com-

missioner and shall conform to the rules adopted by the banking commissioner.

(b) An agricultural finance corporation may not begin business until authorized to do so by the banking commissioner after it satisfactorily shows that it has complied with the law.

(c) An agricultural finance corporation is subject to the following requirements as if it were a state bank:

(1) it shall make reports to the banking commissioner;

(2) it shall permit periodic visitations and examinations conducted under the banking commissioner's direction; and

(3) it shall pay fees for those examinations.(d) The banking commissioner may take charge of and liquidate an agricultural finance corporation for causes prescribed for similar actions against a state bank.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1125, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# TITLE 5. PRODUCTION, PROCESSING, AND SALE OF HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS

# SUBTITLE A. SEED AND FERTILIZER

#### CHAPTER 61. INSPECTION, LABELING, AND SALE OF AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETA-BLE SEED

Sec.

- 61.001. Definitions.
- 61.002. Administration; Rules.
- 61.003. Classification of Seeds.
- 61.004. Labeling of Agricultural Seed.
- 61.005. Labeling of Vegetable Seed.
- 61.006. Labeling of Treated Seed.
- 61.007. Certified Seed.
- 61.008. Noxious Weed Content.
- 61.009. Germination and Purity Testing.
- 61.010. Inspection of Seed.
- 61.011. Agricultural Seed Inspection Fee and Permit. 61.012. Cancellation or Revocation of Agricultural Seed
- Permit. 61.013. Vegetable Seed License.
- 61.014. Stop-Sale Order.
- 61.015. Seizure of Seed Not in Compliance.
- 61.016. Exceptions.
- 61.017. Prosecutions.
- 61.018. Penalties.

#### § 61.001. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Agricultural seed" includes the seed of any grass, forage, cereal, or fiber crop, any other kind of seed commonly recognized in this state as agricultural or field seed, and any mixture of those seeds.

WTSC Agriculture-5

(2) "Vegetable seed" includes the seed of any crop that is grown in a garden or on a truck farm and is generally known and sold in this state under the name of vegetable seed.(3) "Advertisement" means a representation,

(3) "Advertisement" means a representation, other than that on a label, disseminated in any manner or by any means and relating to seed within the scope of this chapter.

(4) "Labeling" includes any written, printed, or graphic representation in any form, including a label or an invoice, accompanying and pertaining to seed in bulk or containers.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1126, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 61.002. Administration; Rules

(a) The department shall administer and enforce this chapter and may employ qualified persons and incur expenses as necessary in performing those duties. The number of persons employed shall be set in the General Appropriations Act.

(b) The department may adopt rules as necessary for the efficient enforcement of this chapter. Before adopting rules under this chapter, the department shall:

(1) publish a description of the proposed action or the text of the proposed rules or amendments in three newspapers of general circulation throughout the state for three consecutive weeks; and

(2) conduct a public hearing on the proposed rule or amendment.

(c) The department may establish and maintain or provide for seed testing facilities as necessary to administer this chapter.

(d) Immediately after adopting a rule under Section 61.003, 61.006, or 61.008 of this code, the department shall give public notice of the rule in the manner provided by Subsection (b)(1) of this section. The department shall make available copies of the rule to any person who requests a copy.

(e) The department may cooperate with the United States Department of Agriculture in the enforcement of seed law.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1127, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 61.003. Classification of Seeds

The department by rule may classify and define types, kinds, classes, genera, species, subspecies, hybrids, and varieties of agricultural, vegetable, and weed seeds for the purposes of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1127, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 61.004. Labeling of Agricultural Seed

(a) Except as otherwise provided by this section, each container of agricultural seed that is sold or

offered or exposed for sale in this state shall bear or have attached in a conspicuous place a plainly written or printed label in English that contains the following information relating to the contents of the container:

(1) the name of the kind or the kind and variety of each agricultural seed component present in excess of five percent of the whole, and the percentage by weight of each;

(2) the lot number or other lot identification;(3) for each named agricultural seed:

(A) the percentage of germination, exclusive of hard seed, as determined by rule of the department;

(B) the percentage of hard seed, if present; and

(C) the calendar month and year that the test was completed to determine the percentage of germination and hard seed;

(4) The percentage by weight of agricultural seeds other than those named on the label;

(5) the origin, if known, of all agricultural seeds;

(6) the percentage by weight of all weed seeds;(7) the name and number per pound of each noxious weed seed;

(8) The percentage by weight of inert matter;(9) the net weight; and

(10) the name and address of the person who labeled the seed or who sells or offers or exposes the seed for sale.

(b) If in accordance with the rules of the department the kind of seed in a container is generally labeled by variety but the label does not state the variety, the label shall show the name of the kind and be printed with: "Variety Not Stated." The label on hybrid seed shall state that the seed is hybrid. A person may not use the word "type" in any labeling in connection with the name of an agricultural seed variety.

(c) If the origin of the seed is unknown, the label shall state that the origin is unknown.

(d) The noxious weed content shall be determined according to the method prescribed under Section 61.008 of this code and the stated content is subject to the tolerances established under that section.

(e) Following the statement of germination and hard seed, a label may show a statement of total germination and hard seed.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1127, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 61.005. Labeling of Vegetable Seed

(a) Each container of vegetable seed that is sold or offered or exposed for sale in this state shall bear or have attached in a conspicuous place a plainly written or printed label in English that provides the information relating to the contents of the container required by this section.

(b) If the container weighs one pound or more, the label shall show:

(1) the name of each kind and variety of vegetable seed component present in excess of five percent of the whole and the percentage by weight of each in order of predominance;

(2) the kind and variety of seed;

(3) the lot number or other lot identification;

(4) the percentage of purity;

(5) the germination and the date of the test to determine germination;

(6) the name and number of noxious weed seeds per pound; and

(7) the name and address of the person who labeled the seed.

(c) If the container weighs less than one pound, the label shall show:

(1) the kind and variety of seed;

(2) the calendar month and year of the germination test or the year for which the seed was packaged;

(3) if the percentage of germination is less than the standard prescribed by rule:

(A) the percentage of germination, exclusive of hard seed;

(B) the percentage of hard seed; and

(C) the words "Below Standard" printed in a size not smaller than eight-point type; and

(4) the name and address of the person who labeled the seed.

(d) The labeling requirements of this section are met if the seed is weighed from a properly labeled container in the presence of the purchaser.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1128, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 61.006. Labeling of Treated Seed

(a) Seed that has been subjected to a treatment, or to which a substance has been applied, for the purpose of reducing, controlling, or repelling disease organisms, insects, or other pests that attack seeds or seedlings shall be labeled in accordance with rules of the department.

(b) The public hearing required by Section 61.002 of this code for rulemaking under this section shall be conducted in Austin.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1128, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 61.007. Certified Seed

(a) A person may not sell or offer, expose, or transport for sale agricultural or vegetable seed that is represented by labeling or an advertisement to be certified seed unless: (1) a seed certifying agency has determined that the seed conforms to standards of purity and identity as to kind, species, subspecies, or variety in accordance with the rules of the certifying agency; and

(2) the seed bears an official label issued by a seed certifying agency certifying that the seed is of a specific class, kind, species, subspecies, or variety.

(b) A person may not sell or offer, expose, or transport for sale seed labeled by variety name but not certified by an official seed certifying agency if it is a variety required by federal law to be sold only as a class of certified seed, except that seed from a certified lot may be labeled by variety name if used in a mixture by, or with the approval of, the owner of the variety.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1129, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### § 61.008. Noxious Weed Content

The department by rule may classify noxious weeds and establish the rate allowed or prohibit the inclusion of a noxious weed in a container of agricultural or vegetable seed.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1129, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 61.009. Germination and Purity Testing

(a) All agricultural or vegetable seed sold or offered, exposed, or transported for sale in this state shall be tested to determine the percentage of germination.

(b) Except as otherwise provided by this subsection, the germination test shall be performed within nine months, not including the calendar month in which the test was completed, immediately prior to being sold or offered, exposed, or transported for sale. The department by rule may designate a period of time longer than nine months if the department finds that the seed is packaged in a container or under conditions that will maintain the viability of the seed under ordinary conditions of handling during the longer period of time.

(c) At the request of a farmer or dealer, the department may conduct or provide for the testing of seed for purity and germination. The department may fix by rule and collect fees for tests made under this subsection.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1129, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 61.010. Inspection of Seed

(a) At the time, place, and to the extent the department considers necessary, the department shall sample, inspect, analyze, and test agricultural and vegetable seed transported, sold, or offered or exposed for sale in this state for sowing purposes in order to determine if the seed is in compliance with this chapter. The department shall promptly notify of any violation the person who transported, sold, or offered or exposed the seed for sale.

(b) The department shall adopt rules governing the methods of sampling, inspection, analysis, and testing and the tolerances to be allowed in the administration of this chapter. The rules adopted shall be in general accord with officially prescribed practice in interstate commerce.

(c) In order to gain access to seed or to records from authorized personnel, the department is entitled to enter any public or private premises during regular business hours or any land, water, or air conveyance at any time when the conveyance is accessible.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1129, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 61.011. Agricultural Seed Inspection Fee and Permit

(a) A person who sells, or offers, exposes, or otherwise distributes for sale agricultural seed within this state for planting purposes shall pay an inspection fee in the manner provided by Subsection (b) or (c) of this section. A person may not use both procedures for fee payment. The person shall pay the fee during each germination period that the seed remains offered or exposed for sale. If the germination test has expired on any seed, the custodian of the seed is responsible for payment of the fee.

(b) In order to pay the fee, a person may purchase from the department a label known as the "Texas Tested Seed Label." The department by rule may prescribe the form of the label and the manner of showing the information required by Section 61.004 of this code. The purchaser shall attach the label to each container of seed sold or offered or otherwise distributed for sale. If the seed is in bulk, the person selling or offering, exposing, or otherwise distributing the seed for sale shall furnish the purchaser one Texas Tested Seed Label for each 100 pounds or fraction of 100 pounds of seed.

(c) Instead of purchasing a Texas Tested Seed Label, a person may pay the fee on the total number of pounds of seed sold or offered, exposed, or otherwise distributed for sale in this state. In order to pay the fee on this basis, the person must apply to the department for a permit. The department shall issue to each applicant a permit bearing an assigned number. The holder of the permit shall:

(1) maintain records, as required by the department, that accurately reflect the total pounds of seed subject to the fee that are handled, sold, or offered or distributed for sale; (2) file with the department quarterly sworn reports covering the total pounds of all sales of seed subject to the fee sold during the preceding quarter; and

(3) affix to each container of seed subject to the fee or to the invoice of subject seed sold in bulk a plainly written statement of the information required under Section 61.004 of this code.

(d) Quarterly reports filed under Subsection (c)(2) of this section are due within 30 days after the last day of November, February, May, and August. Unless filed in accordance with prior written approval of the department for late filing, a person who does not file the report within the allotted time shall pay to the department a penalty of \$10 or an amount equal to 10 percent of the amount of fee due, whichever is greater.

(e) The department is entitled to examine the records of a permittee under Subsection (c) of this section during regular business hours. If the permittee is located outside of this state, the permittee shall maintain the records and information required by Subsection (c) of this section in this state or pay all costs incurred in the auditing of records at another location. The department shall promptly furnish to the permittee an itemized statement of any costs incurred in an out-of-state audit and the permittee shall pay the costs not later than the 30th day following the date of the statement.

(f) The department may set the fee, prescribe and furnish forms, and require the filing of reports necessary for the payment of the inspection fee. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1130, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 61.012. Cancellation or Revocation of Agricultural Seed Permit

(a) The department may cancel an agricultural seed permit issued under Section 61.011(c) of this code if the permittee fails to observe the rules adopted, to file a report required, or to pay a fee required under that section.

(b) The department shall revoke the permit of any person who fails either to maintain records in this state or to pay for an out-of-state audit under Section 61.011(e) of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1131, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 61.013. Vegetable Seed License

(a) A person may not sell or offer, expose, or otherwise distribute for sale vegetable seed for planting purposes in this state unless the person possesses a valid vegetable seed license issued under this section.

(b) The department may fix by rule and collect a fee for the issuance of a vegetable seed license.

(c) An applicant for a vegetable seed license shall apply for the license on forms prescribed by the department.

(d) A vegetable seed license expires on August 31 of each year.

(e) A person who sells or offers, exposes, or otherwise distributes for sale vegetable seed in containers bearing the name and address of a licensee under this section is not required to be licensed under this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1131, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 61.014. Stop-Sale Order

(a) If the department has reason to believe that agricultural or vegetable seed is in violation of any provision of this chapter, the department may issue and enforce a written or printed order to stop the sale of the seed. The department shall present the order to the owner or custodian of the lot of seed. The person who receives the order may not sell the seed until the seed is discharged by a court under Subsection (b) of this section or until the department finds that the seed is in compliance with this chapter.

(b) The owner or custodian of seed prohibited from sale by an order of the department is entitled to sue in a court of competent jurisdiction where the seed is found for a judgment as to the justification of the order and for the discharge of the seed in accordance with the findings of the court.

(c) This section does not limit the right of the department to proceed as authorized by another section of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1131, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 61.015. Seizure of Seed Not in Compliance

(a) The department may sue in a court of competent jurisdiction in the area in which the seed is located for the seizure of any lot of agricultural or vegetable seed that is not in compliance with this chapter.

(b) If the court finds that the seed is not in compliance with this chapter, the court may condemn the seed. Condemned seed shall be denatured, processed, destroyed, relabeled, or otherwise disposed of in accordance with the law of this state.

(c) The court may not condemn the seed unless the owner or custodian of the seed is given the opportunity to apply to the court for the release of the seed or for permission to condition or relabel the seed to bring it into compliance with this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1131, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 61.016. Exceptions

(a) Sections 61.001, 61.003-61.005, and 61.008 of this code do not apply to:

(1) seed or grain not intended for sowing purposes;

(2) seed in storage for cleaning or conditioning, if the label or other records pertaining to the seed bear the phrase "seed for conditioning"; or

(3) seed being transported or consigned to a seed cleaning or conditioning establishment for cleaning or conditioning, if the invoice or labeling accompanying the seed bears the phrase "seed for conditioning."

(b) The exceptions provided by Subsection (a) of this section do not affect the criminal liability of a person for false or misleading labeling or advertising of unclean seed under Section 61.018 of this code.

(c) This chapter does not prevent one farmer from selling to another farmer seed grown on his or her own farm without having the seed tested or labeled as required by this chapter if the seed:

(1) is not advertised in the public communications media outside the vendor's home county;

(2) is not sold or offered or exposed for sale by an individual or organization for the farmer; and

(3) is not shipped by a common carrier.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1132, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 61.017. Prosecutions

(a) If the department has reason to believe that a person has violated any provision of this chapter, the department shall conduct a private hearing on the alleged violation, giving the accused the opportunity to appear and, either in person or by agent or attorney, present evidence. After the hearing, or without a hearing if the accused or the agent or attorney of the accused fails or refuses to appear, the department may file with the appropriate district or county attorney the evidence of the violation or take other steps necessary to institute the prosecution of the violation. Venue for the prosecution is in the area in which the violation occurred.

(b) The county or district attorney or the attorney general, as applicable, shall institute proceedings at once against the person charged with the violation, if in his or her judgment the information submitted warrants the action.

(c) After judgment by a court in any case arising under this chapter, the department may publish any information pertinent to the issuance of the judgment in any media that it considers appropriate.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1132, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 61.018. Penalties

(a) A person commits an offense if the person sells or offers, exposes, or transports for sale agricultural or vegetable seed within this state that:

(1) has not been tested for germination in accordance with Section 61.009 of this code;

(2) is not labeled in accordance with Section 61.004, 61.005, or 61.006 of this code, as applicable;

(3) has false or misleading labeling;

(4) is represented by a false or misleading advertisement;

(5) contains noxious weed seeds in excess of the limitations per pound, allowing for tolerances, prescribed under Section 61.008 of this code;

(6) has labeling or advertising subject to this chapter that represents the seed to be certified in violation of Section 61.007 of this code; or

(7) is labeled by variety name in violation of Section 61.007(b) of this code.

(b) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) detaches, alters, defaces, or destroys any label provided for in this chapter or the rules adopted under this chapter;

(2) alters or substitutes seed in a manner that may defeat the purposes of this chapter;

(3) disseminates a false or misleading advertisement concerning agricultural or vegetable seed;

(4) fails to comply with a stop-sale order issued under Section 61.014 of this code;

(5) hinders or obstructs an authorized person in the performance of duties under this chapter;(6) uses the word "type" in violation of Section

61.004(b) of this code; or

(7) violates any other provision of this chapter.(c) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not exceeding \$50, unless the accused has been previously convicted of a similar offense, in which case the fine may not

exceed \$200. (d) If a person is prosecuted under this section for selling or offering or exposing for sale in this state agricultural or vegetable seed that is incorrectly labeled or represented as to kind, variety, type, treatment, or origin and that cannot be identified by examination, it is a defense to prosecution that the defendant obtained an invoice or grower's declaration giving kind, kind and variety, or kind and type, treatment, and origin, if required.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1132, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### CHAPTER 62. SEED AND PLANT CERTIFICATION

Sec. 62.001. Definitions.

- 62.002. State Seed and Plant Board.
- 62.003. Classes of Certified Seed.
- 62.004. Eligibility for and Standards of Certification. 62.005. Licensing of Producers of Foundation, Regis-
- tered, or Certified Seed.
- 62.006. Registration of Plant Breeders.
- 62.007. Protection of Foundation, Registered, and Certified Cotton Varieties.
- 62.008. Certification of Seed and Plants.
- 62.009. Seed and Plants From Outside the State.
- 62.010. Revocation of Registration, License, or Certification.
- 62.011. Penalties.

# § 62.001. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Board" means the State Seed and Plant Board.

(2) The term "certified seed" or "certified plant" means a seed or plant that has been determined by a seed or plant certifying agency to meet agency rules and standards as to genetic purity and identity.

(3) "Plant" includes plant parts.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1134, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 62.002. State Seed and Plant Board

(a) The State Seed and Plant Board is an agency of the state. The board is composed of six members appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. Membership must include:

(1) one individual from the Soils and Crop Sciences Department, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Texas A & M University;

(2) one individual from the Department of Plant and Soil Sciences, Texas Tech University;

(3) one individual licensed as a Texas Foundation, Registered, or Certified seed or plant producer who is not employed by a public institution;
(4) one individual who sells Texas Foundation, Registered, or Certified seed or plants;

(5) one individual actively engaged in farming but not a producer or seller of Texas Foundation, Registered, or Certified seed or plants; and

(6) the head of the seed division of the department.

(b) An individual appointed from a state university or the department serves on the board as an ex officio member. A member serves for a term of two years and until a successor has qualified. Members serve without compensation but are entitled to reimbursement by the state for actual expenses incurred in the performance of their duties.

(c) A member whose employment is terminated with the agency or department from which the member was appointed or who ceases to be engaged in the business or professional activity that the member was appointed to represent vacates membership on the board.

(d) The board annually shall elect a chairman, vice-chairman, and secretary. The board shall meet at times and places determined by the chairman.

(e) The State Seed and Plant Board is subject to the Texas Sunset Act (Article 5429k, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). Unless continued in existence as provided by that Act the board is abolished, and this chapter expires effective September 1, 1987.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1134, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 62.003. Classes of Certified Seed

(a) The four classes of certified seed and plants are Breeder, Foundation, Registered, and Certified.

(b) A Breeder seed or Breeder plant is directly controlled by the originating or sponsoring person or the person's designee and is the primary source for the production of seed and plants of the other classes.

(c) A Foundation seed or Foundation plant is the progeny of Breeder or Foundation seed or plants and is produced and handled under the procedures established, in accordance with federal requirements, by a seed or plant certifying agency for the Foundation class of seed or plants for the purpose of maintaining genetic purity and identity.

(d) A Registered seed or Registered plant is the progeny of Breeder or Foundation seed or plants and is produced and handled under procedures established, in accordance with federal requirements, by a seed or plant certifying agency for the Registered class of seed or plants for the purpose of maintaining genetic purity and identity.

(e) A Certified seed or Certified plant is the progeny of Breeder, Foundation, or Registered seed or plants, except as otherwise provided by federal law, and is produced and handled under procedures established, in accordance with federal requirements, by a seed or plant certifying agency for the Certified class of seed or plants for the purpose of maintaining genetic purity and identity.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1134, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 62.004. Eligibility for and Standards of Certification

(a) The board may establish, not inconsistent with federal law, the eligibility of various kinds and varieties of seed and plants for genetic purity and identity certification and the procedures for that certification.

(b) The board may establish standards of genetic purity and identity, not inconsistent with federal law, for classes of certified seed and plants for which the board determines that standards are desirable. In establishing the standards, the board may consider all factors affecting the quality of seed and plants.

(c) The board shall report to the department the kinds and varieties of seed and plants eligible for certification and the standards adopted for certification eligibility.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1135, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 62.005. Licensing of Producers of Foundation, Registered, or Certified Seed

(a) A person who wants to produce a certified class of seed or plant for which the board has established standards of genetic purity and identity may apply to the board for licensing as a Foundation, Registered, or Certified producer of seed or plants. To be licensed as a producer, a person must satisfy the board that:

(1) he or she is of good character and has a reputation for honesty;

(2) his or her facilities meet board requirements for producing and maintaining seed or plants for the certification generations desired; and

(3) he or she has met any other board requirements as to knowledge of the production or maintenance of seed or plants for the certification generations for which he or she applies to be licensed.

(b) The board may adopt rules governing the production and handling by licensed producers of certified classes of seed and plants to ensure the maintenance of genetic purity and identity.

(c) A license to produce Foundation, Registered, or Certified seed or plants is not transferable and is permanent unless revoked as provided in this chapter. A person licensed as a producer of Foundation, Registered, or Certified seed or plants is eligible to produce certified seed or plants, as provided in the license, of the class for which he or she is licensed or of any lower class of certified seed or plants, as determined by the board.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1135, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 62.006. Registration of Plant Breeders

(a) A person engaging in the development, maintenance, or production of seed or plants for which standards of genetic purity and identity have been established by the board may apply to the board for registration as a plant breeder. The applicant shall apply on forms prescribed by the board and shall include with the application a nonrefundable registration fee of not more than \$100, as determined by the board. To be registered as a plant breeder, a person must satisfy the board that the person is skilled in the science of plant breeding. The board may require skill to be shown by evidence of accomplishments in the field and may require an oral or written examination in the subject.

(b) A certificate of registration is not transferable and is permanent unless revoked as provided in this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1135, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 62.007. Protection of Foundation, Registered, and Certified Cotton Varieties

(a) The board shall adopt rules governing the registration for certification eligibility of newly developed varieties of cotton. A person desiring to register a new variety of cotton shall apply for registration to the board on forms prescribed by the board. To obtain registration for a new variety of cotton, a person must satisfy the board that the cotton to be registered is a distinct new variety and must meet board requirements regulating control of production, maintenance, and handling of the cotton for genetic purity and identity.

(b) On issuance of a certificate of registration for a new cotton variety, the board shall notify the department of the eligibility for certification of seed of the variety.

(c) After issuance of a certificate of registration for a new cotton variety, a person may not use the name given the new variety by the registrant in the sale of noncertified cottonseed for a period of 17 years from the date of issuance of the certificate of registration. This subsection does not apply to a variety for which an application is pending for United States plant variety protection, not specifying sale by variety name only as a class of certified seed, nor to a variety for which a certificate has been issued for United States plant variety protection, not specifying sale by variety name only as a class of certified seed.

(d) This section does not require registration of new varieties of cotton. On 10 days' notice to the board, a person may withdraw from the operation of this section a cotton variety previously registered to that person.

(e) This section does not prohibit contracts between a registrant and seedmen or farmers for the production or sale of certified seed of the new cotton variety.

(f) This section does not prohibit one farmer from selling to another farmer cottonseed of a new variety grown on his or her own farm in accordance with Section 61.016(c) of this code.

(g) If the board determines that a critical situation exists because rain, hail, drouth, insects, or other natural elements beyond producers' control have reduced the supply of planting seed of a registered cotton variety, the board may hold a public hearing to determine the extent of the emergency.

The board shall publish notice of the time, place, and nature of the hearing in at least three newspapers of general circulation in the state at least seven days before the hearing. At the hearing and after presentation of evidence from interested parties, the board may allow noncertified seed grown from certified seed of the variety in which a shortage exists to be sold by variety name for that crop year only. This subsection does not apply to a variety for which an application is pending for United States plant variety protection, specifying sale by variety name only as a class of certified seed, nor to a variety for which a certificate has been issued for United States plant variety protection, specifying sale by variety name only as a class of certified seed

(h) This section does not apply to seeds marketed or approved for certification eligibility before September 1, 1969.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1136, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 62.008. Certification of Seed and Plants

(a) The department is the certifying agency in Texas for the certification of seed and plants. The department shall employ a sufficient number of inspectors from persons nominated by the board to carry out the inspection provisions of this chapter. Inspectors must meet qualifications set by the board.

(b) A person who is licensed as a Foundation, Registered, or Certified seed or plant producer, who is registered as a plant breeder, or who has a certificate of registration for a cotton variety is eligible to have seed or plants of an eligible class and variety certified by the department. On request by a licensed producer, registered plant breeder, or registrant of a cotton variety to have seed or plants certified, the department shall inspect the producer's or registrant's fields, facilities, and seed or plants. Inspection may include tests approved by the board and carried out by inspectors under the authority of the department.

(c) After inspection, if the department determines that the production of seed or plants has met the standards and rules prescribed by the board, it shall cause to be attached to each container of the product a label identifying the seed or plant and the certified class and including other information required by statute or by rule of the board. The board shall prescribe the format of the label.

(d) The department shall fix and collect a fee for the issuance of a certification label in an amount necessary to cover the costs of inspection and labels.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1137, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 62.009. Seed and Plants From Outside the State

(a) The department may adopt rules, including testing requirements and standards, which must be met before seed or plants represented to be of a certified class may be shipped into the state for distribution in the state. The rules adopted shall be designed to ensure buyers in the state of having available certified seed and plants of known origin, genetic purity, and identity and shall correspond to appropriate rules used in certifying seed and plants produced in Texas.

(b) The department may require inspections of seed and plants represented to be of a certified class and shipped into the state for distribution in the state and may collect fees to cover costs of inspection, as determined by the department. The department may require inspection fee payment before distribution in the state.

(c) A person may not distribute in this state seed or plants represented to be of a certified class and shipped into the state for distribution in the state, unless the person has first complied with any rules, including testing requirements, adopted by the department for seed or plants shipped into the state.

(d) A person may not sell or offer for sale in this state seed or plants represented to be of a certified class and shipped into the state for distribution in the state, unless the seed or plants have been certified by an official certifying agency in the state, province, or country of origin or have been certified by the department.

(e) Seed or plants shipped into the state for distribution in the state which are represented to be of a certified class and which are found by the department after investigation to violate the requirements of this section are restricted from distribution. In addition, the department may order the seed or plants in violation confiscated and retained under general supervision of the department. An owner or consignee of restricted or confiscated seed or plants may appeal the order by filing an appeal within 10 days of the order. Appeal is in the county court of the county where the seed or plants are restricted or were confiscated. The appeal in county court is by trial de novo. If no appeal is filed as provided in this section or if after an appeal in county court, the department's action is not reversed, the department may destroy confiscated seed or plants.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1137, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 62.010. Revocation of Registration, License, or Certification

(a) If an inspector reports to the department that a registered plant breeder or licensed producer of Foundation, Registered, or Certified seed or plants has made exaggerated claims for products or has failed to observe any rule governing the maintenance and production of a certified class of seed or plants that he or she is registered or licensed to produce or maintain, the department may give written notice to the breeder or producer of the time and place of a revocation hearing to be held by the department not later than the 10th day following the day on which notice is issued.

(b) If at the hearing, the department finds that the registered plant breeder or licensed producer has made exaggerated claims or has violated any rule for the production and maintenance of the certified class of seed or plants involved, the department may revoke the registration or license and order the cancellation and withdrawal of all appropriate certification labels previously issued for the seed or plants.

(c) A registered plant breeder or licensed producer whose registration or license has been revoked and whose certification labels have been canceled and withdrawn may appeal the action to the board by filing a notice of appeal with the department within 30 days of the revocation. The department shall report the notice of appeal to the board, which shall give written notice of the time and place for an appeal hearing to the appellant. The hearing on appeal may not be less than 10 nor more than 30 days after the day on which notice of appeal is filed with the department. If the department's action is reversed at the appeal hearing, the board shall direct the department to reinstate the registration or license and reissue certification labels for seed or plants for which labels were previously canceled and withdrawn.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1138, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 62.011. Penalties

(a) A person permits an offense if the person: (1) sells or offers for sale in this state seed or plants with labeling or packaging accompanying the seed or plants using the terms "from officially inspected fields," "state inspected," "approved seed," "approved plants," "approved sods," "approved trees," "inspected fields," "foundation seed," "certified plants," or terms having the same meaning, unless the seed or plants have been certified as Foundation, Registered, or Certified seed or plants;

(2) represents himself or herself to be a registered plant breeder or licensed producer of Foundation, Registered, or Certified seed or plants unless he or she has been registered or licensed under this chapter;

(3) sells or offers for sale in this state Foundation, Registered, or Certified seed or plants that are not in compliance with this chapter or with the rules adopted under this chapter; (4) sells or offers for sale seed or plants represented to be certified in explicit oral or written statements or by misleading oral or written statements if the seed or plants have not been certified or have not been certified as being of the class of which they are represented;

(5) violates Section 62.007(c) of this code; or (6) violates Section 62.009(c), (d), or (e) of this code.

(b) An offense under Subsection (a)(1), (a)(2), or (a)(6) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by:

(1) a fine of not less than \$10 nor more than \$100;

(2) confinement in county jail for not more than 30 days; or

(3) both fine and confinement under this subsection.

(c) An offense under Subsection (a)(3) or (a)(4) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by:

(1) a fine of not less than \$200 nor more than \$500;

(2) confinement in county jail for not more than 60 days; or

(3) both fine and confinement under this subsection.

(d) An offense under Subsection (a)(5) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than \$1,000.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1138, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## CHAPTER 63. COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER

#### SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 63.001. Definitions

63.002. Commercial Fertilizer.

63.003. Administration.

63.004. Rules; Standards.

63.005. Publications.

63.006. Application.

#### SUBCHAPTER B. GRADES

63.021. Grade Statements.

63.022. Repealed.

SUBCHAPTER C. PERMIT AND REGISTRATION

- 63.031. Permit and Registration Required.
- 63.032. Application for Registration.
- 63.033. Term of Permit and Registration.
- 63.034. Refusal or Revocation of Permit.
- 63.035. Refusal or Revocation of Registration.

#### SUBCHAPTER D. LABELING

63.051. Labeling of Commercial Fertilizer.

63.052. Misleading Label.

63.053. Labeling of Customer-Formula Fertilizer.

63.054. General Label Restrictions.

77

# SUBCHAPTER E. FEES

Sec.

- 63.071. Inspection Fee.
- Quarterly Tonnage Report and Inspection Fee 63.072.
- Payment. 63.073.
- Penalty for Late Filing or Payment.
- 63.074. Records; Additional Reports; Audits.
- 63.075. Disposition and Use of Fees.

# SUBCHAPTER F. INSPECTION, SAMPLING, AND ANALYSIS

- 63.091. Inspection and Sampling; Entry Power.
- Procedure for Sampling and Analysis. 63.092.
- Identification of Sample. 63.093.
- Independent Analysis of Sample. 63.094.
- 63.095. Testing of Samples on Request.

## SUBCHAPTER G. ENFORCEMENT: REMEDIES

- 63.121. Stop-Sale Order.
- 63.122. Condemnation of Fertilizer.
- 63.123. Warnings.
- 63.124.Injunction.
- 63.125.Suit to Recover Fees.
- 63.126. Prosecutions.
- Venue for Civil and Criminal Actions. 63.127.

## SUBCHAPTER H. PENALTIES

- General Penalty. 63.141.
- Distribution of Misbranded Fertilizer. 63.142.
- Distribution of Adulterated Fertilizer. 63.143.
- Distribution of Commercial Fertilizer without 63.144.Registration, Labeling, or Payment of Inspection Fee.
- 63.145. Refusal of Inspection or Sampling.

#### SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### § 63.001. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Board" means the board of regents of The Texas A&M University System.

(2) "Brand" means the term, design, trade-mark, or other specific designation under which a commercial fertilizer is distributed.

(3) "Bulk" means any lot of commercial fertilizer that is not in a closed container at the time it passes to the possession of the consumer and includes that fertilizer at any stage of distribution.

(4) "Container" means a bag, box, carton, bottle, object, barrel, package, apparatus, device, appliance, or other item of any capacity into which a commercial fertilizer is packed, poured, stored, or placed for handling, transporting, or distributing.

(5) "Customer-formula fertilizer" means a mixture of commercial fertilizers or fertilizer materials and other agricultural products such as seed and pesticides, any part of which is furnished by the person who processed, mixed, blended, or prepared the mixture and which is formulated according to the specific instructions of the purchaser.

(6) "Director" means the director of the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station.

(7) "Distribute" means sell, offer for sale, expose for sale, consign for sale, barter, exchange, transfer possession or title, or otherwise supply.

(8) "Fertilizer material" means a solid or nonsolid substance or compound that contains an essential plant nutrient element in a form available to plants and is used primarily for its essential plant nutrient element content in promoting or stimulating growth of a plant or improving the quality of a crop or for compounding a mixed fertilizer. The term does not include the excreta of an animal, plant remains, or a mixture of those substances, for which no claim of essential plant nutrients is made.

(9) "Grade" means the percentages stated in whole numbers of total nitrogen, available phosphoric acid ( $P_2O_5$ ), and soluble potash ( $K_2O$ ) guaranteed in a fertilizer.

(10) "Label" means a display of written, printed, or graphic matter on or affixed to a container or on an invoice or delivery slip.

(11) "Mixed fertilizer" means a solid or nonso-lid product that results from the combination, mixture, or simultaneous application of two or more fertilizer materials by a manufacturer, processor, mixer, or contractor. The term may in-clude a specialty fertilizer or manipulated manure, but does not include the excreta of an animal, plant remains, or a mixture of those substances, for which no claim of essential plant nutrients is made.

(12) "Manipulated manure" means a substance composed of the excreta of an animal, plant re-mains, or a mixture of those substances, for which a claim of essential plant nutrients is made.

(13) "Official sample" means a sample taken by the service and designated as official by the service.

(14) "Registrant" means a person who registers a commercial fertilizer under this chapter. (15) "Service" means the Texas Feed and Fer-

tilizer Control Service.

(16) "Specialty fertilizer" means a fertilizer distributed primarily for nonfarm use, including use on or in home gardens, lawns, shrubbery, flowers, golf courses, municipal parks, cemeteries, greenhouses, or nurseries. The term does not include the excreta of an animal, plant remains, or a mixture of those substances, for which no claim of essential plant nutrients is made.

(17) "Ton" means a net weight of 2,000 pounds avoirdupois or 1,000 kilograms metric.

(18) "Weight" means the net weight of a container of commercial fertilizer expressed in either the avoirdupois or metric system.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1140, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1837, ch. 349, art. 1, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

# § 63.002. Commercial Fertilizer

(a) Except as otherwise provided by this section, a substance is a commercial fertilizer subject to this chapter if it is:

(1) a fertilizer material;

(2) a mixed fertilizer;

(3) a customer-formula fertilizer; or

(4) another substance, material, or element, including a pesticide, that is intended for use or is used as an ingredient or component of a mixture of materials that is used, designed or represented for use, or claimed to have value, in promoting plant growth.

(b) Unprocessed, unpackaged, or unmanipulated lime, limestone, marl, or gypsum is not a commercial fertilizer subject to this chapter.

(c) The excreta of an animal, plant remains, or mixtures of those substances, are not commercial fertilizers subject to this chapter if no claim of essential plant nutrients is made.

(d) A plant food element or additive other than nitrogen, phosphorus, or potassium, determinable by an acceptable laboratory method, may be incorporated into a commercial fertilizer and guaranteed only if, and in the manner, authorized by rule of the director. Any additional plant food element or additive is subject to the inspection, analysis, and other provisions of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1141, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1837, ch. 349, art. 1, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 63.003. Administration

(a) The Texas Feed and Fertilizer Control Service is under the direction of the director of the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, who is responsible for exercising the powers and performing the duties assigned to the service by this chapter.

(b) The service may employ personnel necessary to perform its duties.

(c) The director may appoint a state chemist whose responsibilities may include the making of chemical analyses and tests required by this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1142, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1837, ch. 349, art. 1, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 63.004. Rules; Standards

Following a public hearing, the service may adopt rules relating to the distribution of commercial fertilizers that the service finds necessary to carry into full effect the intent and meaning of this chapter including rules defining and establishing standards for commercial fertilizer. To the extent practicable, rules that define and establish standards for commercial fertilizer shall be in harmony with the official standards of the Association of American Plant Food Control Officials.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1142, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1837, ch. 349, art. 1, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

## § 63.005. Publications

(a) At least annually, the service shall publish: (1) information concerning the sales of commercial fertilizers, together with data on those sales that the service considers advisable;

(2) the results of the analyses of official samples of commercial fertilizers sold within the state as compared to the guaranteed analyses of those fertilizers;

(3) a financial statement showing the receipt and expenditure of funds under this chapter; and

(4) other information relating to fertilizer as the service considers necessary or desirable to the public interest.

(b) The service shall prescribe the form of a publication required under this section.

(c) The report on sales of commercial fertilizers shall separately show information concerning the sales for the fall and spring seasons.

(d) A publication under this section may not disclose the scope of operations of any person.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1142, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1837, ch. 349, art. 1, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

# § 63.006. Application

(a) This chapter does not apply to, restrict, or void the sale of a commercial fertilizer by an importer, manufacturer, or manipulator to an importer, manufacturer, or manipulator who mixes fertilizers for distribution. This chapter does not prevent the free and unrestricted shipment of a commercial fertilizer to a manufacturer or manipulator who has registered the brand name as required by this chapter.

(b) This chapter does not apply to the mixing, milling, or processing of a material produced by a purchaser of commercial fertilizer or acquired by the purchaser from a source other than the person who mixed or processed the material.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1142, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1837, ch. 349, art. 1, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

[Sections 63.007 to 63.020 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER B. GRADES

#### § 63.021. Grade Statements

Any statement of the grade of a commercial fertilizer shall be stated in whole numbers in the following order:

(1) total nitrogen;

(2) available phosphoric acid; and

(3) soluble potash.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1143, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 63.022. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1883, ch. 349, art. 3, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983

[Sections 63.023 to 63.030 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER C. PERMIT AND REGISTRATION

# § 63.031. Permit and Registration Required

(a) A person may not manufacture or distribute a commercial fertilizer in this state without a valid current permit issued by the service, and a person may not manufacture or distribute a commercial fertilizer in this state, other than customer-formula fertilizer, unless the person first registers the fertilizer with the service.

(b) An application for a permit or registration shall be submitted on a form prescribed by the service.

(c) Registration is required for each distinct mixture, formulation, or type of commercial fertilizer manufactured or distributed in this state.

(d) A person is not required to register a commercial fertilizer that has been registered by another person.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1143, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1842, ch. 349, art. 1, § 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Article 3, § 2 of the 1983 amendatory act provides:

"Affect on Current Registrations

"The validity of a registration of a commercial fertilizer under Chapter 63, Agriculture Code, or a commercial feed under Chapter 141, Agriculture Code, issued before the effective date of this Act is not affected by this Act."

#### § 63.032. Application for Registration

(a) Each application for registration of a commercial fertilizer shall include the following information relating to the fertilizer:

(1) the name and principal address of the person responsible for manufacture and distribution;

(2) the brand or the name under which the fertilizer is to be distributed; and

(3) other information that the service may by rule require.

(b) If the home office or the principal place of business of the person applying for registration is located outside this state, the application must be accompanied by a written instrument appointing a resident agent for service of legal process.

(c) The service may prescribe and furnish forms for registration of commercial fertilizers under this chapter. The service shall provide a registrant with a copy of the approved registration.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1143, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1842, ch. 349, art. 1, § 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Effect of 1983 amendatory act on registrations issued prior to September 1, 1983, see note under § 63.031.

#### § 63.033. Term of Permit and Registration

A permit or registration issued under this chapter is permanent unless:

(1) the service revokes, suspends, annuls, or amends the permit or registration;

(2) the permittee or registrant withdraws or cancels the permit or registration; or

(3) the service requires a new permit or new registration.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1143, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1842, ch. 349, art. 1, § 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Effect of 1983 amendatory act on registrations issued prior to September 1, 1983, see note under § 63.031.

# § 63.034. Refusal or Revocation of Permit

Following notice and a hearing, the service may revoke, suspend, annul, or amend an existing permit or may refuse to issue a permit if it finds that the permittee or applicant has:

(1) been convicted of a crime for which a permit may be revoked, suspended, annulled, amended, or refused under Article 6252-13c, Revised Statutes;

(2) refused or after notice failed to comply with this chapter and rules adopted under this chapter; or

(3) used fraudulent or deceptive practices in attempting evasion of this chapter or a rule adopted under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1144, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1842, ch. 349, art. 1, § 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Effect of 1983 amendatory act on registrations issued prior to September 1, 1983, see note under § 63.031.

#### § 63.035. Refusal or Revocation of Registration

Following notice and a hearing, the service may revoke, suspend, annul, or amend an existing registration of or may refuse a registration to a commercial fertilizer if the service finds that:

(1) the commercial fertilizer:

(A) is not in compliance with this chapter or a rule adopted under this chapter; or

(B) contains a pesticide as defined by Chapter 76 of this code that has not been registered in accordance with that chapter; or

(2) the registrant or applicant has:

(A) been convicted of a crime for which registration may be revoked, suspended, annulled, amended, or refused under Article 6252-13c, Revised Statutes;

(B) refused or after notice failed to comply with this chapter and rules adopted under this chapter; or

(C) used fraudulent or deceptive practices in attempted evasion of this chapter or a rule adopted under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1144, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1842, ch. 349, art. 1, § 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Effect of 1983 amendatory act on registrations issued prior to September 1, 1983, see note under § 63.031.

[Sections 63.036 to 63.050 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER D. LABELING

# § 63.051. Labeling of Commercial Fertilizer

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (d) of this section, each container of commercial fertilizer distributed in this state, other than customer-formula fertilizer, must have a label with the following information:

(1) the name and principal address of the person responsible for manufacture and distribution;

(2) the brand, grade, and name under which the fertilizer is to be distributed:

(3) the net weight of the fertilizer in the container;

(4) the guaranteed analysis of the plant nutrients in the fertilizer, listing the minimum percentages of primary, secondary, and micro plant nutrients, and other additives, in accordance with rules of the service; and

(5) Other information that the service may by rule prescribe.

(b) The guaranteed analysis of any unacidulated mineral phosphatic materials and basic slag shall guarantee both the total and available phosphoric acid and the degree of fineness. The guaranteed analysis of bone, tankage, and other organic phosphate materials shall guarantee the total phosphoric acid. All materials included in the guaranteed analysis are subject to inspection and determination by laboratory procedures in accordance with rules of the service.

(c) The manufacturer or other person distributing packaged commercial fertilizer shall affix the label required by this section to the container of fertilizer or cause it to be printed on the side of the container in the manner prescribed by the service. The label information must be grouped together and plainly printed in English in the size or of type prescribed by the service.

(d) The manufacturer or other person distributing commercial fertilizer in bulk or in a container that holds an amount exceeding 110 pounds dry weight or 55 gallons liquid shall at the time of delivery furnish the purchaser with a written or printed statement showing the information required by this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1144, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1846, ch. 349, art. 1, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 63.052. Misleading Label

The label of a commercial fertilizer may not be misleading in any particular.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1144, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 63.053. Labeling of Customer-Formula Fertilizer

A person distributing customer-formula fertilizer in this state shall at the time of delivery furnish to the purchaser a label showing:

(1) the name and address of the purchaser;

(2) the date of sale:

(3) the grade of the mixture;

(4) the guaranteed analysis of the plant nutrients and other additives;

(5) the net weight of the fertilizer; and

(6) the name and address of the registrant. [Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1846, ch. 349, art. 1, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

A former § 63.053 was renumbered as § 63.054 and amended by the 1983 Act.

#### § 63.054. General Label Restrictions

Except as authorized by this chapter or a rule of the service, the label of a commercial fertilizer may not:

(1) advertise, name, promote, emphasize, or otherwise direct attention to one or more components or ingredients in the product unless the percentage and common name of the component or ingredient is clearly and prominently declared; or

(2) contain the name of another manufacturer or person or a product of another manufacturer or person.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1144, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1980. Renumbered from § 63.053 and amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1846, ch. 349, art. 1, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

[Sections 63.055 to 63.070 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER E. FEES

#### § 63.071. Inspection Fee

(a) For each state fiscal year, the registrant of a commercial fertilizer shall pay to the service an inspection fee as prescribed by this section.

(b) Except as otherwise provided by this section, the inspection fee for a commercial fertilizer distributed in this state is 30 cents per ton of fertilizer. With the approval of the board, the director may reduce or increase the inspection fee in increments of two cents per ton per fiscal year.

(c) A person distributing in this state a commercial fertilizer product packaged in individual containers of five pounds or less shall pay, for each distinct commercial fertilizer product so distributed, a flat rate inspection fee of \$50 for each fiscal year or part of a fiscal year in which the distribution is made.

(d) A registrant paying an inspection fee under Subsection (b) of this section shall pay in advance a minimum annual inspection fee of \$100 per fiscal year. All advance inspection fees collected under this section shall be credited towards the first tonnage inspection owed by the registrant accruing in that fiscal year.

(e) If more than one person is involved in the distribution of a commercial fertilizer, the last person who distributes to a dealer or consumer who is a nonregistrant shall pay the fee.

(f) A person is not required to pay an inspection fee on a portion of a customer-formula fertilizer that is produced by the purchaser or acquired by the purchaser from a source other than the person who mixed, milled, or processed the mixture.

(g) The service may by rule provide that a person who manufactures or distributes a commercial fertilizer solely for investigational, experimental, or laboratory use by qualified persons is not required to pay an inspection fee on the fertilizer if the use is in the public interest.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1145, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1848, ch. 349, art. 1, § 4, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 63.072. Quarterly Tonnage Report and Inspection Fee Payment

(a) The person responsible for paying the inspection fee shall file with the service a quarterly sworn report either stating that no tonnage of commercial fertilizer was distributed during the preceding quarter or setting forth the tonnage of each commercial fertilizer that the person distributed in this state during the preceding quarter. Each quarterly tonnage report must be accompanied by payment of the inspection fee due based on the tonnage reported for that quarter.

(b) A quarterly tonnage report and inspection fee payment is due on or before the 31st day following the last day of November, February, May, and August.

(c) The quarterly tonnage report shall be made on forms prescribed and furnished by the service.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1145, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1848, ch. 349, art. 1, § 4, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 63.073. Penalty for Late Filing or Payment

(a) If a person does not file a quarterly report or pay the inspection fee before the 31st day following the last day of a quarter, the registrant shall pay a penalty equal to 15 percent of the inspection fee due or \$50, whichever is greater.

(b) A penalty, together with the delinquent inspection fee, is due before the 41st day following the last day of a quarter. The service shall cancel the registration of a registrant who fails to pay the penalty and delinquent inspection fee within that time period.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1145, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1848, ch. 349, art. 1, § 4, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

## § 63.074. Records; Additional Reports; Audits

(a) For the purpose of determining the accurate tonnage of commercial fertilizers distributed in this state or identifying or verifying quarterly tonnage reports, the service may require each registrant to maintain records or file additional reports.

(b) The service is entitled to examine at reasonable times the records maintained under this section.

(c) A registrant shall preserve and maintain in usable condition all records required by this section and shall retain the records for a period of at least two years. The service may require a registrant to retain records for a period longer than two years if the service determines it to be in the public interest.

(d) If a registrant is located outside this state, the registrant shall maintain the records and information required by this section in this state or pay all costs incurred in the auditing of records at another location. The service shall promptly furnish to the registrant an itemized statement of any costs incurred in an out-of-state audit and the registrant shall pay the costs before the 31st day following the date of the statement.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1145, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1848, ch. 349, art. 1, § 4, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

## § 63.075. Disposition and Use of Fees

(a) The service shall deposit fees collected under this subchapter in the same manner as other local institutional funds of The Texas A&M University System. The fees shall be set apart as a special fund to be known as the Texas fertilizer control fund.

(b) The Texas fertilizer control fund shall be used, with the approval and consent of the board, for administering and enforcing this chapter, including paying the cost of:

- (1) salaries;
- (2) equipment and facilities;
- (3) registration;

(4) publication of bulletins and reports; and(5) inspection, sampling, and analysis.

(c) Any fees collected under this subchapter that, in the judgment of the board, are not needed for the proper and efficient enforcement and administration of this chapter may, with approval of the board, be used for research relative to the value of commercial fertilizers.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1146, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1850, ch. 349, art. 1, § 5, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

[Sections 63.076 to 63.090 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER F. INSPECTION, SAMPLING, AND ANALYSIS

§ 63.091. Inspection and Sampling; Entry Power

In order to determine if commercial fertilizer is in compliance with this chapter, the service is entitled to:

(1) enter during regular business hours and inspect any place of business, mill, plant, building, or vehicle, and to open any bin, vat, or parcel, that is used in the manufacture, transportation, importation, sale, or storage of a commercial fertilizer or is suspected of containing a commercial fertilizer; and

(2) take samples from fertilizer found during that inspection.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1146, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1851, ch. 349, art. 1, § 6, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

# § 63.092. Procedure for Sampling and Analysis

The service by rule shall prescribe the procedures for sampling and analysis of commercial fertilizers. The procedures must, to the extent practicable, be in accordance with the official methods of the Association of Official Analytical Chemists or other methods that the service considers authentic by research and investigation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1146, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1851, ch. 349, art. 1, § 6, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 63.093. Identification of Sample

(a) Each sample taken shall be sealed with a label placed on the container of the sample showing:

(1) the serial number of the sample;

(2) the date on which the sample was taken; and

(3) the signature of the person who took the sample.

(b) Each sample shall be sent to the service. In addition, a report shall be sent to the service stating:

(1) the name or brand of commercial fertilizer sampled;

(2) the serial number of the sample;

(3) the manufacturer or guarantor of the sample, if known;

(4) the name of the person in possession of the lot samples;

(5) the date and place of taking the sample; and

(6) the name of the person who took the sample.

(c) For the purpose of properly identifying a sample with the lot sampled, the service is entitled to examine and copy any invoice, transportation record, or other record pertaining to the lot.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1146, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1851, ch. 349, art. 1, § 7, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 63.094. Independent Analysis of Sample

(a) If the service finds through chemical analysis or other method that a commercial fertilizer is in violation of a provision of this chapter, the service shall notify the manufacturer or other person who caused the fertilizer to be distributed. The notice must be in writing and give full details of the findings of the service.

(b) After receiving a notice under Subsection (a) of this section, the manufacturer or other person who caused the fertilizer to be distributed may request that the service submit portions of the sample analyzed to other chemists for independent analysis. After receiving a request, the service shall submit two portions of the sample analyzed to two qualified chemists selected by the service. If requested, the service shall also submit one portion of the sample to the person requesting independent analysis. A request under this subsection must be filed with the service before the 16th day following the day on which notice is given.

(c) Each of the chemists selected by the service under Subsection (b) of this section shall analyze the portion of the sample and certify findings to the service under oath. The findings shall be prepared in duplicate and the service shall forward one copy of each chemist's findings to the person who requested independent analysis.

(d) The three chemical analyses obtained under this section may be considered in determining whether a violation of this chapter has occurred.

(e) Except as provided by this subsection, the person requesting independent analysis under this section shall pay the costs of the analysis. If as a result of the independent analysis the service determines that a violation has not occurred, the service shall pay the costs of the analysis.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1147, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1852, ch. 349, art. 1, § 8, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

# § 63.095. Testing of Samples on Request

In accordance with the rules of the director, any person may submit a sample of a commercial fertilizer to the director for analysis. The results of the analysis shall be for informational purposes only, may not identify the manufacturer, and may not be published.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1147, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 63.096 to 63.120 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER G. ENFORCEMENT; REMEDIES

## § 63.121. Stop-Sale Order

(a) If the service has reasonable cause to believe that a commercial fertilizer is being distributed in violation of a provision of this chapter, the service shall affix to the container of the fertilizer a written notice containing:

(1) an order to stop the sale of the fertilizer; and

(2) a warning to all persons not to dispose of the fertilizer in any manner until the service or a court gives permission or until the stop-sale order expires.

(b) If the service finds that a commercial fertilizer is in compliance with this chapter, the service shall immediately remove the stop-sale order.

(c) A stop-sale order expires at the end of the 10th day following the day on which it was affixed unless, prior to that time, the service has instituted proceedings under Section 63.122 of this code to condemn the fertilizer.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1147, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1853, ch. 349, art. 1, § 9, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

## § 63.122. Condemnation of Fertilizer

(a) If, after examination and analysis, the service finds that a commercial fertilizer is in violation of a provision of this chapter, the service shall petition the district or county court in whose jurisdiction the fertilizer is located for an order for the condemnation and confiscation of the fertilizer. If the court determines that the fertilizer is in violation of this chapter, the fertilizer shall be disposed of by sale or destruction in accordance with the order of the court.

(b) If a condemned commercial fertilizer is sold under Subsection (a) of this section, the proceeds of the sale, less court costs and charges, shall be paid into the state treasury.

(c) If the court finds that a violation of this chapter may be corrected by proper processing or labeling, the court may order that the fertilizer be delivered to the registrant for processing or labeling under the supervision of the service. Before entering that order, the court shall:

(1) enter the decree;

(2) require that all costs, fees, and expenses be paid; and

(3) require the registrant to post good and sufficient bond conditioned on the proper labeling and processing of the fertilizer.

(d) The registrant of the fertilizer shall pay all costs incurred by the service in the supervision of labeling or processing under Subsection (c) of this section. The court shall return the bond to the registrant when the service notifies the court that the commercial fertilizer is no longer in violation of this chapter and that the registrant has paid the expenses of supervision.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1148, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1853, ch. 349, art. 1, § 9, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 63.123. Warnings

If the service determines that a violation of this chapter is of a minor nature and that the public interest will be served and protected by the issuance of a written warning, the service may issue the warning instead of proceeding to condemn the fertilizer, report the violation for prosecution, or take other administrative action.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1148, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1853, ch. 349, art. 1, § 9, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 63.124. Injunction

(a) The service may sue in the name of the director to enjoin a violation of this chapter.

(b) The service may request a prosecuting attorney or the attorney general to sue to enjoin a violation or threatened violation of this chapter. [Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1853, ch. 349, art. 1, § 9, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

A former § 63.124 was renumbered as § 63.125 and amended by the 1983 Act.

#### § 63.125. Suit to Recover Fees

The service may sue to recover an inspection fee or penalty due under Subchapter E of this chapter.<sup>1</sup> Venue for a suit under this section is in Brazos County.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1148, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 63.124 and amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1853, ch. 349, art. 1, § 9, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

<sup>1</sup> Section 63.071 et seq.

#### § 63.126. Prosecutions

Each district attorney, criminal district attorney, or county attorney to whom the service reports a violation of this chapter shall cause appropriate proceedings to be instituted and prosecuted in the proper court without delay in the manner provided by law.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1148, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 63.125 and amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1853, ch. 349, art. 1, § 9, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

# § 63.127. Venue for Civil and Criminal Actions

Except as provided by Section 63.125 of this chapter, venue for a civil action or criminal prosecution under this chapter is in the county in which the commercial fertilizer is located at the time the alleged violation is discovered by or made known to the service.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1853, ch. 349, art. 1, § 9, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

## § 63.128. Appeal of Administrative Order or Ruling

(a) A person at interest who is aggrieved by an order or ruling of the service may appeal the order or ruling in the manner provided for contested cases under the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act (Article 6252–13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

(b) Appeal under this section is by trial de novo. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1148, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 63.126 and amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1853, ch. 349, art. 1, § 9, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

[Sections 63.129 to 63.140 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER H. PENALTIES

## § 63.141. General Penalty

(a) A person commits an offense if the person violates a provision of this chapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor unless it is shown that the person has previously committed an offense under this subchapter, in which event it is a Class B misdemeanor.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1149, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1856, ch. 349, art. 1, § 10, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Article 3, § 3 of the 1983 amendatory act provides:

"Affect on Prior Offenses

"An offense under Subchapter H, Chapter 63, Agriculture Code, or Subchapter G, Chapter 141, Agriculture Code, committed before the effective date of this Act is subject to the penalty in the applicable subchapter as it existed when the offense was committed, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose. For purposes of this section, an offense is committed before the effective date of this Act if any element of the offense occurred before that date."

## § 63.142. Distribution of Misbranded Fertilizer

(a) A person commits an offense if the person distributes, conspires to distribute, or causes another person to distribute commercial fertilizer that: (1) carries a false or misleading statement on, attached to, or accompanying the container;

(2) makes a false or misleading statement concerning its agricultural value on the container or in any advertising matter accompanying or associated with it;

(3) is of a composition, quantity, or quality that is below or is different from that which it is represented to be on its label;

(4) has a container that is made, formed, or filled in a manner that is misleading; or

(5) purports to be or is represented as a commercial fertilizer for which a definition of identity and a standard have been prescribed by rule, but does not conform to the definition or standard.

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor unless it is shown that the person has been previously convicted of an offense under this subchapter, in which event it is a Class B misdemeanor.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1149, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1856, ch. 349, art. 1, § 10, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Effect of 1983 amendatory act on offenses committed prior to September 1, 1983, see note under \$ 63.141.

#### § 63.143. Distribution of Adulterated Fertilizer

(a) A person commits an offense if the person distributes, conspires to distribute, or causes anoth-

er person to distribute a commercial fertilizer that: (1) has been damaged in a manner that reduces its value:

(2) has damage or an inferiority that has been concealed;

(3) has added to it a substance that increases its bulk or weight, reduces its quality or strength, or makes it appear better or of greater value than it is;

(4) has had an ingredient omitted or extracted, in whole or in part; or

(5) contains or bears a poisonous or deleterious substance that may render it injurious to plants under ordinary conditions of use.

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor unless it is shown that the person has previously been convicted of an offense under this subchapter, in which event it is a Class B misdemeanor.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1149, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1856, ch. 349, art. 1, § 10, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Effect of 1983 amendatory act on offenses committed prior to September 1, 1983, see note under § 63.141.

## § 63.144. Distribution of Commercial Fertilizer Without Registration, Labeling, or Payment of Inspection Fee

(a) A person commits an offense if the person distributes, conspires to distribute, or causes another person to distribute commercial fertilizer:

(1) that is required to be registered but is not registered in accordance with Subchapter C of this chapter:1

(2) that is not labeled in accordance with Subchapter D of this chapter:<sup>2</sup> or

(3) for which an inspection fee has not been paid in accordance with Subchapter E of this chapter.3

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor unless it is shown that the person has previously been convicted of an offense under this subchapter, in which event it is a Class B misdemeanor

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1856, art. 1, ch. 349, § 10, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

1 Section 63.031 et seq.

- 2 Section 63.051 et seq.
- <sup>3</sup> Section 63.071 et seq.

Effect of 1983 Act on offenses committed prior to September 1, 1983, see note under § 63.141.

## § 63.145. Refusal of Inspection or Sampling

(a) A person commits an offense if the person refuses, conspires to refuse, or causes another person to refuse to permit entry, inspection, sampling, or the examination and copying of invoices or transportation records under Subchapter F of this chapter.1

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor unless it is shown that the person has previously been convicted of an offense under this subchapter, in which event it is a Class B misdemeanor.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1856, ch. 349, art. 1, § 10, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

<sup>1</sup>Section 63.091 et seg

Effect of 1983 Act on offenses committed prior to September 1, 1983. see note under § 63.141.

#### § 63.146. Refusal to Pay Inspection Fee or Submit Records

(a) A person commits an offense if the person refuses, conspires to refuse, or causes another person to refuse to make records available, furnish reports, permit the examination of records, or pay an inspection fee in accordance with Subchapter E of this chapter.<sup>1</sup>

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor unless it is shown that the person has previously been convicted of an offense under this subchapter, in which event it is a Class B misdemeanor.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1856, ch. 349, art. 1, § 10, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

<sup>1</sup>Section 63.071 et seq.

Effect of 1983 Act on offenses committed prior to September 1, 1983, see note under § 63.141.

# SUBTITLE B. HORTICULTURAL DISEASES AND PESTS

## CHAPTER 71. GENERAL CONTROL

- SUBCHAPTER A. INSPECTIONS; QUARANTINES; CONTROL AND ERADICATION ZONES Sec
- 71.001. Quarantines Against Out-of-State Diseases and Pests
- Quarantines Against In-State Diseases and 71.002. Pests.
- 71.003. Quarantines Around Pest-Free Areas.
- 71.004.
- Emergency Quarantines. Movement of Plants From Quarantined Area. 71.005.
- 71.006. Hearing. 71.007.
- Rules. 71.008. Control or Eradication Zone.
- 71.0081. Vehicle Inspections.
- Seizure Treatment, and Destruction of Plants, 71.009.
- Plant Products, and Other Substances. 71 010 Appeals.
- Department of Public Safety to Cooperate. 71.0101.
- 71.011. Protection of Carrier From Damages.
- Civil Penalty. 71.012.
- 71.013. Criminal Penalties.

## SUBCHAPTER B. INSPECTION OF NURSERY PRODUCTS AND FLORIST ITEMS

- 71.041. Definitions.
- Duty of Department; Rules. 71.042.
- 71.043. Chief Inspector. 71.044.
- Annual Inspection. 71.045. Certificate of Inspection.
- Treatment or Destruction of Diseased or Infested 71.046. Plants or Premises. Expense of Treatment. 71.047.
- Appeal of Notice or Order. 71.048.
- 71.049. Enforcement of Notice or Order.
- 71.050. Certificate to Accompany Shipment.
- 71.051. Importation Certificates.
- 71.052.Importation of Camellias.
- 71.053. Inspection of Shipments.
- Protection of Carriers From Liability; Reporting 71.054. of Unlawful Shipments.
- 71.055. Revocation of Certificate.
- 71.056. Inspection Fees.
- 71.057. Nursery Dealers and Agents.
- 71.058. Penalties.

#### SUBCHAPTER C. INSPECTION OF VEGETABLE PLANTS

- 71.101. Duty of Department; Rules.
- 71.102. Field Inspection.
- Inspection Certificate. 71.103.
- Tomato Diseases and Insects. 71.104.
- Cruciferous Plant Diseases and Insects. 71.105.
- Pepper Diseases. 71.106.
- 71.107. Onion Diseases and Insects.
- 71.108. Eggplant Diseases.
- 71.109. Sweet Potato Diseases and Insects.
- 71.110. Treatment or Destruction of Plants.
- 71.111. Certificate for Imported Plants.
- 71.112. Protection of Carriers From Liability.
- 71.113. Revocation of Certificate.
- 71.114. Fees.

Sec. 71.115. Packaging and Labeling of Certified Plants. 71.116. Penalties.

## SUBCHAPTER A. INSPECTIONS; QUARAN-TINES; CONTROL AND ERADICATION ZONES

## § 71.001. Quarantines Against Out-of-State Diseases and Pests

If the department determines that a dangerous insect pest or plant disease new to and not widely distributed in this state exists in any area outside the state, the department shall establish a quarantine against the infested area at the boundaries of the state or in other areas within the state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1151, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 71.002. Quarantines Against In-State Diseases and Pests

If the department determines that a dangerous insect pest or plant disease not widely distributed in this state exists within an area of the state, the department shall quarantine the infested area.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1151, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 71.003. Quarantines Around Pest-Free Areas

(a) If the department determines that an insect pest or plant disease of general distribution in this state does not exist in an area, the department may declare the area pest-free and quarantine surrounding areas:

(b) Venue for a case arising under this section is in a county contained in the pest-free area.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1151, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 71.004. Emergency Quarantines

(a) The department may establish an emergency quarantine without notice and public hearing if the department determines that a public emergency exists in which there is the likelihood of introduction or dissemination of an insect pest or plant disease that is dangerous to the interests of horticulture and agriculture in this state.

(b) The department may establish the emergency quarantine at the boundaries of the state or in other areas within the state.

(c) The emergency quarantine and rules adopted in order to prevent the introduction or spread of the pest or disease are effective immediately on establishment or adoption.

(d) An emergency quarantine expires 30 days following the date on which it was established unless reestablished following notice and hearing as provided by this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1151, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 71.005. Movement of Plants From Quarantined Area

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, the department shall prevent the movement, from a quarantined area into an unquarantined area or pest-free area, of any plant, plant product, or substance capable of disseminating the pest or disease that is the basis for the quarantine or is not found in the pest-free area.

(b) A plant, plant product, or substance prohibited from movement by a quarantine established under Section 71.001, 71.002, or 71.004 of this code may be moved into an unquarantined area if moved under safeguards considered by the department to be adequate to prevent the introduction or spread of the pest or disease into the state or an unquarantined area.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1152, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 71.006. Hearing

(a) Before quarantining an area under Section 71.001, 71.002, or 71.003 of this code, the chief entomologist of the department and, if appointed, one or more other persons appointed by the commissioner, shall hold a public hearing in a convenient and accessible place in order to investigate the pest or disease and determine if the pest or disease is a menace to a valuable plant or plant product. The persons conducting the hearing shall take the constitutional oath of office and may administer oaths to take testimony.

(b) The persons conducting the hearing shall record the proceedings and make a written report to the department with findings, and reasons supporting the findings as to:

(1) whether the pest or disease is a menace to an agricultural or horticultural crop;

(2) whether a quarantine is necessary or desirable; and

(3) if a quarantine is necessary or desirable, the best known means of controlling or exterminating the pest or disease.

(c) Following receipt of the report under Subsection (b) of this section, the department may establish the quarantine and adopt rules as necessary to the protection of the agricultural or horticultural interests of this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1152, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 71.007. Rules

In addition to other rules necessary for the protection of agricultural and horticultural interests, the department may adopt rules that:

(1) prevent the selling, moving, or transporting of any plant, plant product, or substance that is found to be infested or found to be from a quarantined area;

(2) provide for the destruction of trees or fruits;

(3) provide for the cleaning or treatment of orchards;

(4) provide for methods of storage;

(5) prevent entry into a pest-free zone of any plant, plant product, or substance found to be dangerous to the agricultural and horticultural interests of the zone;

(6) provide for the maintenance of a host-free period in which certain fruits are not allowed to ripen; or

(7) provide for specific treatment of a grove or orchard or of infested or infected plants, plant products, or substances.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1152, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 242, ch. 22, § 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 71.008. Control or Eradication Zone

(a) On request of the commissioners court of any county, the department shall investigate whether a certain insect pest or plant disease exists in the county. Based on that investigation, the department shall make a written report to the commissioners court stating:

(1) the nature of the infestation, if any;

(2) the best known method of controlling or eradicating the pest or disease;

(3) the treatment or method necessary to be applied in each case; and

(4) a detailed description of the method of making, procuring, and applying the recommended preparation or treatment and the time and duration of the treatment.

(b) After receiving the report of the department, the commissioners court may conduct a public hearing on the report. The commissioners court may publish the text of the report and notice of the hearing for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in each area under consideration. The commissioners court shall hold the hearing not less than 15 days after the first day of published notice. Any interested person is entitled to be heard at the hearing.

(c) After the hearing, the commissioners court shall make a written report of its conclusions to the department. If the commissioners court approves the recommendations of the department and determines that the recommended measures should be applied in the area under consideration, the commissioners court by order entered in its minutes shall request that the department establish a control zone or an eradication zone in each applicable area.

(d) If requested to establish a control or eradication zone under Subsection (c) of this section, the department shall issue a proclamation designating the appropriate area a control zone or an eradication zone, as applicable, and shall adopt rules governing the control or eradication of the pest or disease within the zone. No person may commit an act prohibited by the rules or refuse to perform an act as required by the rules.

(e) A commissioners court may appropriate funds from the general revenue of the county and employ aid as necessary to carry out this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1153, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 71.0081. Vehicle Inspections

(a) If the department establishes a quarantine or, without establishing a quarantine, determines that there is a likelihood of introduction or dissemination of an insect pest or plant disease that is dangerous to the interests of horticulture or agriculture in this state, the department may stop and inspect vehicles entering this state or moving within this state to determine if the vehicle contains a plant, plant product, or other substance capable of introducing or disseminating the pest or disease.

(b) The department may conduct inspections under this section on a continual or periodic basis, as the commissioner determines is necessary or effective.

(c) The department may adopt rules necessary to the conduct of inspections under this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 242, ch. 22, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 71.009. Seizure, Treatment, and Destruction of Plants, Plant Products, and Other Substances

(a) The department shall seize any plant, plant product, or substance that it determines:

(1) is transported or carried from a quarantined area in violation of a quarantine order; or

(2) is moved into or within this state and is infested with an insect pest or infected with a disease dangerous to any agricultural or horticultural product, whether or not the plant, product, or substance comes from an area known to be infested.

(b) If a plant, plant product, or substance is seized under Subsection (a)(1) of this section, the department shall immediately notify the owner that the plant, product, or substance is a public menace and that it must be destroyed, treated, or, if feasible, returned to the point of origin. If a plant,

product, or substance is seized under Subsection (a)(2) of this section, the department shall immediately notify the owner that the plant, product, or substance is a public menace and that it must be destroyed or treated.

(c) If the owner of a plant, plant product, or substance seized under Subsection (a) of this section is unknown to the department, the department shall publish notice that, after a date not less than 10 days after the first day of publication, the department will destroy the plant, product, or substance. The department shall publish the notice for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the plant, product, or substance is found. The notice must describe the article seized. If the owner claims the article before the date for destruction set by the notice, the department shall deliver the article to the owner at the owner's expense. If the owner does not claim the article within the allotted time, the department may destroy the article or have it destroyed.

(d) If the owner of a fruit tree or fruit condemned by the department under this subchapter fails or refuses to destroy the tree or fruit immediately after being instructed to do so by the department, the department shall abate the nuisance and immediately destroy the tree or fruit or otherwise render the tree or fruit not a nuisance. In enforcing this subsection, the department shall call on the sheriff of the county in which the tree or fruit is located, and the sheriff shall cooperate with the department and render all assistance considered necessary by the person seeking to destroy the tree or fruit.

(e) The owner of a plant, plant product, or substance treated or destroyed by the department under this section is liable to the department for the costs of treatment or destruction, and the department may sue to collect those costs.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1153, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 242, ch. 22, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 71.010. Appeals

(a) A person who is aggrieved and will be injured by a quarantine or whose property is to be destroyed by order of the department is entitled to appeal to the district court of any county in which the quarantine or order is established or issued. In order to appeal, the person must give written notice of appeal to the department not later than the 10th day following the date of the proclamation. The notice must name the district court in which the application is filed.

(b) Immediately after receipt of a notice of appeal, the department shall make a certified copy of the order or proclamation and transmit it to the district court named in the notice.

(c) On receipt of the application for appeal and copy of the order or proclamation, the clerk of the court shall docket the cause on the civil docket in the style: "\_\_\_\_\_\_, Commissioner of Agriculture vs. \_\_\_\_\_\_, defendant." The suit shall be tried in the manner provided for the trial of civil cases. The judgment of the court on final hearing shall be "that the orders and proclamations of the commissioner be approved and enforced" or "that said orders and proclamations be and are vacated and held for naught," as the court may determine.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1154, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 71.0101. Department of Public Safety to Cooperate

The Department of Public Safety shall cooperate with the department in conducting inspections and enforcing the provisions of this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 243, ch. 22, § 5, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 71.011. Protection of Carrier From Damages

A carrier, including a railway, steamship, motorboat, bus, or truck, is not liable to a consignor or consignee for damages for refusing to receive and transport, or refusing to deliver across or into an area protected by a quarantine, any fruit, plant, shrub, or other carrier of an insect pest or plant disease in violation of an order or rule of the department under this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1154, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 243, ch. 22, § 4, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 71.012. Civil Penalty

(a) A private or common carrier, including a railway, steamship, motorboat, bus, or truck, that transports or delivers any fruit, plant, shrub, or other carrier of an insect pest or plant disease in violation of an order or rule of the department under this subchapter is liable to the state for a penalty in the amount of \$500.

(b) The attorney general shall institute suit for the recovery of a penalty under this section.

(c) Venue for a suit under this section is in Travis County.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1155, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 244, ch. 22, § 6, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 71.013. Criminal Penalties

(a) A person commits an offense if, in violation of a rule adopted under Section 71.007 or 71.0081 of this code, the person:

(1) sells, carries, or transports a plant, plant product, or substance that is found to be infested or infected or found to be from a quarantined area;

(2) sells, carries, or transports a plant, plant product, or substance into a pest-free zone;

(3) maintains ripening fruit during the host-free period on any tree declared to be a nuisance in the quarantine order;

(4) fails or refuses to administer the treatment provided for, including specific methods of spraying, removal of diseased parts, removal and destruction of fallen or culied fruits, or removal of weeds or plants that may be hosts or carriers of insect pests or plant diseases; or

(5) fails to store products in the manner required.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not to exceed \$100.

(c) A person commits a separate offense for each plant or plant product sold or transported.

(d) An offense under this section may be prosecuted in any county in which the violation occurs. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1155, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 244,

ch. 22, § 7, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 71.014 to 71.040 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER B. INSPECTION OF NURSERY PRODUCTS AND FLORIST ITEMS

## § 71.041. Definitions

In this subchapter:

(1) "Florist" means a person who maintains, grows, raises, or buys and offers for sale for profit florist items.

(2) "Florist item" means a cut flower, potted plant, blooming plant, inside foliage plant, bedding plant, corsage flower, cut foliage, floral decoration, or live decorative material.

(3) "Nursery product" includes a tree, shrub, vine, cutting, graft, scion, grass, bulb, or bud that is grown for, kept for, or is capable of, propagation and distribution for sale.

(4) "Nursery grower" means a person who grows more than 50 percent of the nursery products that the person sells, regardless of the variety sold or grown.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1155, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 71.042. Duty of Department; Rules

The department shall enforce this subchapter and may adopt rules as necessary for the immunity and protection of plants from diseases and insect pests, including rules that:

(1) regulate the traffic, growing, shipping, and selling of nursery products;

(2) provide for the inspection and control of florist items; and

(3) relate to city, private, or public parks, or shade trees, shrubbery, and ornamentals along city streets or property or on city residences.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1156, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 71.043. Chief Inspector

The commissioner shall appoint one person as chief inspector to inspect or supervise the inspection of nursery products, florist items, and premises in accordance with this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1156, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 71.044. Annual Inspection

At least once each year, the department shall inspect each nursery, greenhouse, orchard, garden, florist, or other place growing for sale or offering for sale a nursery product, florist item, or other item of plant life in order to determine if the product, item, or premises are infected with a disease or insect pest injurious to human, animal, or plant life.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1156, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 71.045. Certificate of Inspection

(a) If on inspection the department determines that a nursery product, florist item, or other plant and the premises are free of disease or insect pests, the department shall issue a certificate of inspection to the owner, manager, or person in control of the product or item and the premises.

(b) A certificate of inspection shall show:

- (1) the date of inspection;
- (2) the name of the person making the inspec-
- tion; (3) the fee for the inspection; and
  - (4) an expiration date.

(c) A certificate of inspection is not negotiable or transferable and is void if sold or transferred.

(d) A person may not offer for sale a nursery product or florist item without a certificate of inspection issued under this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1156, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 71.046. Treatment or Destruction of Diseased or Infested Plants or Premises

(a) If the department determines that any nursery product, florist item, or premises are diseased or pest infested, the department shall take action necessary to abate the nuisance and protect the public health and welfare. If the department determines that the diseased or infested product, item, or premises should be treated or destroyed, the department shall give written notice to the owner, manager, or person in control of the product, item, or un premises.

(b) The department shall deliver the notice under Subsection (a) of this section in person or by registered or certified mail to the last known address of the person to whom the notice is directed. The notice shall be in a form prescribed by the department and signed by the commissioner or the commissioner's designee. The notice must:

(1) name the product, item, or premises to be treated or destroyed;

(2) give a brief statement of the facts found to exist; and

(3) give a brief statement of the reasons necessitating treatment or destruction of the product, item, or premises.

(c) Before the 11th day following the day on which notice is received, the person receiving the notice shall remove, destroy, or treat the product, item, or premises as directed by the department.

(d) For the purposes of enforcing this section, the department is entitled to enter on any premises in order to inspect, treat, or destroy any diseased or pest infested nursery product, florist item, or premises.

(e) The department is not liable for damages resulting from the exercise of duties under this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1156, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 71.047. Expense of Treatment

(a) The owner, manager, or person in charge of the nursery product, florist item, or premises is liable for all expenses of treatment or destruction under Section 71.046 of this code.

(b) The department or the county attorney of the county in which the premises are located may sue to recover expenses under Subsection (a) of this section. If successful, the department or county attorney is entitled to an award of all costs of suit, including attorney's fees.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1157, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 71.048. Appeal of Notice or Order

(a) A person who is aggrieved by an order or notice of the department or whose property is to be destroyed under an order or notice is entitled to appeal to the district court of Travis County or to a district court of the county in which the order or notice affects the person.

(b) In order to perfect an appeal under this section, the person must file suit before the 11th day following the day on which the person received the notice or order. (c) A court may hear and determine an appeal under this section during term or vacation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1157, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 71.049. Enforcement of Notice or Order

(a) If the court decides against the appealing party under Section 71.048 of this code or if a party fails to perfect an appeal, the notice or order is final and the department shall enforce the notice or order and place the subject premises in compliance.

(b) On request of the department, a sheriff or constable shall accompany and assist the department in enforcement of the notice.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1157, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 71.050. Certificate to Accompany Shipment

(a) Each, nursery product or florist item offered for sale, consigned for shipment, or shipped by freight, express, or other means of transportation shall be accompanied by a copy of the certificate of inspection issued by the department.

(b) A copy of the certificate of inspection shall be attached to each car, box, bale, package, or item. If the car, box, bale, package, or item is delivered to more than one person, each portion shall also bear a copy of the certificate.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1157, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 71.051. Importation Certificates

(a) A person may not ship a nursery product or florist item into this state without first filing with the department a certificate of inspection issued by the proper authority of the state from which the shipment originates.

(b) A certificate of inspection from another state must show:

(1) that the nursery product or florist item shipped has been examined by the inspection officers of the originating state:

(2) that the nursery product or florist item is apparently free from dangerous insect pests or contagious diseases; and

(3) if the department requires fumigation or other special treatment, that the nursery product or florist item has been properly fumigated or treated.

(c) If the department approves a certificate of another state filed under this section, the department shall issue to the person filing the certificate a permit allowing the person to ship the nursery product or florist item into this state. The permit shall be known as a Texas Importation Certificate.

(d) Each car, box, bale, or package of a nursery product or florist item shall bear a tag printed with a copy of the Texas Importation Certificate and the certificate of inspection from the originating state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1157, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 71.052. Importation of Camellias

(a) A balled or potted camellia plant with soil attached, a cut camellia flower, or a camellia plant with flower buds showing color may not be imported into this state unless the plant or flower is accompanied by a certificate of inspection from the appropriate official of the state of origin certifying that the plant or flower is free from camellia flower blight (Sclerotinia camelliae).

(b) A camellia plant or flower imported into this state without a certificate required by Subsection (a) of this section shall be destroyed or returned to the point of origin, as determined by the department.

(c) The department may adopt suitable rules governing the sale and shipment of camellias and other products as necessary for the control of camellia flower blight.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1158, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 71.053. Inspection of Shipments

(a) The department shall inspect shipments of nursery products or florist items in this state to determine if the shipments are accompanied by the tags and certificates required by this subchapter.

(b) If the department finds that a shipment of a nursery product or florist item is not accompanied by a required tag or certificate, the department shall treat the shipment as infected and may destroy or dispose of the shipment. Money received from any sale of the shipment shall be deposited as other money collected by the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1158, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 71.054. Protection of Carriers From Liability; Reporting of Unlawful Shipments

(a) A transportation company or common carrier is not liable for damages to a consignee or consignor for refusing to receive for transportation or refusing to deliver a shipment of a nursery product or florist item that is not accompanied by a tag or certificate required under this subchapter.

(b) A transportation company or common carrier shall immediately report to the department any shipment not accompanied by a tag or certificate required under this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1158, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 71.055. Revocation of Certificate

The department may revoke a certificate of inspection issued under this subchapter if it finds that the person to whom the certificate was issued:

(1) made a false representation; or

(2) violated or refused to comply with this subchapter or a rule or instruction of the department under this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1159, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 71.056. Inspection Fees

(a) The department shall fix by rule and collect inspection fees in accordance with this section.

(b) The fee for each inspection of an installation, an area, or premises, growing, selling, displaying, or handling nursery products shall be not less than \$10 nor more than \$25.

(c) The fee for each inspection of an installation, an area, or premises, where florist items are bought and sold or offered for sale shall be not less than \$5 nor more than \$15.

(d) The department shall fix the fee for inspection of nursery products or florist items for the issuance of an importation certificate.

(e) The department shall account for fees collected under this section in the manner and method prescribed by the state auditor.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1159, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 71.057. Nursery Dealers and Agents

(a) A person who buys and sells or offers for sale a nursery product and who has facilities that maintain or preserve the nursery product and prevent that product from becoming dry, infested, or diseased is a nursery dealer and shall register a permanent address with the department. Each copy of a certificate of inspection issued to a nursery dealer shall show the address registered with the department.

(b) A person is a nursery agent if the person sells, offers for sale, or takes mail orders for the sale of a nursery product and:

(1) is entirely under the control of a nursery grower or nursery dealer with whom the nursery product offered for sale originates; or

(2) operates on a cooperative basis for handling a nursery product with a nursery grower or nursery dealer.

(c) A nursery agent shall possess proper credentials from the nursery grower or nursery dealer the agent represents or cooperates with. A nursery agent who fails to possess proper credentials is subject to this subchapter as a nursery dealer.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1159, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## § 71.058. Penalties

(a) A person commits an offense if the person wilfully or negligently:

(1) violates a provision of this subchapter other than Section 71.052 of this code; or

(2) fails or refuses to comply with a notice, order, or rule of the department under this subchapter.

(b) A person commits an offense if the person imports a camellia plant or flower in violation of Section 71.052 of this code.

(c) An offense under Subsection (a) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$200. Each day that a person maintains premises in a condition not in compliance with this subchapter after receiving notice by registered or certified mail under Section 71.046 of this code is a separate offense.

(d) An offense under Subsection (b) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than \$100.

(e) A person commits a separate offense for each camellia plant or flower imported.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1159, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

[Sections 71.059 to 71.100 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER C. INSPECTION OF VEGETABLE PLANTS

## § 71.101. Duty of Department; Rules

The department shall enforce this subchapter and may appoint inspectors and adopt rules necessary for that enforcement.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1160, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 71.102. Field Inspection

The department shall conduct field inspections of vegetable plants and certify those plants prior to the preparation for shipment in order to provide the purchaser of the plants with an honest and reliable opinion on the freedom of the plants from disease and fungus infection and insect infestation and to ensure the proper packaging and handling of certified plants.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1160, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 71.103. Inspection Certificate

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, if the department determines following field inspection that the vegetable plants inspected are apparently free of the diseases and insects listed in Sections 71.104-71.109 of this code, as applicable, the department shall issue a certificate tag or stamp for those plants. Plants certified under this section shall be known as "state certified plants."

(b) In addition to field inspections of sweet potatoes, certification of that plant shall be based on prior inspection of seed potatoes in the field, treatment, and bedding inspections that the department considers necessary to provide clean slips for sale or shipment. Application for certification of sweet potato plants shall be made prior to harvesting time of the preceding season.

(c) The certificate tag or stamp shall be firmly affixed to each container or bundle of plants at the point of origin for shipment of the plants.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1160, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 71.104. Tomato Diseases and Insects

The department shall determine that tomato plants are apparently free from the following diseases and from damaging infestation of the following pests:

DISEASES	SCIENTIFIC NAME OF ORGANISM		
Nematode root knot	Heterodera marioni		
Early blight	Alternaria solani		
Collar rot	Alternaria solani		
Grey leaf spot	Stemphyllium solani		
Late blight	Phytophthora infestans		
Fusarium wilt	Fusarium lycopersici		
Verticillium wilt	Verticillium albo-atrum		
Bacterial wilt	Bacterium solanacearum		
Bacterial canker	Coryneil bacterium michi- ganense		
Bacterial spot	Xanthomonas vesicatoria		
Southern blight	Sclerotium rolfsii		
Mosaic	Virus		
INSECTS	SCIENTIFIC NAME OF ORGANISM		
Garden fleahopper	Halticus citri		
Thrips	Thrips tabaci and others		
Flea beetle	Phyllotreta spp.		
Serpentine leaf miner	Liriomyza pusilla		
[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 11 1981.]	60, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1,		

§ 71.105. Cruciferous Plant Diseases and Insects The department shall determine that cruciferous plants, including cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, and collards, are apparently free from the following diseases and from damaging infestation of the following insects:

# §71.105

# AGRICULTURE CODE

	•	
DISEASES	SCIENTIFIC NAME OF ORGANISM	DISEASES
Nematode root knot	Heterodera marioni	Stem rot or wilt
Blact rot	Bacterium campestre	Black rot
Yellows	Fusarium conglutinans	
	Ð	Pox
Blackleg	Phoma lingam	Nematode root knot
INSECTS		Internal cork
Aphid	Brevicoryne brassicae	INSECTS
	and Rhopalosiphum	Sweet potato weevil
	pseudobrassicae	[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p.
[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 11 1981.]	161, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1,	1981.]
§ 71.106. Pepper Disea	ses	§ 71.110. Treatment of
	l determine that pepper	(a) If, at the time of ment finds a disease
eases:	ee from the following dis-	71.104-71.109, as appl
DISEASES	SCIENTIFIC NAME OF	plants shall delimit the
DISERSES	ORGANISM	clean the plants by use
Nematode root knot	Heterodera marioni	(b) If infected or infe
Southern blight	Sclerotium rolfsii	be cleaned under Subse
Bacterial spot	Xanthomonas vesicatoria	grower may destroy the
Bacterial wilt	Bacterium solanacearum	infested and the depart
Verticillium wilt	Verticillium albo-atrum	ing clean part of the fi
Mosaic	Virus	(c) The grower of t
	161, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1,	materials, labor, and carrying out this sectio
§ 71.107. Onion Diseas	es and Insects	[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p.
The department shall d	letermine that onion plants	1981.]
are apparently free from	the following diseases and	
from damaging infestation	on of the following insects:	§ 71.111. Certificate f
DISEASES	SCIENTIFIC NAME OF ORGANISM	(a) Except as provide section, a plant subject
Pink root	Phoma terrestris	subchapter that is shipp
INSECTS		attached a certificate t
Thrips	Thrips tabaci	department and affixed
	162, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1,	(b) If another state h cation program similar
§ 71.108. Eggplant Dise	Pases	by this subchapter, the
The department shall determine that eggplants		reciprocal fee agreemen
are apparently free from the following diseases:		which vegetable plants stamp issued by the o
DISEASES	SCIENTIFIC NAME OF	enter this state withou
	ORGANISM	issued by this state.
Nematode root knot	Heterodera marioni	[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p.
Southern blight	Sclerotium rolfsii	1981.]
Leaf spot and fruit rot	Phomopsis vexans	•
Verticillium wilt	Verticillium albo-atrum	§ 71.112. Protection of
Bacterial wilt	Bacterium solanacearum	A transportation com
37 . 11	17.	

1981.] § 71.109. Sweet Potato Diseases and Insects

Yellows

The department shall determine that sweet potato plants are apparently free from the following plant diseases and insects:

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1162, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1,

Virus

ORGANISM Fusarium batatis Sphaeronema fimbriatum Cystospora batata Heterodera marioni Virus

SCIENTIFIC NAME OF

Cylas formicarius 1162, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1,

## or Destruction of Plants

f field inspection, the departor insect listed in Sections licable, the grower of the e infection or infestation and e of a disinfectant.

fested plants are not able to ection (a) of this section, the e part of the field infected or tment may certify the remainield.

the plants shall furnish all supervision necessary for on.

1162, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1,

## for Imported Plants

led by Subsection (b) of this ct to certification under this pped into this state shall have tag or stamp issued by the d at the point of origin.

has a vegetable plant certifir to the program established department may enter into a ent with the other state under ts with a certificate tag or other state are permitted to ut a certificate tag or stamp

1163, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1,

# of Carriers From Liability

A transportation company or common carrier is not liable for damages to the consignee or consignor for refusing to receive for transportation or re-fusing to deliver plants subject to certification under this subchapter that are not accompanied by a certificate tag or stamp.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1163, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

94

## § 71.113. Revocation of Certificate

The department may revoke a certificate tag or stamp issued to a plant grower who:

(1) makes a false representation; or

(2) refuses to comply with this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1163, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 71.114. Fees

(a) A person applying for a certificate tag or stamp shall pay an inspection fee at the time of application.

(b) The inspection fee is \$5 plus not less than 25 cents nor more than \$1, as set by rule of the department, for each acre over five acres to be inspected.

(c) In addition to the inspection fee, a person applying for certification of sweet potatoes shall pay a fee of not less than one cent nor more than three cents for each certificate tag or stamp issued. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1163, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 71.115. Packaging and Labeling of Certified Plants

(a) Each bundle or package of certified plants must be plainly labeled on the container with the count of the plants bundled or packaged. The actual count may not differ by more than five percent from the stated count.

(b) Sweet potato plants to be shipped must be packaged in bundles of 100 plants.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1163, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 71.116. Penalties

(a) A person commits an offense if the person:(1) wilfully or negligently violates a provision of this subchapter; or

(2) makes a false representation of plants by use of a certificate tag or stamp.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$100.

(c) A person finally convicted of an offense under this section shall be removed from the list of certified growers for a period of 12 months.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1163, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# CHAPTER 72. MEXICAN FRUIT FLY CONTROL

# SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 72.001. Definitions. 72.002. Administration; Rules. Sec.

- 72.003. Peace Officer Power.
- 72.004. Entry Power. 72.005. Reports and Notices.
- 72.005. Reports and Notice 72.006. Prosecutions.

## SUBCHAPTER B. QUARANTINES

- 72.011. Establishment.
- 72.012. Persons and Premises Subject.
- 72.013. Term.
- 72.014. Designated Counties.
- 72.015. Movement of Fruit in Violation of Quarantine; Certificate.

# SUBCHAPTER C. INFESTATION CONTROL

- 72.021. Determination of Infestation.
- 72.022. Citrus Quarantine Advisory Committee.
- 72.023. Method of Control.
- 72.024. Host-Free Period.
- 72.025. Unhusbandlike and Unsanitary Conditions; Or-
- ders of Department. 72.026. Expenses of and Responsibility for Compliance With Order of Department.

#### SUBCHAPTER D. REMEDIES

- 72.041. Appeal of Department Order.
- 72.042. Enforcement of Department Order; Fees.
- 72.043. Lien.
- 72.044. Injunctions; Mandamus.
- 72.045. Seizure of Ownerless Fruit.

#### SUBCHAPTER E. PENALTIES

- 72.061. General Penalty.
- 72.062. Failure to Comply With Department Order.
- 72.063. Public Nuisance.

72.064. Movement of Fruit in Violation of Quarantine.

## SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

§ 72.001. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Host fruit" means a fruit susceptible to infestation by the Mexican fruit fly.

(2) "Mexican fruit fly" means the insect Anastrepha ludens, Loew.

(3) "Premises" means a grove, orchard, farm, yard, lawn, or tract of land on which citrus or other host fruit is grown, enclosed or unenclosed, or a barn, storehouse, warehouse, shed, boxcar, truck, or other building, receptacle, or conveyance capable of use for storing, packing, processing, or transporting citrus or other host fruits.

(4) "Quarantined area" means a county or part of a county under a quarantine or modified quarantine.

(5) "Sell" includes offer to sell, expose for sale, possess for sale, exchange, barter, or trade.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1165, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# §72.001

## § 72.002. Administration; Rules

(a) The department shall administer this chapter in order to control or eradicate the Mexican fruit fly in this state and to protect all premises in this state from that pest.

(b) The department may adopt rules, to be proclaimed by the governor, as necessary for the administration of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1165, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 72.003. Peace Officer Power

A person in whom enforcement of any provision of this chapter is invested has the power of a peace officer in that enforcement.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1165, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 72.004. Entry Power

In enforcing this chapter, the department may enter on any premises to inspect the premises or a tree, plant, shrub, or fruit growing or stored on the premises.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1165, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 72.005. Reports and Notices

A report, notice, statement, or record required by this chapter shall be in English and, unless otherwise provided, shall be in writing.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1165, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 72.006. Prosecutions

On request of the department, an enforcement officer, or another interested person, the district or county attorney of any county in which a violation of a provision of this chapter occurs shall prosecute the violation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1165, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 72.007 to 72.010 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER B. QUARANTINES

#### § 72.011. Establishment

(a) When advised of the existence of Mexican fruit fly within a county or part of a county in this state, the department shall certify that fact to the governor, and the governor shall proclaim the county or part of a county quarantined under this chapter.

(b) If the department determines that the exigencies of the situation require a modified quarantine, the department may designate a modified quarantined area to be certified to the governor for proclamation. (c) The governor's proclamation of a quarantine under this section shall name each county, part of a county, district, or territory quarantined.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1165, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 72.012. Persons and Premises Subject

The premises of each individual, whether an owner, lessee, renter, tenant, or occupant, within the area named in the quarantine proclamation are subject to the quarantine, even though not specifically named.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1166, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 72.013. Term

A quarantine established under this subchapter is effective until modified or removed by the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1166, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 72.014. Designated Counties

Cameron, Hidalgo, and Willacy counties are designated as quarantined for the purposes of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1166, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 72.015. Movement of Fruit in Violation of Quarantine; Certificate

(a) A person may not haul, truck or otherwise move citrus fruit from any premises or area that is under quarantine for Mexican fruit fly infestation by this chapter, by order of the department, or by proclamation of the governor in violation of the quarantine without a written permit or certificate issued by the department or an inspector of the Plant Protection and Quarantine Programs, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture.

(b) A person may not move citrus fruit into this state from any state, nation, territory, or area that is under quarantine for Mexican fruit fly infestation by the department, by the Plant Protection and Quarantine Programs, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture, or by the sanitary authority of the state, nation, or territory from which the fruit is moved, without a certificate issued by the department.

(c) A person who has been issued a certificate under Subsection (a) or (b) of this section may not transport citrus fruit from a quarantined area to any place other than the place designated on the certificate.

(d) An owner, part owner, or caretaker may not permit or allow citrus fruit to be shipped or transported in violation of Subsection (a) or (b) of this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1166, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 72.016 to 72.020 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER C. INFESTATION CONTROL

## § 72.021. Determination of Infestation

(a) If an accredited entomologist finds or knows that the larvae of the Mexican fruit fly exist on premises within a quarantined area, the entomologist shall certify the fact of the infestation to the department.

(b) The department shall determine whether the infestation exists and the extent of the infestation. The department may refer the issue to the citrus quarantine advisory committee of any county in which the premises are located.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1166, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 72.022. Citrus Quarantine Advisory Committee

(a) The commissioners court of a county in a quarantined area shall appoint a citrus quarantine advisory committee composed of four citrus growers and one representative of the department. The four citrus growers appointed by the court are subject to the approval of the department. The department shall nominate its representative on the committee.

(b) If advised by the department that an infestation exists on premises within the county, the advisory committee shall determine the extent of the infestation and recommend to the department the procedure for eliminating the infestation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1167, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 72.023. Method of Control

(a) Taking into consideration the recommendations of the appropriate citrus quarantine advisory committee, the department shall determine the best method of controlling or eradicating a Mexican fruit fly infestation.

(b) The department shall serve written findings and directions for control or eradication of the infestation on the owner of the infested premises. The owner shall immediately comply with the directions of the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1167, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 72.024. Host-Free Period

(a) The department may adopt the host-free period adopted by the United States Department of Agriculture for Mexican fruit fly quarantine in this state. During a host-free period, host fruits may not be produced or permitted to remain on trees within a quarantined area.

(b) All old crop fruit shall be removed from premises in a quarantined area at the beginning of an annual host-free period.

(c) In addition to other fruits declared by the department to be host fruits, the following fruits are host fruits for the purpose of this chapter:

(1) mangoes;

(2) sapotas, including sapodillas, fruits of the family Sapotaceae and the genus Casimiroa, and all other fruits commonly called sapotas or sapotes;

(3) peaches;

(4) guavas;

(5) apples;

(6) pears;

(7) plums;

(8) quinces;

(9) apricots;

(10) mameys;

(11) ciruelas; and

(12) all citrus fruits, except lemons, sour limes, calamondin, and citrus fruit that, because of its stage of development during the host-free period, will mature during the period of the year not within the host-free period.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1167, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 72.025. Unhusbandlike and Unsanitary Conditions; Orders of Department

(a) It is a public nuisance to maintain premises in a quarantined area in an unhusbandlike or unsanitary condition. A person maintains an unhusbandlike or unsanitary condition if the person:

(1) has host fruit on trees on the premises during the host-free period; or

(2) permits fallen, refuse, or cull fruit to remain on the ground or premises for a period of seven days or more during the harvest period.

(b) Within the harvest period, each person shall clean fallen, refuse, or cull fruit from his or her premises once in each seven-day period. The fruit shall be buried at a depth of not less than 18 inches below the surface of well-tamped soil or disposed of in another manner satisfactory to the department.

(c) The department may order each owner, part owner, or caretaker of premises subject to this chapter to place the premises in husbandlike and sanitary condition. The order shall be in writing, dated, and signed or stamped by the commissioner or the commissioner's designee. The order shall direct the owner, part owner, or caretaker to place the premises in husbandlike and sanitary condition under the supervision of an inspector of the department. If the owner is a nonresident, the department shall give the owner 10 days' notice of the order by registered mail.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1167, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 72.026. Expenses of and Responsibility for Compliance With Order of Department

(a) If the department issues an order under Section 72.025(c) of this code, the owner, part owner, or caretaker of the premises involved shall furnish the labor necessary to comply with the order at his or her own expense.

(b) An administrator, executor, or guardian is responsible for the execution of orders under Section 72.025(c) of this code relating to premises that are part of an estate under the control of that person by reason of the administration or guardianship.

(c) A husband and wife are jointly and severally responsible for the execution of an order under Section 72.025(c) of this code in relation to their community estate. Each spouse is responsible for the execution of an order in relation to his or her separate estate. In addition, each spouse is responsible for the execution of an order in relation to the other spouse's separate estate if he or she is the caretaker of premises belonging to the separate estate of the other spouse.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1168, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 72.027 to 72.040 reserved for expansion]

SUBCHAPTER D. REMEDIES

## § 72.041. Appeal of Department Order

A person aggrieved by an order of the department may appeal to a court of competent jurisdiction within the county in which the premises subject to the order are located.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1168, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 72.042. Enforcement of Department Order; Fees

(a) If a person fails to comply with an order of the department under Section 72.025(c) of this code before the 11th day following the day on which the person received the order, the department shall file suit in a court of competent jurisdiction to have the premises subject to the order declared a public nuisance. In addition, the department may petition the court to appoint a receiver for the premises.

(b) In an action under this section, it is presumed that the person on whom the order was served was the owner, part owner, or caretaker when the time for compliance expired, and the state is required only to allege and prove that, at the time the order was served, the person was the owner, part owner, or caretaker of the premises subject to the order.

(c) Venue for a suit under this section is in the county in which the premises subject to the order are located.

(d) A court may hear and dispose of all issues in an action under this section in term or during vacation.

(e) The department may not be required to post a cost bond in an action under this section.

(f) The owner of the premises shall give notice as the court determines necessary.

(g) If the court finds the premises to be a public nuisance, the department may enter the premises and place them in compliance with the order. The owner shall pay to the department an amount not to exceed 25 cents a person, as allowed by the court, for each hour actually expended placing the premises in compliance with the order. In addition, the owner shall pay to the department the sum of \$25, not as a penalty but as reasonable compensation for the time involved in the execution of the order. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1168, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 72.043. Lien

(a) For the purpose of securing the payment of fees under Section 72.042 of this code, the department has a lien on all citrus fruit growing or standing on premises declared by the court to be a public nuisance. The department may enforce the lien in the manner provided by either Subsection (b) or (c) of this section.

(b) If no receiver has been appointed, the department may enforce the lien by selling at public sale to the highest bidder any fruit subject to the lien. The sale shall be conducted at the courthouse door. If a receiver has been appointed, the receiver shall conduct the sale. Proceeds of the sale in excess of the amount owed to the department shall be paid to the owner of the premises or to the county treasurer subject to the order of the owner.

(c) The department may fix the lien by filing the lien, a sworn statement of the indebtedness, and a description of the property subject to the lien with the county clerk of the county in which the premises are located. The lien must be filed before the 31st day following the last day of action by the department under Section 72.042(g) of this code. Within 24 months after filing the lien, the department shall file suit in a court of competent jurisdiction for collection of the account and foreclosure of the lien. Neither the department nor any person to whom the account is assigned may be required to post a cost bond in that suit. The court shall enter judgment for the debt with interest and costs of suit and foreclosing the lien on premises as the court determines necessary for defraying expenses, court costs, and the fees owed.

(d) In an action under Subsection (c) of this section, the department may file a separate statement and separate suit covering each necessary action of the department to enforce compliance or may wait until a number accrue and file one statement and one suit covering all necessary actions.

(e) A peace officer authorized by law to serve in the area in which the lien is enforced may perform the functions of the department under this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1169, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

# § 72.044. Injunctions; Mandamus

(a) If a person responsible for execution of an order under Section 72.025(c) of this code fails or refuses, or threatens to fail or refuse, to comply with the order, a resident of the county or part of the county in which Mexican fruit fly control or eradication is being conducted may sue for an injunction to compel that person to place the premises in sanitary conditions in accordance with this chapter. If the court finds that the person responsible for compliance has been served with a written order, that the premises are subject to the order, and that the material allegations in the petition are true, the court shall enter an order commanding the person to comply immediately with the written directions of the department. A person who refuses to comply with the court's order may be punished for contempt of court.

(b) Any resident of this state may sue for an injunction or mandamus to compel compliance with this chapter or to restrain a violation of this chap-Notice of the hearing to the opposite party ter. may be given under the direction of the court, if the court determines that justice requires the notice.

(c) A court may hear and determine a cause under this section in term or in vacation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1169, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 72.045. Seizure of Ownerless Fruit

If the department is not able to locate an owner, part owner, or caretaker for premises in a county in which Mexican fruit fly control or eradication is being conducted, the department may seize any citrus fruit growing or standing on the premises and sell the fruit in the manner provided by Section 72.043(b) of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1170, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

[Sections 72.046 to 72.060 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER E. PENALTIES

## § 72.061. General Penalty

(a) A person who violates any provision of this chapter commits an offense.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not to exceed \$200.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1170, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 72.062. Failure to Comply With Department Order

(a) A person commits an offense if the person fails or refuses to comply with an order of the department under Section 72.025(c) of this code before the 11th day following the day on which the person received the order.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not to exceed \$200.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1170, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 72.063. Public Nuisance

(a) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) fails or refuses to clean quarantined premises or dispose of fruit in accordance with Section

72.025(b) of this code; or (2) maintains host fruit on trees on guarantined

premises during the host-free period. (b) An offense under this section is a misdemean-

or punishable by a fine not to exceed \$200.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1170, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 72.064. Movement of Fruit in Violation of Quarantine

(a) A person commits an offense if the person violates a provision of Section 72.015 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not to exceed \$200.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1171, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## CHAPTER 73. CITRUS DISEASES AND PESTS

Sec.	
	Definition.
73.002.	
	Citrus Zone.
73.004.	Dangerous Diseases and Pests.
73.005.	Movement of Infected Nursery Products Into Cit-
	rus Zone.
73.006.	Certificate of Inspection: Permit.

73.007. Protection of Carrier From Damages.

Sec.

73.008. Department Employees and Expenses Outside the State. 73.009. Penalties.

## § 73.001. Definition

In this chapter, "nursery product" has the meaning assigned by Section 71.041 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1171, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 73.002. Policy

The state recognizes that the citrus industry is a valuable asset and that the citrus crop is highly susceptible to the ravages of insects, pests, and plant diseases. The state shall use all constitutional measures to protect this industry from destruction by pests and diseases.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1171, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 73.003. Citrus Zone

The following counties are designated as the citrus zone of this state: Cameron, Willacy, Hidalgo, Starr, Zapata, Jim Hogg, Brooks, Kenedy, Kleberg, Nueces, Jim Wells, Duval, Webb, San Patricio, Refugio, Bee, Live Oak, McMullen, LaSalle, Dimmit, Maverick, Zavala, Frio, Atascosa, Wilson, Karnes, DeWitt, Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, and Aransas.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1171, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 73.004. Dangerous Diseases and Pests

(a) In accordance with Subchapter A, Chapter 71, of this code, the department shall establish quarantines against the following pests and plant diseases, which are not widely distributed in this state and are public nuisances:

(1) Black scale (Saissetia oleae);

(2) Branch and twig borer (Melalgus confertus);(3) Long-tailed mealy bug (Pseudococcus adonidum):

(4) Orange-peel miner (Marmara species);

(5) Withertip of lime (Glocosporium limetticolm); and

(6) False spider mite (Brevipalus sp.).

(b) For purposes of the citrus zone, the following pests and diseases are a public nuisance:

(1) False spider mite (Brevipalus sp.);

(2) Withertip of lime (Glocosporium limetticolm);

(3) Whitefly (Aleyrodes, nubifera);

(4) Woolly whitefly (Aleurothrixus howardi);

(5) Flocculent whitefly (Aleurothrixus floccosa);

(6) Guava whitefly (Trialeurodes floridensis);

(7) Bay whitefly (Paraleurodes perseae);

(8) Inconspicuous whitefly (Bemesia inconspicua);

(9) Florida spirea aphid (Aphis spirecola);

(10) Citrus root weevil (Pachnaeus litus Germar);

(11) Meleanose (Phomopsis citri);

(12) Rufous scale (Selenaspidus articulatus);

(13) Snow scale (Unaspis citri);

(14) Six-spotted mite (Tetranychus sexmaculatus):

(15) Purple mite (Panohychus citri);

(16) Orange sawyer (Elaphidion inerne);

(17) Spiny blackfly (Aleurocanthus woglumi);

(18) Citrus scab:

(19) Black scale (Saissetia oleae);

(20) Citrus mealy bug;

(21) Cottony cushion scale;

(22) Citrus thrips (scirtothrips citri, Moulton);

(23) Barnacle scale;

(24) California red scale;

(25) Oystershell scale;

(26) Citrus red spider; and

(27) Citrus fruit and storage rot.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1171, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 73.005. Movement of Infected Nursery Products Into Citrus Zone

A person may not ship into the citrus zone a nursery product infected with a pest or disease listed in Section 73.004(b) of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1172, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 73.006. Certificate of Inspection; Permit

(a) A person may not ship a citrus nursery product or citrus fruit from outside this state into this state without first filing with the department a certificate of inspection issued by the proper authority of the state in which the shipment originates. The certificate must show:

(1) that the nursery product or fruit to be shipped has been produced in a county known to be free from the pests and diseases listed in Section 73.004(a) of this code; or

(2) that the nursery product or fruit has been fumigated by a method approved by the department that will render it free of pest or disease infestation.

(b) A transportation company or common carrier may not receive, transport, or deliver a shipment of a citrus nursery product or citrus fruit originating outside this state that does not bear:

(1) a shipping tag or label showing the certificate of inspection from the originating state; and (2) a permit from the department.

(c) A transportation company or common carrier shall immediately report to the department any shipment of a citrus nursery product or citrus fruit

Sec.

that is not accompanied by the certificate and permit required by Subsection (b) of this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1172, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

# § 73.007. Protection of Carrier From Damages

A transportation company or common carrier is not liable for damages to a consignor or consignee for refusing to receive for transportation or refusing to deliver a citrus nursery product or citrus fruit, or a package, bale, bundle, or box of that nursery product or fruit, that is not accompanied by the certificate and permit required under Section 73.006 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1173, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 73.008. Department Employees and Expenses **Outside the State**

This chapter does not authorize the department to expend money, send employees, or employ persons outside this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1173, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## § 73.009. Penalties

(a) A person commits an offense if the person violates a provision of Section 73.005 or 73.006 of this code.

(b) An offense under Section 73.005 of this code is a misdemeanor punishable by:

- (1) a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$1.000:
- (2) confinement in county jail for not less than 10 days nor more than one year; or

(3) both fine and confinement under this subsection.

(c) An offense under Section 73,006 of this code is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$200.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1173, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## CHAPTER 74. COTTON DISEASES AND PESTS

# SUBCHAPTER A. BOLL WEEVIL CONTROL

Sec. 74.001.

- Public Nuisance. Approval and Enforcement of Cotton Producers 74.002. Board Rules.
- 74.003. Entry Power.
- 74.004. Penalty.

## SUBCHAPTER B. PINK BOLLWORM CONTROL

- 74.051. Definitions.
- 74.052.Policy.
- 74.053. Host Plants.
- 74.054. Regulation of Growing; Quarantines. WTSC Agriculture-6

74.055. Regulation of Ginning.

74.056. Operation of Fumigation and Sterilization Plants.

- Destruction of Host Plants. 74.057.
- Entry Power; Inspections. 74.058.
- 74.059. Inspectors.
- Cooperation With Federal Programs. 74.060.
- 74.061. Penalty.

# SUBCHAPTER C. COTTON ESCROW ACCOUNTS

- 74.081. Purpose.
- 74.082. Districts.
- 74.083. Election.
- 74.084. Voting.
- Adoption of Subchapter. 74.085.
- 74.086.
- Escrow Account. Refund or Forfeiture of Escrow Funds. 74.087.
- Use of Forfeited or Unclaimed Escrow Funds or 74.088. Unused Escrow Fees.
- 74.089. Eligible Depositories.

74.090. Escrow Fee.

Rules. 74.091.

## SUBCHAPTER A. BOLL WEEVIL CONTROL

## § 74.001. Public Nuisance

The Anthonomus grandis Boheman, known as the boll weevil, is a public nuisance and a menace to the cotton industry, and its eradication is a public necessity.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1174, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 74.002. Approval and Enforcement of Cotton Producers Board Rules

If a cotton producers board is established and certified under Chapter 41 of this code, the department shall enforce the rules relating to control and eradication of the boll weevil that are adopted by the board and are approved by the department. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1174, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.7

## § 74.003. Entry Power

For the purpose of investigating compliance with rules of a cotton producers board under Section 74.002 of this code, the department is entitled to enter any field of cotton or premises in which cotton or its products are stored or held. The department is entitled to examine any product, container of cotton, or other substance that is subject to boll weevil infestation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1174, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 74.004. Penalty

(a) A person commits an offense if the person violates a rule relating to control and eradication of the boll weevil adopted by a cotton producers board under Chapter 41 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$200.

(c) A person commits a separate offense for each day that a violation continues.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1174, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 74.005 to 74.050 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER B. PINK BOLLWORM CONTROL

## § 74.051. Definitions

In this subchapter:

(1) "Cotton" includes the cotton plant, cotton in the boll, cotton stalk, and all cotton products, including seed cotton, ginned lint cotton, cottonseed, and cotton hulls, but not including cotton oil or cotton meal.

(2) "Host plant" means a plant susceptible to infestation by pink bollworm.

(3) "Okra" includes okra stalks.

(4) "Pink bollworm" means the insect Pectinophora gossypiella, Saunders, in any stage of development, including the egg, larval, pupal, and adult stages.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1174, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 74.052. Policy

The pink bollworm is a public nuisance and a menace to the cotton industry, and its eradication is a public necessity. The state shall employ all constitutional methods to control and eradicate the pink bollworm that scientific research demonstrates to be successful, including:

(1) inspection of host plants in the field or host plant products where stored;

(2) quarantine and fumigation of host plants and host plant products found to be contaminated;

(3) supervision of the growing of host plants in areas known to be contaminated;

(4) destruction of infested fields of host plants or of infested host plant products; and

(5) prevention of planting of host plants in areas where infestation has been found.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1175, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 74.053. Host Plants

In addition to other plants determined by the department to be host plants, cotton and okra are host plants for the purpose of this subchapter. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1175, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 74.054. Regulation of Growing; Quarantines

(a) The department may adopt rules governing the growing of a host plant in an area in which, under prior law, the governor proclaimed it unlawful to grow the host plant except under rules of the department. In addition to other necessary rules, the rules may include provisions for:

(1) planting of seed from noninfested territory;

(2) ginning at designated mills; or

(3) milling or disinfecting of all seed products marketed within the area.

(b) If, under prior law, the governor proclaimed a quarantine against infested territory, no person may import into Texas from the quarantined territory a substance susceptible to pink bollworm infestation.

(c) The department shall maintain a rigid inspection of substances susceptible to pink bollworm contamination that are being carried from quarantined territory into this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1175, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 74.055. Regulation of Ginning

A ginner may not gin cotton from a regulated zone under this subchapter unless the ginner disinfects the seed in accordance with rules of the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1175, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 74.056. Operation of Fumigation and Sterilization Plants

The department shall own or lease fumigation and sterilization plants and operate those plants without cost to the host plant grower, or gin, compress, or mill owner.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1175, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 74.057. Destruction of Host Plants

(a) If the department considers it necessary to the protection of the cotton industry of this state, the department may destroy any host plant, host plant product, or field of host plants in which pink bollworm is found or which is probably contaminated by being near an infestation of pink bollworm.

(b) Before exercising its power under Subsection (a) of this section, the department shall report the condition to the governor, setting out in detail the area or amount of host plants or host plant products to be destroyed. The governor shall declare the host plants or host plant products to be a public menace.

(c) The department may take any action necessary to complete destruction of host plants or host plant products to prevent the spread of pink bollworm from the infested area.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1176, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 74.058. Entry Power; Inspections

For the purpose of enforcing this chapter or issuing permits, the department is entitled to:

(1) enter any field of host plants or any premises in which a host plant or its product is stored or held;

(2) examine any product, container, or substance susceptible to pink bollworm infestation; and

(3) examine the records of a purchaser, handler, or common carrier of host plant products.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1176, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 74.059. Inspectors

(a) The department may employ and prescribe the duties of inspectors and other employees necessary to the administration of this subchapter.

(b) In order to be employed as an inspector under this section, a person must have two years' actual experience as an entomologist or two years' training as an entomologist in the science department of a reputable college or university.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1176, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 74.060. Cooperation With Federal Programs

The department shall cooperate with the United States Department of Agriculture in any measure authorized by, and undertaken in accordance with, federal law for preventing the introduction or establishment of pink bollworm in this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1176, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 74.061. Penalty

(a) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) transports a host plant or host plant product by any means from any territory in this state that is quarantined and placed under restrictions by proclamation of the governor in accordance with prior law;

(2) violates a proclamation or a rule or restriction adopted under this subchapter;

(3) brings into this state any material contaminated with pink bollworm;

(4) plants, cultivates, grows, allows to grow, gathers, transports, or markets a host plant in or from any territory in this state that is quarantined or placed under restrictions by a proclamation issued under prior law; (5) fails to comply with a rule adopted for the control and direction of host plant growing and marketing in a restricted or regulated zone;

(6) violates Section 74.055 of this code; or

(7) wilfully refuses or knowingly neglects to comply with a proclamation, rule, or restriction adopted and maintained for the protection of the cotton industry.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by:

(1) a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$500;

(2) confinement in jail for not less than 10 nor more than 30 days; or

(3) both fine and confinement under this subsection.

(c) It is a defense to prosecution under this section that the defendant's act or failure to act was in accordance with a rule adopted by the department. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1176, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 74.062 to 74.080 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER C. COTTON ESCROW ACCOUNTS

## § 74.081. Purpose

The purpose of this subchapter is to grant additional powers to the department to aid the enforcement of the law relating to eradication of the pink bollworm.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1177, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 74.082. Districts

The department shall divide the state into districts of at least four cotton-growing counties each and shall designate a number for each district. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1177, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 74.083. Election

(a) On petition of 100 or more eligible voters, the department shall conduct an election to determine if the cotton growers of a district are to be subject to this subchapter. If this subchapter is adopted at an election, the department shall thereafter conduct an election each year to determine if this subchapter shall apply for the following year.

(b) An election under this section shall be conducted between September 1 and September 30 on a date during the ginning season designated by the department.

(c) The department shall publish notice of an election under this section in one or more newspapers of general circulation in each county contained in the district once each week for three consecutive weeks. (d) The department shall prescribe forms, designate polling places, and adopt other rules necessary for the conduct of a fair election. The department shall designate at least one polling place in each county in the district.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1177, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 74.084. Voting

(a) In order to vote in an election under this subchapter, a person must be a cotton grower who:

(1) has applied for and received a permit to plant cotton, if a permit is required by the department under Subchapter B of this chapter; or (2) is the owner and holder of an allotment card issued by the United States Department of Agriculture through the County Agricultural Services and Conservation Committee.

(b) Each voter is entitled to one vote regardless of the number of bales ginned or the volume of cotton grown.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1177, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 74.085. Adoption of Subchapter

If adoption of this subchapter is approved by majority vote of the eligible voters, the cotton farmers within the adopting district are subject to Sections 74.086–74.089 of this code, and the department may adopt rules necessary to implement those sections.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1178, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 74.086. Escrow Account

(a) At the time of ginning, each cotton grower shall pay to an agent of the department the sum of \$7.50 for each bale of cotton ginned. The agent shall collect the money at the gin where the cotton is ginned.

(b) At least once each week, the agent collecting the money shall deposit the receipts in a depository selected by the grower. If the grower has not selected a depository, the department shall make the selection.

(c) The depository shall hold the money collected from each grower in escrow for the purpose of assuring compliance by the grower with the rules of the department and the conditions of the grower's permit, if any, relating to planting and the destruction of cotton stalks.

(d) If the department requires a grower to obtain a permit to grow cotton during periods designated by the department, the application for the permit must provide that if the growers of a district have adopted this subchapter, the department is authorized to deduct an escrow fee from funds received and hold the balance in escrow until satisfactory destruction of stalks has been completed.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1178, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 74.087. Refund or Forfeiture of Escrow Funds

(a) If a grower completes satisfactory destruction of cotton stalks within a reasonable time designated by the department, the grower is entitled to a refund of all money deposited into escrow, less the escrow fee.

(b) If a grower wilfully fails or refuses to plow up cotton stalks or does not comply with rules adopted by the department for the eradication of pink bollworm, the grower forfeits the balance on deposit in the escrow account.

(c) Forfeiture under this section is not a penalty but is to assure plow up and conditioning by the grower and, if the grower fails or refuses to do so, to provide a method for the department to accomplish plow up and conditioning out of the deposited funds.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1178, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 74.088. Use of Forfeited or Unclaimed Escrow Funds or Unused Escrow Fees

(a) If the funds in an escrow account are forfeited, the department shall supervise the plow up or conditioning of the property of the defaulting grower and defray the costs by using the forfeited funds.

(b) Any balance remaining in an escrow account after subtracting the cost of plow up or conditioning and the escrow fee shall be paid to the depositor.

(c) The department may expend unclaimed escrow funds and unused escrow fees for research and improvement of present pink bollworm controls.

(d) The department shall account for all funds received and disposed of under this subchapter at the end of each calendar year.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1178, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 74.089. Eligible Depositories

An institution is eligible to be a depository for escrow accounts under this subchapter if it is:

(1) organized under the laws of this state or the United States to conduct a depository or fiduciary business; and

(2) domiciled in the district where the cotton growers adopted this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1179, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 74.090. Escrow Fee

From each escrow account, the department is entitled to deduct an escrow fee not to exceed an amount equal to one percent of the total deposit. Fees collected under this section shall be used for the purpose of compensating inspectors and defraying other necessary costs in the administration of this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1179, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 74.091. Rules

The department may adopt rules necessary to the administration of this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1179, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## **CHAPTER 75. HERBICIDE REGULATION**

Sec.

- 75.001. Purpose.
- 75.002. Definitions.
- 75.003. Herbicides.
- 75.004. Dealer's License.
- 75.005. Record of Sale.
- 75.006. Permit; Fee.
- 75.007. Inspection Before Issuing Permit.
- 75.008. Types of Permits. Powder or Dry Herbicides. Term of Permit.
- 75.009. 75,010.
- Refusal, Amendment, or Revocation of Permit. Application of Herbicide. 75.011.
- 75.012.
- 75.013. Applier's Records.
- Custom Applier's Bond; Crop Damage Insurance. 75.014.
- Notice of Effects of Herbicide; Inspection. 75.015.
- 75.016. Equipment License; Fee. Regulation of Equipment.
- 75.017. 75.018. Rules.
- 75.019. Enforcement.
- 75.020.
- Employees. County Herbicide Inspector. 75.021.
- 75.022. Application of Chapter.
- 75.023. Revocation and Reinstatement of Exemption.
- 75.024. Penalties.

#### § 75.001. Purpose

The purpose of this chapter is to regulate the sale, use, and transportation of herbicides.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1179, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 75.002. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Application of a herbicide" means the spreading of a herbicide on real property having a continuous boundary line.

- (2) "Custom applier" means a person who applies a herbicide to land or plants for hire.
- (3) "Equipment" means a device used to apply a herbicide.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1180, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

§ 75.003. Herbicides

(a) This chapter applies to the following herbicides:

- (1) 2, 4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid (2, 4-D); (2) 2, 4, 5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic Acid (2, 4,
- 5-T); (3) 2-Methyl-4-Chlorophenoxyacetic Acid
- (MCPA);
- (4) 2-(2, 4, 5-Trichlorophenoxy) propionic Acid (silvex);
- (5) Polychlorinated benzoic acids; and

(6) derivatives and formulations of substances listed by Subdivisions (1)-(5) of this subsection.

(b) To prevent a hazard to desirable vegetation through drift or other uncontrolled application, the department may, after a public hearing, determine that this chapter applies to a substance, in addition to those listed by Subsection (a) of this section, that is used to control plants growing where they are not wanted.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1180, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 75.004. Dealer's License

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, a person may not sell, wholesale, distribute, offer or expose for sale, exchange, barter, or give away in this state, a herbicide in a container having a net capacity of more than 16 fluid ounces unless the person first obtains a dealer's license from the department.

(b) A person is not required to be licensed if the container described by Subsection (a) of this section:

(1) has a net capacity that does not exceed one gallon:

(2) contains a substance with a concentration of herbicide not exceeding 10 percent by volume; and

(3) bears a label stating that its contents are for lawn use only.

(c) Except as provided by this subsection, an application for a dealer's license must be accompanied by a dealer's license fee for each warehouse or branch of the applicant's business. If the applicant's principal office keeps and reports satisfactory records for all subsidiary branches, the applicant shall pay one license fee.

(d) The department by rule shall set the fee for a dealer's license in an amount not to exceed \$100.

(e) A dealer's license expires January 1 of each vear.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1180, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 75.005. Record of Sale

(a) A person required to obtain a dealer's license by Section 75.004 of this code shall record each sale

105

of a herbicide that is sold in a container having a net capacity of more than 16 fluid ounces and shall keep a copy of the record for at least two years after the date of the sale.

(b) The department shall adopt rules that prescribe the information to be stated in the records required by this section.

(c) The department may require that a copy of the records required by this section be submitted periodically to the department. The copies submitted to the department are public information.

(d) The department shall revoke the dealer's license if the licensee fails to submit a copy of the records as required by the rules adopted under Subsection (c) of this section. This penalty does not affect other penalties provided by this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1180, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 75.006. Permit; Fee

(a) Except as provided by this section, a person may not apply a herbicide to any land or plants unless the person first obtains a permit to apply a herbicide from the department.

(b) An application for a permit to apply a herbicide must be accompanied by a permit fee set by the department in an amount not to exceed 10 cents an acre for the area to which the herbicide is to be applied.

(c) A permit is not required if during any one year the person applies a herbicide to a total acreage of 10 acres or less.

(d) The department by rule may exempt from the permit and fee requirement of this section:

(1) a particular type of application of a herbicide; or

(2) a governmental body.

(e) If the department finds that a type of application of a herbicide does not create a hazard in a particular area, the department by rule shall exempt that area from the permit and fee requirement of this section.

(f) A permit to apply a herbicide and payment of the permit fee is not required for experimental work with a herbicide by the department, a recognized college or university, the United States Department of Agriculture, a governmental body, or a public organization if the entity gives written notice of the work to the department and does the work in accordance with rules adopted by the department. The department may exempt those entities from any other requirement of this chapter or rule adopted under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1181, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 75.007. Inspection Before Issuing Permit

Before issuing a permit to spray a herbicide, the department is entitled to enter and inspect the area to be sprayed and the area surrounding it.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1181, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 75.008. Types of Permits

The department may issue:

(1) an individual permit to apply a herbicide; or (2) a blanket permit.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1181, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 75.009. Powder or Dry Herbicides

(a) The department may not issue a permit to apply a powder or dry-type herbicide unless:

(1) all particles of the herbicide can pass through a U.S. standard 10-mesh sieve; and (2) not more than one percent of the particles

can pass through a U.S. standard 60-mesh sieve.

(b) The holder of a permit to apply a powder or dry-type herbicide may not apply a powder or drytype herbicide that does not meet the requirements of Subsection (a) of this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1181, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 75.010. Term of Permit

(a) A permit to apply a herbicide expires:

(1) when the herbicide has been applied to the area described by the permit;

(2) when all acreage for which the permit was granted has been treated; or

(3) if the acreage is not treated, on the 180th day after the day on which the permit was issued.

(b) If a herbicide is not applied to acreage for which a permit was issued, the person to whom the permit was issued, after filing a request for a refund, shall receive a refund equal to the amount of fees paid for acreage not treated.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1182, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 75.011. Refusal, Amendment, or Revocation of Permit

The department may amend, revoke, or refuse to grant a permit to apply herbicide.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1182, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 75.012. Application of Herbicide

(a) If a person applies a herbicide, the person shall act in accordance with rules adopted by the department.

(b) If a herbicide is applied by a custom applier, the person for whom the application of a herbicide is made and the custom applier shall jointly supervise the application in compliance with the rules adopted under Subsection (a) of this section.

(c) Regardless of whether a permit for the application of a herbicide is required under this chapter, each person before spraying a herbicide on land or plants, other than a lawn, shall:

(1) give notice of intent to spray; and

(2) submit a record of the spraying in accordance with rules of the department.

(d) If the department finds that an application of a herbicide is hazardous to crops or valuable plants in an area, the department may prohibit the application of a herbicide in that area for the period during which the hazard exists.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1182, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 75.013. Applier's Records

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (d) of this section, each person who applies a herbicide shall record each application of a herbicide that he or she makes and shall keep a copy of the records for at least two years after the date the application was made.

(b) The department shall adopt rules that prescribe the information to be stated in the records required by this section.

(c) To be eligible to hold a valid permit to apply a herbicide, a person must submit to the department, within a period prescribed by rule of the department, the record of each application of a herbicide made by the person. The department may require all persons who apply a herbicide to submit periodically to the department a copy of the records required by this section.

(d) A person, other than a custom applier, who applies a herbicide to a lawn is not required to make and keep the records required by Subsection (a) of this section for that application of a herbicide.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1182, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 75.014. Custom Applier's Bond; Crop Damage Insurance

(a) Each custom applier shall:

(1) deposit with the department a surety bond approved by the department in the amount of \$20,000 plus \$2,000 for each piece of spraying equipment licensed for use by the custom applier; or

(2) subscribe for and hold a policy of crop damage insurance approved by the department with coverage in the amount described by Subdivision (1) of this subsection.

(b) A custom applier shall increase the amount of a bond or the amount of coverage of crop damage

insurance by \$2,000 for each piece of spraying equipment used by the custom applier.

(c) A surety bond must be conditioned on compliance with this chapter and rules adopted under this chapter.

(d) Failure to perform the conditions of a bond resulting in injury to any crop or valuable plants is grounds for forfeiture of the bond to the person owning the crop or plants in a suit brought by the department or an interested party.

(e) The department shall prescribe requirements of crop damage insurance policies.

(f) The furnishing of a surety bond or crop damage insurance does not limit any civil or criminal liability incurred because of the negligent or unlawful use of a herbicide.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1183, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 75.015. Notice of Effects of Herbicide; Inspection

(a) The department shall:

(1) inspect all crops reported to it as being affected by a herbicide;

(2) inspect the area surrounding the crops to find possible sources of drift; and

(3) report all findings concerning the affected crops.

(b) If a person's crops or plants are affected by drift of a hormone-type herbicide, the person shall notify the department of the effect. The person shall give notice before the crop is harvested or the plants are destroyed, whichever occurs first.

(c) If notice is not given in accordance with Subsection (b) of this section, it is presumed that there was no effect of a hormone-type herbicide. This presumption is rebuttable.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1183, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 75.016. Equipment License; Fee

(a) A custom applier may not use equipment to apply a herbicide unless the equipment first is inspected and licensed by the department.

(b) The department shall inspect a piece of equipment before renewing an equipment license. If the equipment is used on an aircraft, the department shall inspect the equipment:

(1) during each 30-day period while the equipment is installed on the aircraft and is in use; or

(2) before the equipment is used, if removed from the aircraft and reinstalled after the 30th day after the day on which the equipment was last inspected.

(c) At the time of inspection, a custom applier shall pay an inspection fee of \$10 for each piece of equipment inspected. (d) An equipment license expires on January 1 of each year.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1183, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 75.017. Regulation of Equipment

The department by rule may:

(1) provide requirements for all equipment regardless of whether the equipment is required to be licensed;

(2) regulate or prohibit the use of equipment that may be hazardous in an area of the state; and

(3) define what constitutes an installation of equipment on an aircraft.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1184, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 75.018. Rules

(a) Before the 21st day after the day on which the department receives, from an interested person, a written request for a revision of a rule, an exemption from a requirement of this chapter, or a prohibition of the spraying of a herbicide in an area, the department shall hold a public hearing to consider the request.

(b) Before the 10th day before the day on which a hearing required by this section is held, the department shall deliver notice of the hearing to each holder of a permit or license in the area affected by the hearing.

(c) The department may not hold more than one hearing to consider the condition of a particular area during a 90-day period unless the department determines that more frequent hearings are necessary.

(d) The department shall distribute in printed form all rules of the department adopted under this chapter and shall deliver a copy of those rules to each applicant for a permit or license.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1184, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 75.019. Enforcement

(a) The department shall enforce this chapter and rules adopted under this chapter.

(b) If a county or district attorney refuses to act on behalf of the department in its enforcement of this chapter or a rule adopted under this chapter, the attorney general shall act on the department's behalf.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1184, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 75.020. Employees

The department may employ inspectors and other employees necessary for the proper enforcement of this chapter and rules adopted under this chapter. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1184, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 75.021. County Herbicide Inspector

(a) The commissioners court of each county may appoint and compensate persons to be herbicide inspectors for the area designated by the appointment.

(b) A county herbicide inspector shall cooperate with and work under the supervision of the department in enforcing this chapter and rules adopted under it.

(c) A county herbicide inspector has the powers of an employee of the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1184, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 75.022. Application of Chapter

(a) Because there is no crop or vegetation of value susceptible to damage in the area, Sections 75.006-75.017 of this code do not apply to a county of this state, except Dawson County, that lies north or west of:

(1) the southern boundaries of Andrews, Martin, Howard, Mitchell, Nolan, Taylor, Callahan, and Eastland counties;

(2) the eastern boundaries of Eastland, Stephens, and Young counties; and

(3) the southern and eastern boundaries of Clay County.

(b) Section 75.006-75.017 of this code do not apply to: Bandera, Brewster, Brooks, Burnet, Cameron, Coleman, Coke, Concho, Crane, Crockett, Dimmit, Duval, Edwards, Frio, Gillespie, Glasscock, Hidalgo, Irion, Jeff Davis, Jim Hogg, Jim Wells, Kenedy, Kerr, Kimble, Kinney, Kleberg, LaSalle, Lampasas, Llano, McCulloch, McMullen, Mason, Maverick, Menard, Mills, Montague, Nueces, Panola, Pecos, Presidio, Reagan, Real, Runnels, San Saba, Schleicher, Starr, Sterling, Sutton, Terrell, Tom Green, Upton, Uvalde, Val Verde, Webb, Willacy, Zapata, and Zavala counties.

(c) Sections 75.004–75.017 of this code do not apply to Caldwell and Gonzales counties.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1184, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 75.023. Revocation and Reinstatement of Exemption

(a) If the commissioners court of a county exempted by Section 75.022 of this code determines that a crop or vegetation of value that is susceptible to damage exists in the county or a portion of the county and evidences its determination by an appropriate order entered in the minutes of the court, Sections 75.006-75.017 of this code become effective in that county or portion of the county immediately on entry of the order.

(b) If the commissioners court of a county, all or a part of which has been removed from the exemption of Section 75.022 of this code under Subsection (a) of this section, determines that there is no longer a crop or vegetation susceptible to damage in that county or portion of the county, the court may order the exemption reinstated.

(c) If the commissioners court of a county that is subject to this chapter determines that there is no crop or vegetation of value susceptible to damage in the county or a portion of the county, the court by order may exempt the county or that portion of the county from the application of Sections 75.006-75.-017 of this code.

(d) If a county or a portion of a county has been exempted under Subsection (c) of this section, the commissioners court may hold a hearing and enter an order revoking that exemption.

(e) Before an order may be entered under this section, the commissioners court shall hold a hearing to determine whether the order should be issued. The hearing may be held only once each year and only in the month of October, November, or December. Before the 10th day before the day on which the hearing is to be held, the commissioners court shall give notice of the hearing in at least one newspaper in the county.

(f) Before the 21st day after the day on which an order is entered, an interested person may appeal an order of a commissioners court issued under this section to district court to test the reasonableness of the commissioners court's fact-finding. On appeal, the district court shall follow the rules governing judicial review of contested cases under Section 19, Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act (Article 6252–13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), and shall apply the substantial evidence rule. Appeals may be taken from the district court as in other civil cases.

(g) An order issued by the commissioners court under this section becomes effective January 1 of the year following the date of the hearing.

(h) The commissioners court shall notify the department of a change in the status of the exemption of a county or a portion of a county under this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1185, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 75.024. Penalties

(a) A person commits an offense if the person:(1) applies a herbicide without a permit in violation of Section 75.006 of this code;

(2) acts in violation of Section 75.004(a) of this code;

(3) has a permit to apply a powder or dry-type herbicide and applies a herbicide that does not meet the requirements of Section 75.009 of this code;

(4) operates unlicensed equipment in violation of Section 75.016 of this code;

(5) fails to keep or submit records in violation of Sections 75.005 and 75.013 of this code; or

(6) violates or fails to comply with a rule adopted under this chapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by:

(1) a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$2,000;

(2) confinement in jail for not more than 30 days; or

(3) both fine and confinement under this subsection.

(c) The penalty provided by this section does not affect the civil liability of a person convicted under this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1186, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## **CHAPTER 76. PESTICIDE REGULATION**

## SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.

76.001. Definitions. 76.002. Pests.

76.003. State-Limited-Use Pesticides.

76.004. Department Rules.

76.005. Notice of Hearing.

76.006. Pesticide Examination and Testing.

- 76.007. Cooperative Agreements; Grants-in-Aid.
- 76.008. Exemption.

# SUBCHAPTER B. LABELING

- 76.021. Labeling Information.
- 76.022. Conspicuous Lettering.
- 76.023, Misbranded Pesticide or Device.

## SUBCHAPTER C. REGISTRATION

- 76.041. Registration Required.
- 76.042. Content of Registration Application.
- 76.043. Expiration and Renewal.
- 76.044. Fees.
- 76.045. Department Approval.
- 76.046. Registration for Special Local Need.
- 76.047. Denial or Cancellation of Registration.
- 76.048. Experimental Use Permit.

# SUBCHAPTER D. LICENSING OF DEALERS

- 76.071. License Required.
- 76.072. Expiration.
- 76.073. Fees.
- 76.074. Display of Dealer License.

Sec.

- 76.075. Records. 76.076. Denial or Revocation of License.
- 76.077. Exceptions.

## SUBCHAPTER E. USE AND APPLICATION

- 76.101. Coordination.
- 76.102. Agencies Responsible for Certifying Pesticide Applicators.
- 76.103. Program Contingent on Federal Funds.
- 76.104. Agency Rules for Application of a Pesticide.
- 76.105. License Required.
- 76.106. Classification of Commercial and Noncommercial Licenses.
- 76.107. Certification by More Than One Agency.
- 76.108. Commercial Applicator License.
- 76.109. Noncommercial Applicator License.
- 76.110. Certified Applicator Examination; Reciprocal Agreements.
- 76.111. Commercial Applicator Proof of Financial Responsibility.
- 76.112. Private Applicator.
- 76.113. Expiration and Renewal of Licenses.
- 76.114. Records.
- 76.115. Registration and Inspection of Equipment.
- 76.116. Suspension, Modification, or Revocation of License.

## 76.117. Property Owner Use.

SUBCHAPTER F. STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

## 76.131. Rules.

#### SUBCHAPTER G. ENFORCEMENT

- 76.151. Entry Power.
- 76.152. Sampling.
- 76.153. Stop-Sale Order.
- 76.154. Injunction.
- 76.155. Prosecutions.
- 76.156. Civil Penalty.

## SUBCHAPTER H. REMEDIES

- 76.181. Appeal of Denial or Cancellation of Pesticide Registration.
- 76.182. Appeal of Permit or License Denial, Suspension, Modification, or Revocation.
- 76.183. Appeal of Stop-Sale Order.
- 76.184. Reports of Pesticide Damage Claims.

## SUBCHAPTER I. PENALTIES

- 76.201. Offenses.
- 76.202. Penalty.
- 76.203. Defenses.

#### SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

## § 76.001. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Active ingredient" means:

(A) in the case of a pesticide other than a plant regulator, defoliant, or desiccant, an ingredient that prevents, destroys, repels, or mitigates a pest;

(B) in the case of a plant regulator, an ingredient that through physiological action accelerates or retards the rate of growth or rate of maturation or otherwise alters the behavior of an ornamental or crop plant or the product of an ornamental or crop plant;

(C) in the case of a defoliant, an ingredient that causes leaves or foliage to drop from a plant; or

(D) in the case of a desiccant, an ingredient that artificially accelerates the drying of plant tissue.

(2) "Animal" means a vertebrate or invertebrate species, including man, other mammals, birds, fish, and shellfish.

(3) "Antidote" means a practical treatment used in preventing or lessening ill effects from poisoning, including first aid.

(4) "Defoliant" means a substance or mixture of substances intended to cause the leaves or foliage to drop from a plant, with or without causing abscission.

(5) "Desiccant" means a substance or mixture of substances intended to artificially accelerate the drying of plant tissue.

(6) "Device' means an instrument or contrivance, other than a firearm, that is used to trap, destroy, repel, or mitigate a pest or other form of plant or animal life, other than man or a bacterial, virus, or other microorganism on or in living man or other living animals. The term does not include equipment sold separately from a pesticide.

(7) "Distribute" means offer for sale, hold for sale, sell, barter, or supply.

(8) "Environment" includes water, air, land, plants, man, and other animals living in or on water, air, or land, and the interrelationships that exist among them.

(9) "Equipment" means any type of ground, water, or aerial equipment or contrivance employing motorized, mechanical, or pressurized power and used to apply a pesticide to land or to anything that may be inhabiting or growing or stored on or in the land. The term does not include a pressurized hand-sized household apparatus used to apply a pesticide or any equipment or contrivance for which the person applying the pesticide is the source of power or energy used in making the pesticide application.

(10) "Fungus" means a non-chlorophyll-bearing thallophyte, including rust, smut, mildew, mold, yeast, or bacteria, but not including a non-chlorophyll-bearing thallophyte on or in living man or other living animals or on or in a processed food, beverage, or pharmaceutical.

(11) "Inert ingredient" means an ingredient that is not an active ingredient.

(12) "Insect" means any of the numerous small invertebrate animals generally having a segmented body and for the most part belonging to the class Insecta, comprising six-legged, usually winged forms such as beetles, bugs, bees, and flies. The term includes allied classes of arthropods, the members of which are wingless and usually have more than six legs, such as spiders, mites, ticks, centipedes, and wood lice.

(13) "Label" means the written, printed, or graphic matter on or attached to a pesticide or device or any of its containers or wrappers.

(14) "Labeling" means a label or any other written, printed, or graphic matter prepared by a registrant:

(A) accompanying the pesticide or device at any time; or

(B) to which reference is made on a label or in literature accompanying or referring to a pesticide or device, except accurate, nonmisleading references made to a current official publication of a federal or state institution or agency authorized by law to conduct research in the field of pesticides.

(15) "Land" means any land or water area, including airspace, and any plant, animal, structure, building, contrivance, or machinery, whether fixed or mobile, appurtenant to or situated on a land or water area or airspace, including any used for transportation.

(16) "License use category" means a classification of pesticide use based on the subject, method, or place of pesticide application.

(17) "Nematode" means an invertebrate animal of the phylum Nemathelminthes and class Nematoda (an unsegmented roundworm with an elongated, fusiform, or sac-like body covered with cuticle) inhabiting soil, water, plants, or plant parts.

(18) "Pesticide" means a substance or mixture of substances intended to prevent, destroy, repel, or mitigate any pest, or any substance or mixture of substances intended for use as a plant regulator, defoliant, or desiccant.

(19) "Plant regulator" means a substance or mixture of substances intended through physiological action to accelerate or retard the rate of growth or rate of maturation, or otherwise to alter the behavior of an ornamental or crop plant or the product of an ornamental or crop plant, but does not include a substance to the extent that it is intended as a plant nutrient, trace element, nutritional chemical, plant inoculant, or soil amendment.

(20) "Regulatory agency" means a state agency with responsibility for certifying applicators under Subchapter E of this chapter.

(21) "Restricted-use pesticide" means a pesticide classified as a restricted-use pesticide by the Environmental Protection Agency.

(22) "Thallophyte" means a non-chlorophyllbearing plant of a lower order than mosses and liverworts. (23) "Weed" means any plant that grows where not wanted.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1188, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 76.002. Pests

The department shall determine what organisms constitute pests for purposes of this chapter and may include in the list of pests:

(1) any insect, snail, slug, rodent, bird, nematode, fungus, weed, or other form of terrestrial or aquatic plant or animal life; or

(2) any virus, bacteria, or other microorganism, other than a virus, bacteria, or microorganism in living man or other living animals.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1190, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.003. State-Limited-Use Pesticides

(a) After notice and public hearing, the department may adopt lists of state-limited-use pesticides for the entire state or for a designated area within the state.

(b) A pesticide may be included on a list of statelimited-use pesticides if the department determines that, when used as directed or in accordance with widespread and commonly recognized practice, the pesticide requires additional restrictions to prevent unreasonable risk to man or the environment, taking into account the economic, social, and environmental costs and benefits of use of the pesticide.

(c) The department may regulate the time and conditions of use of a state-limited-use pesticide and may require that it be purchased or used only:

(1) with permission of the department;

(2) under direct supervision of the department in certain areas under certain conditions; or

(3) in specified quantities and concentrations.

(d) The department may require a person authorized to distribute or use a state-limited-use pesticide to maintain records of the person's distribution or use and may require that the records be kept separate from other business records.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1190, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.004. Department Rules

After notice and hearing, the department may adopt rules for carrying out the provisions of this chapter, including rules providing for:

(1) the collection, examination, and reporting of records, devices, and samples of pesticides;

(2) the safe handling, transportation, storage, display, distribution, or disposal of pesticides and pesticide containers; and (3) labeling requirements for pesticides and devices required to be registered under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1190, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.005. Notice of Hearing

(a) Before adopting a rule under this chapter, the department or a regulatory agency shall publish notice of a public hearing in three newspapers of general circulation throughout the state. The notice must include the following information relating to the hearing:

(1) the time;

(2) the place;

(3) the subject matter:

(4) a general statement of the proposed action; and

(5) the class or group of persons to be directly affected.

(b) Notice must be published under this section before the 10th day preceding the day of the hearing.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1190, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.006. Pesticide Examination and Testing

(a) The department may contract with a state college or university, state agency, or commercial laboratory for examination of a pesticide. The department shall let contracts with commercial laboratories under this subsection on the basis of competitive bidding.

(b) The department shall make or provide for sample tests of a pesticide on request and may charge and collect a fee for the tests in an amount necessary to cover expenses incurred in making or providing for the tests.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1191, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 76.007. Cooperative Agreements; Grants-in-Aid

A regulatory agency may receive grants-in-aid from any federal agency and may enter into cooperative agreements with a federal agency, an agency of this state, a subdivision of this state, or an agency of another state for the purpose of obtaining assistance in the implementation of this chapter. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1191, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 76.008. Exemption

Sections 76.007, 76.104-76.106, 76.108-76.117, 76.151(b), 76.151(c), 76.154(b), 76.155, 76.181, 76.182, 76.184, and 76.201(d)(1) do not apply to a person who is regulated by the Texas Structural Pest Con-

trol Act, as amended (Article 135b–6, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1191, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 76.009 to 76.020 reserved for expansion]

SUBCHAPTER B. LABELING

#### § 76.021. Labeling Information

(a) Each pesticide distributed in this state shall bear a label containing the following information relating to the pesticide:

(1) the name, brand, or trademark under which the pesticide is distributed;

(2) the name and percentage of each active ingredient and the total percentage of inert ingredients;

(3) directions for use that are necessary for effecting the purpose for which the product is intended and, if complied with, are adequate for the protection of health and the environment;

(4) If the pesticide contains any form of arsenic, the percentage of total water-soluble arsenic, calculated as elementary arsenic;

(5) the name and address of the manufacturer, registrant, or person for whom the pesticide was manufactured;

(6) numbers or other symbols to identify the lot or batch of the manufacturer of the contents of the package; and

(7) a clear display of appropriate warnings, symbols, and cautionary statements commensurate with the toxicity or use classification of the pesticide.

(b) The labeling of each pesticide distributed in this state shall state the use classification for which the product is registered.

(c) The label bearing the ingredient statement under Subsection (a)(2) of this section shall be on or attached to that part of the immediate container that is presented or displayed under customary conditions of purchase and, if the ingredient statement cannot be clearly read without removing the outer wrapping, on any outer container or wrapper of a retail package.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1191, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.022. Conspicuous Lettering

Any word, statement, or information required by this chapter to appear on a label or in labeling of a pesticide or device shall be prominently and conspicuously placed so that, if compared with other material on the label or in the labeling, it is likely to be understood by the ordinary individual under customary conditions of use.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1192, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 76.023. Misbranded Pesticide or Device

(a) A pesticide or device is misbranded if:

(1) its labeling bears a statement, design, or graphic representation relating to the pesticide or device, or the ingredients of either, that is false or misleading in any particular;

(2) it is an imitation of or is distributed under the name of another pesticide or device; or

(3) it is not conspicuously labeled in accordance with Section 76.022 of this code.

(b) A pesticide is misbranded if:

(1) its labeling bears any reference to registration under this chapter, unless the reference is required by a rule adopted under this chapter; (2) it does not bear a label as required by

Section 76.021 of this code; or

(3) its label does not bear information as required by Section 76.021 of this code or a rule adopted under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1192, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 76.024 to 76.040 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER C. REGISTRATION

## § 76.041. Registration Required

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) or (c) of this section, before a pesticide is distributed in this state or is delivered for transportation or is transported in intrastate commerce or between points within this state through a point outside the state, it must be registered with the department. The manufacturer or other person whose name appears on the label of the pesticide shall register the pesticide.

(b) Registration is not required for the transportation of a pesticide from one plant or warehouse to another plant or warehouse operated by the same person if the pesticide is used solely at the second plant or warehouse as a constituent of a pesticide that is registered under this chapter.

(c) Registration is not required for a chemical compound being used only to develop plot data as to the possible pesticidal action of the chemical.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1192, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.042. Content of Registration Application

(a) The application for registration of a pesticide shall include:

(1) the name and address of the applicant and the name and address of the person whose name will appear on the pesticide label, if not the applicant's;

(2) the name of the pesticide;

(3) a complete copy of all labeling to accompany the pesticide and a statement of all claims to be made for it, including the directions for use; (4) the use classification, whether for restricted or general use, as provided by the federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended, or by a rule adopted under that Act;

(5) the use classification proposed by the applicant, if the pesticide is not required by federal law to be registered under a use classification; and

(6) other information required by the department for determining the eligibility for registration.

(b) The department may require the applicant to submit the complete formula for a pesticide, including active and inert ingredients, as a prerequisite to registration.

(c) The department may require a full description of the tests made and the results of the tests on which claims are based before approving registration of a pesticide that is not registered under federal law or for which federal or state restrictions on use are being considered.

(d) A person located outside this state, as a condition to registration of a pesticide, shall file with the department a written instrument designating a resident agent for service of process in actions taken in the administration and enforcement of this chapter. Instead of designating a resident agent, the person may designate in writing the secretary of state as the recipient of service of process for the person in this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1192, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 76.043. Expiration and Renewal

(a) Registration of a pesticide expires annually on December 31.

(b) A person who applies for renewal of registration shall include in the renewal application only information that is different from the information furnished at the time of the most recent registration or renewal.

(c) A registration in effect on December 31 for which a renewal application has been filed and renewal fee has been paid continues in effect until the department notifies the applicant that the registration has been renewed or denied renewal.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1193, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 76.044. Fees

(a) As a condition to registration or renewal of registration, an applicant shall pay to the department a fee of \$60 for each pesticide to be registered.

(b) If a person fails to apply for renewal of registration before March 1 of any year, the person, as a condition to renewal, shall pay a late registration fee of \$5 for each brand to be renewed, in addition to the renewal fee.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1193, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4284, ch. 682, § 5, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Section 11 of the 1983 amendatory act provides that the act applies to fees payable on or after September 1, 1983.

## § 76.045. Department Approval

The department may not approve an application for registration unless the department finds that:

(1) the composition of the pesticide warrants the proposed claims made for it: and

(2) the pesticide, its labeling, and other materials required to be submitted under this chapter comply with the requirements of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1193, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981]

## § 76.046. Registration for Special Local Need

(a) The department may register a pesticide for additional uses and methods of application not covered by federal regulation but not inconsistent with federal law, for the purpose of meeting a special local need.

(b) Before approving a registration under this section, the department shall determine that the applicant meets the other requirements of this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1193, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.047. Denial or Cancellation of Registration

(a) If the department has reason to believe that any use of a registered pesticide is in violation of a provision of this chapter or is dangerous or harmful, the department may conduct a hearing on denial or cancellation of registration.

(b) The department shall issue written notice of a hearing under this section to the registrant of the pesticide. The notice must contain a statement of the time and place of the hearing. The hearing shall be held after the 10th day following the day on which the notice is issued.

(c) After opportunity at the hearing for presentation of evidence by interested parties, the department may deny or cancel the registration of the pesticide if the department finds that:

(1) use of the pesticide has demonstrated uncontrollable adverse environmental effects;

(2) use of the pesticide is a detriment to the environment that outweighs the benefits derived from its use;

(3) even if properly used, the pesticide is detrimental to vegetation, except weeds, to domestic animals, or to public health and safety;

(4) a false or misleading statement about the pesticide has been made or implied by the regis-

trant or the registrant's agent, in writing, verbally, or through any form of advertising literature; or

(5) the registrant has not complied or the pesticide does not comply with a requirement of this chapter or a rule adopted under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1194, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.048. Experimental Use Permit

(a) The department may issue an experimental use permit if the department determines that the applicant needs the permit in order to accumulate data necessary to register a pesticide under this chapter.

(b) A person may file an application for an experimental use permit before or after applying for registration.

(c) Use of a pesticide under an experimental use permit is under the supervision of the department and is subject to the terms and conditions, and valid for a period of time, prescribed by the department in the permit.

(d) The department may revoke an experimental use permit at any time if the department finds that:

(1) the terms or conditions of the permit are being violated; or

(2) the terms and conditions of the permit are inadequate to avoid any unreasonable risk to man or the environment, taking into account the economic, social, and environmental costs and benefits of use of the pesticide.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1194, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 76.049 to 76.070 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER D. LICENSING OF DEALERS

#### § 76.071. License Required

(a) A person may not distribute in this state a restricted-use or state-limited-use pesticide without a valid current pesticide dealer license issued by the department.

(b) Except as otherwise provided by this section, a pesticide dealer must obtain a license for each location in the state that is used for distribution. If the person does not have a place of business in this state, the person may obtain one license for all out-of-state locations, but shall file as a condition to licensing a designation of an agent for service of process as provided by Section 76.042(d) of this code.

(c) A person must apply for a pesticide dealer license on forms prescribed by the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1194, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.072. Expiration

A pesticide dealer license expires on December 31 of each year.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1195, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.073. Fees

(a) An application for a pesticide dealer license must be accompanied by a nonrefundable annual registration fee of not more than \$100, as fixed by the department.

(b) If a person fails to apply for a renewal of a pesticide dealer license before March 1 of any year, the person, as a condition to renewal, shall pay a late license fee of \$5 in addition to the renewal fee.

(c) A person licensed as a dealer under Chapter 75 of this code may not be required to pay an additional fee for the license prescribed in this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1195, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.074. Display of Dealer License

(a) Each dealer shall prominently display the pesticide dealer license in the dealer's place of business.

(b) Failure to display a license as required by this section is a ground for revocation of the license. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1195, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.075. Records

(a) A licensed pesticide dealer shall maintain for a period of two years records of each restricted-use and state-limited-use pesticide sold. The department shall prescribe the information to be included in the records.

(b) The department may require a licensed pesticide dealer to submit records to the department. Failure to submit a record requested by the department is a ground for revocation of a license.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1195, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.076. Denial or Revocation of License

(a) If the department has reason to believe that an applicant has failed to comply with the requirements of this subchapter, or that a licensee has failed to comply with this subchapter or with a rule adopted under this subchapter, the department may conduct a hearing on denial or revocation of the person's license.

(b) The department shall issue written notice of a hearing under this section to the applicant or licensee. The notice must contain a statement of the time and place of the hearing. The hearing shall be held after the 10th day following the day on which the notice is issued. (c) After opportunity at the hearing for presentation of evidence by the applicant or licensee, the department may refuse to issue a pesticide dealer license or may revoke a license, as applicable, if the department finds that the applicant or licensee has failed to comply with the applicable requirements of this subchapter or a rule adopted under this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1195, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 76.077. Exceptions

(a) This subchapter does not apply to a manufacturer or formulator of a pesticide who does not sell directly to the user.

(b) This subchapter does not apply to a licensed pesticide applicator who:

(1) distributes restricted-use or state-limiteduse pesticides only as an integral part of the pesticide application business; and

(2) dispenses the pesticides only through equipment used in the pesticide application business.

(c) This subchapter does not apply to a federal, state, county, or municipal agency that provides pesticides only for its own programs.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1196, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 76.078 to 76.100 reserved for expansion]

SUBCHAPTER E. USE AND APPLICATION

## § 76.101. Coordination

(a) The department is the lead agency in the regulation of pesticide use and application and is responsible for coordinating activities of state agencies. The department shall submit a state plan for the certification of pesticide applicators to the administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency.

(b) The department shall coordinate, plan, and approve training programs and shall use the public and private resources of this state, including state universities, colleges, junior colleges, community colleges, the Texas Agricultural Extension Service, and the Texas experiment station.

(c) The department shall make plans under this section on the basis of convenience to applicants, thoroughness of preparation and testing, and maximum economy in expenditures for this purpose. The department shall make full use of grants-in-aid and cooperative agreements in administering this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1196, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.102. Agencies Responsible for Certifying Pesticide Applicators

(a) The department shall certify pesticide applicators involved in the following license use categories:

(1) agricultural pest control, including animal pest control;

(2) forest pest control;

(3) ornamental and turf pest control, except as provided by the Texas Structural Pest Control Act, as amended (Article 135b-6, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes);

(4) seed treatments;

(5) right-of-way pest control;

(6) regulatory pest control;

(7) aquatic pest control; and

(8) demonstration pest control.

(b) The Texas Department of Health shall certify pesticide applicators involved in the license use category of health-related pest control.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1196, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2589, ch. 693, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

Section 13 of the 1981 amendatory act provides:

"Sections 1 through 12 of this Act [amending §§ 76,102, 76,103, 76,105, 76,108, 76,109, 76,111 to 76,113, 76,154 to 156, 76,202] take effect on the effective date of Senate Bill 602 [ch. 127, effective Sept. 1, 1981], Acts of the 67th Legislature, Regular Session, 1981, and that Act is repealed on that date."

## § 76.103. Program Contingent on Federal Funds

(a) The licensing of certified commercial and noncommercial applicators is contingent on the availability of federal funds to pay part of the costs of administering and enforcing the program.

(b) If federal funds and other funds made available for this program are not sufficient to pay all costs of administering and enforcing the program, the department shall certify that fact and discontinue the licensing of certified commercial and noncommercial applicators. The department shall publish notice of the discontinuance of the program in the Texas Register.

(c) If sufficient funds become available after discontinuance, the department shall certify the availability of sufficient funds to pay all costs of administration and enforcement of the program and shall resume the licensing of certified commercial and noncommercial applicators. The department shall publish notice of resumption of the program in the Texas Register.

(d) The department shall determine the effective date of discontinuance or resumption of the program, but the date may not be before the date of publication of notice in the Texas Register.

(e) During any period in which the program has been discontinued, a person is not required to have a license provided by this subchapter in order to use pesticides, but a person may be prosecuted for acts

committed or omitted when the program was in effect.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1197, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2589, ch. 693, § 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 76.104. Agency Rules for Application of a Pesticide

(a) The head of each regulatory agency may, after notice and public hearing, adopt rules to carry out the provisions of this subchapter for which the agency is responsible.

(b) Rules adopted under this section may:

(1) prescribe methods to be used in the application of a restricted-use or state-limited-use pesticide;

(2) relate to the time, place, manner, method, amount, or concentration of pesticide application or to the materials used in pesticide application; and

(3) restrict or prohibit use of a restricted-use or state-limited-use pesticide in designated areas during specific periods of time.

(c) A regulatory agency may adopt a rule under this section only after consideration of precautions or restrictions necessary to prevent unreasonable risk to man or the environment, taking into account the economic, social, and environmental costs and benefits of the use of the pesticide.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1197, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 76.105. License Required

(a) Except as otherwise provided by this section, a person may not use or supervise the use of a restricted-use or state-limited-use pesticide unless the person is:

(1) licensed as a certified commercial or noncommercial applicator; and

(2) authorized by the license to use the restricted-use or state-limited-use pesticide in the license use categories covering the proposed pesticide use.

(b) Subsection (a) of this section does not apply to an individual acting under the direct supervision of a certified applicator.

(c) For purposes of this section, an individual is under the direct supervision of a certified applicator if the individual is acting under the instructions and control of a certified applicator who is responsible for the actions of that individual and who is available if and when needed. The certified applicator is not required to be physically present at the time and place of the pesticide applicaton.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1197, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2589, ch. 693, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.106. Classification of Commercial and Noncommercial Licenses

(a) The head of each regulatory agency may classify commercial and noncommercial licenses under subcategories of license use categories according to the subject, method, or place of pesticide application.

(b) A regulatory agency head shall establish separate testing requirements for licensing in each license use category for which the agency is responsible and may establish separate testing requirements for licensing in subcategories within a license use category.

(c) Each regulatory agency may charge a nonrefundable testing fee of not more than \$10 for testing in each license use category.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1198, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.107. Certification by More Than One Agency

(a) A person who wants to be certified as a pesticide applicator under license use categories regulated by more than one regulatory agency may do so by paying a single license fee to the agency regulating the person's primary business and meeting certification requirements for each category for which the person desires certification.

(b) A person certified under this section must pay testing fees required by each regulatory agency. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1198, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.108. Commercial Applicator License

(a) A person who operates a business that applies state-limited-use or restricted-use pesticides to the land of another person for hire or compensation and who is required to be licensed by Section 76.105 of this code shall apply to the appropriate regulatory agency for a commercial applicator license issued for the license use categories and subcategories in which the pesticide application is to be made.

(b) A person shall apply for an original or renewal commercial applicator license on forms prescribed by the regulatory agency. The application shall include information as required by rule of the head of the agency and must be accompanied by an annual license fee of no more than \$100, as fixed by the head of the agency.

(c) The head of a regulatory agency may not issue an original commercial applicator license before the applicant has:

(1) filed with the agency evidence of financial responsibility as required by Section 76.111 of this code; and

(2) passed an examination under Section 76.110 of this code.

(d) The head of a regulatory agency may not issue a commercial applicator license if it has been determined that:

(1) the applicant has been convicted of a felony involving moral turpitude in the last five years;

(2) the applicant has had a license issued under this subchapter revoked within the last two years;

(3) the applicant, or the applicant's representative if the applicant is a business, has been unable to satisfactorily fulfill certification requirements; or

(4) the applicant for any other reason cannot be expected to be able to fulfill the provisions of this subchapter applicable to the license use category for which application is made.

(e) An individual to whom a commercial applicator license is issued is a certified applicator authorized to use and supervise the use of restricted-use and state-limited-use pesticides in the license use categories and subcategories in which the individual is licensed.

(f) If a license is issued in the name of a business, the business must have a certified applicator employed at all times. Failure to have a certified applicator employed is a ground for revocation of a business commercial applicator license.

(g) As a condition to issuance of a commercial applicator license, an applicant located outside this state shall file with the regulatory agency a written instrument designating a resident agent for service of process in actions taken in the administration and enforcement of this chapter. Instead of designating a resident agent, the applicant may designate in writing the secretary of state as the recipient of service of process for the applicant in this/state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1198, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2590, ch. 693, § 4, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.109. Noncommercial Applicator License

(a) A person who is required to be licensed under Section 76.105 of this code but who does not qualify as a commercial applicator or a private applicator shall apply to the appropriate regulatory agency for a noncommercial applicator license issued for the license use categories and subcategories in which the pesticide application is to be made.

(b) A person shall apply for an original or renewal noncommercial applicator license on forms prescribed by the regulatory agency. A nongovernmental applicant shall include with the application an annual license fee of not more than \$50, as fixed by the head of the regulatory agency. A regulatory agency may not charge a governmental entity applicant a license fee.

(c) The head of a regulatory agency may not issue an original noncommercial applicator license before the applicant has passed an examination under Section 76.110 of this code.

(d) An individual to whom a noncommercial applicator license is issued is a certified applicator authorized to use and supervise the use of restricted-use and state-limited-use pesticides in the license use categories and subcategories in which the individual is licensed.

(e) If a license is issued in the name of a governmental entity, the entity must have a certified applicator employed at all times. Failure to have a certified applicator employed is a ground for revocation of a governmental entity noncommercial applicator license.

(f) As a condition to issuance of a noncommercial applicator license, an applicant located outside this state shall file with the regulatory agency a written instrument designating a resident agent for service of process in actions taken in the administration and enforcement of this chapter. Instead of designating a resident agent, the applicant may designate in writing the secretary of state as the recipient of service of process for the applicant in this state. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1199, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.110. Certified Applicator Examination; Reciprocal Agreements

(a) Each person applying for a license as a certified applicator must pass an examination demonstrating that the person:

(1) is properly qualified to perform functions associated with pesticide application to a degree directly related to the nature of the activity and the associated responsibility; and

(2) has knowledge of the use and effects of restricted-use and state-limited-use pesticides in the license use categories and subcategories in which the person is to be licensed.

(b) The head of a regulatory agency may waive part or all of any license examination requirements on a reciprocal basis with any other state or federal agency that has substantially the same examination standards.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1199, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.111. Commercial Applicator Proof of Financial Responsibility

(a) Each applicant for a commercial applicator license shall file with the regulatory agency issuing the license:

(1) a bond executed by the applicant as principal and by a corporate surety licensed to do business in Texas as surety; or

(2) a liability insurance policy, or certification of a policy, protecting persons who may suffer damages as a result of the operations of the applicant.

(b) The bond or liability insurance policy is not required to apply to damages or injury to agricultural crops, plants, or land being worked on by the applicant.

(c) The bond or liability insurance policy must be approved by the regulatory agency and conditioned on compliance with the requirements of this chapter and rules adopted under this chapter.

(d) The amount of the bond or liability insurance required by a regulatory agency may not be less than \$5,000 nor more than \$100,000 for property damage insurance and may not be less than \$5,000 for bodily injury insurance. The head of a regulatory agency by rule may require different amounts of bond or insurance coverage for different classifications of operations under this chapter. At all times during the license period, the bond or liability insurance must be maintained at not less than the amount set by the agency head.

(e) At least 10 days before a reduction requested by a licensee or a cancellation of a bond or liability insurance policy, the party taking the action shall notify the head of the appropriate regulatory agency. If the party does not give that notice, the liability of the surety or insurer is limited to the bond or liability insurance policy.

(f) The head of a regulatory agency may accept a bond or liability insurance policy in the proper sum which has a deductible clause in an amount of not more than \$1,000 for the total amount of the bond or liability insurance policy required by this section. If the applicant has not satisfied the requirement of the deductible amount in any prior legal claim, an agency head may not accept a bond or policy with a deductible clause unless the applicant furnishes the agency with a surety bond that satisfies the amount of the deductible clause as to all claims that may arise as a result of the applicant's operation.

(g) Should the surety furnished under this section become insufficient or otherwise unsatisfactory, a licensee shall, on notice of the insufficiency or other defect, immediately file a new bond or liability insurance policy. A licensee may not operate as a commercial applicator during an uninsured period. Failure to file a bond or liability insurance policy or failure to maintain the surety in the required amount is a ground for suspension or revocation of a commercial applicator license.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1200, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2590, ch. 693, § 6, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.112. Private Applicator

(a) A person is a private applicator if the person uses or supervises the use of a restricted-use or state-limited-use pesticide for the purpose of producing an agricultural commodity:

(1) on property owned or rented by the person or the person's employer or under the person's general control; or

(2) on the property of another person if applied without compensation other than the trading of personal services between producers of agricultural commodities.

(b) A private applicator is not required to be licensed or certified to use restricted-use or statelimited-use pesticides.

(c) The department may establish a voluntary program to certify private applicators who wish to apply restricted-use pesticides in compliance with federal law.

(d) An employee qualifies as a private applicator under Subdivision (1) of Subsection (a) of this section only if he is employed to perform other duties related to agricultural production and provide labor for the pesticide application but does not provide the necessary equipment or pesticide.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1200, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2590, ch. 693, § 7, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.113. Expiration and Renewal of Licenses

(a) Each commercial or noncommercial applicator license expires on the last day of February of the year following the year in which it was issued.

(b) Except as provided by Subsection (c) of this section, a person having a valid current commercial or noncommercial applicator license may renew the license for another year without retesting by paying to the regulatory agency the annual license fee required by this subchapter.

(c) A licensee must undertake training, submit to retesting, or both, before renewal of a license if the head of the agency determines that additional knowledge is required in the license use categories or subcategories in which the licensee applies for renewal.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1201, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2591, ch. 693, § 8, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 76.114. Records

(a) A regulatory agency shall require each licensee to maintain records of the licensee's use of pesticides. The regulatory agency by rule shall prescribe the information to be included in the records.

(b) A regulatory agency may require a licensee to keep records of the licensee's application of a specific restricted-use or state-limited-use pesticide and may require those records to be kept separate from other business records. (c) A licensee shall keep records required under this section for a period of two years from the date of the pesticide application.

(d) On written request of the regulatory agency, a licensee shall furnish the agency a copy of any requested record pertaining to the application of pesticides.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1201, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 76.115. Registration and Inspection of Equipment

(a) Each regulatory agency shall provide for the registration and inspection of equipment used in the commercial application of a restricted-use or state-limited-use pesticide.

(b) A regulatory agency may require repairs or alterations of equipment before further use.

(c) The head of a regulatory agency by rule shall adopt standards that must be met before equipment may be registered.

(d) Each piece of registered equipment shall be identified by a license plate or decal furnished by a regulatory agency at no cost to the licensee. The license plate or decal must be attached to the equipment in a manner and location prescribed by the regulatory agency.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1201, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.116. Suspension, Modification, or Revocation of License

(a) The head of a regulatory agency that licensed a certified applicator may suspend, modify, or revoke any provision in the license of the certified applicator if the head of the agency finds that the licensee has:

(1) made a pesticide recommendation or application inconsistent with the pesticide's labeling or with the restrictions on the use of the pesticide imposed by the state or the Environmental Protection Agency;

(2) operated in a faulty, careless, or negligent manner;

(3) refused or, after notice, failed to comply with an applicable provision of this chapter, a rule adopted under this chapter, or a lawful order of the head of a regulatory agency by which the licensee is licensed;

(4) refused or neglected to keep and maintain the records required by this chapter or to make reports when and as required;

(5) failed to maintain a bond or policy of insurance as required by this chapter;

(6) made false or fraudulent records, invoices, or reports;

(7) used fraud or misrepresentation in making an application for a license or renewal of a license; or

(8) aided or abetted a licensed or an unlicensed person to evade the provisions of this chapter, conspired with a licensed or an unlicensed person to evade the provisions of this chapter, or allowed the licensee's license to be used by another person.

(b) A regulatory agency may temporarily suspend a license under this section for not more than 10 days after giving the licensee written notice of noncompliance. In order to suspend a license for more than 10 days or to modify or revoke a license, the regulatory agency shall conduct a hearing on the action. The hearing must be held before the 11th day following the day on which the agency issues written notice to the licensee of the time, place, and nature of the hearing.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1201, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 76.117. Property Owner Use

This chapter does not prohibit a property owner from using in the property owner's house, lawn, or garden a pesticide that is labeled for that use, other than a pesticide that may be registered and classified for use only by certified applicators.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1202, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 76.118 to 76.130 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER F. STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

#### § 76.131. Rules

(a) The department may adopt rules governing the storage and disposal of pesticides and pesticide containers for the purpose of:

(1) preventing injury from storage or disposal to man, vegetation, crops, or animals; and

(2) preventing any waterway pollution that is harmful to man or wildlife.

(b) A person may not store or dispose of a pesticide in violation of a rule adopted by the department under this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1202, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 76.132 to 76.150 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER G. ENFORCEMENT

#### § 76.151. Entry Power

(a) For the purpose of inspection, examination, or sampling, the department is entitled to enter at reasonable hours any building or place owned, controlled, or operated by a registrant or dealer if from probable cause it appears that the building or place contains a pesticide. (b) A regulatory agency is entitled to enter any public or private premises at reasonable times to:

(1) inspect any equipment authorized or required to be inspected under this chapter or to inspect the premises on which the equipment is kept or stored;

(2) inspect or sample land exposed or reported to be exposed to a pesticide;

(3) inspect an area where a pesticide is disposed of or stored; or

(4) observe the use and application of a restricted-use or state-limited-use pesticide.

(c) If a regulatory agency is denied access to any land to which access was sought at a reasonable time for any of the purposes listed in Subsection (b) of this section, the head of the regulatory agency may apply to a magistrate for a warrant authorizing access to the land for any of those purposes. On a showing of probable cause to believe that a violation of a rule relating to a purpose listed in Subsection (b) of this section has occurred, the magistrate shall issue the search warrant for the purposes requested.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1203, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 76.152. Sampling

The department is entitled to take a sample for official analysis from any package or lot of pesticides found within this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1203, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 76.153. Stop-Sale Order

(a) If the department has reason to believe that a pesticide is in violation of any provision of this chapter, the department may issue and enforce a written or printed order to stop the sale of the pesticide. The department shall present the order to the owner or custodian of the pesticide. The person who receives the order may not sell the pesticide until the department determines that the pesticide is in compliance with this chapter.

(b) This section does not limit the right of the department to proceed as authorized by another section of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1203, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 76.154. Injunction

(a) The department may sue in the name of the commissioner to enjoin any violation of a provision of this chapter. Venue is in the county in which the alleged violation occurred or is occurring.

(b) A regulatory agency may request an appropriate prosecuting attorney or the attorney general to sue to enjoin a violation or threatened violation of a provision of this chapter that is within the agency's responsibility.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1203, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2591, ch. 693, § 9, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 76.155. Prosecutions

A regulatory agency may request the appropriate prosecuting attorney to prosecute a violation of a provision of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1203, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2591, ch. 693, § 10, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.156. Civil Penalty

(a) A person who violates a provision of this chapter or a rule adopted by a regulatory agency under this chapter is liable for a civil penalty of not less than \$50 nor more than \$1,000 for each day on which the violation occurs.

(b) A county attorney, a district attorney, or the attorney general shall sue in the name of the state for the collection of a civil penalty provided by this section.

(c) The appropriate regulatory agency may request an appropriate prosecuting attorney or the attorney general to bring suit under this section. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2591, ch. 693, § 11, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 76.157 to 76.180 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER H. REMEDIES

#### § 76.181. Appeal of Denial or Cancellation of Pesticide Registration

(a) A person whose application for registration of a pesticide has been denied or whose registration for a pesticide has been canceled may appeal the action in the manner provided for appeal of contested cases under the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

(b) Appeal under this section is governed by the substantial evidence rule.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1204, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 76.182. Appeal of Permit or License Denial, Suspension, Modification, or Revocation

(a) A person whose application for an experimental use permit, pesticide dealer license, commercial applicator license, or noncommercial applicator license has been denied or whose experimental use permit, pesticide dealer license, commercial applicator license, or noncommercial applicator license has been suspended for more than 10 days, revoked, or modified may appeal the action in the manner provided for appeal of contested cases under the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act (Article 6252–13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

(b) Appeal under this section is governed by the substantial evidence rule.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1204, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 76.183. Appeal of Stop-Sale Order

(a) The owner or custodian of a pesticide to which a stop-sale order applies may appeal the order to a court of competent jurisdiction in the county where the pesticide is found.

(b) Appeal under this section is by trial de novo. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1204, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 76.184. Reports of Pesticide Damage Claims

(a) A person claiming damages from a pesticide application may file with the regulatory agency that licensed the certified applicator whose action allegedly caused the damage a written statement claiming that the person has been damaged. To be eligible for consideration by the agency, the report must be filed before the 31st day following the day of the alleged occurrence or, if a growing crop is alleged to have been damaged, before the time that 25 percent of the crop has been harvested or before the 31st day, whichever is less. The report must contain the name of the person allegedly responsible for the application of the pesticide and the name of the owner or lessee of the land on which the crop is grown and to which damage is alleged to have occurred. The regulatory agency shall prepare a form to be furnished to persons for use in filing damage reports. The form may contain other information that is required by the head of the regulatory agency.

(b) On receipt of a report, the regulatory agency shall notify the licensee, the owner or lessee of the land on which the alleged act occurred, and any other person who may be charged with responsibility for the damages claimed. The regulatory agency shall furnish copies of the report to those people on request.

(c) The regulatory agency shall inspect damages whenever possible and shall report its findings to the person claiming damage and to the person alleged to have caused the damage. In order that damage may be assessed, the claimant shall permit the regulatory agency and the licensee to observe, within reasonable hours, the land or nontarget organism alleged to have been damaged.

(d) Failure to file a report does not bar maintenance of a civil or criminal action. If a person fails to file a report and is the only person claiming injury from the particular use or application of a pesticide, the regulatory agency may, if in the public interest, refuse to hold a hearing for the denial, suspension, or revocation of a license issued under this chapter to the person alleged to have caused the damage.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1204, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 76.185 to 76.200 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER I. PENALTIES

#### § 76.201. Offenses

(a) A person commits an offense if the person distributes within this state or delivers for transportation or transports in intrastate commerce or between points within this state through a point outside this state, any of the following:

(1) a pesticide that has not been registered as provided by this chapter;

(2) a pesticide that has a claim, a direction for its use, or labeling that differs from the representations made in connection with its registration;

(3) a pesticide that is not in the registrant's or manufacturer's unbroken immediate container and that is not labeled with the information and in the manner required by Section 76.021 of this code;

(4) a pesticide:

(A) that is of strength or purity that falls below the professed standard or quality expressed on its labeling or under which it is sold;(B) for which a substance has been substituted wholly or in part;

(C) of which a valuable constituent has been wholly or in part abstracted; or

(D) in which a contaminant is present in an amount that is determined by the department to be a hazard;

(5) a pesticide or device that is misbranded; or(6) a pesticide in a container that is unsafe due to damage;

(b) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) detaches, alters, defaces, or destroys, wholly or in part, any label or labeling provided for by

this chapter or a rule adopted under this chapter; (2) adds any substance to or takes any sub-

(2) and any substance to or takes any substance from a pesticide in a manner that may defeat the purpose of this chapter or a rule adopted under this chapter;

(3) uses or causes to be used a pesticide contrary to its labeling or to a rule of the department limiting the use of the pesticide;

(4) handles, transports, stores, displays, or distributes a pesticide in a manner that violates a provision of this chapter or a rule adopted by the department under this chapter; or (5) disposes of, discards, or stores a pesticide or pesticide container in a manner that the person knows or should know is likely to:

(A) cause injury to man, vegetation, crops, livestock, wildlife, or pollinating insects; or

(B) pollute a water supply or waterway.

(c) A person other than a person to whom the pesticide is registered commits an offense if the person uses for the person's advantage or reveals, other than to a properly designated state or federal official or employee, a physician, or in emergency to a pharmacist or other qualified person for the preparation of an antidote, any information relating to pesticide formulas, trade secrets, or commercial or financial information acquired under this chapter and marked as privileged or confidential by the registrant.

(d) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) commits an act for which a certified applica-

tor's license may be suspended, modified, or revoked under Section 76.116 of this code; or

(2) violates any other provision of this chapter.

(e) A person commits an offense if the person knowingly or intentionally uses, causes to be used, handles, stores, or disposes of a pesticide in a manner that causes bodily injury to a human being or pollution of a water supply. For purposes of this subsection, "pollution" means the alteration of the physical, chemical, or biological quality of, or the contamination of water in the state that renders the water harmful, detrimental, or injurious to humans or to public health, safety, or welfare.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1205, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4864, ch. 857, §§ 1, 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Section 5 of the 1983 amendatory act provides:

"This Act takes effect September 1, 1983. An offense under Section 76.201 of the Agriculture Code committed before the effective date of this Act is subject to the penalty provisions of Section 76.202 of that code in effect when the offense was committed, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose. For purposes of this section, an offense is committed before the effective date of this Act if any element of the offense occurred before that date."

#### § 76.202. Penalty

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, an offense under Section 76.201 of this code is a Class C misdemeanor, unless the person has been previously convicted of an offense under that section, in which event the offense is a Class B misdemeanor.

(b) An offense under Section 76.201(e) of this code is a Class A misdemeanor, unless the person has been previously convicted of an offense under that subsection, in which event the offense is a felony of the third degree.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1206, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2591, ch. 693, § 12, eff. Sept. 1, 1981; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4865, ch. 857, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Section 5 of the 1983 amendatory act provides:

"This Act takes effect September 1, 1983. An offense under Section 76.201 of the Agriculture Code committed before the effective date of this Act is subject to the penalty provisions of Section 76.202 of that code in effect when the offense was committed, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose. For purposes of this section, an offense is committed before the effective date of this Act if any element of the offense occurred before that date."

#### § 76.203. Defenses

(a) It is a defense to prosecution under this subchapter that the defendant:

(1) is a carrier who was lawfully engaged in transporting a pesticide or device within this state and who, on request, permitted the department to copy all records showing the transactions in and movement of the pesticide or device;

(2) is a public official of this state or the federal government who was engaged in the performance of an official duty in administering state or federal pesticide law or engaged in pesticide research;

(3) is the manufacturer or shipper of a pesticide that was for experimental use only by or under the supervision of an agency of this state or of the federal government authorized by law to conduct research in the field of pesticides and the manufacturer or shipper held a valid experimental use permit as provided by this chapter; and

(4) manufactured or formulated a pesticide or device solely for export to a foreign country and prepared or packed the pesticide or device according to the specifications or directions of the purchaser.

(b) It is a defense to prosecution under Section 76.201(a)(3) of this code that the defendant is an applicator who, after acquiring an unbroken container, opened and transported the open container to and from application and storage sites as necessary.

(c) It is an affirmative defense to prosecution under Section 76.201(e) of this code that the defendant was using, causing to be used, handling, storing, or disposing of the pesticide in accordance with a label that complied with this chapter and rules adopted under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1206, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4865, ch. 857, § 4, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

## CHAPTER 77. FIRE ANT CONTROL

Sec.

Commissioners Court May Establish Program. 77.001. 77.002. Coordination With Other Programs.

Sec. 77.003.

Cost of Program. 77.004.

Approval of Program by Department. 77.005. Federally Funded and Approved Programs.

#### § 77.001. Commissioners Court May Establish Program

The commissioners court of any county may establish, implement, and conduct a program for the eradication or control of the imported fire ant.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1207, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 77.002. Coordination With Other Programs

The program established under this chapter may be conducted independently of or in conjunction with any related program conducted and financed by private or other public entities.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1207, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 77.003. Cost of Program

The commissioners court may expend any available county funds to pay for all or its share of the cost of a program established under this chapter, including funds derived from taxation under the 80-cent limitation of Article VIII, Section 9, of the Texas Constitution.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1207, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 77.004. Approval of Program by Department

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section or by Section 77.005 of this code, the commissioners court shall obtain written approval by the department of the method of eradication to be used in any program established under this chapter. This approval must be obtained before the program is implemented.

(b) If the department does not grant approval of a method of eradication or propose an alternative method before the 61st day following the day on which the proposed method is submitted to the department, the commissioners court may proceed to expend county funds for implementation of the program using the method submitted to the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1207, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 77.005. Federally Funded and Approved Programs

Approval by the department under Section 77.004 of this code is not required in connection with any program that is financed totally or partially by federal funds and that is approved by the appropriate federal agencies.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1207, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## **CHAPTER 78. NOXIOUS WEED** CONTROL DISTRICTS

## SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.

- 78.001. Definitions.
- Legislative Determination. 78.002.
- Noxious Weed. 78.003. 78.004.
- Eligibility to Sign Petition. 78.005. Eligibility for Voting.

## SUBCHAPTER B. CREATION OF DISTRICT

- Petition for Creation of District. 78.011.
- 78.012.
- Filing Petition. District Boundaries; Name. 78.013.
- Hearing Required. Notice of Hearing. 78.014.
- 78.015.
- 78.016.
- Hearing. Action After Hearing. 78.017.
- 78.018. Notice of Election; Election Orders.
- 78.019. Election.
- Returns; Effect of Election. 78.020.
- 78.021. Expense of Creating District.

## SUBCHAPTER C. ADMINISTRATION

- 78.031. Board of Directors. 78.032. Initial Board of Directors.
- Annual Meeting. 78.033.
- 78.034. Compensation of Directors.
- 78.035. Officers.
- 78.036. Inspectors and Clerical Employees.
  - SUBCHAPTER D. ENFORCEMENT

#### 78.041. General Enforcement Powers of Board.

- 78.042. Compliance Required.
- 78.043. Notice of Control Measures.
- 78.044. Inspection; Failure to Comply.
- 78.045. Equipment Cleaning Procedure.

#### SUBCHAPTER E. ASSESSMENTS AND APPROPRIATIONS

- 78.051. Assessment.
- 78.052. Special Election on Increased Assessment.
- 78.053. Collection of Assessment.
- 78.054. Deposit of Assessment.
- 78.055. Report to County Clerk. Report to Department. 78.056.
- 78.057. Appropriated Funds.

## SUBCHAPTER F. DISSOLUTION OF DISTRICT

- 78.061. Petition for Dissolution. Election Order.
- 78.062. 78.063. Dissolution Election.
- 78.064. Returns; Effect of Election.
- 78.065.
- Dissolution.
- SUBCHAPTER G. ANNUAL REVIEW TO EXCLUDE LAND IN CROSBY COUNTY
- 78.071. Annual Review.

## SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

## § 78.001. Definitions

#### In this chapter:

(1) "Board" means the board of directors of a district.

(2) "District" means a noxious weed control district.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1209, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 78.002. Legislative Determination

The legislature has determined that:

(1) noxious weeds are present in this state to a degree that poses a threat to agriculture and is deleterious to the proper use of soil and other natural resources; and

(2) reclamation of land from noxious weeds is a public right and duty in the interest of conservation and development of the natural resources of the state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1209, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 78.003. Noxious Weed

For the purposes of this chapter, a weed or plant is considered to be a noxious weed if declared to be a noxious weed by:

(1) a law of this state; or

(2) the department acting under the authority of Chapter 61 of this code or any other law of this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1209, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 78.004. Eligibility to Sign Petition

In order to sign a petition under this chapter, a person must:

(1) hold title to land located in the district or proposed district;

(2) be 18 years of age or older; and

(3) reside in a county all or part of which is located in a district or proposed district.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1209, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 78.005. Eligibility for Voting

In order to vote in an election under this chapter, a person must:

(1) be a qualified voter;

(2) reside in the district or in the proposed district:

(3) own taxable property within the district; and

(4) have rendered the property to the county tax assessor for taxation as required by law.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1209, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.I

[Sections 78.006 to 78.010 reserved for expansion]

SUBCHAPTER B. CREATION OF DISTRICT

## § 78.011. Petition for Creation of District

(a) Landowners may petition a commissioners court for the creation of a noxious weed control district authorized under Article XVI, Section 59, of the Texas Constitution.

(b) The petition must contain:

(1) the signatures of 50 persons eligible to sign the petition or of a majority of the persons eligible to sign the petition, whichever is the lesser number;

(2) the name of the proposed district; and

(3) the boundaries of the proposed district.

(c) The petition may consist of more than one copy, and the signatures on each copy shall be added to determine if the total number of signatures required by this section have been obtained.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1210, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 78.012. Filing Petition

(a) The petition must be filed in the commissioners court of the county in which the largest part of the district is located.

(b) The person filing the petition shall deposit \$500 in cash with the county clerk of the county in which the petition is filed.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1210, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 78.013. District Boundaries; Name

(a) A district may include:

(1) a political subdivision or a defined district of this state;

(2) one or more counties, or a portion of one or more counties;

(3) all or a portion of a town, village, or municipal corporation; or

(4) a body of land separated from the rest of the district.

(b) A district may not include:

(1) less than 32,000 acres;

(2) territory located in more than five counties;

(3) territory in more than one county, unless approved by the majority vote of eligible voters who reside in the territory in each county proposed to be included in the district; or

(4) land located in another district.

(c) A district must bear a name containing the words "noxious weed control district."

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1210, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 78.014. Hearing Required

After receiving a petition for the creation of a district, the commissioners court shall set a date for a hearing to determine if an election should be held to create a district. The hearing may be held at a regular or special session of the court.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1210, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 78.015. Notice of Hearing

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, the county clerk shall give notice of a hearing required by Section 78.014 of this code by publishing the notice two or more times, with an interval of seven or more days between the first and second publication, in a newspaper of general circulation in each county in which the proposed district will be located.

(b) If a county in which a proposed district will be located does not have a newspaper of general circulation, the county clerk shall give notice by posting the notice for two weeks or longer in four public places within the part of the county that is located in the proposed district.

(c) Notice required by this section must contain a statement of:

(1) the purpose of the hearing;

(2) the date, time, and place of the hearing; and

(3) the boundaries of the district, which may be defined by a general description that need not be a full legal description of the district.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1210, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 78.016. Hearing

At a hearing required by Section 78.014 of this code, a person whose land is included in or may be affected by the proposed district may appear before the commissioners court and testify for or against the creation of the district. If the hearing lasts longer than one day, the commissioners court may adjourn the hearing to another day.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1211, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 78.017. Action After Hearing

At the conclusion of a hearing required under Section 78.014 of this code, the commissioners court may:

(1) on a determination that the proposed district will provide a public benefit to a substantial portion of the land within the district, grant the petition;

(2) on a determination that certain land in the district will not benefit from the creation of the district, redefine the proposed district to exclude that land and grant the petition; or

#### 125

(3) on a determination that the proposed district will not offer a public benefit or benefit to a substantial portion of the land included in the proposed district, refuse the petition.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1211, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 78.018. Notice of Election; Election Orders

(a) After granting a petition under Section 78.017 of this code, the commissioners court shall order an election to be held to determine whether a district should be created.

(b) If the proposed district is located entirely in one county, the county clerk shall post the notice at the county's courthouse door and at four public places within the proposed district. If the proposed district is located in more than one county, the county clerk shall post the notice at each county's courthouse door and at four public places within the proposed district in each county.

(c) The county clerk shall post the notice before the 30th day prior to the date of the election.

(d) The notice must contain a statement of:

(1) the purpose of the election;

(2) the time of the election:

(3) the locations at which the election will be held; and

(4) the boundaries of the proposed district.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1211, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 78.019. Election

(a) Except as otherwise provided by this section, the procedure for conducting an election must be in compliance with the election laws of this state.

(b) The commissioners court by order shall:

(1) create voting precincts in the proposed district;

(2) select a polling place or polling places within the precincts, taking into consideration the convenience of the voters; and

(3) appoint judges and other necessary election officers.

(c) Each eligible voter is entitled to vote at the election.

(d) Ballots for the election must be printed to provide for voting for or against the proposition: "Creating the district and making a uniform assess-

ment of benefits not to exceed six cents per acre." [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1211, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 78.020. Returns; Effect of Election

(a) Immediately after the election, the election officers shall forward the results to the commissioners court. The commissioners court shall canvass the vote and enter an order declaring the result of the election.

(b) If the proposed district is located entirely in one county, the commissioners court shall issue an order declaring the creation of the district if the majority of votes cast in the county are for the proposition. If the proposed district is located in more than one county, the commissioners court shall issue an order declaring the creation of the district composed only of land in those counties in which a majority of votes are cast for the proposition.

(c) The commissioners court shall send a copy of the order to the county clerk of each county in which a portion of the district is located, and the county clerk shall file the order as a public record. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1212, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 78.021. Expense of Creating District

(a) After the district is created, the county clerk shall:

(1) deduct from the fee deposited under Section 78.012 of this code an amount equal to expenses incurred by the commissioners court as a result of the creation of the district, including the expense of the election; and

(2) after receiving a voucher signed by the county judge, refund the remainder of the fee to the chairman of the board of the district within 30 days after the day of the election of the chairman.

(b) The board shall refund to the petitioners out of the first money collected by the district the full amount of the fee required under Section 78.012 of this code.

(c) If the commissioners court denies a petition or if the result of an election is against the creation of the district, the county clerk shall:

(1) deduct from the fee deposited under Section 78.012 of this code an amount equal to expenses incurred by the commissioners court as a result of consideration of the formation of the proposed district, including the expense of any election held; and

(2) after receiving a voucher signed by the county judge, refund the remainder of the fee to the petitioners or their agent or attorney.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1212, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 78.022 to 78.030 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER C. ADMINISTRATION

### § 78.031. Board of Directors

(a) The board of directors of a noxious weed control district is composed of five persons, each of whom must:

(1) hold title to land located in the district;

(2) be 18 years of age or older; and(3) reside in a county all or part of which is

located in the district.

(b) Except as provided by Section 78.032 of this code, the term of office of a director is two years. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1212, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 78.032. Initial Board of Directors

(a) The commissioners court that ordered creation of the district shall appoint five eligible persons to serve as the first board of directors of the district.

(b) If the district is composed of land in more than one county, the commissioners court shall appoint one director from each county within the district and fill any remaining vacancy by appointing a director from the district at large.

(c) Three of the directors of the first board shall serve from the date of their appointment until the first annual meeting of eligible voters, as authorized by Section 78.033 of this code, and the remaining two directors shall serve from the date of their appointment until the second annual meeting of eligible voters. The directors shall determine by lot which three directors shall serve until the first annual meeting and which two directors of the board shall serve until the second annual meeting. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1213, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 78.033. Annual Meeting

(a) The chairman of the board shall call an annual meeting of the eligible voters in the district to be held on the fourth Saturday of each April.

(b) The chairman shall give written notice of the time and place of the meeting not later than the 10th day before the day of the meeting to each eligible voter in the district, as shown by the county tax assessor-collector's records in each county in the district.

(c) At the meeting, the eligible voters shall:

- (1) elect successors to directors whose terms
- are expiring during the year of the meeting; and (2) consider other business the board determines is proper to consider.

(d) A director elected under Subsection (e)(1) of this section must reside in the same territory from which the predecessor was required to be selected.

(e) A person entitled to attend the meeting may appoint a proxy to represent him or her at the meeting.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1213, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 78.034. Compensation of Directors

A director of the board is entitled to receive:

(1) 5 a day for attending a meeting of the board, not to exceed 60 a year; and

(2) 10 cents a mile for the distance the director actually travels between the director's residence and the place of a meeting of the board.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1213, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 78.035. Officers

The board shall annually elect a chairman and any officers it considers necessary. The board shall fill a vacancy in the chairmanship of the board or in an officer's position by appointing a director to fill the vacancy.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1213, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 78.036. Inspectors and Clerical Employees

(a) The board may employ one or more persons to perform inspections under Section 78.044 of this code.

(b) The board may set the compensation of an inspector, and an inspector is entitled to reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses incurred in making an inspection.

(c) The board may employ necessary clerical per-

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1214, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 78.037 to 78.040 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER D. ENFORCEMENT

## § 78.041. General Enforcement Powers of Board The board may:

(1) determine which noxious weeds are subject to control and what appropriate methods of control are to be used, including spraying, cutting, burning, tilling, or any other appropriate method;

(2) prescribe specific areas in the district in which control measures are to be used;

(3) prescribe the period during which control measures are to be used; and

(4) incur expenses and take other actions necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1214, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 78.042. Compliance Required

(a) A person who holds title to or possesses land in the district shall comply with control measures prescribed by the board under this chapter.

(b) The commissioners court of a county located in the district shall comply with control measures prescribed by the board under this chapter for the purpose of controlling noxious weeds on rights-of-

127

way of public roads and public land within the district.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1214, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 78.043. Notice of Control Measures

The chairman of the board shall give written notice to each person who holds title to or possesses land located in the district of:

(1) the control measures in effect on the person's land; and

(2) information necessary to enable the person to carry out the measures.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1214, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 78.044. Inspection; Failure to Comply

(a) A director or an inspector appointed by the board may enter land in the district to determine if:

(1) control measures are necessary; or

(2) control measures prescribed by the board are being carried out.

(b) If the board determines that a person who holds title to or possesses land that is located in the district is failing to comply with prescribed control measures, the board in writing shall order compliance with the measures within a stated time.

(c) If a person fails to obey an order issued under Subsection (b) of this section, the board may sue in the district court of the county in which the land is located for a mandatory injunction ordering compliance. If the court issues the injunction, the person is liable for court costs and a reasonable attorney's fee, to be determined by the court.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1214, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 78.045. Equipment Cleaning Procedure

(a) The board may prescribe rules requiring the cleaning of and the disposal of materials cleaned from farm implements and machinery brought into the district or moved from one part of the district to another part.

(b) The board shall give notice of rules prescribed under this section by:

(1) posting a copy of the notice of the adoption of the rules at four public places in each county located in the district not later than the 11th day before the effective date of the rules; and

(2) filing a copy of the adoption of the rules with the county clerk of each county located in the district.

(c) A person commits an offense if the person fails to obey a rule prescribed under Subsection (a) of this section. An offense under this subsection is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$250.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1215, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 78.046 to 78.050 reserved for expansion]

### SUBCHAPTER E. ASSESSMENTS AND APPROPRIATIONS

#### § 78.051. Assessment

(a) The board may impose an annual uniform assessment on land within the district in order to pay the expenses of the district.

(b) The amount of the assessment may not exceed six cents an acre.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1215, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 78.052. Special Election on Increased Assessment

(a) The commissioners court that ordered creation of an existing district with a maximum uniform assessment rate of less than six cents an acre may order an election to be held to determine whether or not the maximum uniform assessment rate should be raised to six cents an acre. The county clerk shall give notice in the manner provided by Section 78.018 of this code and the commissioners court shall conduct the election in the manner provided by Section 78.019 of this code.

(b) Ballots for the election must be printed to provide for voting for or against the proposition: "Increasing the maximum assessment rate to six cents."

(c) Immediately after the election, the election officers shall forward the results to the commissioners court. The commissioners court shall canvass the vote and declare the result of the election.

(d) If the district is located entirely in one county, the commissioners court shall issue an order declaring the increase of the maximum uniform assessment to six cents an acre. If the district is located in more than one county, the commissioners court shall issue an order declaring the increase of the maximum rate of assessment to six cents an acre only in those counties where a majority of votes cast are for the proposition.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1215, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 78.053. Collection of Assessment

(a) The board may assess and collect an assessment imposed under this chapter by:

(1) appointing an assessor-collector to perform the duties;

(2) contracting with the county tax assessor-collector to perform the duties; or (3) appointing an assessor to make an assessment and contracting with a county tax assessorcollector to collect the assessment.

(b) If the board appoints an assessor-collector under Subsection (a)(1) of this section, the board may require the assessor-collector to give bond in an amount determined by the board. The board may compensate the assessor-collector in an amount not to exceed an amount equal to five percent of assessments collected.

(c) If the board contracts with a county tax assessor-collector under Subsection (a)(2) of this section, the assessor-collector may retain as fees of office five percent of all assessments collected.

(d) If the board appoints an assessor under Subsection (a)(3) of this section, the board may compensate the assessor in an amount not to exceed an amount equal to  $2^{1}/_{2}$  percent of the assessments collected and the contracting county tax assessor-collector may retain  $2^{1}/_{2}$  percent of the assessments collected.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1215, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 78.054. Deposit of Assessment

The person collecting assessments shall deposit the money collected into a district depository selected by the board.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1216, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 78.055. Report to County Clerk

(a) The chairman of the board shall file a report before September 1 of each year with the county clerk of each county in which the district is located.

(b) The report must contain:

(1) a statement of the total amount of money received by the board during the 12 months ending the last June 30;

(2) an itemized statement of the total amount of money expended by the board during the 12 months ending the last June 30; and

(3) a statement of the amount of money on hand on the last June 30.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1216, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 78.056. Report to Department

(a) Before September 1 of each year, the chairman of the board shall file a report with the department stating the amount of money received through the assessments by the district in the 12 months ending the last June 30. (b) The department shall certify the amount stated in the report required by Subsection (a) of this section to the comptroller of public accounts.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1216, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 78.057. Appropriated Funds

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, if the legislature appropriates funds for the control of noxious weeds, the comptroller shall issue a warrant to each district in an amount equal to the amount certified for the district by the department under Section 78.056 of this code.

(b) If the legislature appropriates an amount for the control of noxious weeds that is less than the total of all amounts certified by the department under Section 78.056 of this code, the comptroller shall issue a warrant to each district in an amount that is equal to that district's proportion of the total of funds certified under Section 78.056 of this code. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1216, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1,

[Acts 1361, 67th Leg., p. 1210, ch. 388, 8 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 78.058 to 78.060 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER F. DISSOLUTION OF DISTRICT

#### § 78.061. Petition for Dissolution

(a) The eligible voters residing in a district may petition the board to conduct an election on the dissolution of the district.

(b) The petition must contain the signatures of 50 eligible voters or of a majority of the eligible voters in the district, whichever is the lesser number.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1217, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 78.062. Election Order

(a) Before the 90th day after the day on which the board receives a petition for dissolution, the board shall order an election to determine whether the district should be dissolved.

(b) The chairman shall give notice of the election in the same manner as is required for publication of notice of a hearing under Section 78.015 of this code.

(c) Notice required by this section must contain a statement of:

(1) the purpose of the election; and

(2) the date, time, and place of the election. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1217, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 78.063. Dissolution Election

(a) Except as otherwise provided by this section, the procedure for conducting a dissolution election

shall be in compliance with the election laws of this state.

(b) The board shall:

(1) designate polling places in the district, taking into consideration the convenience of the voters; and

(2) appoint judges and the other necessary election officers.

(c) Each eligible voter is entitled to vote at the election.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1217, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## § 78.064. Returns; Effect of Election

(a) After the election, the board shall:

(1) canvass the returns of the election; and (2) enter an order declaring the result of the election.

(b) If a majority of votes are cast against the dissolution of the district, another election on the proposition may not be held within 12 months after the date of the election.

(c) If a majority of votes are cast for the dissolution of the district, the board shall enter an order declaring the district dissolved.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1217, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## § 78.065. Dissolution

(a) After a dissolution order has been issued, the board may not exercise any power except to terminate the affairs of the district.

(b) If at the time of dissolution the district does not have sufficient funds to pay claims against the district and if annual assessments already imposed are insufficient to pay the claims, the board may impose and collect further annual assessments in an amount necessary to pay the claims.

(c) If at the time of dissolution there are no claims against the district, the board shall pay any remaining funds to the treasuries of the counties located in the district. Each county shall deposit the funds received to the credit of the general fund of the county. The amount of the payment to each county must be in the same proportion as the area of the county is to the total area of the district. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1217, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

[Sections 78.066 to 78.070 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER G. ANNUAL REVIEW TO EXCLUDE LAND IN CROSBY COUNTY

## § 78.071. Annual Review

(a) The Commissioners Court of Crosby County shall establish a regular time once every calendar year to review petitions for excluding land from the district.

(b) The Commissioners Court of Crosby County shall publish notice of the hearing once a week for two consecutive weeks in one or more newspapers with general circulation in the district. The first publication shall appear at least 15 days and not more than 40 days before the date of the hearing.

(c) The notice shall advise all persons eligible to sign a petition under this chapter of their right to present petitions for exclusions and offer evidence in support of the petition and their right to contest any proposed exclusions based on either a petition or the court's own conclusions.

(d) A person eligible to sign a petition under this chapter within the district may file a petition with the commissioners court requesting that land be excluded from the district. A petition for exclusion shall be filed with the court at least 10 days before the date of the hearing and shall state clearly the reasons why the land will not benefit from inclusion in the district.

(e) After considering all evidence presented to it, if the commissioners court finds that the land described in a petition for exclusion does not benefit from inclusion in the district, the court shall declare the land excluded and shall redefine the boundaries of the district accordingly.

(f) The owner of the excluded land is not exempt from liability for any amounts due to the district prior to exclusion of the land.

(g) Land excluded from the district under this section may be included in the district at a later time after petition, notice, and hearing as provided in this section for exclusion of land from the district.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1218, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## SUBTITLE C. GRADING, PACKING AND INSPECTING HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS

#### CHAPTER 91. GENERAL GRADES AND PACKS OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

#### SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.

- Department to Administer. Compliance With Standards. 91.001.
- 91.002
- 91.003. Inspections. 91.004.
- Certificate of Inspection. 91.005. Cooperative Agreements.
- 91.006. Culls.
- Package Markings. 91.007.
- 91.008. Penalty.

#### SUBCHAPTER B. CONTAINER STANDARDS Sec.

- 91.021. Compliance With Standards.
- 91.022. Bushel Basket.
- 91.023. Four-Basket Crate.
- 91.024. Six-Basket Crate.
- 91.025. Folding Onion Crate. 91.026. Berry Box or Crate.

## SUBCHAPTER C. PEACH GRADES AND PACKS

- 91.041. Grades.
- 91.042. Fancy Grade.
- 91.043. Choice or No. 1 Grade.
- 91.044. No. 2 Grade.
- 91.045. Peach Packs.

## SUBCHAPTER D. BERMUDA ONION GRADES

- 91.061. Grading Characteristics.
- Grade No. 1. Grade No. 1, Large. 91.062.
- 91.063.
- 91.064. Boiler Grade.
- 91.065. Grade No. 2.
- Grade No. 2, Large. 91.066.
- Grade No. 3. 91.067.
- Permissible Variations. 91.068.
  - SUBCHAPTER E. CABBAGE GRADES
- 91.081. Grade No. 1.
- Grade No. 2. 91.082.
- 91.083. Permissible Variations.

#### SUBCHAPTER F. SNAP BEAN GRADES AND PACKS

- 91.091. Grading Characteristics. 91.092. Grade No. 1.
- Grade No. 2. 91.093.
- Permissible Variation. 91.094.
- 91.095. Snap Bean Packs.

## SUBCHAPTER G. BARTLETT PEAR GRADES AND PACKS

- 91.111. Extra Fancy Grade.
- 91.112. Fancy Grade.
- 91.113. Choice Grade
- 91.114. Packages and Markings.91.115. Pear Packs.

#### SUBCHAPTER H. IRISH POTATO GRADES

- Grading Characteristics. Grade No. 1. 91.121.
- 91.122.
- 91.123. Grade No. 2.
- Permissible Variations. 91.124.
- 91.125. Container Markings.

## SUBCHAPTER I. SWEET POTATO INSPECTION AND CLASSIFICATION

- 91.141. Availability of Department Services.
- 91.142 Rules.
- 91.143. Inspection Fees.

## SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### § 91.001. Department to Administer

The department shall administer this chapter and adopt rules necessary for its enforcement. The department shall publish the rules and other information that will aid fruit growers, vegetable growers, and container manufacturers in complying with this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1220, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.002. Compliance With Standards

Grades and packs of fruits and vegetables must meet the standards established by this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1221, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 91.003. Inspections

(a) The department shall appoint inspectors to inspect fruits and vegetables, other than potatoes, under this chapter.

(b) Inspections shall be performed at the various shipping or loading stations in this state when requested by the growers or the shippers of fruits or vegetables, or by the shippers' agents, or by a person with a financial interest in the fruits or vegetables.

(c) Each person who requests an inspection shall pay a pro rata share of the expense of inspection. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1221, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 91.004. Certificate of Inspection

(a) The department shall furnish certificates of inspection or other forms to evidence that an official inspection has been made.

(b) After an applicant has paid a pro rata share of the cost of an inspection performed under this chapter, an inspector shall issue to the applicant a form to evidence that an official inspection has been made or a certificate of inspection that shows the grade, classification, pack, or other standard requirements of the fruits or vegetables.

(c) A certificate of inspection issued under this section is prima facie evidence of the grade, classification, pack, or other standard requirements of the fruits or vegetables as of the time of inspection. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1221, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.005. Cooperative Agreements

(a) The department may enter into cooperative agreements with the United States Department of Agriculture, or with any Texas firm, corporation, or association that is organized for that purpose, or both. An agreement may provide for the certification of grades of fruits and vegetables, other than potatoes, under this chapter.

(b) Department inspectors and a firm, corporation, or association that has executed a cooperative

## 131

agreement shall obtain a license from the department, which shall be issued under department rules.

(c) In addition to the grades established by this chapter, the department may adopt the United States standards for the fruits and vegetables grown in this state, or the department may adopt rules concerning the grades, grading, or regulation of fruits and vegetables, other than potatoes, under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1221, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.006. Culls

(a) Fruits and vegetables that are too small, illshaped, or poor in general quality to meet the standards of this chapter for any other grade are culls.

(b) A person may not ship culls unless the culls are marked "culls" and placed in a separate consignment from other fruits and vegetables.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1221, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 91.007. Package Markings

A package of fruits or vegetables for which a grade is established under this chapter that is offered for sale or prepared for shipment shall be plainly marked with:

(1) the grade of the fruit or vegetable; and (2) the name and post office address of the shipper.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1221, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.008. Penalty

(a) A person commits an offense if, as a grower, shipper's agent, packer, or representative of a transportation company, the person:

(1) refuses to allow an inspection under this chapter of fruits or vegetables that are packed or ready for shipment; or

(2) violates a provision of this chapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than \$100. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1222, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 91.009 to 91.020 reserved for expansion]

SUBCHAPTER B. CONTAINER STANDARDS

#### § 91.021. Compliance With Standards

Containers used for the shipment of fruits or vegetables must meet the minimum standards established by this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1222, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 91.022. Bushel Basket

A bushel basket must contain at least 2,150.4 cubic inches in the basket proper, regardless of the construction of the lid.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1222, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.023. Four-Basket Crate

(a) Each basket in a four-basket crate must be 5 by 8 inches at the bottom, 6 by 10 inches at the top, and 4 inches deep, must contain at least 201.6 cubic inches, and must hold at least three quarts dry measure.

(b) The heads of the crate must be  $4\frac{1}{2}$  by 11 inches at the bottom, 13 inches long at the top, and at least  $\frac{7}{16}$  of an inch thick.

(c) The veneer or boards on the bottom, sides, and top must be at least  $4^{1}/_{2}$ , 4, and  $5^{1}/_{2}$  inches wide, respectively, at least  $1/_{7}$  of an inch thick, and 22 inches long.

(d) Crates and baskets must be made of good quality, substantial material. Both crates and baskets must be strong enough to withstand the usual strain of transportation and handling.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1222, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.024. Six-Basket Crate

Each basket in a six-basket crate must contain at least 268.8 cubic inches.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1222, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 91.025. Folding Onion Crate

A folding onion crate must be at least 195% inches long,  $11^{3}/_{16}$  inches wide, and  $9^{3}/_{16}$  inches deep, as measured on the inside, and must contain at least 2,154.4 cubic inches.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1222, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 91.026. Berry Box or Crate

(a) A quart berry box or crate must hold at least 24 quart baskets, each of which must contain at least 67.2 cubic inches dry measure.

(b) A pint berry box or crate must hold at least 24 pint baskets, each of which must contain at least 33.6 cubic inches dry measure.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1222, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 91.027 to 91.040 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER C. PEACH GRADES AND PACKS

#### § 91.041. Grades

The standard peach grades are fancy, choice or No. 1, and No. 2.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1223, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 91.042. Fancy Grade

## (a) Fancy peaches:

(1) are medium to large in size;

(2) have good color for the variety; and

(3) are firm and sound, or are properly mature for shipment to a distant market.

(b) Fancy peaches shall be carefully picked and closely packed in bushel baskets or in four-basket or six-basket crates.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1223, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.043. Choice or No. 1 Grade

(a) Choice or No. 1 Grade peaches are:

(1) average in size and color for the variety;

(2) sound and firm, or properly mature for shipment to a distant market; and

(3) practically free of blemishes.

(b) Choice or No. 1 Grade peaches shall be carefully picked and closely packed in bushel baskets or in four-basket or six-basket crates.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1223, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.044. No. 2 Grade

Number 2 Grade peaches are all peaches that are not good enough for No. 1 Grade but are sound, suitable for market, and appropriate for reasonably distant shipment. A No. 2 Grade peach may have slight defects, including:

(1) small size;

(2) a slightly uneven surface;

(3) green color; or

(4) ripeness.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1223, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### § 91.045. Peach Packs

(a) The standard peach packs for a six-basket crate are:

(1) 72's, which are packed by placing 1 and 2 alternately in 4 rows, 2 layers high, 6 to the layer on end, blossom end up;

(2) 96's, which are packed by placing 2 and 2 alternately in 4 wows, 2 layers high, 8 to the layer on end, blossom end up;

WTSC Agriculture—7

(3) 138's, which are packed by placing 2 and 1 alternately in 5 rows, 3 layers high, 8 and 7 alternately to the layer, flat;

(4) 162's, which are packed by placing 2 and 1 alternately in 6 rows, 3 layers high, 9 to the layer, flat;

(5) 180's, which are packed by placing 2 and 2 alternately in 5 rows, 3 layers high, 10 to the layer, flat;

(6) 216's, which are packed by placing 2 and 2 alternately in 6 rows, 3 layers high, 12 to the layer, flat;

(7) 270's, which are packed by placing 3 and 3 alternately in 5 rows, 3 layers high, 15 to the layer, flat; and

(8) 324's, which are packed by placing 3 and 3 alternately in 6 rows, 3 layers high, 18 to the layer, flat.

(b) Layers in a package shall be tightly filled. The top layer shall extend approximately one inch above the rim or edge of the bushel basket, crate basket, or box.

(c) As nearly as possible, peaches in a package must be uniformly ripe.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1223, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 91.046 to 91.060 reserved for expansion]

SUBCHAPTER D. BERMUDA ONION GRADES

§ 91.061. Grading Characteristics

(a) A bright onion has the attractive pearly luster normal for Bermuda onions.

(b) The diameter of an onion is the greatest dimension at a right angle to a straight line between the stem and the root.

(c) A mature onion is firm.

(d) An onion is sunburned if it is discolored from exposure to the sun. The green color running down the veins in the crystal wax variety is not characteristic of sunburn unless the surface between the veins is green.

(e) An onion is well shaped if it is generally round, although not necessarily having exactly the typical flat Bermuda shape. A well-shaped onion may not have three or more sides, be thick-necked, or be badly pinched by dry, hard soil.

(f) An onion is practically free from damage if on casual examination no injury is apparent.

(g) Onions are of one variety if they consist of one type, such as the crystal wax (white), white Bermuda (yellow), or red Bermuda (red), and not a mixture of types.

(h) An onion is sound if it is not water-soaked, decayed, sprouted, or otherwise defective.

(i) The white Bermuda (yellow) onion is noticeably pink if it has a pink color that is readily apparent on casual examination.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1224, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 91.062. Grade No. 1

Grade No. 1 Bermuda onions are:

(1) sound, mature, bright, well shaped, and of one variety;

(2) free from doubles, splits, bottle necks, and seed stems;

(3) practically free from damage caused by dirt or other foreign matter, moisture, sunburn, cuts, disease, insects, or mechanical devices; and(4) at least two inches in diameter.

(4) at least two menes in diameter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1224, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 91.063. Grade No. 1, Large

If more than 10 percent by weight of the onions in any lot of Grade No. 1 onions have a diameter of at least  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches, the onions shall be designated Grade No. 1, Large.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1224, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.064. Boiler Grade

Boiler grade onions are onions that meet other Grade No. 1 requirements, but are at least one and not more than two inches in diameter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1224, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 91.065. Grade No. 2

Grade No. 2 onions are:

(1) sound and of one variety;

(2) free from doubles, splits, bottle necks, and seed stems;

(3) practically free from damage caused by moisture, sunburn, cuts, disease, insects, or mechanical devices; and

(4) at least two inches in diameter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1224, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 91.066. Grade No. 2, Large

If more than 10 percent by weight of the onions in any lot of Grade No. 2 onions have a diameter of at least  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches, the onions shall be designated Grade No. 2, Large.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1225, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.067. Grade No. 3

Grade No. 3 onions do not meet the requirements of a higher grade but are:

(1) sound;

(2) free from doubles, splits, bottle necks, and seed stems;

(3) practically free from damage caused by moisture, sunburn, cuts, disease, insects, or mechanical devices; and

(4) at least one inch in diameter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1225, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.068. Permissible Variations

(a) In order to allow for variations incident to commercial grading and handling, any lot of onions may, as limited by this section, contain onions that do not meet the grade requirements for the lot's grade.

(b) In any lot of Grade No. 1, Large, or Boiler Grade onions, not more than six percent by weight may fail to meet the grade requirements.

(c) In any lot of Grade No. 1, Large, or Boiler Grade yellow onions, not more than five percent by weight may be noticeably pink.

(d) In any lot of Grade No. 2, Grade No. 2, Large, or Grade No. 3 onions, not more than 10 percent by weight may fail to meet the grade requirements. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1225, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 91.069 to 91.080 reserved for expansion]

### SUBCHAPTER E. CABBAGE GRADES

§ 91.081. Grade No. 1

Grade No. 1 cabbage is:

(1) sound, green in color, reasonably hard, and trimmed such that three or fewer outside leaves are left on a head;

(2) free from stem rot and other diseases;

(3) practically free from dirt, wormholes, and lice;

(4) uncracked and not showing signs of going to seed or turning white from age; and

(5) at least  $1\frac{1}{2}$  pounds but not more than 8 pounds in weight.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1225, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.082. Grade No. 2

Grade No. 2 cabbage is sound cabbage that does not meet the requirements of Grade No. 1.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1225, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 91.083. Permissible Variations

(a) In order to allow for variations incident to commercial grading and handling, any lot of cabbage may, as limited by this section, contain cabbage that does not meet the grade requirements for the lot's grade.

(b) In any lot of Grade No. 1 cabbage:

(1) not more than five percent by weight may fail to meet the size requirement; and

(2) not more than three percent by weight may fail to meet the grade requirements other than size.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1225, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 91.084 to 91.090 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER F. SNAP BEAN GRADES AND PACKS

#### § 91.091. Grading Characteristics

A snap bean pod is overripe if:

(1) it does not snap when broken;

(2) it lacks abundant juice; and

(3) the beans in the pod show evidence of maturity.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1226, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 91.092. Grade No. 1

Grade No. 1 snap beans are:

(1) sound, bright, clean, and of one variety and color;

(2) free from leaves, stems, spots, insect damage, disease, and overripe pods; and

(3) from one-half to full grown.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1226, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.093. Grade No. 2

Grade No. 2 snap beans are snap beans that do not meet the requirements for Grade No. 1.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1226, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.094. Permissible Variation

In order to allow for variations incident to commercial grading and handling, not more than three percent by weight of a lot of Grade No. 1 snap beans may be a different variety, but not a different color, from the rest of the lot.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1226, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.095. Snap Bean Packs

Snap beans shall be packed in a hamper weighing at least 17 pounds net weight per one-half bushel when packed, or at least 34 pounds net weight per bushel when packed.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1226, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 91.096 to 91.110 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER G. BARTLETT PEAR GRADES AND PACKS

### § 91.111. Extra Fancy Grade

Extra fancy pears:

(1) are sound, clean, and bright;

(2) have natural color and shape; and

(3) are free from worms, specks, blemishes, bruises, and limb scar red fruit.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1226, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.112. Fancy Grade

Fancy pears have the same qualities as extra fancy pears, except not more than 10 percent of a lot of fancy pears may have slight scars or blemishes that do not injure the texture of the fruit or its keeping qualities.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1226, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.113. Choice Grade

Choice pears have the same qualities as fancy pears, except not more than 10 percent of a lot of choice pears may be misshapen or have worm strings that have healed.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1226, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.114. Packages and Markings

Pears shall be tightly packed in clean standard boxes that are marked on one end with the grade and number of pears contained in the package and the name and post office address of the packer.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1226, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.115. Pear Packs

The standard pear packs are:

(1) four-tier, which is packed in four layers and contains a minimum of 120 pears per box;

(2) five-tier, which is packed in six layers and contains a minimum of 135 and a maximum of 180 pears per box; and

(3) six-tier, which is packed in six layers and contains 216 pears per box or is packed in five layers and contains 195 or 210 pears per box.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1227, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 91.116 to 91.120 reserved for expansion]

SUBCHAPTER H. IRISH POTATO GRADES

## § 91.121. Grading Characteristics

(a) A potato is practically free from a named injury to the appearance if the injury is not readily apparent on casual examination and if damaged areas can be pared without appreciable waste in excess of that which occurs with perfect potatoes. Loss of the outer skin only is not an injury to appearance.

(b) The diameter of a potato is the greatest dimension at right angles to the longitudinal axis.

(c) A potato is free from serious damage if the appearance of the potato is not damaged from a named injury over more than 20 percent of the surface and if the damage can be removed by paring with waste of not more than 10 percent by weight in excess of that which occurs with perfect potatoes.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1227, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.122. Grade No. 1

Grade No. 1 potatoes:

(1) are sound;

(2) are practically free from dirt or foreign matter, frost injury, sunburn, second growth, cuts, mechanical damage, or damage from disease or insects;

(3) are a minimum of  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches in diameter; and

(4) have similar varietal characteristics.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1227, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.123. Grade No. 2

Grade No. 2 potatoes:

(1) are practically free from frost injury and decay;

(2) are free from serious damage caused by dirt or other foreign matter, sunburn, second growth, cuts, disease, insects, or mechanical injury;

(3) are at least  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches in diameter; and

(4) have similar varietal characteristics.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1227, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 91.124. Permissible Variations

(a) In order to allow for variations incident to commercial grading and handling, any lot of potatoes may, as limited by this section, contain potatoes that do not meet the grade requirements for the lot's grade. (b) In any lot of potatoes not more than three percent by weight may fail to meet the grade requirements other than size.

(c) In any lot of potatoes not more than five percent by weight may fail to meet the grade requirements for size.

(d) In any lot of potatoes not more than three percent by weight shall be allowed for shrinkage on all new potatoes grown in this state.

(e) A fair and reasonable estimate of the dirt that adheres to potatoes shall be made, and the weight of the dirt shall be deducted from the gross weight of the potatoes. The estimate may be made by removing and weighing the dirt from three or more samples weighing at least 50 pounds each.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1227, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.125. Container Markings

Potato containers shall be marked with the name and post office address of the grower or shipper. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1228, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 91.126 to 91.140 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER I. SWEET POTATO INSPEC-TION AND CLASSIFICATION

#### § 91.141. Availability of Department Services

(a) A grower of sweet potatoes in this state may dispose of the grower's own crop without complying with or being subject to the provisions of this subchapter.

(b) Sweet potatoes that are brought into this state are subject to the provisions of this subchapter.

(c) The department shall inspect, grade, and classify sweet potatoes if inspection and classification are requested by a person who intends to sell or transport sweet potatoes in commercial quantities. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1228, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.142. Rules

The department shall adopt rules that relate to the standards and procedures used to grade, classify, pack, and inspect sweet potatoes and that relate to marking containers, issuing certificates of inspection, and tagging transport vehicles.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1228, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 91.143. Inspection Fees

(a) A person requesting inspection shall pay a fee for the inspection in an amount set by rule of the department.

(b) The department shall set inspection fees at amounts that are approximately equal to the cost of providing inspection and classification services.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1228, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### CHAPTER 92. TOMATO STANDARDIZATION AND INSPECTION

#### SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL

92.002. Definitions. 92.003. Seasonal Application. 92.004. Exceptions. 92.005. Department to Administer. 92.006. Notice. SUBCHAPTER B. INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION 92.011. Inspection. 92.012. Notice. 92.013. Certificate of Inspection. SUBCHAPTER C. CONTAINERS, GRADES, AND PACKS Standard Containers. 92.021. Fancy and Choice Grades. Fancy Tomato Packs. 92.022. 92.023. 92.024. Choice Tomato Packs. 92.025. Uniformity Within a Pack. 92.026. Deceptive Container Designations. SUBCHAPTER D. COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS 92.031. Execution of Agreements. 92.032. Licenses. 92.033. Contributions

- 92.034. Payment of Contributions.
- 92.035. Audit.

SUBCHAPTER E. PENALTIES

- 92.041. Offenses.
- 92.042. Penalty.

## SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL

## § 92.001. Policy

It is in the interest of the public welfare of this state to provide growers, shippers, carriers, receivers, and consumers with evidence of the quality, quantity, and condition of tomatoes they grow, ship, or purchase. The purpose of this chapter is to authorize and prescribe the procedures by which growers and shippers of tomatoes may secure prompt and efficient inspection, classification, and grading of their product at reasonable cost.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1229, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, <u>1981.]</u>

#### § 92.002. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Commercial quantity" means more than 500 pounds.

(2) "Cooperative agreement" means the agreement concerning shipping point inspection service having an October 1, 1931, effective date executed by the department and the United States Department of Agriculture, and all supplementary agreements executed by the department and Texas firms, corporations, or associations organized for that purpose.

(3) "Cooperative financing plan" means a system to finance and collect the expenses of inspection under a cooperative agreement.

(4) "Dealer" means a person who packs or delivers tomatoes in commercial quantities to a transporting agency for shipment.

(5) "Inspection certificate" means the joint federal-state inspection certificate under the cooperative agreement,

(6) "Inspector" means an employee of the department or the United States Department of Agriculture who is authorized to inspect or grade tomatoes or to certify tomatoes for shipment.

(7) "Person" means an individual, partnership, corporation, or association.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1229, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 981.7

## § 92.003. Seasonal Application

This chapter is effective after March 31 and before July 16 each year.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1230, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## § 92.004. Exceptions

(a) This chapter does not apply to:

(1) a sale or delivery of unpacked and unmarked tomatoes by the grower to another person for packing and resale;

(2) a bulk sale of tomatoes by the producer to a packer for grading, packing, processing, or storing;

(3) the conversion of tomatoes by a grower or packer into a tomato by-product;

(4) the sale of unpacked or unmarked tomatoes by a grower or packer to a person who operates a commercial by-product plant and who intends to convert the tomatoes into a by-product for resale; or

(5) a sale of tomatoes in less than commercial quantities.

(b) The department may permit a grower with an entire crop of tomatoes ripe on the vine to personally transport and sell those tomatoes to retail merchants or consumers. If the department determines

## 137

Sec.

92.001. Policy.

that a permit granted under this subsection has been abused, the department may cancel the permit.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1230, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 92.005. Department to Administer

The department shall direct the inspection and certification of tomato grades, sizes, packs, markings, and container designations and may:

(1) adopt tomato container standards and grades that are not in conflict with federal standards and grades or those described in Subchapter C of this chapter;

(2) adopt rules relating to tomato inspections, standards, grades, packs, markings, and containers;

(3) adopt rules that in effect adopt a financing plan for inspection contributions under a cooperative agreement under Subchapter D of this chapter; and

(4) adopt rules relating to the issuance of licenses required under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1230, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 92.006. Notice

All notices provided for by this chapter shall be in writing unless this chapter specifically provides otherwise.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1230, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 92.007 to 92.010 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER B. INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION

## § 92.011. Inspection

(a) In accordance with this subchapter, the department shall inspect tomatoes that a person intends to pack for transportation in commercial quantities.

(b) In the notice under Section 92.012 of this code, the packer or dealer may designate the location where the tomatoes are packed or the transportation point as the inspection site.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1231, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 92.012. Notice

A person who intends to pack tomatoes for transportation shall give timely written or oral notice to the department:

(1) of the time and place the tomatoes are to be packed and transported; or

(2) that the tomatoes are to be packed and transported to the inspection station nearest the point of loading for transportation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1231, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 92.013. Certificate of Inspection

After completing a tomato inspection, the department shall give the dealer a certificate of inspection that complies with the requirements of the cooperative agreement.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1231, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 92.014 to 92.020 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER C. CONTAINERS, GRADES, AND PACKS

#### § 92.021. Standard Containers

Containers used to transport tomatoes shall meet the minimum standards established for fruits and vegetables by Subchapter B, Chapter 91, of this code or the standards adopted by the department. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1231, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 92.022. Fancy and Choice Grades

Fancy and choice tomatoes are:

(1) sound;

(2) free from undesirable scars, cat faces, and insect or other damage; and

(3) packed according to standards established by this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1231, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 92.023. Fancy Tomato Packs

(a) The standard packs for a six-basket crate of fancy tomatoes are:

(1) 72's, which are packed by placing 2 and 2 alternately in 3 rows, 2 layers high, 6 to the layer, blossom end up, 12 to the basket;

(2) 84's, which are packed by placing 2 and 2 alternately in 4 rows on edge, 8 to the layer for the first layer, 2 and 2 alternately in 3 rows, flat, blossom end up, 6 to the layer for the second layer, and 3 and 3 alternately in 3 rows on edge, blossom end out, 9 to the layer for the third or last layer, 15 to the basket; and

(3) 108's which are packed by placing 3 and 3 alternately in 3 rows on edge, 9 to the layer for the first layer, and 3 and 3 alternately in 3 rows on edge, blossom end out, 9 to the layer for the second or last layer, 18 to the basket.

(b) The standard packs for a four-basket crate of fancy tomatoes are:

(1) 48's which are packed by placing 2 and 2 alternately in 3 rows, flat, blossom end up, 6 to the layer for the first layer, and 2 and 2 alternately in 3 rows, flat, blossom end up, 6 to the layer for the second or last layer, 12 to the basket;

(2) 56's which are packed by placing 2 and 2 alternately in 4 rows on edge, 8 to the layer for the first layer, and 2 and 2 alternately in 3 rows, flat, blossom end up, 6 to the layer for the second or last layer, 14 to the basket;

(3) 60's, which are packed by placing 2 and 2 alternately in 3 rows, flat, blossom end up, 6 to the layer for the first layer, and 3 and 3 alternately in 3 rows on edge, blossom end out, 9 to the layer for the second or last year, 15 to the basket;

(4) 64's which are packed by placing 2 and 2 alternately in 3 rows, flat, blossom end up, 6 to the layer for the first layer, and 1 and 2 alternately in 7 rows, on edge, blossom end out, 10 to the layer, 16 to the basket; and

(5) 72's, which are packed by placing 3 and 3 alternately in 3 rows on edge, 9 to the layer for the first layer, and 3 and 3 alternately in 3 rows on edge, blossom end out, 9 to the layer for the second or last layer, 18 to the basket.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1231, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 92.024. Choice Tomato Packs

(a) The standard packs for a six-basket crate of choice tomatoes are:

(1) 120's which are packed by placing 2 and 2 alternately in 4 rows on edge 8, to the layer for the first layer, and 3 and 3 alternately in 4 rows on edge, blossom end out, 12 to the layer for the second or last layer, 20 to the basket;

(2) 144's, which are packed by placing 3 and 3 alternately in 4 rows on edge, 12 to the layer for the first layer and 3 and 3 in 4 rows on edge, blossom end out, 12 to the layer for the second or last layer, 24 to the basket; and

(3) 180's, which are packed by placing 3 and 3 alternately in 5 rows on edge, blossom end out, 15 to the layer for the second or last layer, 30 to the basket.

(b) The standard packs for a four-basket crate of choice tomatoes are:

(1) 84's, which are packed by placing 3 and 3 alternately in 3 rows on edge, 9 to the layer for the first layer, and 3 and 3 alternately in 4 rows on edge, blossom end out, 12 to the layer for the second or last layer, 21 to the basket;

(2) 88's, which are packed by placing 3 and 3 alternately in 3 rows on edge, 9 to the layer for the first layer, and 1 and 2 alternately in 9 rows on edge, blossom end out, 18 to the layer, 22 to the basket;

(3) 96's which are packed by placing 3 and 3 alternately in 4 rows on edge, 12 to the layer for

the first layer, and 3 and 3 alternately in 4 rows on edge, blossom end out, 12 to the layer for the second or last layer, 24 to the basket; and

(4) 104's, which are packed by placing 1 and 2 alternately in 9 rows on edge, 13 to the layer for the first layer, and 1 and 2 alternately in 9 rows on edge, 13 to the layer, blossom end out, for the second or last layer, 26 to the basket.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1232, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 92.025. Uniformity Within a Pack

As nearly as possible, tomatoes in a crate or package shall be uniformly ripe.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1232, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 92.026. Deceptive Container Designations

A person may not pack or ship tomatoes in a container or subcontainer that is imprinted or inscribed with a designation of grade, standard, count, arrangement, or pack that is false and misleading.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1233, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 92.027 to 92.030 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER D. COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

#### § 92.031. Execution of Agreements

The department may enter into cooperative agreements with the United States Department of Agriculture, or with any Texas firm, corporation, or association that is organized for that purpose, or both. An agreement may provide for the amount of contributions to be paid by dealers for inspection and grading services to be performed by the department under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1233, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 92.032. Licenses

Department inspectors and a firm, corporation, or association that has executed a cooperative agreement shall obtain a license from the department. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1233, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 92.033. Contributions

(a) The legislature may not appropriate funds for the enforcement of this chapter.

(b) The department shall set contributions under this chapter in amounts that are consistent with the cost of maintaining inspection and grading services under the cooperative agreement.

(c) The contribution for each different inspection or grading service may be different.

(d) The amount of the contribution that the department may charge for services rendered is the prescribed amount or the actual cost of the service, whichever is less.

(e) The department shall hold or disburse the funds contributed under this chapter in accordance with the cooperative agreement.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1233, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 92.034. Payment of Contributions

(a) A packer or dealer shall pay the contribution under this subchapter to the inspector who inspects or grades the tomatoes.

(b) An inspector who renders an inspection or grading service shall withhold delivery of the inspection certificate until the contribution required under this subchapter is paid.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1233, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.3

## § 92.035. Audit

(a) The accounts and records of the chief inspector of the department are subject to audit by the state auditor from time to time or on the written request of the commissioner.

(b) The state auditor shall make a written report of the results of an audit to the commissioner. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1233, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 92.036 to 92.040 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER E. PENALTIES

## § 92.041. Offenses

A person commits an offense if the person:

(1) knowingly or intentionally interferes with an employee of the department in the performance of a duty under this chapter;

(2) knowingly or intentionally fails to obey a rule adopted by the department under this chapter:

(3) delivers or accepts tomatoes for transport, or transports tomatoes that are not accompanied by a certificate of inspection;

(4) accepts tomatoes for transport if the inspection certificate that accompanies the tomatoes shows on its face that the tomatoes are not in compliance with this chapter:

(5) knowingly or intentionally delivers tomatoes for transport if the tomatoes are packed in a container or subcontainer that is deceptively marked concerning the grade, standard, count, arrangement, or pack of the contents;

(6) packs or transports tomatoes in a container or subcontainer that is deceptively marked concerning the grade, standard, size, count, pack, arrangement, brand, or trademark of the contents:

(7) transports tomatoes in an unauthorized container or subcontainer;

(8) sells, delivers for transport, or packs or consigns for sale tomatoes unless the tomatoes conform to the standards, grades, or classifications under this chapter;

(9) forges, falsifies, or changes an inspection certificate;

(10) is in business as a dealer in tomatoes while serving as commissioner or as an employee of the department, except that the commissioner and employees of the department may sell tomatoes they grow or produce; or

(11) violates a provision of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1234, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 92.042. Penalty

An offense under Section 92.041 of this subchapter is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than \$200.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1234, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## CHAPTER 93. CITRUS FRUIT STANDARDI-ZATION AND INSPECTION

#### SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL

Sec. 93.001. Policy.

- 93.002. Application.
- 93.003 Exceptions.
- Department to Administer. 93.004.
- 93.005. Registered Brands and Trademarks.

# SUBCHAPTER B. INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION

- 93.011. Inspection.
- 93.012. Certificate of Inspection.
- 93.013. Rights of a Shipper Regarding Nonconforming Citrus Fruit.

## SUBCHAPTER C. CONTAINERS, GRADES, PACKS, AND MARKS

- 93.021. Container Standards.
- 93.022. Fancy Bright Grade.
- 93.023. Bright Grade.
- 93.024. Fancy Russet Grade.
- 93.025. Russet Grade.
- 93.026. Orange Packs.
- Satsuma and Tangerine Packs. 93.027.
- Grapefruit Packs. 93.028
- Packing Standards. 93.029
- 93.030. Labeling. Imported Citrus Fruit.
- 93.031.
- 93.032. Permissible Variations.

SUBCHAPTER D. COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS Sec.

93.041. Execution of Agreements.

93 042 Licenses

93 043 Standards

93.044. Contributions.

SUBCHAPTER E. PURCHASE OF CITRUS FRUIT BY WEIGHT

93.051. Requirement to Weigh; Public Weigher. 93.052. Certificate of Weight.

93.053. Fees.

SUBCHAPTER F. PENAL PROVISIONS

93.061. Offenses. 93.062. Penalty.

#### SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL

§ 93.001. Policy

It is in the interest of the public welfare of this state to provide growers, shippers, carriers, receivers, and consumers with evidence of the quality and condition of the citrus fruit they grow, ship, or purchase. The purpose of this chapter is to authorize and prescribe the procedures by which growers and shippers of citrus fruit may secure prompt and efficient inspection and classification of their product at reasonable cost.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1235, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 93.002. Application

This chapter applies only in the citrus zone established under Section 73.003 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1236, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 93.003. Exceptions

(a) This chapter does not prevent:

(1) a grower of citrus fruit from disposing of the grower's own crop without complying with this chapter;

(2) a grower or packer of citrus fruit from manufacturing the citrus fruit into a by-product; or

(3) a grower or packer of citrus fruit from selling unpacked or unmarked citrus fruit to a person who operates a commercial by-products factory within the area to which this chapter applies and who intends to manufacture the citrus fruit into a by-product for resale.

(b) This chapter does not apply to a quantity of citrus fruit that amounts to five or fewer containers.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1236, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## § 93.004. Department to Administer

The department:

(1) shall direct the inspection, grading, and classification of grapefruit and oranges;

(2) shall adopt and enforce rules relating to grading, packing, and marketing grapefruit and oranges:

(3) may adopt rules relating to marking containers, issuing certificates of inspection, and tagging transportation vehicles and other rules the department considers necessary to improve the methods by which grapefruit and oranges are marketed:

(4) may adopt rules that adopt a financing plan for inspection contributions under a cooperative plan under Subchapter D of this chapter; and

(5) shall adopt rules relating to the licenses required under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1236, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 93.005. Registered Brands and Trademarks

(a) Brands and trademarks and their United States grade definition shall, if eligible, be registered with the department.

(b) To be eligible for registration, a brand or trademark must:

(1) be defined by the minimum requirements of a grade, or a combination of grades, established under this chapter; or

(2) meet or exceed the requirements of U.S. No. 2 grade.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1236, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

[Sections 93.006 to 93.010 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER B. INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION

#### § 93.011. Inspection

(a) An authorized inspector shall inspect citrus fruit.

(b) A person who is subject to this chapter shall either notify the department of the time and place citrus fruit is to be loaded or report to the inspection station nearest the point of loading.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1236, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 93.012. Certificate of Inspection

(a) After completing a citrus fruit inspection the inspector shall issue to the shipper a certificate of inspection that designates the grade of the citrus fruit inspected.

(b) A certificate of inspection issued under this section is prima facie evidence of the grade of the citrus fruit as of the time of inspection.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1237, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, Ì981.]

#### § 93.013. Rights of a Shipper Regarding Nonconforming Citrus Fruit

In a written instrument that is delivered to a consignor of citrus fruit, a shipper or carrier may reserve the right to reject and return the citrus fruit, or to hold the citrus fruit at the expense and risk of the consignor, if after inspection it is determined that the citrus fruit was delivered for shipment in violation of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1237, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 93.014 to 93.020 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER C. CONTAINERS, GRADES, PACKS, AND MARKS

#### § 93.021. Container Standards

(a) Citrus fruit shall be packed in closed containers that are approved by the department.

(b) The standard orange box is 12 by 12 by 12 inches, and the standard one-half orange box is 12 by 12 by 6 inches, both sizes being measured on the inside.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1237, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 93.022. Fancy Bright Grade

Fancy bright oranges, satsumas, tangerines, and grapefruit are:

(1) bright in color;

(2) shapely in form;

(3) practically free from skin defects and blemishes;

(4) fine in texture;

(5) reasonably thin;

- (6) heavy and juicy; and
- (7) free from frost damage.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1237, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 93.023. Bright Grade

Bright oranges, satsumas, tangerines, and grapefruit are:

(1) fairly bright in color;

(2) less fine and smooth in texture, and have a thicker skin, than fancy brights; and

(3) may have skin defects that do not affect the merchantable quality of the fruit.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1237, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 93.024. Fancy Russet Grade

Fancy russet oranges, satsumas, tangerines, and grapefruit have the same general qualities as fancy

bright grade citrus fruit except fancy russets have coloration that is golden russet.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1237, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 93.025. Russet Grade

Russet oranges, satsumas, tangerines, and grapefruit have the same general qualities as bright grade citrus fruit except russets have coloration that is rusty brown.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1237, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 93.026. Orange Packs

The standard orange packs are:

(1) 96's, which are packed by placing 3 and 3 alternately in 4 rows, 4 layers high, 12 to the layer;

(2) 126's which are packed by placing 3 and 2 alternately in 5 rows, 5 layers high, 13 and 12 alternately to the layer;

(3) 150's, which are packed by placing 3 and 3 alternately in 5 rows, 5 layers high, 15 to the layer;

(4) 176's, which are packed by placing 4 and 3 alternately in 5 rows, 5 layers high, 18 and 17 alternately to the layer;

(5) 200's, which are packed by placing 4 and 4 alternately in 5 rows, 5 layers high, 20 to the layer;

(6) 216's, which are packed by placing 3 and 3 alternately in 6 rows, 6 layers high, 18 to the layer;

(7) 252's, which are packed by placing 4 and 3 alternately in 6 rows, 6 layers high, 21 to the layer; and

(8) 288's, which are packed by placing 4 and 4 alternately in 6 rows, 6 layers high, 24 to the layer.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1238, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 93.027. Satsuma and Tangerine Packs

The standard satsuma and tangerine packs are: (1) 90's, which are packed by placing 3 and 3 alternately in 5 rows, 3 layers high, 15 to the layer;

(2) 106's which are packed by placing 4 and 3 alternately in 5 rows, 3 layers high, 18 and 17 alternately to the layer;

(3) 120's, which are packed by placing 4 and 4 alternately in 5 rows, 3 layers high, 20 to the layer;

(4) 168's, which are packed by placing 4 and 3 alternately in 6 rows, 4 layers high, 21 to the layer;

(5) 196's, which are packed by placing 4 and 3 alternately in 7 rows, 4 layers high, 25 and 24 alternately to the layer;

(6) 216's, which are packed by placing 5 and 4 alternately in 6 rows, 4 layers high, 27 to the layer; and

(7) 224's, which are packed by placing 4 and 4 alternately in 7 rows, 4 layers high, 28 to the layer.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1238, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 93.028. Grapefruit Packs

The standard grapefruit packs are:

(1) 28's, which are packed by placing 2 and 1 alternately in 3 rows, 3 layers high, 5 and 4 alternately to the layer;

(2) 36's, which are packed by placing 2 and 2 alternately in 3 rows, 3 layers high, 6 to the layer;

(3) 46's, which are packed by placing 3 and 2 alternately in 3 rows, 3 layers high, 8 and 7 alternately to the layer;

(4) 54's, which are packed by placing 3 and 3 alternately in 3 rows, 3 layers high, 9 to the layer;
(5) 64's, which are packed by placing 2 and 2

(b) 615, which are placed by placing 2 and 2 alternately in 4 rows, 4 layers high, 8 to the layer; (6) 80's, which are packed by placing 2 and 2

alternately in 4 rows, 5 layers high, 8 to the layer; and (7) 001 which are solved by a layer 2 = 10

(7) 96's, which are packed by placing 3 and 3 alternately in 4 rows, 4 layers high, 12 to the layer.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1238, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 93.029. Packing Standards

(a) Packed citrus fruit shall be uniform in size.

(b) Oranges, satsumas, and tangerines shall be packed "stem-in, twist" with the blossom end down in the first layer, and the stem end down in all other layers.

(c) Grapefruit shall be packed on edge, except the 80 pack shall be packed flat like oranges.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1239, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 93.030. Labeling

(a) Citrus fruit that is packed or offered for shipment under this chapter shall be marked with its official grade or labeled or stamped with a registered brand or trademark.

(b) Grapefruit that is transported, marketed, or sold in this state in original perishable form shall be marked with the name of the state or foreign country of its origin in letters that are at least three-sixteenths of an inch high, or with individual trade names or copyrighted trademarks that sufficiently identify the state or foreign country of origin.

(c) Subsection (b) of this section is satisfied if not more than 25 percent of a lot of citrus fruit is improperly or partially marked.

(d) A person may not pack citrus fruit in a used container or subcontainer unless the markings, certificates of inspection, and designations of brand, trademark, quality, and grade that do not apply to the contents have been removed or obliterated.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1239, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 93.031. Imported Citrus Fruit

Citrus fruit shipped into this state from any other state or territory shall comply with the grading, packing, and marking requirements of this chapter. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1239, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 93.032. Permissible Variations

The standards established under this subchapter may be varied to the extent that:

(1) there may be a 10 percent difference in size between the citrus fruit on the top and the citrus fruit in the interior of a pack; and

(2) there may be a 3 percent difference in quantity between the actual count in a pack and the count prescribed.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1239, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 93.033 to 93.040 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER D. COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

#### § 93.041. Execution of Agreements

The department may enter into cooperative agreements with the United States Department of Agriculture or with any Texas firm, corporation, or association that is organized for that purpose, or both. An agreement may provide for the inspection of citrus fruit and for the amount of contributions to be paid by dealers and shippers for inspection and grading services to be performed by the department under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1239, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 93.042. Licenses

Inspectors and a firm, corporation, or association that has executed a cooperative agreement shall obtain a license from the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1239, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 93.043. Standards

In accordance with the terms of a cooperative agreement, the department shall adopt United States standards to be used when grapefruit and oranges are inspected under this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1240, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 93.044. Contributions

(a) The legislature may not appropriate funds for the enforcement of this chapter.

(b) The department shall set contributions under this subchapter in amounts that are consistent with the cost of maintaining inspection and grading services and the issuance of certificates of inspection under this chapter.

(c) The contribution for each different inspection or grading service on each different commodity may be different.

(d) The amount of the contribution that the department may charge for services rendered may not exceed the actual cost of the service performed in a licensed packing house.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1240, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 93.045 to 93.050 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER E. PURCHASE OF CITRUS FRUIT BY WEIGHT

#### § 93.051. Requirement to Weigh; Public Weigher

Citrus fruit that is purchased by weight prior to packing shall be weighed at the expense of the buyer by a public weigher.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1240, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 93.052. Certificate of Weight

(a) A public weigher shall issue a certificate of weight to a buyer or shipper of citrus fruit that is required to be weighed under this subchapter.

(b) The buyer shall deliver the certificate provided under this section to the seller prior to making an accounting or settlement on the transaction.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1240, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 93.053. Fees

A public weigher is entitled to receive a fee in the following amount as full payment for issuance of a weight certificate:

(1) 10 cents if a net load weighs, 7,000 pounds or less;

(2) 15 cents if a net load weighs more than 7,000 pounds but not more than 14,000 pounds; or

(3) 20 cents if a net load weighs more than 14,000 pounds.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1240, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 93.054 to 93.060 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER F. PENAL PROVISIONS

#### § 93.061. Offenses

A person commits an offense if the person:

(1) accepts for shipment or ships citrus fruit that is not accompanied by a valid certificate of inspection;

(2) ships citrus fruit in bulk except as provided by Section 93.003 of this code;

(3) prepares, delivers for shipment, loads, transports, offers for sale, or sells for shipment citrus fruit that is packed, loaded, or arranged to conceal the true grade or otherwise misrepresent the contents;

(4) mislabels a container of citrus fruit;

(5) while serving as the commissioner or as an employee of the department, is directly or indirectly in the business of buying or selling citrus fruit or dealing in citrus fruit on a commission basis;

(6) intentionally interferes with the commissioner or an employee of the department in the performance of duties;

(7) packs for sale, consigns for sale, or sells citrus fruit that does not conform to minimum grades under this chapter or that has not been inspected under this chapter; or

(8) violates a provision of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1240, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 93.062. Penalty

An offense under Section 93.061 of this code is a misdemeanor punishable by:

(1) a fine of not more than \$500;

(2) confinement in county jail for not more than 90 days; or

(3) both fine and confinement under this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1241, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### CHAPTER 94. CITRUS FRUIT MATURITY STANDARDS

## SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL

Sec. 94.001. Definitions.

94.002. Exceptions.

94.003. Department to Administer.

94.004. Appointment of Inspectors.

94.005. Staff and Expenses.

SUBCHAPTER B. PACKING HOUSES

Sec.

94.011. Registration.

94.012. Notice of Operation.

#### SUBCHAPTER C. MATURITY STANDARDS

- 94.021. Grapefruit.
- 94.022. Oranges.
- Determination of Soluble Solids. 94.023.

94.024. Determination of Anhydrous Citric Acid. 94.025. Unfit Citrus Fruit.

## SUBCHAPTER D. CITRUS FRUIT INSPECTION

- 94.031. Inspection.
- 94.032. Maturity Stamps.
- 94.033. Inspection Sites.
- Inspection at a Grove. 94.034.
- 94.035. Inspection Fees.
- 94.036. Denial of Certificate.
- 94.037. Imported Citrus Fruit.
- Inspection for Substitution and Condemnation of 94.038. Unfit Citrus Fruit.

SUBCHAPTER E. PENALTIES

- 94.051. Offenses.
- 94.052. Penalty.

## SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL

## § 94.001. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Distributing house" means a place that receives or ships, or a truck or railroad car that carries, citrus fruit that has been shipped into this state from another.

(2) "Grove" means an area where citrus fruit is grown, including a yard, garden, or orchard.

(3) "Packing house" means a place where citrus fruit is packed or prepared to be marketed or transported.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1242, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, **1**981.]

#### § 94.002. Exceptions

This chapter does not apply to:

(1) citrus fruit other than citrus grandis, osbeck, commonly known as grapefruit, and citrus sinensis, osbeck, commonly known as oranges; (2) a sale of citrus fruit "on the trees";

(3) citrus fruit that is accepted for transportation or is being transported by a common carrier after December 15 and before September 1 of a vear: or

(4) transportation of citrus fruit from a grove to a packing house located in this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1242, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## § 94.003. Department to Administer

The department shall direct and supervise the inspection and certification of maturity of citrus fruit under this chapter and may adopt rules relating to:

(1) the number and character of certificates of inspection and maturity;

(2) inspection requests; and

(3) seasonal requirements of citrus fruit for fitness for human consumption.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1242, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 94.004. Appointment of Inspectors

(a) On the recommendation of the commissioner, the governor may annually appoint as many citrus fruit inspectors to the department as are necessary to enforce this chapter.

(b) An inspector appointed under this section shall:

(1) serve for a period of one year or less;

(2) make the oath required by the constitution and file it with the secretary of state; and

(3) provide a \$1,000 bond payable to the governor and conditioned on the faithful performance of the duties of inspector.

(c) In an emergency or if there is no inspector available to inspect citrus fruit in a particular locality, the department may appoint a special citrus fruit inspector who shall perform the duties of an inspector. A special inspector is not required to provide the bond otherwise required of an inspector by this section.

(d) The department shall reimburse citrus fruit inspectors for expenses necessarily incurred during the performance of their duties.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1242, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 94.005. Staff and Expenses

(a) The department may employ a chief of the maturity division.

(b) The department may employ a staff that is adequate to enforce this chapter effectively.

(c) The department may pay all expenses necessarily incurred to enforce this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1243, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

[Sections 94.006 to 94.010 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER B. PACKING HOUSES

#### § 94.011. Registration

(a) Each year, the owner, manager, or operator of a packing house that is in operation during the fruit shipping season shall register the packing house with the department at least 10 days before packing or preparing citrus fruit for sale or transportation. (b) The application for registration under this section must include the location, shipping points, and post office address of the packing house.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1243, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### § 94.012. Notice of Operation

After October 14 and before December 17 of each year, the owner, manager, or operator of a packing house shall notify the department in writing of the date packing operations are to begin. The notice is due at least seven days prior to beginning operations.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1243, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 94.013 to 94.020 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER C. MATURITY STANDARDS

### § 94.021. Grapefruit

Grapefruit are mature if:

(1) the juice consists of 9 percent or more of soluble solids, when the ratio of soluble solids to anhydrous citric acid is at least 7.2 to 1;

(2) the juice consists of 10 percent or more of soluble solids, when the ratio of soluble solids to anhydrous citric acid is at least 7 to 1;

(3) the juice consists of 11 percent or more of soluble solids, when the ratio of soluble solids to anhydrous citric acid is at least 6.8 to 1; or

(4) the juice consists of 11.5 percent or more of soluble solids, when the ratio of soluble solids to anhydrous citric acid is at least 6.5 to 1.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1243, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 94.022. Oranges

Oranges are mature when the ratio of soluble solids to the anhydrous citric acid of the juice is at least 12.5 to 1.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1244, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 94.023. Determination of Soluble Solids

The percentage of soluble solids in citrus juice shall be determined by using a Brix hydrometer. The reading of the hydrometer corrected for temperature is the percent of soluble solids.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1244, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### § 94.024. Determination of Anhydrous Citric Acid

Anhydrous citric acid in citrus juice is equal to the total acidity of the juice, which is determined by titration using standard alkali and phenolphthalein as the indicator.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1244, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 94.025. Unfit Citrus Fruit

(a) Citrus fruit that is immature, unripe, overripe, frozen, frost damaged, or otherwise unfit for consumption may not be sold or offered for sale.

(b) Citrus fruit that is immature or otherwise unfit for consumption may not be prepared for sale or transportation, transported, or received for any purpose prohibited by this section, from December 16 to August 31 each year.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1244, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 94.026 to 94.030 reserved for expansion]

### SUBCHAPTER D. CITRUS FRUIT INSPECTION

#### § 94.031. Inspection

(a) Citrus fruit may not be transported, or prepared, received, or delivered for transportation or market, after August 31 and before December 16 each year unless it has been inspected for maturity and approved by a department citrus fruit inspector or by a United States Department of Agriculture citrus fruit inspector and is accompanied by a maturity stamp.

(b) A certificate of inspection and maturity issued under this section must identify the citrus fruit to which it relates.

(c) An inspector appointed under Section 94.004(c) of this code shall sign certificates of inspection and maturity as "Special Citrus Fruit Inspector."

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1244, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 94.032. Maturity Stamps

(a) If the requirements of this chapter are met and the department receives the fee required under this subchapter, the department shall issue maturity stamps to vendors and shippers of citrus fruit.

(b) The maturity stamp is evidence that the inspection fee has been paid.

(c) A vendor or shipper shall securely attach a maturity stamp to:

(1) each package of citrus fruit that is prepared for sale or delivery for transportation; or

(2) the bill of lading or other shipping receipt, if the citrus fruit is prepared for sale or delivery for transportation in bulk.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1244, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 94.033. Inspection Sites

Citrus fruit shall be inspected and certificates of inspection and maturity issued only at a grove, registered packing house, or distributing house.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1245, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 94.034. Inspection at a Grove

(a) A person may request and is entitled to receive a citrus fruit inspection by the department at a grove.

(b) An inspector shall test a representative sample of the citrus fruit in the grove in the presence of the owner of the grove or the owner's agent.

(c) Following inspection, the inspector shall issue a certificate of clearance that authorizes the removal and sale of citrus fruit that is satisfactory.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1245, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 94.035. Inspection Fees

(a) A person who sells or ships citrus fruit after August 31 and before December 16 shall pay to the department a maximum fee of:

(1) 2.5 cents per standard box that is sold, transported, or delivered for transportation;

(2) 1.5 cents per one-half standard box, or other container that is one-half the size of a standard container, that is sold, transported, or delivered for transportation; or

(3) 2.5 cents per 80-pound lot, or portion of an 80-pound lot, that is sold or transported in bulk.

(b) The commissioner shall set the fees authorized by this section at amounts that are as nearly as possible equal to the cost of administering this chapter, and will reduce fees as necessary to prevent the accumulation of a surplus.

(c) The fees under this section are due when citrus fruit is prepared for market or transportation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1245, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 94.036. Denial of Certificate

A department inspector may not issue a certificate of inspection and maturity to a packing house that has not complied with Section 94.011, 94.012, or 94.025 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1245, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 94.037. Imported Citrus Fruit

The department may test citrus fruit brought into this state from any outside area for marketing or sale if there is reason to believe that the citrus fruit does not comply with the maturity standards of this chapter for similar citrus fruit produced in this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1245, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 94.038. Inspection for Substitution and Condemnation of Unfit Citrus Fruit

(a) The department may conduct tests of citrus fruit at any location where citrus fruit is offered for sale or for shipment if there is reason to believe that immature or green citrus fruit has been substituted for ripe citrus fruit.

(b) If after inspecting and testing citrus fruit that is being or has been prepared for sale or transportation the department determines that the citrus fruit is unfit for consumption, the unfit citrus fruit is condemned as a public nuisance and as detrimental to public health.

(c) The department or the sheriff of the county where the citrus fruit is located shall seize and destroy condemned citrus fruit.

(d) In lieu of seizure and destruction of condemned citrus fruit, the department may allow disposition by the owner in accordance with department rules.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1245, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 94.039 to 94.050 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER E. PENALTIES

#### § 94.051. Offenses

A person commits an offense if the person:

(1) as a department inspector, falsifies a certificate of inspection and maturity or fails to collect the inspection fee under this chapter;

(2) operates a citrus fruit packing house, or packs or prepares citrus fruit for sale or transportation in a packing house, unless the person has registered the packing house and given the notices required under this chapter;

(3) sells, delivers, transports, or delivers or receives citrus fruit for transportation, unless the citrus fruit bears the stamps provided by the department to indicate that the fees on the citrus fruit have been paid;

(4) intentionally substitutes green fruit for ripe fruit that has received a clearance certificate;

(5) interferes with an authorized inspector in performing a requirement of this chapter; or

(6) violates any other provision of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1246, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 94.052. Penalty

An offense under Section 94.051 of this code is a misdemeanor punishable by:

(1) a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$500;

(2) confinement for not more than six months; or

(3) both fine and confinement under this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1246, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### CHAPTER 95. CITRUS FRUIT COLORING MATTER

SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 95.001. Definition. 95.002. Application.95.003. Department to Administer.

SUBCHAPTER B. MANUFACTURE, SALE, OR USE OF COLORING MATTER

	01 01		inine
95.011.	Certification	of s	Safety

- 95.012. License Required.
- 95.013. Analysis by Department.
- 95.014 Bond. Notice of Use.
- 95 015. 95.016.
- Standards for Use of Coloring Matter. 95.017. Labeling.
- 95.018. Variation From Licensed Coloring Matter.

SUBCHAPTER C. INSPECTION

- 95.031. Periodic Inspection.
- Certificate of Inspection. 95.032.
- Noncomplying Citrus Fruit. 95.033. 95.034. Inspection Fees.
- Condemnation of Unfit Citrus Fruit. 95.035.

SUBCHAPTER D. PENALTIES

95.041. Offenses. 95.042. Penalty.

## SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

## § 95.001. Definition

In this chapter, "coloring matter" means a dye, a liquid, a concentrate, a material containing a dye, or a combination of materials that react to form a dye, that is used to enhance the color of citrus fruit by the addition of artificial color to the peel.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1247, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 95.002. Application

(a) This chapter does not apply to a process or treatment that merely brings out or accelerates the natural color of citrus fruit.

(b) This chapter does not apply to citrus fruit other than citrus grandis, osbeck, commonly known as grapefruit, citrus sinensis, osbeck, commonly known as oranges, and citrus nobilis delicios, commonly known as tangerines, that are grown in this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1247, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 95.003. Department to Administer

(a) The department shall administer this chapter and adopt rules necessary for its enforcement, including rules to assure that citrus fruit that has been treated with coloring matter does not unreasonably vary in color from the color of the best ripe fruit of the same variety generally produced in this state.

(b) The enforcement of this chapter and the rules adopted under this chapter shall be under the direction of the chief of the maturity division.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1247, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

[Sections 95.004 to 95.010 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER B. MANUFACTURE, SALE, OR USE OF COLORING MATTÉR

## § 95.011. Certification of Safety

(a) Except as provided by this section, a person may not use a dye or color in the manufacture of coloring matter unless it has been certified harmless and suitable for use in foods by the United States Department of Agriculture.

(b) The department shall issue a temporary permit allowing the use of a color or dye for which certification is pending if:

(1) analysis by the department determines that the color or dye contains antimony, arsenic, barium, lead, copper, mercury, zinc, other heavy metals, or other substances known to be injurious to health, only in amounts permitted in certified food colors by the United States Department of Agriculture; and

(2) the cost of analysis is paid by the person who requests the temporary permit.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1248, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 95.012. License Required

A person may not manufacture, use, or offer for use or sale a coloring matter for citrus fruit until the coloring matter is approved and the person is granted a license by the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1248, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 95.013. Analysis by Department

(a) A person shall give the formula and a sample of a coloring matter, together with the formula of a noncertified dye used in the manufacture of the coloring matter, to the department before offering to sell the coloring matter or allowing another person to use, sell, or allow the use of the coloring matter.

(b) On examination of a formula and analysis of a sample of coloring matter provided under this section, the department shall deny a request for a license under Section 95.012 of this code if:

(1) either the formula or the sample contains an ingredient prohibited under Section 95.011 of this code or any other ingredient known to be dangerous to health under the conditions of its use; or (2) the sample varies materially from the for-

mula.

(c) A formula provided under this section is confidential information that may not be disclosed outside the department except on court order as necessary to enforce this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1248, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 95.014. Bond

(a) A person who obtains a license under Section 95.012 of this code may not exercise the license until the person executes a bond in the amount of \$5,000 payable to the governor and conditioned on the coloring matter being free from an ingredient that is harmful to the quality of citrus fruit or to health.

(b) A bond shall be cash or a surety bond cosigned by a surety company that is authorized to do business in this state.

(c) The department shall approve the form of bond.

(d) The aggregate liability on a bond may not exceed \$5,000.

(e) A person who has a claim against the bond may bring an action against the principal and the surety, jointly and severally. A judgment obtained against either the principal or surety, or both, shall include costs.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1248, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 95.015. Notice of Use

A person shall notify the department before using or permitting the use of coloring matter on citrus fruit. If forms for that purpose are prescribed and furnished by the department, the notice must be on those forms.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1249, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 95.016. Standards for Use of Coloring Matter

(a) A person may not apply coloring matter to citrus fruits unless the citrus fruit passes the state maturity tests and the tests required by this section. (b) A person may not apply coloring matter to oranges unless:

(1) the juice of the oranges, extracted by hand without mechanical pressure, is at least 4.5 gallons per 1.4 bushels; and

(2) if the total of soluble solids of the juice is 9 percent or more, the ratio of total of soluble solids to anhydrous citric acid is at least 9 to 1; or

(3) if the total of soluble solids of the juice is at least 8.5 percent but less than 9 percent, the ratio of total soluble solids to anhydrous citric acid is at least 10 to 1.

(c) The Brix hydrometer shall be used to determine total soluble solids of citrus fruit under this section, and the reading of the hydrometer corrected for temperature is the percentage of total soluble solids.

(d) Anhydrous citric acid in citrus juice is equal to the total acidity of the juice as determined by titration, using standard alkali and phenolphthalein as the indicator.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1249, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 95.017. Labeling

(a) Citrus fruit that is treated with coloring matter shall be marked "Color Added" in letters that are at least three-sixteenths of an inch high.

(b) Subsection (a) of this section is satisfied if no more than 45 percent of a lot of citrus fruit is imperfectly marked.

(c) If citrus fruit that has been treated with coloring matter is marked with a trademark, name, or brand by a two-line die in one operation, "Color Added" shall be placed above the trademark, name, or brand.

(d) A package of citrus fruit that has been treated with coloring matter that is sold, delivered for transportation, or transported shall be marked or securely tagged "Color Added" in letters that are at least three-fourths of an inch high.

(e) The department may adopt rules changing the requirements of this section in order to conform the practice of this state to federal standards.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1249, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### § 95.018. Variation From Licensed Coloring Matter

A licensee or other person may not manufacture or use coloring matter that contains an ingredient that is prohibited under this chapter or that varies materially from the formula on file with the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1249, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 95.019 to 95.030 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER C. INSPECTION

## § 95.031. Periodic Inspection

(a) The department shall periodically:

(1) inspect citrus fruit that has been or is to be treated with coloring matter; and

(2) sample coloring matter on the premises of a licensee under this chapter and analyze the sample.

(b) A person who uses coloring matter on citrus fruit shall periodically request inspection of the citrus fruit to be treated.

(c) In order to perform the inspections required under this section, the department may enter any place within this state where citrus fruit is prepared or colored under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1249, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 95.032. Certificate of Inspection

(a) After completing a citrus fruit inspection, the inspector shall issue a certificate of inspection for all citrus fruit that meets the requirements of this chapter.

(b) A person may not make or issue a false certificate of inspection.

(c) A person may not sell, transport, or deliver for transportation citrus fruit that is not accompanied by a certificate of inspection.

(d) A certificate of inspection shall be in the form provided by the department and shall state that all inspection fees under this chapter have been paid. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1250, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 95.033. Noncomplying Citrus Fruit

(a) Citrus fruit that does not pass inspection prior to coloring shall be packed or otherwise dispose of, in the presence of an inspector, without being colored.

(b) The inspector may designate a time within usual packing hours for the disposal of citrus fruit under Subsection (a) of this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1250, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 95.034. Inspection Fees

(a) The department shall collect a fee in the following amount from each person who applies coloring matter to citrus fruit:

(1) no more than one cent per container for each container with a capacity greater than onehalf bushel; (2) no more than one-half cent per container for each container with a capacity that is one-half bushel or less; or

(3) no more than one cent per 80-pound lot, or portion of 80-pound lot, for each lot that is sold or transported in bulk.

(b) The department shall set the fees authorized by this section at amounts that are as nearly as possible equal to the cost of administering this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1250, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 95.035. Condemnation of Unfit Citrus Fruit

(a) Citrus fruit that has been treated with coloring matter but that on inspection fails to comply with this chapter or a rule of the department, or is determined to be otherwise unfit for consumption, is condemned as a public nuisance and as detrimental to public health.

(b) The department or the sheriff of the county where the citrus fruit is located shall seize and destroy condemned citrus fruit.

(c) In lieu of seizure and destruction of condemned citrus fruit, the department may allow disposition by the owner in accordance with department rules.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1250, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 95.036 to 95.040 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER D. PENALTIES

## § 95.041. Offenses

A person commits an offense if the person:

(1) without complying with this chapter, delivers or receives for transportation, transports, or sells citrus fruit that has been treated with coloring matter; or

(2) otherwise violates a provision of this chapter or a rule adopted under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1251, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 95.042. Penalty

An offense under Section 95.041 of this code is a misdemeanor punishable by:

(1) a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$500;

(2) confinement for not more than six months; or

(3) both fine and confinement under this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1251, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## CHAPTER 96. SAMPLING OF GRAIN FOR **GRADING PURPOSES**

Sec.

96.001. Definition.

96.002.Standards for Sampling of Grain and Licensing of Samplers.

96.003. Application for License; Issuance.

96.004. Surety Bond.

Revocation of License. 96.005. 96 006

Sampling by Unlicensed Sampler. 96.007 Penalty.

#### § 96.001. Definition

In this chapter, "grain" includes any grain, peas, or beans for which federal grain standards are established, including wheat, grain sorghum, corn, oats, barley, rye, and soybeans.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2594, ch. 693, § 18, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### § 96.002. Standards for Sampling of Grain and Licensing of Samplers

The department shall prescribe standards for the proper sampling of grain for grading purposes. In addition, the department shall prescribe reasonable qualifications for persons who may sample grain under a license issued by the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2594, ch. 693, § 18, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### § 96.003. Application for License; Issuance

(a) Any person may apply to the department for a license to sample grain for grading purposes.

(b) The application must be accompanied by a fee in a uniform amount set by the department and designed to offset the administrative costs of issuing licenses.

(c) The department shall issue a license to each applicant who meets the qualifications prescribed by the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2594, ch. 693, § 18, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### § 96.004. Surety Bond

(a) Immediately following issuance of a license, the licensee shall file with the department a surety bond that is payable to the state and meets other requirements prescribed by the department. The bond shall be in a uniform amount, not to exceed \$10,000, determined by the department to be sufficient to protect the owners of grain sampled by a licensee from damages resulting from an improper sampling.

(b) Any person damaged by an improper sampling may sue on the bond. The bond is not void on first recovery, and recovery on a bond shall be prorated if the claims exceed the amount of the bond.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2594, ch. 693, § 18, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

## § 96.005. Revocation of License

Following a hearing, the department shall revoke the license of a licensed grain sampler who:

(1) fails to comply with the standards for sampling prescribed by the department; or

(2) fails to keep the bond in force in the amount required by the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2595, ch. 693, § 18, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### § 96.006. Sampling by Unlicensed Sampler

This chapter does not prohibit a person other than a licensed grain sampler from sampling grain for grading purposes.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2595, ch. 693, § 18, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### § 96.007. Penalty

(a) A person who is not licensed under this chapter commits an offense if the person represents himself to be a licensed grain sampler.

(b) An offense under this section is a Class B misdemeanor.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2595, ch. 693, § 18, eff. Aug. 31, ī981.]

## SUBTITLE D. HANDLING AND MAR-KETING OF HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS

#### CHAPTER 101. HANDLING AND MARKETING OF VEGETABLES

Sec. 101.001.

- Definitions. 101.002. Vegetables.
- 101.003. License Required.
- 101.004. License Categories.
- 101.005. Application for License.
- 101.006. License Fee.
- Issuance or Refusal of License. Term and Renewal of License. 101.007.
- 101.008.
- 101.009. Licensee List.
- 101.010. Transporting Agent or Buying Agent Identification Card.
- 101.011. License or Identification Card Not Assignable.
- 101.012. Cancellation of License or Identification Card.
- 101.013. Payment of Purchase Price on Demand.
- 101.014. Commission or Service Charge in Contract.
- 101.015. Settlement on Grade and Quality.
- 101.016. Records of Purchase.
- 101.017. Record of Sale.
- 101.018. Department Enforcement.
- Venue of Civil or Criminal Action. 101.019.
- 101.020. Penalties.
- Conflict With Antitrust Laws. 101.021.

151

## § 101.001. Definitions

§ 101.001

In this chapter:

(1) "Handle" means buy, sell, offer to sell, or ship for the purpose of selling.

(2) "Packer" means a person who prepares or packs vegetables for barter, sale, exchange, or shipment.

(3) "Person" means an individual, partnership, group of persons, corporation, or business unit.

(4) "Producer" means a person who is engaged in the business of growing or producing any vegetable.

(5) "Vegetable" means fresh produce generally considered a perishable vegetable, nut, or fruit, but does not include a citrus fruit.

(6) "Warehouseman" means a person who receives and stores vegetables for compensation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1251, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 101.002. Vegetables

(a) This chapter applies to vegetables whether or not packed in ice or held in cold storage, but does not apply to vegetables that have been manufactured into an article of food of a different kind or character.

(b) For purposes of this section, the effects of the following operations do not change a vegetable into an article of food of a different kind or character: water or steam blanching; shelling; chopping; adding color; curing; cutting; dicing; drying for the removal of surface moisture; fumigating; gassing; heating for necessary control; ripening; coloring; removal of seeds, pits, stems, calyxes, husks, pods, rinds, skins, peels, or similar items; trimming; washing with or without chemicals; waxing; adding sugar or other sweetening agents; adding ascorbic acids or other agents used to retard oxidation; mixing with several kinds of sliced, chopped, or diced vegetables for packaging in any type of container; or any comparable method of preparation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1252, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 101.003. License Required

(a) Except as otherwise provided by this section, a person may not handle vegetables grown in this state, as owner, agent, or otherwise, without a license or an identification card issued by the department.

(b) This section does not apply to a retailer, unless the retailer:

(1) has annual sales of vegetables and citrus fruit that comprise 75 percent or more of the retailer's total sales; or (2) employs a buying agent who buys directly from a producer.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1252, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 101.004. License Categories

(a) A person who is required by Section 101.003 of this code to be licensed shall apply to the department for licensing in the category described by this section that is appropriate to the actions of the person.

(b) Unless the person's actions are described by another subsection of this section, a person shall apply for licensing as a dealer.

(c) A person shall apply for licensing as a handler if the person buys or ships vegetables for canning, handling, or processing.

(d) A person shall apply for licensing as a commission merchant if the person:

(1) purchases vegetables on credit;

(2) takes possession of vegetables for consignment or handling on behalf of the producer or owner of the vegetables; or

(3) takes possession of vegetables for consignment or handling in a manner that does not require or result in payment to the producer, seller, or consignor of the full amount of the purchase price in United States currency at the time of delivery or at the time that the vegetables pass from the producer, seller, or consignor to the person.

(e) A person shall apply for licensing as a cash vegetable dealer if the person:

(1) purchases vegetables only from a licensee; and

(2) pays for the vegetables in United States currency before or at the time of delivery or taking possession.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1252, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 101.005. Application for License

(a) A person required under Section 101.003 of this code to be licensed shall apply for a license to the department on a form furnished by the department. The application must be made under oath and contain the following information:

(1) the full name of the applicant and whether the applicant is an individual, partnership, corporation, exchange, or association;

(2) the full name and address of the principal business office of the applicant;

(3) the address of the applicant's principal business office in this state;

(4) if the applicant is a foreign corporation, the state in which the corporation is chartered and

the name and address of an agent in this state for service of legal process; and

(5) the length of time that the applicant has been engaged in business in this state.

(b) In addition to providing the information under Subsection (a) of this section, each applicant shall answer the following questions on the application:

(1) "Have you previously been licensed in this state to handle vegetables?"

(2) "If you answered that you have been previously licensed, has any license issued to you in this state ever been suspended or revoked?"

(3) "If you have answered that a license issued to you in this state has been suspended or revoked, when, where, and for what reason was the license suspended or revoked?"

(c) A person applying for a license as a cash dealer must indicate in the application that a cash dealer license is applied for.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1253, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 101.006. License Fee

(a) Except as otherwise provided by this section, a person applying for a license shall include with the license application a license fee of \$75.

(b) A producer is not required to pay a license fee in order to be licensed as a dealer or handler if the producer handles or deals exclusively in the producer's own product.

(c) The license fee for a cash vegetable dealer is \$25.

(d) Except as otherwise provided by this section, a person who applies for a license as a commission merchant or retailer under both this chapter and Chapter 102 of this code is entitled to pay a single license fee of \$75. The person's license shall reflect that the person is licensed to handle both citrus fruit and vegetables.

(e) A person who applies for a license under Subsection (c) of this section and Subsection (c) of Section 102.006 of this code is entitled to pay a single license fee of \$25. The person's license shall reflect that the person is licensed to handle both citrus fruit and vegetables.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1253, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 995, ch. 235, art. 1, § 8, eff. Sept. 1, 1983; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4284, ch. 682, § 6, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Section 11 of Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4284, ch. 682, provides that the act applies to fees payable on or after September 1, 1983.

#### § 101.007. Issuance or Refusal of License

(a) Except as otherwise provided by this section, the department shall immediately issue a license to an applicant who:

(1) tenders an application;

(2) pays the license fee, if required; and

(3) pays the appropriate fee to the produce recovery fund under Chapter 103 of this code, if required.

(b) If an applicant for a license indicates on the application that a previous license of the applicant has been or is suspended or has been revoked, the department may not issue a license to the applicant until the department is furnished with satisfactory proof that the applicant is, on the date of application, qualified to receive the license for which the applicant applied.

(c) The issuance of a license to a person who has suffered a previous suspension or revocation is discretionary with the department. In exercising that discretion, the department may consider:

(1) the facts and circumstances pertaining to the prior suspension or revocation;

(2) the financial condition of the applicant as of the date of the application;

(3) any judgment by a court of this state that is outstanding against the applicant and is due and owing to a grower or producer of vegetables; and

(4) any certified claim against the applicant by a grower or producer of vegetables that is under consideration by the department.

(d) Before refusing an application for a license under this section, the department shall conduct a hearing on the license application, and the applicant may appeal the decision of the department, in the manner provided for contested cases under the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

(e) If the department refuses an application for a license, the department shall deduct from the license fee tendered with the application the sum of \$5 for the purpose of defraying the costs incident to the filing and examination of the application. The department shall refund the balance of the license fee to the applicant.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1253, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 101.008. Term and Renewal of License

(a) A license expires one year from the date of issuance.

(b) A license may be renewed by completion of a renewal application form and the payment of the license fee provided for issuance of the original license.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1254, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 101.009. Licensee List

The department may publish as often as it considers necessary a list in pamphlet form of all persons licensed under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1254, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 101.010. Transporting Agent or Buying Agent Identification Card

(a) In accordance with the rules of the department, a licensee may apply to the department for a reasonable number of identification cards for:

(1) transporting agents to act for the licensee in the transporting of vegetables; and

(2) buying agents to act for the licensee in any act requiring licensing under Section 101.003 of this code.

(b) The department may collect a fee not to exceed \$1 for each card and shall issue transporting agent cards in a color different from buying agent cards.

(c) An identification card must bear:

(1) the name of the licensee;

(2) the number of the licensee's license;

(3) the name of the agent; and

(4) a statement that the licensee, as principal, has authorized the agent named on the card to act for and on behalf of the licensee, either as buying agent or transporting agent, as applicable.

(d) A buying agent or transporting agent shall carry the identification card on the agent's person at all times. On demand of the department or any person with whom the agent is transacting business, the agent shall display the identification card.

(e) If the holder of an identification card ceases to be the agent of the licensee, the agent shall immediately return the card to the department for cancellation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1254, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 101.011. License or Identification Card Not Assignable

A license or identification card is not assignable, and any attempt to assign voids the license or card. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1255, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 101.012. Cancellation of License or Identification Card

(a) On complaint of any person aggrieved, injured, or damaged as a result of a violation of this chapter by a licensee or the transporting agent or buying agent of a licensee, the department shall conduct a hearing on the cancellation of the licensee's license or the agent's identification card. The complaint must be filed within 12 months after the date of the act that aggrieved, injured, or damaged the complaining party.

(b) If, following the hearing, the department finds that the evidence warrants cancellation of the license or identification card, the department shall issue an order cancelling the license or card. (c) The department shall conduct the hearing under this section, and the person whose license or identification card is canceled may appeal the decision of the department, in the manner provided for contested cases under the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act (Article 6252–13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). The department may recess the hearing from day to day as justice requires. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1255, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 101.013. Payment of Purchase Price on Demand

(a) If a licensee causes a producer, seller, or owner, or an agent of a producer, seller, or owner, to part with control or possession of all or any part of the person's vegetables and agrees by contract of purchase to pay the purchase price on demand following delivery, the dealer shall make payment immediately on demand.

(b) If a person makes demand for the purchase price in writing, the mailing of a registered letter that makes the demand and is addressed to the licensee at the licensee's business address is prima facie evidence that demand was made at the time the letter was mailed.

(c) If the producer, seller, owner, or agent waives the right to payment of purchase price on demand, the contract for the handling, purchase, or sale of the vegetables must be in writing. The parties shall prepare the contract in duplicate and set out in the contract the full details of the transaction. If the contract does not specify the time and manner of settlement, the licensee shall pay the full amount called for by the contract directly to the producer, seller, owner, or agent before the 31st day following the day of delivery of the vegetables into the licensee's control.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1255, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 101.014. Commission or Service Charge in Contract

If a licensee handles vegetables by guaranteeing a producer or owner a minimum price and handles the vegetables on the account of the producer or owner, the licensee shall include in the contract with the producer or owner the maximum amount that the licensee will charge for commission, service, or both, in connection with the vegetables handled. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1256, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 101.015. Settlement on Grade and Quality

(a) Except as otherwise provided by this section, a licensee shall settle with the producer or seller of vegetables on the basis of the grade and quality that is referred to in the contract under which the licensee obtained possession or control of the vegetables.

(b) If the vegetables have been inspected by a state or federal inspector in this state and found to be of a different grade or quality than that referred to in the contract, the licensee shall settle with the producer or seller of the vegetables on the basis of the grade and quality determined by the inspector.

(c) This section does not prevent parties, instead of an inspection, from agreeing in writing that the grade or quality of the vegetables were different from that referred to in the contract.

(d) Failure of a licensee to settle with a producer or seller on grade and quality in the manner provided by this section is a ground for revocation of the licensee's license.

(e) This section does not apply to vegetables that are obtained and handled by a licensee solely on a consignment basis without a price guarantee.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1256, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### § 101.016. Records of Purchase

(a) A licensee or a packer, processor, or warehouseman may not receive or handle vegetables without requiring the person from whom the vegetables are purchased or received to furnish a statement in writing showing:

(1) the owner of the vegetables;

(2) the grower of the vegetables;

(3) the approximate location of the land on which the vegetables were grown;

(4) the date the vegetables were gathered; and(5) by whose authority the vegetables were gathered.

(b) The licensee, packer, processor, or warehouseman shall keep records of statements furnished under Subsection (a) of this section in a permanent book or folder and shall make the records available to inspection by any interested party.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1256, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 101.017. Record of Sale

(a) Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by a licensee and the owner of the vegetables, a licensee who handles vegetables on a consignment or commission basis shall, on demand of the owner, seller, or agent of the owner or seller, furnish a complete and accurate record showing:

(1) the date of sale of the vegetables;

(2) the person to whom the vegetables were sold;

(3) the grade and selling price of the vegetables; and

(4) an itemized statement of expenses of any kind or character incurred in the sale or handling

of the vegetables, including the amount of the commission to the licensee.

(b) The licensee shall furnish information demanded under this section before the 11th day following the date of demand by the owner, seller, or agent.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1256, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 101.018. Department Enforcement

(a) For the purpose of enforcing this chapter, the department shall, on its own initiative or on receipt of a verified complaint, investigate all alleged violations of this chapter.

(b) For the purpose of conducting an investigation under this section, the department is entitled to free and unimpeded access at all times to all books, records, buildings, yards, warehouses, storage facilities, transportation facilities, and other facilities or places in which vegetables are kept, stored, handled, processed, or transported.

(c) The department is entitled to examine any portion of the ledger, books, accounts, memoranda, documents, scales, measures, or other matters, objects, or persons relating to a violation under investigation.

(d) Following an investigation, the department shall conduct hearings and take actions as it considers necessary, including issuance of an order for the suspension or cancellation of the license of a licensee who violated this chapter. The department shall conduct hearings under this subsection in the county in which a violation is alleged to have occurred.

(e) If a person who has received at least 15 days' notice of an order of the department refuses to comply with that order, the department may seek temporary or permanent relief to require compliance. The district court has jurisdiction to grant that relief.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1257, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 101.019. Venue of Civil or Criminal Action

The venue of a civil action or criminal prosecution instituted under this chapter is in the county in which the violation occurred or in which the vegetables were received by the licensee, packer, or warehouseman.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1257, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 101.020. Penalties

(a) A person commits an offense if the person:
(1) acts in violation of Section 101.003 of this code without first obtaining a license or after receiving notice of cancellation of a license;

155

Sec.

(2) acts or assumes to act as a commission merchant without first obtaining a license as a commission merchant;

(3) acts or assumes to act as a transporting agent or buying agent without first obtaining an identification card:

(4) as a transporting agent or buying agent, fails and refuses to turn over to the department an identification card in accordance with Section 101.010(e) of this code;

(5) as a licensee, fails to furnish information under Section 101.017 of this code before the 11th day following the date of demand;

(6) as a licensee, fails to settle with a producer or seller on the grade and quality of vegetables in the manner provided by Section 101.015 of this code:

(7) as a cash vegetable dealer, pays for vegetables by a means other than United States currency; or

(8) as a licensee, transporting agent, or buying agent, violates a provision of this chapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than \$500.

(c) A person commits a separate offense for each day the person acts in violation of Section 101.003 of this code without first obtaining a license or violates Subsection (a)(2) or (a)(3) of this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1257, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## § 101.021. Conflict With Antitrust Laws

This chapter does not affect the application of Chapter 15, Business & Commerce Code. If any provision of this chapter is held to conflict with that chapter, the entire chapter is void.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1258, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## CHAPTER 102. HANDLING AND MARKET-ING OF CITRUS FRUITS

#### SUBCHAPTER A. REGULATION OF CITRUS FRUIT DEALERS

Sec.

- 102.001. Definitions.
- 102.002. Citrus Fruit.
- 102.003. License Required.
- 102.004 License Categories.
- 102.005. Application for License.
- 102.006. License Fee.
- Issuance or Refusal of License. 102.007.
- 102.008 Term and Renewal of License.
- 102.009 Licensee List.
- 102.010. Transporting Agent or Buying Agent Identification Card.
- 102.011. License or Identification Card Not Assignable.
- 102.012. Cancellation of License or Identification Card.
- Payment of Purchase Price on Demand. 102.013.
- 102.014. Commission or Service Charge in Contract.

102.015. Settlement on Grade and Quality.

- Buying by Weight. Records of Purchase. 102.016.
- 102.017.
- 102.018. Record of Sale.
- 102.019. Department Enforcement.
- 102.020. Venue of Civil or Criminal Action.
- 102.021. Penalties.
- Conflict With Antitrust Laws. 102.022.

# SUBCHAPTER B. TRANSPORTATION OF CITRUS FRUIT

- 102.101. Identification Signs.
- 102.102. Certificate.
- 102.103. Exception.
- 102.104. Penalty.

#### SUBCHAPTER C. CITRUS MARKETING AGREEMENTS AND LICENSES

- 102.151. Policy.
- 102.152. Definitions.
- Limited Application of Subchapter. 102.153. 102.154.
- Marketing Agreements and Licenses. 102.155.
- Hearing. 102.156. Findings.
- 102.157. Terms of Agreement or License.
- 102.158. Administrative Committee.
- 102.159. Assessment.
- 102.160. Approval by Producers and Handlers.
- 102.161. Uniform Licenses,
- Fees. 102.162.
- 102.163.Amendment of Marketing Agreement or License,
- 102.164. Suspension or Termination of Marketing Agreement or License.
- 102.165. Suspension or Revocation of Individual License. 102.166. Records.
- 102.167. Powers and Duties of the Department.
- 102.168. Enforcement by Civil Suit.
- 102.169. Injunction.
- Attorney's Fees; Venue; Cumulative Remedies. 102.170. 102.171.Penalty.
- 102.172. Conflict With Antitrust Law.

#### SUBCHAPTER A. REGULATION OF CITRUS FRUIT DEALERS

## § 102.001. Definitions

In this subchapter:

(1) "Handle" means buy, offer to buy, sell, offer to sell, or ship for the purpose of selling.

- (2) "Packer" means a person who prepares or packs citrus fruit or a citrus fruit product for barter, sale, exchange, or shipment.
- (3) "Person" means an individual, partnership, group of persons, corporation, or business unit.
- (4) "Warehouseman" means a person who receives and stores citrus fruit for compensation.
- [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1259, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

§ 102.002. Citrus Fruit

This subchapter applies to fresh, natural, canned, or processed citrus fruit, but only if grown in this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1259, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### § 102.003. License Required

(a) Except as otherwise provided by this section, a person may not handle citrus fruit in this state, as owner, agent, or otherwise, without a license or identification card issued by the department.

(b) This section does not apply to:

(1) a retailer, unless the retailer:

(A) has annual sales of citrus fruit and vegetables that comprise 75 percent or more of the retailer's total sales; or

(B) employs a buying agent who buys directly from a producer;

(2) a person shipping less than six standard boxes of citrus fruit in any one separate shipment; or

(3) a person who ships a noncommercial shipment of citrus fruit.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1259, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.004. License Categories

(a) A person who is required by Section 102.003 of this code to be licensed shall apply to the department for licensing in the category described by this section that is appropriate to the actions of the person.

(b) Unless the person's actions are described by another subsection of this section, a person shall apply for licensing as a dealer.

(c) A person shall apply for licensing as a handler if the person buys or ships citrus fruit for canning or processing.

(d) A person shall apply for licensing as a commission merchant if the person:

(1) purchases citrus fruit on credit;

(2) takes possession of citrus fruit for consignment or handling on behalf of the producer or owner of the fruit; or

(3) takes possession of citrus fruit for consignment or handling in a manner or under a contract that does not require or result in payment to the producer, seller, or consignor of the full amount of the purchase price in United States currency at the time of delivery or at the time the citrus fruit passes from the producer or seller to the person.(e) A person shall apply for licensing as a cash citrus dealer if the person:

(1) purchases citrus fruit only from a licensee;

(2) receives the citrus fruit at the licensee's place of business; and

(3) pays for the citrus fruit in United States currency before or at the time of delivery or taking possession.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1260, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.005. Application for License

(a) A person required under Section 102.003 of this code to be licensed shall apply for a license to the department on a form furnished by the department. The application must be made under oath and contain the following information:

(1) the full name of the applicant and whether the applicant is an individual, partnership, corporation, exchange, or association;

(2) the full name and address of the principal business office of the applicant;

(3) the address of the applicant's principal business office in this state;

(4) if the applicant is a foreign corporation, the state in which the corporation is chartered and the name and address of an agent in this state for service of legal process;

(5) the category of license for which the applicant is applying; and

(6) the length of time that the applicant has been engaged in business in this state.

(b) In addition to providing the information under Subsection (a) of this section, each applicant shall answer the following questions on the application:

(1) "Have you previously been licensed in this state to handle citrus fruits or perishable agricultural commodities?"

(2) "If you answered that you have been previously licensed, has any license issued to you in this state ever been suspended or revoked?"

(3) "If you have answered that a license issued to you in this state has been suspended or revoked, when, where, and for what reason was the license suspended or revoked?"

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1260, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.006. License Fee

(a) Except as otherwise provided by this section, a person applying for a license shall include with the license application a license fee of \$75.

(b) A citrus grower is not required to pay a license fee in order to be licensed to handle the grower's citrus fruit if the grower:

(1) handles and markets only citrus fruit grown by that grower; and

(2) handles 1,000 or fewer standard boxes, or the equivalent, during a 12-month period.

(c) The license fee for a cash citrus dealer is \$25.

(d) Except as otherwise provided by this section, a person who applies for a license as a commission merchant or retailer under both this chapter and Chapter 101 of this code is entitled to pay a single license fee of \$75. The person's license shall reflect that the person is licensed to handle both citrus fruit and vegetables.

(e) A person who applies for a license under Subsection (c) of this section and Subsection (c) of Section 101.006 of this code is entitled to pay a single license fee of \$25. The person's license shall reflect that the person is licensed to handle both citrus fruit and vegetables.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1261, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2594, ch. 693, § 16, eff. Aug. 31, 1981; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 995, ch. 235, art. 1, § 9, eff. Sept. 1, 1983; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4284, ch. 682, § 7, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Section 11 of Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4284, ch. 682, provides that the act applies to fees payable on or after September 1, 1983.

## § 102.007. Issuance or Refusal of License

(a) Except as otherwise provided by this section, the department shall immediately issue a license to an applicant who:

(1) tenders an application;

(2) pays the license fee, if required; and

(3) pays the appropriate fee to the produce recovery fund under Chapter 103 of this code, if required.

(b) If an applicant for a license indicates on the application that a previous license of the applicant has been or is suspended or has been revoked, the department may not issue a license to the applicant until the department is furnished with satisfactory proof that the applicant is, on the date of application, qualified to receive the license for which the applicant applied.

(c) The issuance of a license to a person who has suffered a previous suspension or revocation is discretionary with the department. In exercising that discretion, the department may consider:

(1) the facts and circumstances pertaining to the prior suspension or revocation;

(2) the financial condition of the applicant as of the date of the application;

(3) any judgment by a court of this state that is outstanding against the applicant and is due and owing to a grower or producer of citrus fruit or of a perishable agricultural commodity; and

(4) any certified claim against the applicant by a grower or producer of citrus fruit or a perishable agricultural commodity that is under consideration by the department.

(d) Before refusing an application for a license under this section, the department shall conduct a hearing on the license application, and the applicant may appeal the decision of the department, in the manner provided for contested cases under the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). (e) If the department refuses an application for a license, the department shall deduct from the license fee tendered with the application the sum of \$5 for the purpose of defraying the costs incident to the filing and examination of the application. The department shall refund the balance of the license fee to the applicant.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1261, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.008. Term and Renewal of License

(a) A license expires one year from the date of issuance.

(b) A license may be renewed by filing with the department a renewal application form and paying the license fee provided for issuance of the original license.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1262, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.009. Licensee List

The department may publish as often as it considers necessary a list in pamphlet form of all persons licensed under this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1262, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.010. Transporting Agent or Buying Agent Identification Card

(a) In accordance with the rules of the department, a licensee may apply to the department for a reasonable number of identification cards for:

(1) transporting agents to act for the licensee in the transporting of citrus fruits; and

(2) buying agents to act for the licensee in any act requiring licensing under Section 102.003 of this code.

(b) The department may collect a fee not to exceed \$1 for each card and shall issue transporting agent cards in a color different from buying agent cards.

(c) An identification card must bear:

(1) the name of the licensee;

- (2) the number of the licensee's license;
- (3) the name of the agent; and

(4) a statement that the licensee, as principal, has authorized the agent named on the card to act for and on behalf of the licensee, either as buying agent or transporting agent, as applicable.

(d) A buying agent or transporting agent shall carry the identification card on the agent's person at all times. On demand of the department or any person with whom the agent is transacting business, the agent shall display the identification card.

(e) If the holder of an identification card ceases to be the agent of the licensee, the agent shall immediately return the card to the department for cancellation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1262, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.011. License or Identification Card Not Assignable

A license or identification card is not assignable and any attempt to assign voids the license or card. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1262, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.012. Cancellation of License or Identification Card

(a) On complaint of any person aggrieved, injured, or damaged as a result of a violation of this subchapter by a licensee or the transporting agent or buying agent of a licensee, the department shall conduct a hearing on the cancellation of the licensee's license or the agent's identification card. The date of the act that aggrieved, injured, or damaged the complaining party.

(b) If, following the hearing, the department finds that the evidence warrants cancellation of the license or identification card, the department shall issue an order canceling the license or card.

(c) The department shall conduct the hearing under this section, and the person whose license or identification card is canceled may appeal the decision of the department, in the manner provided for contested cases under the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). The department may recess the hearing from day to day as justice requires. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1262, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.013. Payment of Purchase Price on Demand

(a) If a licensee causes a producer, seller, or owner, or an agent of a producer, seller, or owner, to part with control or possession of all or any part of the person's citrus fruit and agrees by contract of purchase to pay the purchase price on demand following delivery, the licensee shall make payment immediately on demand.

(b) If a person makes demand for the purchase price in writing, the mailing of a registered letter that makes the demand and is addressed to the licensee at the licensee's business address is prima facie evidence that demand was made at the time the letter was mailed.

(c) If the producer, seller, owner, or agent waives the right to payment of the purchase price on demand, the contract for the handling, purchase, or sale of the citrus fruit must be in writing. The parties shall prepare the contract in duplicate and set out in the contract the full details of the transaction. If the contract does not specify the time and manner of settlement, the licensee shall pay the full amount called for by the contract directly to the producer, seller, owner, or agent before the 31st day following the day of delivery of the citrus fruit into the licensee's control.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1263, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.014. Commission or Service Charge in Contract

If a licensee handles citrus fruit by guaranteeing a producer or owner a minimum price and handles the citrus fruit on the account of the producer or owner, the licensee shall include in the contract with the producer or owner the maximum amount that the licensee will charge for commission, service, or both, in connection with the citrus fruit handled. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1263, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.015. Settlement on Grade and Quality

(a) Except as otherwise provided by this section, a licensee shall settle with the producer or seller of citrus fruit on the basis of the grade and quality that is referred to in the contract under which the licensee obtained possession or control of the fruit.

(b) If the citrus fruit has been inspected by a state or federal inspector in this state and found to be of a different grade or quality than that referred to in the contract, the licensee shall settle with the producer or seller of the citrus fruit on the basis of the grade and quality determined by the inspector.

(c) This section does not prevent parties, instead of an inspection, from agreeing in writing that the grade or quality of the citrus fruit was different from that referred to in the contract.

(d) Failure of a licensee to settle with a producer or seller on grade and quality in the manner provided by this section is a ground for revocation of the licensee's license.

(e) This section does not apply to a licensee who obtains and handles citrus fruit solely on a consignment basis without a price guarantee.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1263, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.016. Buying by Weight

A licensee who buys citrus fruit by weight shall weigh the fruit on state-tested scales.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1264, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.017. Records of Purchase

(a) A licensee or a packer, processor, or warehouseman may not receive or handle citrus fruit without requiring the person from whom the citrus fruit is purchased or received to furnish a statement in writing showing:

(1) the owner of the citrus fruit;

(2) the grower of the citrus fruit;

(3) the approximate location of the orchard where the citrus fruit was grown;

(4) the date the citrus fruit was gathered; and (5) the person by whose authority the citrus fruit was gathered.

(b) The licensee, packer, processor, or warehouse-

man shall keep records of statements furnished under Subsection (a) of this section in a permanent book or folder and shall make the records available to inspection by any interested party.

(c) The department may periodically investigate licensees or persons alleged to be selling citrus fruit in violation of this subchapter and, without notice, may require evidence of purchase of any citrus fruit in a person's possession.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1264, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.018. Record of Sale

(a) Unless otherwise agreed in writing by a licensee and the owner of citrus fruit, a licensee who handles citrus fruit on a consignment or commission basis shall, on demand of the owner, seller, or agent of the owner or seller, furnish a complete and accurate record showing:

(1) the date of sale of the citrus fruit;

(2) the person to whom the citrus fruit was sold;

(3) the grade and selling price of the citrus fruit; and

(4) an itemized statement of expenses of any kind or character incurred in the sale or handling of the citrus fruit, including the amount of the commission to the licensee.

(b) The licensee shall furnish information demanded under this section before the 11th day following the date of demand by the owner, seller, or agent.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1264, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.019. Department Enforcement

(a) For the purpose of enforcing this subchapter, the department shall, on its own initiative or on receipt of a verified complaint, investigate all alleged violations of this subchapter.

(b) For the purpose of conducting an investigation under this section, the department is entitled to free and unimpeded access at all times to all books, records, buildings, yards, warehouses, storage facilities, transportation facilities, and other facilities or places in which citrus fruit is kept, stored, handled, processed, or transported. (c) The department is entitled to examine any portion of the ledger, books, accounts, memoranda, documents, scales, measures, or other matters, objects, or persons relating to an alleged violation under investigation.

(d) Following an investigation, the department shall conduct hearings and take actions as it considers necessary, including issuance of an order for the suspension or cancellation of the license of a licensee who violated this subchapter. The department shall conduct hearings under this subsection in the nearest city or town in the county in which a violation is alleged to have occurred.

(e) If a person who has received at least 15 days' notice of an order of the department refuses to comply with that order, the department may seek temporary or permanent relief to require compliance. The district court has jurisdiction to grant that relief.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1264, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.020. Venue of Civil or Criminal Action

The venue of a civil action or criminal prosecution instituted under this subchapter is in the county in which the violation occurred or in which the citrus fruit was received by the licensee, packer, or warehouseman.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1265, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 102.021. Penalties

(a) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) acts in violation of Section 102.003 of this code without a license or after receiving notice of cancellation of a license;

(2) acts or assumes to act as a commission merchant without a license as a commission merchant;

(3) acts or assumes to act as a transporting agent or buying agent without an identification card or after receiving notice of cancellation of an identification card;

(4) as a transporting agent or buying agent, fails and refuses to turn over to the department an identification card in accordance with Section 102.010(e) of this code;

(5) as a licensee, fails to furnish information under Section 102.018 of this code before the 11th day following the date of demand;

(6) as a licensee, buys citrus fruit by weight and does not have the fruit weighed on state-tested scales;

(7) as a licensee, fails to settle with a producer or seller on the grade and quality of citrus fruit in the manner provided by Section 102.015 of this code; (8) as a cash citrus dealer, pays for citrus fruit by a means other than United States currency;

(9) fails to maintain records required by Section 102.017(b) of this code; or

(10) as a licensee, transporting agent, or buy-

ing agent, violates a provision of this subchapter. (b) Except as provided by Subsection (d) of this section, an offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than \$500.

(c) A person commits a separate offense for each day the person acts under Subsection (a)(1), (a)(2), or (a)(3) of this section...

(d) An offense under Subsection (a)(9) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than \$100, unless the defendant has been previously convicted of an offense under that subsection. A second offense is punishable by a fine of more than \$100 but not more than \$200. A third or subsequent offense is punishable by a fine of \$500.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1265, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4919, ch. 874, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1983].

Section 2 of the 1983 amendatory act provides:

"(a) The change in law made by this Act applies only to an offense committed on or after the effective date of this Act. For purposes of this section, an offense is committed before the effective date of this Act if any element of the offense occurs before the effective date.

"(b) An offense committed before the effective date of this Act is covered by the law in effect when the offense was committed, and the former law is continued in effect for this purpose."

#### § 102.022. Conflict With Antitrust Laws

This subchapter does not affect the application of Chapter 15, Business & Commerce Code. If any provision of this subchapter is held to conflict with that chapter, the entire subchapter is void.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1265, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 102.023 to 102.100 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER B. TRANSPORTATION OF CITRUS FRUIT

#### § 102.101. Identification Signs

(a) A motor vehicle, including a truck or tractor, that hauls citrus fruit in bulk or in open containers for commercial purposes on the highways of this state must be identified by signs showing:

(1) the name of the person who owns the vehicle; or

(2) the name of the person who leases or operates the vehicle.

(b) If a person licensed under Subchapter A of this chapter is the owner or operator of the vehicle, each identification sign must also show "Licensed Citrus Fruit Dealer" under the name of the person. (c) The lettering on each identification sign must be at least three inches in height.

(d) An identification sign must appear on both sides of the vehicle or on both the front and the rear and must be affixed permanently or in another manner in which it may not easily be removed. If both a tractor and a trailer or two units are used in hauling the citrus fruit, both the tractor and the trailer or both units must be labeled with identification signs in the manner required by this subsection.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1266, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.102. Certificate

A person who operates a motor vehicle, including a truck or tractor, or a motor vehicle and a trailer for hauling citrus fruit in bulk or in open containers for commercial purposes on the highways of this state shall, when operating the vehicle, have on his or her person a certificate or other document showing:

(1) the approximate amount of citrus fruit being hauled;

(2) the name of the owner of the citrus fruit; and

(3) the origin of the citrus fruit.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1266, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 102.103. Exception

This subchapter does not apply to citrus fruit being hauled from the farm or grove to market or the place of first processing by the producer of the citrus fruit operating the producer's vehicle or by an employee of the producer operating a vehicle owned by the producer.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1266, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 102.104. Penalty

(a) A person commits an offense if the person:
(1) operates a motor vehicle or a motor vehicle and trailer not identified in accordance with Section 102.101 of this code; or

(2) operates a motor vehicle or motor vehicle and trailer without a certificate or document required by Section 102.102 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by:

(1) a fine of not less than 100 nor more than 500;

(2) confinement in jail for not less than 30 days nor more than 6 months; or

(3) both fine and confinement under this subsection.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1266, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 102.105 to 102.150 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER C. CITRUS MARKETING AGREEMENTS AND LICENSES

## § 102.151. Policy

The unreasonable waste and inefficient use of the citrus resources, caused by the marketing within this state of greater quantities of fresh citrus fruit than are reasonably necessary to supply the demands of the market, are not in the public interest. The difficulty inherent in an attempt of individuals to correlate within a reasonable degree the citrus production to current demand creates chaotic economic conditions in the citrus areas of the state of such severity as to imperil the ability of citrus producers to contribute in appropriate amounts to the support of ordinary governmental and educational functions, thus tending to increase the tax burden of other taxpayers for the same purposes, and renders it impossible for producers to be reasonably assured of an adequate standard of living for themselves and their families. In the interest of the public welfare and general prosperity of the state, the unreasonable waste and inefficient use of citrus resources involved in the marketing of citrus fruit in this state should be eliminated, while at the same time preserving to citrus producers in the area covered by this subchapter an equality of opportunitv.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1267, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 102.152. Definitions

In this subchapter:

(1) "Citrus fruit" means grapefruit, oranges, and tangerines.

(2) "Handler" means a person who packs or ships citrus fruit or causes citrus fruit to be packed or shipped in intrastate commerce.

(3) "Intrastate commerce" means all commerce other than that which is in interstate commerce or foreign commerce or which directly burdens, obstructs, or affects interstate or foreign commerce.

(4) "Person" means an individual, corporation, or association.

(5) "Producer" means a person who is engaged in the production of citrus fruit in this state for commercial purposes or who is a substantial stockholder in a corporation engaged in the production of citrus fruit in this state for commercial purposes.

(6) "Ship" means convey or cause to be conveyed in intrastate commerce by rail, boat, truck, or other means, not including parcel post or express, whether as owner, agent, or otherwise.

(7) "Shipment" means the loading into a car or other conveyance for transportation in intrastate commerce.

(8) "Variety" means the following classifications or groups of citrus fruit:

(A) oranges:

(i) early season oranges; and

(ii) valencias, including Lou Gim Gongs;

(B) grapefruit:

(i) Marsh and other seedless grapefruits, except pinks;

(ii) Duncan and other seeded grapefruits, except pinks;

(iii) seeded pinks; and

(iv) seedless pinks; and

(C) tangerines and temple oranges grouped as one variety.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1267, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.153. Limited Application of Subchapter

This subchapter applies only to areas of three citrus fruit producing counties whose boundaries are contiguous and whose aggregate population according to the last preceding federal census is not less than 165,043. This subchapter does not apply to citrus fruit grown in other areas of this state. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1268, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 102.154. Marketing Agreements and Licenses

In accordance with this subchapter, the department may execute marketing agreements and issue licenses to persons engaged in intrastate commerce transactions in the marketing, processing, packing, shipping, handling, or distributing of citrus fruit. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1268, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981]

#### § 102.155. Hearing

(a) On its own motion or on application of a producer or handler of citrus fruit, the department may conduct a hearing on the execution of a marketing agreement or on the issuance of a license if the department has reason to believe that the marketing agreement or license will tend to effectuate the policy of this subchapter.

(b) The department shall conduct a hearing under this section in the area subject to this subchapter and shall within a reasonable time make the evidence and exhibits offered at the hearing available at a central point to any interested party. The department shall produce a transcript of the hearing and make it available to any interested party.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1268, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

2.102.

#### § 102.156. Findings

(a) Following a hearing, the department may execute a marketing agreement or issue a license only if it finds that:

(1) the supply of a citrus fruit available for marketing exceeds or is likely to exceed the demand for the fruit at prices that will provide a reasonable return to representative producers of that fruit;

(2) the return to producers of the citrus fruit will tend to be increased through the operation of the marketing plan; where the

(3) the marketing plan may be operated without permitting unreasonable profits to producers of the citrus fruit and without unreasonably enhancing prices of the citrus fruit to consumers; and

(4) the marketing plan will tend to advance public welfare and conserve the agricultural wealth of the state by preventing threatened economic or agricultural waste and will tend to prevent chaotic marketing of the citrus fruit.

(b) The findings of the department, and the administration of any marketing agreement or license, shall be based on relevant considerations, including:

(1) the quantity of the several grades, varieties, and qualities of the citrus fruit under consideration and available for distribution to consumers in the marketing season during which the program is to be effective;

(2) the quantity of the several grades, varieties, and qualities of the citrus fruit required by consumers during the marketing season during which the program is to be effective;

(3) the cost of production of the citrus fruit; (4) the general purchasing power of consumers of the citrus fruits;

(5) the general level of prices of commodities that farmers buy; and

(6) the general level of prices of other commodities that compete with or are used as substitutes for the citrus fruit.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1268, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.157. Terms of Agreement or License

(a) Any marketing agreement executed or license issued may:

(1) limit or provide a method for limiting the total quantity of any grade, variety, size, or quality of citrus fruit that may be produced during one or more specified periods and marketed in or transported to a market in intrastate commerce;

(2) allot or provide a method for allotting the amount of citrus fruit or any grade, variety, size, or quality of citrus fruit that each handler may market in intrastate commerce;

(3) determine or provide a method for determining the existence and extent of a surplus of a citrus fruit or of any grade, variety, size, or quality of a citrus fruit, provide for the control and disposition of that surplus in a manner that does not burden or obstruct interstate or foreign commerce, and equalize the burden of a surplus elimination or control among the producers and handlers of the citrus fruit;

(4) provide for administrative committees under Section 102.158 of this code; and

(5) provide other terms or conditions incidental to and consistent with this section.

(b) If the marketing agreement or license allots or provides a method for allotting the amount of a citrus fruit that a handler may handle, the marketing agreement or license must:

(1) be under a uniform rule based on one or both of the following:

(A) the amount of the citrus fruit or grade, variety, size, or quality of the citrus fruit that each handler has available for current shipment; and

(B) the amount shipped by each handler in a prior representative period, as determined by the department; and

(2) equitably apportion among all the handlers the total quantity of the citrus fruit or any grade, variety, size, or quality of the citrus fruit to be marketed in or transported to markets in intrastate commerce.

(c) A marketing agreement or license may include one or more of the terms and conditions under Subsection (a) of this section, but may not include others.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1269, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.158. Administrative Committee

(a) A marketing agreement or license may authorize the department to select and define the powers and duties of one or more administrative committees to administer the program.

(b) The department may authorize an administrative committee to:

(1) administer the license in accordance with its terms and provisions;

(2) adopt rules to effectuate the terms and provisions of the license;

(3) receive, investigate, and report to the department complaints of violations of the license;

(4) recommend to the department amendments to the license; and

(5) collect assessments in accordance with Section 102.159 of this code.

(c) The department may require an administrative committee to file reports of the activities and proceedings of the committee.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1269, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 102.159. Assessment

(a) If an administrative committee is authorized to collect an assessment, for each marketing season or year in which the marketing agreement or license is effective the committee shall collect from each handler an assessment representing the handler's pro rata share of the estimated expenses incurred by the department in conducting hearings and incurred by the administrative committee in administering the agreement or license during the marketing season or year. The department shall estimate those expenses after each administrative committee submits to the department a proposed budget.

(b) An assessment levied under this section is a personal debt of each person assessed and is immediately due and payable to the administrative committee charged with collection. With the approval of the department, an administrative committee may sue in its own name in a court of competent jurisdiction for the collection of an assessment.

(c) In accordance with the rules of the department, each administrative committee charged with the collection of assessments shall collect, report, and pay monthly to the department the amount of the assessments that the department determines will be necessary to defray the department's cost of administering the marketing agreement or license during the subsequent month.

(d) The department shall submit to each administrative committee charged with collecting assessments quarterly statements reporting the receipts and expenditures during the quarter in connection with the administration of the appropriate marketing agreement or license.

(e) An administrative committee may expend assessments for the purposes set forth in the marketing agreement or license under which the assessment is collected. The committee shall keep a full and complete record of those expenditures and the department is entitled to access to that record at any time.

(f) An administrative committee shall retain custody of assessments that are not paid to the department or expended under Subsection (e) of this section. At the close of the marketing season or year for which an assessment is collected, the committee shall return to each handler a pro rata share of assessments that are not paid to the department or expended by the committee.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1270, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 102.160. Approval by Producers and Handlers

(a) A license may not be issued until:

(1) assented to in writing by:

(A) 51 percent of the total number of handlers of the citrus fruit; or (B) the handlers of at least 51 percent of the total volume of the citrus fruit covered by the license; and

(2) the department determines that the issuance of the license is approved by:

(A)  $66^{2/3}$  percent of the producers who, during a representative period determined by the department, have been engaged in the production of the citrus fruit in commercial quantities in the area covered by the license; or

(B) the producers who, during the representative period, produced for market at least  $66^{2}$ /<sub>3</sub> percent of the volume of the citrus fruit produced for market in the area covered by the license.

(b) In determining the representative period under Subsection (a)(2) of this section, the department may select the crop season prior to the holding of a hearing on the issuance of the license or any other period that the department determines to be representative.

(c) In determining the approval of producers under Subsection (a)(2) of this section, the department shall determine the approval or disapproval of the producers in respect to the issuance of any license or order or any term or condition of a license or order. The department shall consider the approval or disapproval of any cooperative association of producers that is engaged in marketing the citrus fruit for producers or is rendering service to or advancing the interest of those producers as the approval or disapproval of the producers who are members of, stockholders in, or under contract with the association. Approval by an association may be executed in the name of the association and is not required to set forth the names of the producers represented by the association.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1270, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.161. Uniform Licenses

If a license is issued under this subchapter, the department shall issue an identical license to each handler, processor, or distributor of the same class.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1271, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.162. Fees

Each person applying for a marketing agreement or license shall submit to the department a filing fee of \$10 and a deposit in an amount that the department considers sufficient and necessary to defray the expenses of preparing and making effective the marketing agreement or license.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1271, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.163. Amendment of Marketing Agreement or License

(a) If the department has reason to believe that an amendment of a marketing agreement or license is necessary or desirable to achieve the policy of this subchapter, the department shall conduct a hearing on the proposed amendment in the manner provided for the original hearing on execution of the agreement or issuance of the license.

(b) Notice of a hearing under this section must refer to the marketing agreement to be amended by name and date of execution and must refer to the license to be amended by name and date of adoption.

(c) The department may adopt an amendment under this section if it finds that the proposed amendment:

(1) will not prevent the marketing agreement or license from meeting the requirements of Section 102.156 of this code; and

(2) will tend to facilitate the administration of the marketing agreement or license or will enable the marketing agreement or license to better meet the requirements of Section 102.156 of this code.

(d) A marketing agreement or license is not affected by a negative department finding under Subsection (c) of this section.

(e) In considering an amendment under this section, the department shall consider the evidence presented at the original hearing or a hearing on a previously proposed amendment.

(f) An amendment under this section is not effective until approved by the handlers and producers in the manner provided by Section 102.160 of this code. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1271, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981,]

#### § 102.164. Suspension or Termination of Marketing Agreement or License

(a) The department shall suspend for a specified period or terminate the operation of a marketing agreement, a license, or a provision of a marketing agreement or license if the department finds:

(1) following investigation, that the agreement, license, or provision obstructs or does not tend to effectuate the policy of this subchapter; or

(2) that termination of the agreement, license, or provision is favored by a majority of the producers who, during a representative period determined by the department;

(A) have been engaged in the production of the citrus fruit in the area covered by the agreement or license; and

(B) produced more than 66<sup>%</sup><sub>3</sub> percent of the volume of the citrus fruit that was produced for market within the area of the state covered by WTSC Agriculture-8

this subchapter or was produced within the area of this state covered by this subchapter for market elsewhere.

(b) Termination of a marketing agreement, a license, or a provision of a marketing agreement or license is effective only if announced on or before the end of the current marketing period specified in the agreement or license.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1272, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.165. Suspension or Revocation of Individual License

After notice and opportunity for a hearing, the department may suspend or revoke the license of any person who violates a provision of the license. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1272, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.166. Records

(a) Each person subject to a marketing agreement or license shall:

(1) maintain records reflecting the person's operation under the agreement or license;

(2) permit the department to inspect those records; and

(3) furnish to the department information requested by the department relating to the person's operations under the agreement or license.

(b) Except as otherwise provided by this subsection, information obtained under this section is confidential and may not be disclosed to any person. The information may be disclosed to a person with a similar right to obtain the information or to an attorney employed by an administrative committee to give legal advice on the information. In addition, the information may be disclosed in response to a court order.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1272, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.167. Powers and Duties of the Department

(a) The department may adopt rules and issue orders as necessary or desirable to carry out this subchapter.

(b) The department may hold hearings, take testimony, administer oaths, subpoena witnesses, and issue subpoenas for the production of relevant books, records, or documents. A person may not be excused from attending and testifying or from producing documentary evidence before the department in obedience to a subpoena on the ground that the testimony or evidence required may tend to incriminate the person or subject the person to a penalty or forfeiture. An individual may not be prosecuted or subjected to any penalty or forfeiture because of any transaction, matter, or thing concerning which the person is required to testify or produce evidence before the department in obedience to a subpoena. An individual so testifying is not exempt from prosecution and punishment for perjury committed in that testimony.

(c) The department may permit an administrative committee to use the various employees or officers of the department in carrying out this subchapter or a marketing agreement or license under this subchapter.

(d) The department may confer and cooperate with the authority of another state or the United States in order to secure uniformity in the administration of federal and state marketing agreements, standards, licenses, orders, or rules. The department may conduct hearings jointly with the United States Department of Agriculture.

(e) Not later than the 30th day before the first day of each regular session of the legislature, the department shall submit to the governor a full report of transactions under this subchapter during the preceding biennium. The report must include a complete statement of receipts and expenditures under this subchapter during the biennium.

(f) At the end of each month, the department shall report to the comptroller of public accounts, and the comptroller shall deposit in the state treasury, all money received under this subchapter. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1272, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.168. Enforcement by Civil Suit

(a) The state or, with the approval of the department, an administrative committee may sue a person who:

(1) wilfully exceeds any quota, allotment, or salable percentage fixed for the person under a license issued or rule adopted by the department;

(2) makes a shipment without first obtaining a required allotment or quota or qualifying to ship

the person's salable percentage; or (3) knowingly participates or aids in activities

(b) If successful in a suit under Subsection (a) of

(b) If successful in a suit under Subsection (a) of this section, the state or administrative committee is entitled to recover an amount equal to three times the current market value of the citrus fruit excess or the citrus fruit shipment, as applicable. Funds recovered in a suit under this section shall be used in the administration of the license involved in the suit.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1273, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.169. Injunction

The attorney general or a district or county attorney on the attorney's own initiative may, or in response to a complaint shall, investigate violations of this subchapter. If the attorney believes that a violation has occurred, the attorney may sue in the name of the state for an injunction against a person who:

(1) is violating a provision of a marketing agreement, a license, or an order or rule of the department to which the person is subject; or

(2) engages in transactions mentioned in and regulated by a license during suspension or after revocation of the person's license.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1273, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.170. Attorney's Fees; Venue; Cumulative Remedies

(a) In an action brought under Section 102.168 or 102.169 of this code, the judgment, if in favor of the plaintiff, shall provide that the defendant pay to the plaintiff a reasonable attorney's fee and all costs of suit. An action under those sections may be brought in the county where the defendant resides or where the act, omission, or part of the act or omission occurred.

(b) The remedies and penalties of this subchapter are cumulative and action or prosecution under a section of this subchapter does not prohibit action or prosecution under another section of this subchapter or any other civil or criminal law.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1274, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.171. Penalty

(a) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) violates a provision of a marketing agreement or license to which the person is subject; or

(2) engages in a transaction mentioned in and regulated by a license to which the person is subject during the suspension or after the revoca-

tion of the person's license.(b) An offense under this section is a misdemean-

or punishable by: (1) a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than

\$500; (2) confinement for not less than 10 days nor more than 6 months; or

(3) both fine and confinement under this subsection.

(c) A person commits a separate offense for each day during which the person acts under Subsection (a) of this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1274, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 102.172. Conflict with Antitrust Law

If any provision of this subchapter conflicts with a provision of the civil or criminal antitrust law of this state, the antitrust law prevails.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1274, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

CHAPTER 103. PRODUCE RECOVERY FUND

Sec.

- 103.001. Definitions. Fund.
- 103.002. 103.003. Board.
- Duties of the Board. 103.004.
- 103.005. Initiation of Claim.
- 103.006. Investigation; Hearing on Claim.
- 103.007. Payment of Claim; Refund of Filing Fee.
- 103.008. Limits on Claim Payments.
- Reimbursement of Fund and Payment to Com-103.009. plaining Party by Commission Merchant. Subrogation of Rights.
- 103.010
- 103.011 Fee
- 103.012. Rules.
- 103.013. Penalty for Failure to Pay Fee.
- 103.014. Penalty for False Claims.

#### § 103.001. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Board" means the Produce Recovery Fund Board.

(2) "Fund" means the produce recovery fund. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1274, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 103.002. Fund

(a) The produce recovery fund is a special trust fund with the state treasurer administered by the department, without appropriation, for the payment of claims against commission merchants licensed under Chapter 101 or 102 of this code.

(b) Fees collected under Section 103.011 of this code and 50 percent of the fines collected under Section 101.020, 102.021, or 103.013 of this code shall be deposited in the fund.

(c) The clerk of the county court or county courtat-law and the custodian of the county treasury funds shall keep separate records of all fines collected under Section 101.020, 102.021, or 103.013 of this code. On the first day of each January, April, July, and October, the custodian of the funds in the county treasury shall remit 50 percent of the fines collected under those sections to the comptroller of public accounts and the comptroller shall deposit that amount in the fund.

(d) No more than 10 percent of the fund may be expended during any one year for administration of the claims process.

(e) Interest or other income from investment of the fund shall be deposited to the credit of the fund. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1275, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 986, ch. 235, art. 1, § 2(b), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 103.003. Board

(a) The Produce Recovery Fund Board is composed of six members appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. Two members must be producers, two must be commission merchants licensed under Chapter 101 or 102 of this code, and two must be members of the general public.

(b) Each member of the board must reside in a different state senatorial district.

(c) Members of the board serve for staggered terms of six years with the term of office expiring on January 31 of odd-numbered years.

(d) Members of the board are entitled to per diem and reimbursement for actual expenses incurred while carrying out their duties.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1275, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 987, ch. 235, art. 1, § 2(c), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 103.004. Duties of the Board

The board shall:

(1) advise the department on all matters relating to the fund, including the fund's budget and the revenues necessary to accomplish the purposes of the fund;

(2) advise the department in the adoption of rules relating to the payment of claims from the fund and to the administration of the fund; and (3) conduct adjudicative hearings on disputed

claims presented for payment from the fund.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1275, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## § 103.005. Initiation of Claim

A person who deals with a commission merchant licensed under Chapter 101 or 102 of this code in the purchasing, handling, selling, and accounting for sales of vegetables or citrus fruit and who is aggrieved by an action of the commission merchant as a result of a violation of terms or conditions of a contract made by the commission merchant may initiate a claim against the fund by filing with the department:

(1) a sworn complaint against the commission merchant; and

(2) a filing fee of \$15.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1275, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 103.006. Investigation; Hearing on Claim

(a) After a claim is initiated, the department shall investigate the complaint and determine the amount due the aggrieved party. If the amount determined by the department is disputed by the commission merchant or the aggrieved party, the board shallconduct a hearing on the claim and determine the amount due the aggrieved party.

(b) A quorum of the board must be present in order to conduct a hearing. The board shall conduct the hearing and a party not satisfied with the decision of the board may appeal in the manner provided for contested cases under the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act (Article 6252–13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

(c) A hearing on a claim may be conducted at any department district office.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1276, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 987, ch. 235, art. 1, § 2(d), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 103.007. Payment of Claim; Refund of Filing Fee

(a) If the amount determined by the department's investigation to be due the aggrieved party is not disputed by the commission merchant or the aggrieved party, the department shall pay the claim within the limits prescribed by this chapter.

(b) If a hearing is held on a disputed amount, the department shall pay to the aggrieved party the amount determined by the board, within the limits prescribed by this chapter.

(c) The department shall refund the filing fee to an aggrieved party who is awarded recovery from the fund.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1276, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 103.008. Limits on Claim Payments

(a) In making payments from the fund the department may not pay the aggrieved party more than 60 percent of any claim for more than \$100.

(b) The total payment of all claims arising from the same transaction may not exceed \$10,000.

(c) The total payment of claims against a single commission merchant may not exceed \$25,000 in any one year.

(d) The department may not pay a claim against: (1) a commission merchant who was not licensed at the time of the transaction on which the claim is based; or

(2) a cash dealer licensed under Chapter 101 or 102 of this code.

(e) Payments from the fund during a fiscal year may not exceed the amount of money deposited into the fund during that fiscal year, except that surplus funds remaining at the end of each fiscal year are available for the payment of claims during any succeeding year.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1276, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 103.009. Reimbursement of Fund and Payment to Complaining Party by Commission Merchant

(a) If the department pays a claim against a commission merchant, the commission merchant shall:

(1) reimburse the fund immediately or agree in writing to reimburse the fund on a schedule to be determined by rule of the department; and

(2) immediately pay the aggrieved party any amount due that party or agree in writing to pay the aggrieved party on a schedule to be determined by rule of the department.

(b) Payments made to the fund or to the aggrieved party under this section shall include interest at the rate of eight percent a year.

(c) If the commission merchant does not reimburse the fund or pay the aggrieved party, or does not agree to do so, in accordance with this section, the department shall issue an order canceling the commission merchant's license and may not issue a new license to that person for four years from the date of cancellation. If the commission merchant is a corporation, an officer or director of the corporation or a person owning more than 25 percent of the stock in the corporation may not be licensed as a commission merchant under Chapter 101 or 102 of this code during the four-year period in which the corporation is ineligible for licensing.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1276, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 103.010. Subrogation of Rights

If the department pays a claim against a commission merchant, the department is subrogated to all rights of the aggrieved party against the commission merchant to the extent of the amount paid to the aggrieved party.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1277, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 103.011. Fee

(a) Except as otherwise provided by this section, a commission merchant or retailer licensed under Chapter 101 or 102 of this code shall pay an annual fee to the fund of \$200.

(b) A retailer who is licensed under Chapter 101 or 102 of this code and whose annual purchases of vegetables and citrus fruit are less than \$15,000 a year shall pay an annual fee of \$50.

(c) A person who is required by Subsection (a) of this section to pay a fee of \$200 and who is licensed in one of those classifications under both Chapters 101 and 102 of this code may pay a single fee of \$250. A person who is required by Subsection (b) of this section to pay a \$50 fee and who is licensed in that classification under both Chapters 101 and 102 of this code may pay a single fee of \$75.

(d) A person licensed as a cash dealer or a marketing association organized under Chapter 52 of this code that handles citrus fruit only for its members is exempt from payment of the fee under this section.

Sec.

(e) The fee is in addition to any licensing fee paid and is due at the time of making the license application. The department may not issue a license to a person who fails to pay the fee.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1277, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## § 103.012. Rules

With the advice of the board, the department shall adopt rules, consistent with this chapter, for the payment of claims from the fund.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1277, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 103.013. Penalty for Failure to Pay Fee

(a) A person commits an offense if the person acts or assumes to act as a commission merchant under Chapter 101 or 102 of this code without first paying the fee required by this chapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than \$500.

(c) A person commits a separate offense for each day the person acts in violation of this section. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1277, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 987, ch. 235, art. 1, § 2(e), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 103.014. Penalty for False Claims

(a) A person commits an offense if, with intent to obtain a benefit for himself or to harm another, he:

(1) institutes a claim under this chapter in which he knows he has no interest: or

(2) institutes any suit or claim under this chapter that he knows is false.

(b) An offense under this section is a Class B misdemeanor.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 987, ch. 235, art. 1, § 2(f), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### **CHAPTER 104. MARKETING ORDERS**

SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.

- 104.001. Policy. 104.002. Definitions.
- Application of Chapter. 104.003.

#### SUBCHAPTER B. LISTS OF PRODUCERS AND HANDLERS

- 104.021. Compilation.
- 104.022. Confidential or Public Information.
- 104.023. Petition for Inclusion on List.
- Effects of Omission on Validity of Marketing 104.024. Order.

## SUBCHAPTER C. REQUEST FOR MARKETING ORDER; HEARING

- 104.041. Petition.
- 104.042. Notice of Public Hearing.

- 104.043. Date and Location of Hearing.
- 104.044. Public Hearing on Proposed Marketing Order.

#### SUBCHAPTER D. VOTING ON MARKETING ORDER

- Method of Voting. 104.061.
- 104.062.
- Number of Votes. Notice of Election; Ballots. 104.063.
- 104.064. Election Results.
- Disclosure of Particular Person's Vote. 104.065.
- 104.066. Adoption of Marketing Order.

## SUBCHAPTER E. MARKETING ORDER

- 104.081. Deposit for Expenses.
- 104.082. Effective Date.
- Uniform Application. Territory Affected. 104.083.
- 104.084.
- 104.085. Amendments.
- 104.086. Term.
- 104.087. Reapproval.
- 104.088. Voluntary Termination.
- 104.089. Public Hearing on Voluntary Termination.
- 104.090. Voting on Voluntary Termination.
- 104.091. Results of Election on Voluntary Termination

## SUBCHAPTER F. MARKETING REGULATION

- 104.101. Marketing and Handling Limitations.
- 104.102. Allocation of Commodity Handled.
- Grading of Commodity. 104.103.
- Application of Marketing Standards. 104.104.

## SUBCHAPTER G. MARKETING COMMITTEE

- 104.121. Appointment.
- 104.122. Eligibility. 104.123. Term; Compensation.
- Control and Duties. 104.124.
- 104.125. Powers.
- 104.126. Liability of Member or Employee.
  - SUBCHAPTER H. SURPLUS COMMODITIES
- 104.141. Identifying Surplus; Disposal.
- 104.142. Stabilization Fund; Assessments
- **By-Product Pool.** 104.143.
- 104.144. Facilities for Surplus Commodities.
- Pledging Commodity for Loan. 104.145.
- 104.146. Equalization Fund; Assessments.

## SUBCHAPTER I. ASSESSMENTS AND BUDGET APPROVAL

- 104.161. Levy.
- 104.162. Assessment Rate. Recommendation and Approval of Budget and 104.163.
- Assessment Rate.
- 104.167.

#### SUBCHAPTER J. INSPECTION FOR VIOLATION OF MARKETING ORDER

- 104.181. Lot.
- 104.182.Inspection of Commodity.
- 104.183. Warning Marking.
- Notice of Noncompliance. 104.184.
- Reconditioning; Correcting Deficiency. 104.185.
- 104.186. Petition for Court Order.

169

- 104.166.
- 104.164. Personal Debt. 104.165. Collection of Assessment.
- Disposition of Money at End of Fiscal Period. Disposition of Money After Termination of Order.

Sec. 104.187. Court Order.

104.188. Proceeds of Sale.

SUBCHAPTER K. COURT ACTION

- 104.201. Judicial Review.
- 104.202. Injunction.

## SUBCHAPTER L. RULES, RECORDS, AND REPORTS

104.221. Rules.

104.222. Records.

104.223. Inspection of Records.

104.224. False Reports.

SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

§ 104.001. Policy

It is the policy of this state to:

(1) foster, encourage, and assist agricultural producers and handlers to:

(A) prevent or correct adverse marketing conditions;

(B) prevent economic waste;

(C) develop more efficient and equitable methods of marketing agricultural commodities; and

(D) expand markets for agricultural commodities grown in the state; and

(2) ensure the availability of high quality agricultural commodities marketed to satisfy the needs of the consumers of those commodities in this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1280, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 104.002. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Agricultural commodity" means a fruit or vegetable that is produced in this state for commercial purposes, whether it is in its natural condition or has been processed. The term does not include cotton or a by-product of cotton.

(2) "Handler" means a person who is engaged in the business of distributing an agricultural commodity in intrastate commerce or in the business of processing, receiving, grading, packing, canning, preserving, grinding, crushing, or changing the form of an agricultural commodity to market the commodity in intrastate commerce. The term includes a commission merchant and a wholesaler but does not include a person who is engaged in manufacturing a product from an agricultural commodity that has been changed in form.

(3) "Marketing committee" means an administrative body organized to administer a marketing program in conjunction with the department.

(4) "Marketing order" means an order issued by the department that prescribes rules governing the distribution, handling, or processing, in any manner, of an agricultural commodity in this state during a specified period.

(5) "Marketing program" means a plan for administering a marketing order.

(6) "Person" means an individual, corporation, association other than a cooperative marketing association, partnership, or other business unit.

(7) "Producer" means a person who is engaged in the business of growing, cultivating, or raising an agricultural commodity or who causes an agricultural commodity to be grown, cultivated, or raised.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1280, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 104.003. Application of Chapter

(a) This chapter does not apply to:

(1) an order or rule issued by the Public Utility Commission of Texas; or

(2) an order or rule concerning the operation of common carriers issued by the Interstate Commerce Commission.

(b) This chapter does not apply to a person:

(1) who is a retailer of an agricultural commodity, except to the extent that the person is a

producer or handler of an agricultural commodity; (2) who makes only casual sales of an agricul-

tural commodity; or (3) whose sales of an agricultural commodity

are: (A) incidental to urban home ownership; or

(B) the result of activity other than a commercial farm or business venture.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1281, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 104.004 to 104.020 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER B. LISTS OF PRODUCERS AND HANDLERS

#### § 104.021. Compilation

(a) The department shall compile a list of producers and a list of handlers. Each list must state:

(1) the name and address of each producer or handler; and

(2) the volume of each agricultural commodity that each person produced or handled during the preceding marketing season.

(b) If the department requests assistance, a trade association, cooperative marketing association, or handler shall assist the department in compiling the lists of producers and handlers.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1281, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### § 104.022. Confidential or Public Information

(a) Information compiled in accordance with Section 104.021 of this code that concerns the volume of agricultural commodities produced or handled by a person is confidential. The information may be used only in the administration of this chapter by the department, a marketing committee, or a person named by a court order to receive the information.

(b) The names and addresses of producers and handlers compiled in accordance with Section 104.-021 of this code are public information. The department shall make the names and addresses available for public inspection in the commissioner's office during normal working hours.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1281, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 104.023. Petition for Inclusion on List

(a) If information concerning a producer or handler has been omitted from a list compiled in accordance with Section 104.021 of this code, the producer or handler, at any time, may petition the department to be included on the list.

(b) After the department receives substantiation that the petitioner is a producer and that the volume figures reported by the petitioner are correct, the department shall add the name and other information of the petitioner to the list of producers.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1281, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.024. Effects of Omission on Validity of Marketing Order

A marketing order may not be voided or altered and the execution of a marketing order may not be delayed because information relating to a producer or handler was omitted from a list compiled in accordance with Section 104.021 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1282, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### [Sections 104.025 to 104.040 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER C. REQUEST FOR MARKETING ORDER; HEARING

#### § 104.041. Petition

(a) Producers and handlers may file a petition to adopt a marketing order with the department.

(b) The petition must state:

(1) the name of the agricultural commodity to be affected by the proposed marketing order;

(2) a description of the territory to be affected by the proposed order;

(3) a general statement of facts that states the necessity for the proposed order;

(4) a proposed date and place for the public hearing on the proposed order; and

(5) a draft of the proposed order or a statement of the principal features to be included in the proposed marketing program.

(c) The petition must be signed by 25 percent or more of the persons whom the department lists as producers of the agricultural commodity and 25 percent or more of the persons whom the department lists as handlers of the agricultural commodity, and:

(1) the producers who sign the petition must have collectively produced during the preceding marketing season 25 percent or more of the state's total production of the agricultural commodity; and

(2) the handlers who sign the petition must have collectively handled 25 percent or more of the state's total production of the agricultural commodity handled during the preceding marketing season.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1282, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.042. Notice of Public Hearing

(a) After a valid petition for adoption of a marketing order is filed, the department shall:

(1) cause notice of a public hearing on the proposed marketing order to be published in a newspaper of general circulation in Austin and in at least one other newspaper of general circulation elsewhere in the state on five consecutive days beginning before the 10th day before the day of the hearing; and

(2) before the 10th day before the day of the hearing, mail to each listed producer or handler that would be regulated by the proposed marketing order a copy of the notice and a statement of the proposed marketing order or the principal features of the proposed marketing order.

(b) The notice must state:

(1) the time and place of the hearing;

(2) the agricultural commodity and the territory

to be affected by the proposed order; and (3) that at the hearing the department will receive testimony and evidence concerning the accuracy of the department's lists of producers and handlers in addition to testimony concerning the appropriateness of the proposed marketing order.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1282, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.043. Date and Location of Hearing

The department shall hold the public hearing on the proposed marketing order at the location stated by the petition for the order and on the date stated by the petition unless that date conflicts with the time requirements for notice prescribed by Section 104.042 of this code. If a conflict exists, the department shall set the date of the hearing.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1283, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.044. Public Hearing on Proposed Marketing Order

(a) At a public hearing on a proposed marketing order, the department shall:

(1) receive all testimony under oath; and

(2) record the proceedings of the hearing.

(b) The department shall maintain on file in the office of the commissioner a copy of the record of the proceedings required by Subsection (a) of this section.

(c) At the public hearing the department shall receive evidence concerning:

- (1) the accuracy of the department's lists of producers and handlers;
- (2) the appropriateness of the proposed marketing order and the resulting marketing program;(3) the method of voting on the proposed mar-

(4) other necessary and relevant matters.

(d) The department may determine the validity of challenges to the accuracy of the department's lists of producers and handlers. The department's decision may be appealed to a court of competent jurisdiction.

(e) By a majority vote of those present, persons attending a public hearing on a proposed marketing order shall determine which provisions of the proposed marketing order, if any, are to be submitted to a vote of the producers and handlers who would be regulated by the proposed marketing order.

(f) The department may approve or disapprove, but may not modify, the proposed marketing order that the persons attending the public hearing determine to submit to a vote of the producers and handlers.

(g) If the department approves the submission of the proposed marketing order to a vote of the producers and handlers, the department shall:

(1) make a finding that the proposed marketing order is consistent with the protection of the health, safety, and general welfare of the people of this state; and

(2) before submitting the order to the vote, certify that the costs of administering the marketing program, including the cost of labor supplied by the department, are met by the proposed assessments, or proposed maximum rate of assessments, provided by the marketing order to be levied against the producers and handlers regulated by the order.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1283, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## [Sections 104.045 to 104.060 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER D. VOTING ON MARKETING ORDER

#### § 104.061. Method of Voting

(a) Persons attending a public hearing on a proposed marketing order shall determine, from the methods prescribed by Subsection (b) of this section, the method of submitting the proposed order to a vote of the producers and handlers who would be regulated by the proposed order.

(b) Producers and handlers shall vote on adoption of a marketing order by:

(1) filing written assents to the order as proposed; or

(2) voting in a referendum on the order as proposed.

(c) The department shall conduct the election in accordance with the method chosen under this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1284, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 104.062. Number of Votes

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, each producer or handler who would be regulated by a proposed marketing order is entitled to one vote.

(b) A person who is both a producer and a handler and who is subject to regulation by a proposed marketing order as both is entitled to two votes. A person is not entitled to more than two votes.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1284, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 104.063. Notice of Election; Ballots

(a) After a method of voting on a proposed marketing order is adopted, the department shall send to each person who is listed by the department as a producer or handler and who would be regulated by the proposed marketing order:

(1) notice of the election on the proposed marketing order; and

(2) a ballot for the election.

(b) The notice required by Subsection (a) of this section must state or be accompanied by a statement of:

(1) the text of the proposed marketing order;

(2) the method of voting on the proposed order;

(3) the requirements for approval of the proposed order at the election;

(4) the address of the department where the ballot is to be received; and

(5) the date, determined in accordance with Subsection (c) of this section, by which the ballots must be postmarked or received by the department.

(c) The department shall set the date by which a ballot must be received by the department or postmarked for delivery to the department. The date set by the department must be:

(1) after the 20th day after the day on which the ballot is sent to the voter by the department; and

(2) before the 61st day after the day on which the ballot is sent to the voter by the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1284, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 104.064. Election Results

(a) The department shall certify the accuracy of the results of an election on a proposed marketing order.

(b) After the department certifies the results of an election, the department shall:

(1) cause notice of the results to be published, on five consecutive days, in a newspaper of general circulation in Austin and in at least one other newspaper of general circulation elsewhere in the state; and

(2) maintain in the office of the commissioner a copy of the notice of the results for public inspection during normal working hours.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1284, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.065. Disclosure of Particular Person's Vote

The department may not disclose information concerning the manner in which a particular person voted to anyone other than the person, the person's attorney, or another person to whom a court order directs disclosure of that information.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1285, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.066. Adoption of Marketing Order

(a) If an election on a proposed marketing order is conducted by the filing of written assents, the order is adopted if:

(1) a majority of the producers entitled to vote and a majority of the handlers entitled to vote assent;

(2) the producers who assent collectively produced, during the preceding marketing season, 65 percent or more of the state's total production of the agricultural commodity to be affected by the proposed marketing order; and

(3) the handlers who assent collectively handled, during the preceding marketing season, 65 percent or more of the state's total production of the agricultural commodity to be affected by the proposed marketing order. (b) If an election on a proposed marketing order is conducted by a referendum, the order is adopted if:

(1) 40 percent or more of the producers entitled to vote and 40 percent or more of the handlers entitled to vote cast ballots;

(2) a majority of producers voting and a majority of the handlers voting adopt the proposed marketing order;

(3) the producers voting to adopt the order collectively produced 65 percent or more of the total amount of the agricultural commodity to be affected by the proposed order produced during the preceding marketing season by all producers voting in the election; and

(4) the handlers voting to adopt the proposed order collectively handled 65 percent or more of the total volume of the agricultural commodity to be affected by the proposed order handled during the preceding marketing season by all handlers voting in the election.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1285, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 104.067 to 104.080 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER E. MARKETING ORDER

## § 104.081. Deposit For Expenses

Before issuing a marketing order, the department may require the petitioners for the order to deposit with the department an amount that the department determines to be necessary to pay the expenses of preparing, adopting, and effecting the marketing order.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1285, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.082. Effective Date

If a marketing order is approved in accordance with this chapter, the order takes effect on the 15th day after the day on which notice of the results of the election on the order was published or on the date specified in the marketing order, whichever is later.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1286, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.083. Uniform Application

A marketing order must state that the order is to be applied uniformly to all persons of the same class.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1286, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 104.084. Territory Affected

(a) A marketing order may affect the entire state or a designated part of the state.

173

(b) A marketing order must define the territory to be affected by it. If the territory affected is not the entire state, the order must describe the territory by county boundaries.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1286, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.085. Amendments

(a) To amend a marketing order, the person petitioning for the amendment and the department shall follow the procedures for instituting a marketing order as prescribed by this chapter.

(b) If authority to institute a provision of a marketing order is delegated to a marketing committee in accordance with Section 104.124 of this code, the committee may alter the terms of the provision without regard to the procedures for instituting a marketing order.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1286, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.086. Term

A marketing order expires on the fifth anniversary of its effective date unless:

- (1) the order specifies an expiration date before its fifth anniversary;
- (2) the order is formally terminated in accordance with this subchapter; or

(3) the order is reapproved in accordance with Section 104.087 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1286, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.087. Reapproval

(a) During the last year that a marketing order is effective, the department shall hold a public hearing on the reapproval of the marketing order.

(b) The department shall give notice of the hearing and conduct the hearing in accordance with the notice and hearing requirements prescribed by Subchapter C of this chapter for a hearing on a proposed marketing order.

(c) If the participants at the hearing approve, the department shall submit the issue of reapproval of the marketing order to a vote of the producers and handlers regulated by the order. The department shall hold the election in accordance with the requirements for holding an election on a proposed marketing order as prescribed by Subchapter D of this chapter.

(d) If the producers and handlers reapprove the marketing order, a new term equal to the existing term of the order begins on the day that the existing term expires.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1286, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 104.088. Voluntary Termination

The department shall conduct a hearing on the termination of a marketing order if presented with a petition to terminate a marketing order that is signed by 35 percent or more of the producers regulated by the order and 35 percent or more of the handlers regulated by the order and if:

(1) the producers who sign the petition, collectively, produced 35 percent or more of the volume of the agricultural commodity affected by the order produced during the preceding marketing season; and

(2) the handlers who sign the petition, collectively, handled 35 percent or more of the volume of the agricultural commodity affected by the order handled in the preceding marketing season.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1287, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.089. Public Hearing on Voluntary Termination

(a) After the department receives a valid petition for termination of a marketing order, the department shall give notice of a public hearing on the proposed termination of the order, and conduct the hearing, in accordance with the notice and hearing requirements prescribed by Subchapter C of this chapter for a hearing on a proposed marketing order.

(b) If the persons attending a public hearing on the proposed termination of a marketing order approve termination, the department shall submit the issue of termination to a vote of the producers and handlers regulated by the marketing order in accordance with the procedures for conducting elections on instituting a marketing order as prescribed by Subchapter D of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1287, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.090. Voting on Voluntary Termination

(a) If the election on the proposed termination of a marketing order is conducted by the filing of written assents, the order is terminated if:

(1) a majority of the producers regulated by the order and listed by the department as producers and a majority of the handlers regulated by the order and listed by the department as handlers assent;

(2) the producers who assent, collectively, produced during the preceding marketing season 50 percent or more of the volume of the total production of the agricultural commodity affected by the marketing order and produced by produces regulated by the order; and

(3) the handlers who assent, collectively, handled during the preceding marketing season 50 percent or more of the volume of the total production of the agricultural commodity affected by the marketing order and handled by the handlers regulated by the order.

(b) If the election on the proposed termination of the marketing order is conducted by a referendum, the order is terminated if:

(1) a majority of the producers regulated by the marketing order and voting on the proposal and a majority of the handlers regulated by the order and voting on the proposal vote to terminate the order;

(2) the producers voting to terminate the order, collectively, produced during the preceding marketing season 50 percent or more of the volume of the total production of the agricultural commodity affected by the order and produced by the producers regulated by the marketing order; and

(3) the handlers voting to terminate the order, collectively, produced during the preceding marketing season 50 percent or more of the volume of the total production of the agricultural commodity affected by the order and handled by the handlers regulated by the order.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1287, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.091. Results of Election on Voluntary Termination

(a) The department shall cause notice of the results of an election on the proposed termination of a marketing order to be published in accordance with the requirements prescribed by Section 104.064 of this code for publication of the results of a vote on approval of a proposed marketing order.

(b) If the producers and handlers vote to terminate the marketing order, the order terminates 15 days after the last day the notice required by Subsection (a) of this section is published.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1288, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### [Sections 104.092 to 104.100 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER F. MARKETING REGULATION

#### § 104.101. Marketing and Handling Limitations

A marketing order may provide for limiting the total amount of an agricultural commodity, or the total amount of a grade, size, or quality of the commodity, that may be:

(1) marketed by producers; or

(2) processed, distributed, or otherwise handled in this state by a producer or handler engaged in marketing, processing, distributing, or handling.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1288, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.102. Allocation of Commodity Handled

A marketing order may provide for the allocation of the amount of an agricultural commodity, or the amount of a grade, size, or quality of the agricultural commodity that:

(1) a handler may acquire from, or handle on behalf of, a producer of the commodity in this state, if the allocation is based on the amounts of the commodity produced or sold by producers in a marketing period that the department determines to be a representative period and if the order apportions equitably among the producers of the commodity the total amount of the agricultural commodity, or the total amount of a grade, size, or quality of the commodity, that is purchased or handled in the state; or

(2) a handler may process, distribute, or handle in this state, if the allocation is based on the amount of the commodity, or the amount of a grade, size, or quality of the commodity of the current season that each handler has available for processing, distribution, or handling or based on the amount of the commodity, or the amount of a grade, size, or quality of the commodity, that was processed, distributed, or handled by each handler in a period that the department finds is representative and if the order apportions equitably among all handlers regulated by the order the total amount of the commodity, or the total amount of a grade, size, or quality of the commodity, that is handled in this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1288, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.103. Grading of Commodity

(a) A marketing order may provide for:

(1) the establishment of grading standards for the quality, condition, size, maturity, or pack of an agricultural commodity that is delivered by producers to handlers, handled or prepared for market, or marketed by producers or handlers; and

(2) uniform grading of the commodity in accordance with standards established as provided by the marketing order.

(b) A minimum standard established in accordance with Subsection (a)(1) of this section may not be below a minimum standard provided by law for the commodity.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1288, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 104.104. Application of Marketing Standards

(a) If a marketing order or agreement requires the producers or handlers of an agricultural commodity that is affected by the marketing order to comply with minimum quality, condition, size, or maturity regulations, a person may not process, distribute, or otherwise handle a commodity produced in or outside this state that does not meet those minimum requirements except as provided by the order or agreement.

(b) The minimum quality, condition, size, or maturity regulations described by Subsection (a) of this section do not apply to an agricultural commodity that is produced outside this state and that is in transit on the effective date of the regulations. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1289, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1,

1981.]

## [Sections 104.105 to 104.120 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER G. MARKETING COMMITTEE

## § 104.121. Appointment

§104.104

(a) The commissioner shall appoint a marketing committee to assist the department in administering a marketing program.

(b) A marketing order may:

(1) provide for the appointment of members of the marketing committee from nominations made by the producers and handlers who are regulated by the marketing order; and

(2) prescribe the method of nomination.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1289, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.122. Eligibility

To be eligible to serve as a marketing committee member, a person must be a producer or handler who is regulated by the marketing order.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1289, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.123. Term; Compensation

(a) A member of a marketing committee serves until removed by the commissioner.

(b) A member of a marketing committee serves without compensation but is entitled to reimbursement for actual expenses incurred in the performance of official committee duties.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1289, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.124. Control and Duties

(a) The marketing committee is under the control of the department.

(b) The department may prescribe the duties of the committee in administering the marketing program. The duties may include:

(1) gathering information necessary to administer the marketing program;

(2) assisting in collection of assessments from producers and handlers; and

(3) receiving complaints of violations of the marketing order and reporting the complaints to the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1289, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### § 104.125. Powers

(a) The marketing committee may exercise powers prescribed by the marketing order in accordance with this chapter.

(b) The department may authorize a marketing committee to:

(1) employ necessary personnel, including attorneys in the private practice of law, and set the employees' compensation and terms of employment; and

(2) incur expenses that the department determines to be necessary for the committee to perform its duties in accordance with this chapter.

(c) The department shall pay for the expenses incurred by a marketing committee in accordance with Subsection (b)(2) of this section from money collected in accordance with this chapter.

(d) A marketing order may specifically delegate to a marketing committee the authority to institute any provision permitted by Sections 104.101-104.103 and 104.141 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1289, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 104.126. Liability of Member or Employee

A member or employee of a marketing committee is not personally responsible in any way to a person for an act performed in the course of official committee duties.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1290, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 104.127 to 104.140 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER H. SURPLUS COMMODITIES

#### § 104.141. Identifying Surplus; Disposal

(a) A marketing order may prescribe a plan:

(1) for determining the existence and extent of the surplus of an agricultural commodity, or a grade, size, or quality of the commodity;

(2) for controlling and disposing of a surplus of a commodity; and

(3) for equalizing the cost of, or proceeds from, the elimination or control of the surplus among the producers or handlers regulated by the order.

(b) A marketing order that provides for the disposition of the surplus of an agricultural commodity, or the surplus of a grade, size, or quality of the agricultural commodity, or that delegates to a marketing committee the power to initiate a disposal program must provide for the disposal of the surplus to be accomplished in accordance with this subchapter by a stabilization fund, by a by-product pool, or by both.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1290, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.142. Stabilization Fund; Assessments

(a) A marketing order may provide for the creation of a stabilization fund to:

(1) acquire any portion of the surplus of an agricultural commodity in fresh or processed form other than that processed in airtight containers; and

(2) direct the surplus acquired by money from the fund to noncompetitive uses or dispose of the surplus noncommercially.

(b) An assessment shall be levied on producers and handlers to provide money for the stabilization fund. The department shall establish an assessment rate based on the units in which the commodity is handled or marketed or on another uniform basis that the department determines to be reasonable and equitable.

(c) For convenience of collection, the department may collect an assessment owed by a producer from handlers of the commodity. A handler who pays an assessment owed by a producer may deduct an amount equal to the amount paid from an amount that the handler owes to the producer.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1290, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.143. By-Product Pool

(a) A marketing order may provide for:

(1) the establishment of a by-product pool for an agricultural commodity, or for a grade, size, or quality of an agricultural commodity;

(2) the sale of the commodity in the pool; and(3) the equitable distribution of the proceeds of

the sale among persons participating in the pool.(b) If a by-product pool is established, the marketing committee may:

(1) receive the commodity from each producer or handler participating in the pool;

(2) handle the commodity according to the grade, size, quality, or condition of the commodity; and

(3) account to each participating producer or handler on a pro rata basis for net proceeds of the sale of the commodity.

(c) The marketing committee may not market the products of the by-product pool in a form that would compete directly with the portion of the commodity marketed in regular channels of trade.

(d) The marketing committee may transfer any of the contents of the by-product pool without charge to charitable organizations or similar agencies under proper safeguards to ensure that none of the commodity competes directly with the unrestricted portion of the commodity.

(e) The marketing committee may dispose of the products of the by-product pool in regular marketing channels in a manner and at times that the committee determines advisable if the manner and times are consistent with the maintenance of stabilized marketing conditions for the commodity.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1291, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.144. Facilities for Surplus Commodities

If a marketing order authorizes the establishment of a stabilization fund or a by-product pool, the marketing committee may establish and operate facilities to store, finance, grade, pack, service, process, prepare for market, sell, and dispose of the acquired agricultural commodity but may not engage in commercial warehousing.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1291, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.145. Pledging Commodity for Loan

A marketing committee has title to all of the commodity in a by-product pool established in accordance with this chapter to finance the operation of the pool and to handle the commodity. The committee may pledge all of the commodity in the pool to obtain a loan from a lending agency.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1291, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 104.146. Equalization Fund; Assessments

If a marketing order authorizes the establishment of a stabilization fund or a by-product pool, the marketing committee may create an equalization fund and may maintain the fund by a uniform assessment on producers or some other uniform and equitable method. The committee may use the money in the fund:

(1) to remove inequalities between producers or handlers participating in the pool that result from errors in estimating production or surplus;

(2) to indemnify producers whose production, in whole or in part, is diverted from normal marketing outlets or diverted to by-products;

(3) for relief; or

(4) for other noncompetitive purposes permitted by the marketing order.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1291, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### [Sections 104.147 to 104.160 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER I. ASSESSMENTS AND BUDGET APPROVAL

§ 104.161. Levy

Each marketing order must provide for levying assessments in amounts sufficient to pay the neces-

sary expenses incurred by the department in the formulation, issuance, administration, and enforcement of the marketing order.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1292, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 104.162. Assessment Rate

(a) Each marketing order must state the assessment to be collected or the maximum rate of assessment.

(b) The rate of assessment for producers may not exceed  $2\frac{1}{2}$  percent of the gross dollar volume of sales of the agricultural commodity made by all producers regulated by the order.

(c) The rate of assessment for handlers may not exceed  $2\frac{1}{2}$  percent of the gross dollar volume of purchases of the agricultural commodity from producers or  $2\frac{1}{2}$  percent of the gross dollar volume of sales of the agricultural commodity handled by all handlers regulated by the order during the marketing season for which the order is effective.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1292, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.163. Recommendation and Approval of Budget and Assessment Rate

(a) The marketing committee shall recommend to the department:

(1) a budget to cover the necessary expenses; and

(2) the rate of assessment under this subchapter.

(b) If the department determines that the budget and assessment rate are proper and equitable and that they will provide sufficient money to pay incurred expenses, the department may:

 $\left(1\right)$  approve the budget and assessment rate; and

(2) order each producer and handler assessed to pay to the department, at the rate and in the installments prescribed by the department, an assessment based on the units in which the agricultural commodity is marketed, or on any other uniform basis that the department determines is reasonable and equitable.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1292, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.164. Personal Debt

An assessment imposed in accordance with this subchapter is a personal debt of the person assessed. If the person fails to pay the assessment on or before the due date determined by the department, the department may:

(1) file in a court of competent jurisdiction a complaint against the person for collection of the assessment; and

(2) to pay the cost of enforcing the collection of the unpaid assessment, add to the amount due an amount that does not exceed 10 percent of the unpaid amount.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1292, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.165. Collection of Assessment

(a) Each marketing order must provide for the collection of assessments imposed in accordance with this subchapter.

(b) To conveniently collect producer assessments, the department may collect those assessments from the handlers of the commodity affected by the marketing order.

(c) If a handler pays to the department the assessment of a producer, the handler may deduct an amount equal to the amount paid from money that the handler owes to the producer.

(d) The department may require an assessed person to deposit in advance with the department an amount necessary for expenses. The department shall base the amount of the advance deposit on the estimated number of units to be marketed or handled by the person assessed or on any other uniform basis that the department determines is reasonable and equitable. The basis for determining the amount of the advance deposit is applicable to the marketing season for which the marketing order is effective.

(e) After the amount of money credited to the administrative account of the marketing order is sufficient to warrant an adjustment or at the end of the marketing season, the department shall adjust, to the proper amount assessed, the amount that the department requires a person to deposit in accordance with Subsection (d) of this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1293, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 104.166. Disposition of Money at End of Fiscal Period

(a) After each fiscal period used by a marketing committee for budgeting, the department may:

(1) refund, in accordance with Subsection (b) of this section, money in an amount equal to the amount of the assessments collected but not spent for expenses of the marketing order; or

(2) carry over all or part of the unspent money to the next succeeding fiscal period if the department finds that the money is required to pay expenses of the marketing order.

(b) The department shall pay refunds made under this section on a pro rata basis to persons from whom, or on whose behalf, the assessments were | of this sec

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1293, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.167. Disposition of Money After Termination of Order

(a) Except as provided by this section, the department, after the termination of a marketing order, shall refund an amount equal to the amount of the assessments collected for expenses of the marketing order but not spent. The department shall pay the refunds on a pro rata basis to all persons from whom, or on whose behalf, the assessments were collected.

(b) If the department finds that the amounts to be refunded are so small that computation and remittance of the refunds are impractical, the department is not required to return the money.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1293, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## [Sections 104.168 to 104.180 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER J. INSPECTION FOR VIOLA-TION OF MARKETING ORDER

#### § 104.181. Lot

(a) As used in this subchapter, a lot is:

(1) a unit in which identical or similar items that are produced by one person are grouped or consolidated, in one or more containers or parcels, for packaging or transporting; or

(2) a cluster of identical or similar items that are produced by one person and that are included in the same shipping order, bill of lading, order of consignment, or other itemized transport order.

(b) This subchapter applies to any lot of an agricultural commodity affected by a marketing order regardless of where the lot is in the marketing channels in this state or who has possession of the lot.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1294, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.182. Inspection of Commodity

(a) If the department or an authorized inspector receives a complaint alleging that a provision of a marketing order concerning the quality, condition, size, maturity, or pack of the agricultural commodity affected by the order or an enforcement rule concerning those factors has been violated, an authorized inspector who is discharging his or her duties in checking compliance with a marketing order may request a magistrate to issue an administrative inspection permit.

(b) If the magistrate finds that there is reason to believe that a violation described by Subsection (a)

of this section has occurred, the magistrate shall issue an administrative inspection permit to allow the inspector access to specified agricultural commodities in specified locations.

(c) An inspector may hold any lot of an agricultural commodity that is subject to a permit for a reasonable period, not to exceed 24 hours for a perishable agricultural commodity or 72 hours for a nonperishable commodity, to enable the inspector to ascertain whether the lot complies with the marketing requirements of the order.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1294, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.183. Warning Marking

(a) If after inspection an inspector determines that any lot of an agricultural commodity affected by a marketing order does not comply with the order, the inspector or another authorized person may affix to the lot an official notice, warning tag, or other appropriate marking that warns that the lot is being held and states the reasons for which it is being held.

(b) A person other than an authorized inspector or enforcing officer may not:

(1) detach, alter, deface, or destroy an official notice, warning tag, or marking affixed to a lot that is being held; or

(2) except on written permission of an authorized enforcing officer or by order of a court of competent jurisdiction, remove or dispose of the lot in a manner or under conditions other than as prescribed by the notice of noncompliance.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1294, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.184. Notice of Noncompliance

(a) The department or an authorized person who is holding any lot of an agricultural commodity under this subchapter shall, by mail or in person, give to the person in possession of the lot, a notice stating:

(1) a description of the lot being held;

(2) the place where the lot is being held;

(3) the reason for which the lot is being held;

(4) the specific marketing order, marketing rule, or other rule and the section of the order or

rule or other rule and the section of the order or rule on which noncompliance is alleged; and

(5) the time allowed for reconditioning the lot or correcting the deficiencies as prescribed by Section 104.185 of this code.

(b) If given by mail, notice required by Subsection (a) of this section shall be mailed to the last known address of the person in possession of the lot.

(c) The person in possession of the lot shall notify the owner of the lot and every other person that has

collected.

an interest in the lot that the person in possession of the lot has received notice of noncompliance. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1294, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.185. Reconditioning; Correcting Deficiency

(a) The owner of any lot of an agricultural commodity that is being held shall recondition the agricultural commodity or correct the deficiency before:

(1) the expiration of 48 hours after the time at which notice of noncompliance is given, if the commodity is perishable; or

(2) the expiration of 72 hours after the time at which notice of noncompliance is given, if the commodity is nonperishable.

(b) If the lot is reconditioned or the deficiencies are corrected within the period prescribed by Subsection (a) of this section, the enforcing officer shall remove the warning tags or markings and shall release the lot for marketing.

(c) If the owner does not recondition the commodity or correct the deficiency, the enforcing officer, after receiving the consent of the owner of the lot, may:

divert the lot to other lawful uses; or
 destroy the lot.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1295, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 104.186. Petition for Court Order

(a) If the owner of any lot of an agricultural commodity being held does not recondition the agricultural commodity or correct the deficiencies within the period prescribed by Section 104.185 of this code, and if the owner fails or refuses to give the consent to divert or destroy the lot, the enforcing officer shall file in a court of competent jurisdiction in this state a verified petition requesting permission to divert the lot to any other available lawful use or to destroy the lot. The petition must state:

(1) that the lot is being held;

(2) the condition of the lot;

(3) that the lot is located in the territorial jurisdiction of the court in which the petition is being filed:

(4) that notice of noncompliance has been served in compliance with this chapter;

(5) that the lot has not been reconditioned and the deficiencies have not been corrected as required by this chapter;

(6) the names and addresses of the owner and the person in possession of the lot; and

(7) that the owner has refused permission to divert the lot to other lawful uses or to destroy the lot.

(b) After the enforcing officer has filed the petition, the court may issue an order returnable in five days after service on the owner of the lot directing the owner to show cause:

(1) why the lot should not be reconditioned or the deficiencies corrected; or

(2) why the lot should not be diverted to other lawful uses or destroyed.

(c) The owner of the lot may:

(1)recondition the lot or correct the deficiencies so that the lot complies with the marketing order and rules before the date on which the order to show cause is returnable; or

(2) file with the court, at or before the hearing on the order to show cause, an answer stating why the lot should not be reconditioned or the deficiencies corrected or stating why the lot should not be diverted to other lawful uses or destroyed.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1295, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.187. Court Order

If the owner of any lot of an agricultural commodity that is being held has not reconditioned the lot or corrected the deficiencies before the order to show cause is returned, the court may enter judgment ordering the lot to be:

(1) reconditioned;

(2) diverted to another lawful use;

(3) destroyed in the manner specified by the court;

(4) relabeled;

(5) denatured or otherwise processed;

(6) sold, as long as the lot is not sold in regular channels of trade; or

(7) released on conditions imposed by the court, as long as the lot is not released in regular channels of trade.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1296, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 104.188. Proceeds of Sale

If the court orders the sale of any lot of an agricultural commodity that is being held, the costs of storage, handling, and reconditioning or disposal shall be deducted from the proceeds of the sale and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the court for the account of the owner of the lot.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1296, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### [Sections 104.189 to 104.200 reserved for expansion]

----]

## SUBCHAPTER K. COURT ACTION

#### § 104.201. Judicial Review

(a) A court of competent jurisdiction may review a marketing order or an order of the department that regulates the administration of a marketing program and substantially affects the rights of an interested party.

(b) Proceedings for review must be begun within 30 days after:

(1) the first day of publication of the notice of the election results on the marketing order; or (2) the effective date of the regulatory order.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1296, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.202. Injunction

(a) The department may apply to a court of competent jurisdiction for appropriate injunctive relief after the department receives notice of a violation of:

(1) a marketing order; or

(2) a substantive rule adopted under a marketing order and this chapter.

(b) If it appears to the court on an application for a temporary restraining order, on a hearing of an order to show cause why a preliminary injunction should not be issued, or on a hearing of a motion for a preliminary injunction, or if the court finds in such an action that a defendant is violating or has violated this chapter, a marketing order, or rule adopted under this chapter, the court:

(1) shall enjoin the defendant from committing further violations; and

(2) may order the defendant to pay costs of the prosecution of the action by the department.

(c) An action under this section may be brought' in the county in which:

(1) the defendant resides; or

(2) an act or omission, or a part of an act or omission, complained of occurred.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1297, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 104.203 to 104.220 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER L. RULES, RECORDS, AND REPORTS

## § 104.221. Rules

The department may adopt rules to facilitate the uniform administration and enforcement of marketing orders and marketing programs, including rules concerning:

(1) procedures for receiving, depositing, and spending money collected as assessments under this chapter;

(2) the preparation, handling, and payment of bills, salaries, and other obligations;

(3) the establishment of maximum rates to be allowed for travel expenses of marketing committee members and employees; and (4) the preparation, verification, and filing of evidence relating to violations of marketing orders and marketing rules adopted in accordance with this chapter and to other fiscal and administrative activities that the department determines are necessary to obtain reasonable uniformity, efficiency, and economy in the administration enforcement of marketing orders and marketing programs.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1297, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.222. Records

The department may require each handler subject to a marketing order to maintain books and records showing the handler's operations under the order.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1297, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 104.223. Inspection of Records

(a) If the department receives from a marketing committee or an individual a complaint that a handler has violated a marketing order, the department may request a magistrate to issue an order granting the department access to all or part of the handler's books and records that the department requires to be maintained under Section 104.222 of this code.

(b) If the magistrate finds that there is reason to believe that a violation has occurred, the magistrate shall issue the order requested under Subsection (a) of this section.

(c) If a handler who is served with an order of a magistrate and a demand by the department to furnish the books and records to the department fails to produce the requested books and records, the department may require the handler to present under oath before the commissioner testimony concerning the handler's operations under the marketing order. The handler is subject to the remedies available to the court to enforce its orders.

(d) Information obtained under this section is confidential and may not be disclosed except to:

(1) a person with a right to obtain the information;

(2) an attorney employed to give legal advice concerning the information; or

(3) a person to whom a court order requires the information be given.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1297, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 104.224. False Reports

A person may not knowingly furnish a fraudulent or materially false report, statement, or record

when this chapter requires the person to provide a report, statement, or record.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1298, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## SUBTITLE E. PROCESSING AND SALE OF FIBER PRODUCTS

#### CHAPTER 111. GINNING AND COMPRESSING COTTON

Sec.

#### 111.001. Ginners; Public Use. Ginner's Record.

- 111.002.
- 111.003. Identification of Bales.
- 111.004. Baling.
- 111.005.
- Liability for Improper Baling. Commissioner of Labor and Standards to En-111.006. force.
- 111.007. Penalties.

## § 111.001. Ginners; Public Use

A person who operates a gin in this state for ginning cotton for commercial purposes shall be known as a ginner and is charged with the public use.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1298, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 111.002. Ginner's Record

Each ginner shall keep in a book a public record of all cotton brought to the ginner for ginning. The record shall show:

(1) the amount of cotton received;

(2) the date on which the cotton was received;

(3) the name of the person who brought the cotton to the gin; and

(4) the name of each person claiming to own the cotton.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1298, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## § 111.003. Identification of Bales

(a) Each ginner shall mark each bale of cotton with the following:

(1) "B ", filling the blank with the number of the bale as shown on the books of the gin;

(2) the initials of each party who claims to own the cotton; and

(3) an individual ginner's mark.

(b) The ginner's mark under Subsection (a) of this section shall be placed under the initials of the parties claiming ownership.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1299, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 111.004. Baling

(a) Each bale of cotton ginned by a ginner shall be wrapped so that:

(1) the bale will be completely covered when compressed and the ends of the bale are closed and well sewn; and

(2) the markings on the bale will remain intact and visible under ordinary conditions.

(b) In compressing, recompressing, baling, or rebaling cotton, each person owning, operating, or working for a compress in this state shall, prior to delivery of a bale to a common carrier, bind and tie the bale so that the bale is free of:

(1) dangerously exposed ends of bands or buckles; or

(2) dangerously exposed or protruding parts of ties, bands, buckles, or splices.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1299, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## § 111.005. Liability for Improper Baling

(a) A person who delivers to a common carrier a bale of cotton that is not tied or bound as required by Section 111.004(b) of this code shall forfeit to the state not less than \$50 nor more than \$250. A suit may be brought in the name of the state to recover that forfeiture.

(b) A person who receives for storage, loads for transportation, or transports in this state a bale that is not tied or bound as required by Section 111 .-004(b) of this code is liable for damages to any of the person's employees who is injured in the course of employment by a dangerously exposed end of band or buckle or dangerously exposed or protruding part of a tie, band, buckle, or splice. The employer and not the employee has the duty to inspect the bales of cotton.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1299, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 111.006. Commissioner of Labor and Standards to Enforce

The commissioner of labor and standards shall enforce this chapter and shall obtain and collect evidence of violations of this chapter by persons engaged in the business of compressing cotton. The commissioner of labor and standards shall file an annual statement with the governor showing in detail all expenses incurred in connection with the commissioner's duties under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1299, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 111.007. Penalties

(a) A person commits an offense if the person operates a cotton gin for himself or herself or for commercial purposes without complying with this chapter.

(b) A person commits an offense if, as a ginner, the person:

(1) fails, neglects, or refuses to keep a record in accordance with Section 111.002 of this code; or

(2) fails, neglects, or refuses to mark a bale of cotton with the initials of each party who claims to own the cotton and with the ginner's mark in the manner required by Section 111.003 of this code.

(c) An offense under Subsection (a) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$200. An offense under Subsection (b) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than \$25.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1299, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## CHAPTER 112. COTTON CLASSING

Sec.

112.001. Registered Public Cotton Classer.

112.002. Qualifications.

112.003. Bond.

112.004. Fee.

112.005. Certificate of Classification. 112.006. Records and Standards.

112.007. Owner's Right to Class.

112.008. Department Powers and Duties.

112.009. Penalties.

## § 112.001. Registered Public Cotton Classer

(a) Unless a person is a registered public cotton classer under this chapter, the person may not:

(1) grade or staple cotton for the public; or (2) issue or cause to be issued a receipt or ticket for cotton that is placed on the cotton for use by the public in the buying or selling of the

cotton. (b) A registered public cotton classer is entitled to grade and staple cotton generally and to charge for services rendered.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1300, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 112.002. Qualifications

In order to qualify as a registered public cotton classer, a person must:

(1) furnish evidence of the person's good moral character;

(2) obtain from the United States Department of Agriculture a license to grade or staple cotton and to certify the grade or staple of the cotton in accordance with the official cotton standards of the United States Cotton Standards Act (7 U.S.C. Sec. 51 et seq.); and

(3) file with the department a copy of the license obtained under Subdivision (2) of this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1300, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 112.003. Bond

(a) Except as provided by the United States Cotton Standards Act (7 U.S.C. Sec. 51 et seq.), a registered public cotton classer may not issue a certificate of classification in this state unless the classer files a bond with the department and renews it annually.

(b) The bond is subject to the approval of the department and shall:

(1) be in the amount of 1,000;

(2) be payable to the state for the use and benefit of any person who is damaged by a breach of a condition of the bond;

(3) bind the classer and surety to guarantee as approximately correct the classer's work in classing and stapling cotton; and

(4) bind the classer and surety to promptly indemnify any person who sustains financial loss by reason of a false class or staple made by the classer with intent to defraud or by reason of an untrue or misleading certificate issued by the classer or under the classer's authority with intent to defraud.

(c) In a suit on a bond, a person is not required to join the state as a party. Venue for the suit shall be as provided by general law.

(d) If a bond is impaired by suit or otherwise, the department may, by written notice, require the classer to make good the impairment. If the classer does not make good the impairment to the satisfaction of the department within a reasonable time following notice, not to exceed 30 days, the bond is void.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1300, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 112.004. Fee

At the time of registration and annually thereafter at the time the bond is renewed, the department shall collect a fee of \$5 from each person who is to be registered as a public cotton classer.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1301, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 112.005. Certificate of Classification

(a) To each person for whom a registered public cotton classer classes cotton, the classer shall issue a certificate showing the class and other grade of the cotton classed.

(b) The courts of this state shall accept a certificate of classification issued by a registered public cotton classer as prima facie evidence of the facts stated in the certificate.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1301, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

183

## § 112.006. Records and Standards

(a) Each registered public cotton classer shall keep in a well-bound book a complete record of all cotton classed and the persons for whom the cotton was classed. In addition, each registered public cotton classer shall keep on hand a set of the United States standards of grades and staples.

(b) Each registered public cotton classer shall keep his or her records, books, and standards open to public inspection at all reasonable times.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1301, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 112.007. Owner's Right to Class

This chapter does not affect the right of a person to class the person's own cotton or the right of a person, including a cotton buyer, to class cotton purchased for the person or for another.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1301, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 112.008. Department Powers and Duties

The department shall enforce this chapter and adopt rules consistent with this chapter that the department considers necessary, including rules prescribing the form of receipts, records, and certificates.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1301, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 112.009. Penalties

(a) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) classes and staples cotton for the public or issues receipts and tickets bearing the grade of the cotton for use by the public without complying with this chapter; or

(2) with intent to deceive or defraud, issues or causes to be issued a certificate of sample, weight, grade, or staple of cotton for commercial purposes.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$200.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1301, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## CHAPTER 113. COTTON BUYING

Sec.

- 113.001. Definition.
- 113.002. Registration of Cotton Buyers Required.
- Application for Registration. 113.003.
- Fee. 113.004.
- 113.005.Registration.
- Term of Registration. 113.006.
- 113.007.
- List of Registered Cotton Buyers. Deduction Because of Bale Weight. 113.008.
- 113.009. Penalty.

## § 113.001. Definition

In this chapter "person" means an individual, association, partnership, corporation, or other private entity.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1302, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## § 113.002. Registration of Cotton Buyers Required

A person may not purchase cotton on a forward contract from a person who grows cotton without first having registered with the department as a cotton buyer.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1302, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## § 113.003. Application for Registration

In order to register with the department as a cotton buyer, a person must file with the department an application that includes:

(1) the name and address of the applicant; and (2) the name of each trade association relating to cotton producing and marketing of which the applicant is a member.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1302, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 113.004. Fee

An applicant shall submit a fee of \$25 with an application for registration as a cotton buyer.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1302, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## § 113.005. Registration

The department shall register each applicant for registration as a cotton buyer before the 31st day following the day of application.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1302, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 113.006. Term of Registration

Registration as a cotton buyer is valid for a period of one year after the date of registration. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1302, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 113.007. List of Registered Cotton Buyers

The department shall publish a list of all registered cotton buyers and shall provide a copy of the list to interested persons without charge. The list may include the number of years that the person has been registered in this state as a cotton buyer. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1302, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.7

## § 113.008. Deduction Because of Bale Weight

(a) If a buyer of spot cotton has made a bona fide bid for cotton from a sample or bale and the sale price is agreed to between the buyer and seller, the buyer may not make any deduction from the total value of the cotton as agreed between the parties because of the weight of the bale, unless the bale weighs less than 400 pounds. If the bale weighs less than 400 pounds, the buyer may deduct not more than \$1.

(b) This section does not prevent a buyer from refusing to accept a bale of cotton weighing less than 350 pounds.

(c) If a buyer makes a deduction in violation of this section, the seller or grower of the cotton may recover from the buyer or ginner twice the amount of the deduction in the same manner as allowed by law for recovery for usury.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1302, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 113.009. Penalty

(a) A person commits an offense if the person violates Section 113.002 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1303, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## SUBTITLE F. PRODUCTION, PROCESS-ING, AND SALE OF NURSERY PRODUCTS

## CHAPTER 121. GRADING OF ROSES

Sec. 121.001. Purpose. 121.002. Definition. 121.003. Rose Grades. 121.004.Certificate of Authority. 121.005. Labeling. 121.006. Inspection. 121.007. Rules. Entry Power. Stop-Sale Order. 121.008. 121.009. 121.010. Penalty.

#### § 121.001. Purpose

The purpose of this chapter is to provide the department with the authority necessary to adopt rules and prescribe procedures for the inspection, grading, and labeling of all rose plants sold or offered for sale within this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1303, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 121.002. Definition

In this chapter, "rose plant" includes a rose plant, cutting, or bush.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1303, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 121.003. Rose Grades

(a) The department shall adopt grade classifications for rose plants, including a classification for ungraded rose plants.

(b) A person may not sell or offer for sale in commercial quantities or as a part of the regular operation of business a rose plant that is not graded in accordance with the grades adopted by the department under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1303, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 121.004. Certificate of Authority

(a) The department shall issue a numbered certificate of authority to each person who grades, sells, or offers for sale rose plants.

(b) A certificate of authority expires on December 31 of the year in which it is issued.

(c) Each grower, dealer, wholesaler, and processor shall pay an annual fee for a certificate of authority based on the actual amount of work done by or under the direction of the department in administering this chapter. The department shall fix the fee in an amount not less than the following, according to the number of rose plants handled, sold, or offered for sale during the calendar year:

NUMBER OF PLANTS	FEE
Less than 100,000	\$15
100,000 or more but less than 500,000	\$25
500,000 or more but less than 1,000,000	\$50
1,000,000 or more	\$100

(d) A person who purchases graded stock but does not determine or influence the grade is exempt from payment of the fee required for a certificate of authority.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1304, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 121.005. Labeling

(a) Each rose plant or shipment of rose plants shall be labeled with:

(1) the proper grade; and

(2) the number of the certificate of authority of the person selling or offering for sale the plant or shipment.

(b) A person may not sell or offer for sale in commercial quantities or as a part of the regular operation of business any rose plant or shipment of

185

rose plants that is not labeled in accordance with the grades adopted by the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1304, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 121.006. Inspection

(a) The department shall inspect and grade or verify the grade of rose plants that are offered for sale in this state.

(b) The department may accept the inspection, grading, and labeling of a rose plant or a shipment of rose plants performed by the authority of another state if:

(1) the plant or shipment is plainly labeled with the grade or is plainly marked that the plant or plants are ungraded; and

(2) the grade of the plant or plants is at least equal to the grade adopted by the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1304, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 121.007. Rules

(a) Following notice and public hearing, the department may adopt rules necessary to carry out this chapter. Rules adopted under this chapter are effective only if approved in writing by the attorney general.

(b) The department shall publish rules adopted under this chapter in pamphlet form.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1304, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## § 121.008. Entry Power

The department shall enforce this chapter and is entitled to enter during normal business hours any place of business, farm, shed, or other location in this state where rose plants are grown, sold, offered for sale, or displayed.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1304, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 121.009. Stop-Sale Order

In enforcing this chapter, the department may issue and enforce a written or printed order to stop the sale of a rose plant or a shipment of rose plants that is not labeled with the proper grade. If an order is issued, a person may not sell the plant or shipment until it has been properly graded and labeled.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1304, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 121.010. Penalty

(a) A person commits an offense if the person advertises, sells, or offers for sale a rose plant or a shipment of rose plants that is not clearly and distinctly marked with a grade in accordance with the rules of the department.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$100.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1305, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## TITLE 6. PRODUCTION, PROCESSING, AND SALE OF ANIMAL PRODUCTS

## SUBTITLE A. BEES AND NONLIVE-STOCK ANIMAL INDUSTRY

## CHAPTER 131. BEES AND HONEY

SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 131.001. Definitions.

## 131.002. State Entomologist.

SUBCHAPTER B. DISEASE CONTROL

- 131.021. Powers and Duties of State Entomologist.
- 131.022.Quarantines.
- 131.023.Sale of Queen Bee and Attendants, Package Bees, and Nuclei.
- 131.024. Seizure of Bees, Equipment, Pollen, or Honey. 131.025. Duty to Report Diseased Bees.

#### SUBCHAPTER C. PERMITS AND REGISTRATION

131.041. Permit for Importation.

- Permit for Exportation. 131.042.
- Permits for Intrastate Shipment. 131.043.
- Certificate of Inspection. 131.044.
- 131.045. Apiary Registration.131.046. Disposition and Use of Fees.

# SUBCHAPTER D. BRANDING AND IDENTIFICA-TION OF APIARY EQUIPMENT

- Identification Required. 131.061.
- 131.062. Brand; Registration.
- 131.063. Registration of Brand; Fee.
- 131.064.Affixing Brand to Equipment.
- 131.065. Transfer of Brand.

## SUBCHAPTER E. LABELING AND SALE OF HONEY

- Use of "Honey" on Label. 131.081.
- Use of Bee, Hive, or Comb Design. Sale of Imitation Honey. 131.082.
- 131.083.
- 131.084. Sale of Honey Mixtures.

#### SUBCHAPTER F. ENFORCEMENT

- 131.101. Enforcement Authority.
- 131.102. Entry Power.
- 131.103. Stop-Sale Order.
- 131.104. Civil Actions.
- Venue for Civil and Criminal Actions. 131.105.

## SUBCHAPTER G. PENALTIES

- 131.121. Disease Control.
- 131.122.Apiary Equipment Brands.
- 131.123.Labeling or Sale of Honey.

. . . . .

Chapter 131, enacted by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., ch. 388, was revised by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1.

## DISPOSITION TABLE

Showing where provisions of former Chapter 131 are now covered in revised Chapter 131.

Unapter 151.	
Former	Revised
Sections	Sections
131.001	131.002(a), (b), (e)
131.002	
$131.003\ldots\ldots$	131.002(d)
	·····
$131.021\ldots$	
$131.022\ldots\ldots$	
131.023	131.022(a)(1), (b)
$131.024\ldots\ldots$	131.022(a)(2), (b)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
$131.026\ldots$	
131.027	$\dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots 131.025$
131.028	
$131.029\ldots$	131.021(3)
	·····
$131.031\ldots 131$	.101, 131.104(a) to (c),
	131.105
	131.104(d)
	····· —
	$\dots \dots \dots 131.064$
	131.001(9), (10), (13)
SUBCHAPTER A.	GENERAL PROVISIONS

## § 131.001. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Abandoned apiary, equipment, or bees" means an apiary, equipment, or a colony of bees that is not regularly maintained or attended in accordance with this chapter or rules or quarantines adopted under this chapter.

(2) "Apiary" means a place where six or more colonies of bees or nuclei of bees are kept.

(3) "Beekeeper" means a person who owns, leases, or manages one or more colonies of bees for pollination or the production of honey, beeswax, or other by-products, either for personal or commercial use. (4) "Bee" means any stage of the common honeybee, Apis mellifera species.

(5) "Colony" means the hive and its equipment and appurtenances including bees, comb, honey, pollen, and brood.

(6) "Director" means the director of the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station.

(7) "Disease" means American foulbrood, European foulbrood, any other contagious or infectious disease of honeybees, or parasites or pests that affect bees or brood.

(8) "Equipment" means hives, supers, frames, veils, gloves, tools, machines, or other devices for the handling and manipulation of bees, honey, pollen, wax, or hives, including, storage or transporting containers for pollen, honey, or wax, or other apiary supplies used in the operation of an apiary or honey house.

(9) "Label" as a noun, means written or printed material accompanying a product and furnishing identification or a description. The term includes material attached to a product or its immediate container and material inserted in an immediate container or other packaging of a product.

(10) "Label" as a verb, means to attach or insert a label.

(11) "Nucleus" means a small mass of bees and combs of brood used in forming a new colony.

(12) "Pollen" means dust-like grains formed in the anthers of flowering plants in which the male elements or sperm are produced.

(13) "Pure honey" means the nectar of plants that has been transformed by, and is the natural product of, bees and that is in the comb or has been taken from the comb and is packaged in a liquid, crystallized, or granular form.

(14) "Queen apiary" means an apiary in which queen bees are reared or kept for sale, barter, or exchange.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 131.002. State Entomologist

(a) The director shall appoint a person qualified by scientific training or personal experience as state entomologist to make inspections and administer this chapter under the direction and control of the director.

(b) The state entomologist may employ assistants and inspectors as necessary, subject to the approval of the director and governing board of the experiment station.

(c) The state entomologist shall make an annual report to the director giving a detailed account of inspection activities, receipt and use of funds, and compliance actions brought under this chapter.

(d) The state entomologist may publish information on methods and directions for treating, eradicating, or suppressing infectious diseases of honeybees, the rules adopted for those purposes, and other information that the state entomologist considers of value or necessity to the beekeeping interests of this state.

(e) The office of state entomologist is subject to the Texas Sunset Act (Article 5429k, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). Unless continued in existence as provided by that Act, the office is abolished effective September 1, 1985.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

### [Sections 131.003 to 131.020 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER B. DISEASE CONTROL

#### § 131.021. Powers and Duties of State Entomologist

(a) For the purpose of enforcing this chapter, the state entomologist may:

(1) adopt rules and act as necessary to control, eradicate, or prevent the introduction, spread, or dissemination of contagious or infectious diseases of bees;

(2) prohibit the shipment or entry into this state of bees, honey, combs, pollen, or other items capable of transmitting diseases of bees from another state, territory, or foreign country except in accordance with rules adopted by the state entomologist; and

(3) seize and order the destruction, treatment, or sale of a colony of bees, equipment, pollen, or honey that is determined to be diseased, infectious, abandoned, or in violation of this chapter or a rule or quarantine adopted under this chapter.

(b) For purposes of this section, apiaries, equipment, or bees are considered infectious if:

(1) the bees are not hived with movable frames or stored so as to prevent the possible spread of disease; or

(2) the bees, equipment, or apiary generally comprise a hazard or threat to disease control in the beekeeping industry.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 131.022. Quarantines

(a) If the state entomologist determines that the public welfare requires the establishment of a quarantine, the state entomologist may:

(1) declare a protective quarantine of a district, county, precinct, or other defined area in which a disease of bees or a deleterious exotic species of bees is not known to exist or in which the disease or exotic species is being eradicated in accordance with this subchapter; or (2) declare a restrictive quarantine of a district, county, precinct, or other defined area in which a disease of bees or a deleterious exotic species of bees is located.

(b) A person may not move or ship bees, equipment, pollen, or honey into or out of an area quarantined under this section, except in accordance with rules adopted by the state entomologist.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

## § 131.023. Sale of Queen Bee and Attendants, Package Bees, and Nuclei

A person may not sell or offer for sale a queen bee and attendant bees, package bees, nuclei, or queen cells in this state unless the bees are accompanied by:

(1) a copy of a certificate from an official apiary inspector or the state entomologist certifying that the apiary from which the queen bee was shipped has been inspected not more than 12 months before the date of shipment and found apparently free from disease; or

(2) a copy of an affidavit made by the beekeeper stating that:

(A) to his knowledge, the bees are not diseased; and

(B) the honey used in making the candy contained in the queen cage has been diluted and boiled for at least 30 minutes in a closed vessel.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 131.024. Seizure of Bees, Equipment, Pollen, or Honey

(a) Bees, equipment, pollen, or honey seized by the state entomologist under Section 131.021 of this code shall be treated, destroyed, or sold at public auction.

(b) At least five days before an item seized under Section 131.021 of this code may be treated, destroyed, or sold, the state entomologist shall send by certified mail, return receipt requested, written notice of the proposed disposition of the item to the last known address of the beekeeper or the owner of the item. The notice must describe the item, the proposed disposition of the item, and the reason for the disposition. If the name or address of the beekeeper or owner of the item is unknown, the state entomologist shall:

(1) publish notice of the proposed disposition for at least five consecutive days in a newspaper of general circulation in the county where the property was seized; or

(2) post notice of the proposed disposition for at least five consecutive days in three public places, including the door of the county courthouse, in the county where the property was seized.  $k_{i} \in \mathbb{N}$ 

(c) If the state entomologist sells bees, equipment, pollen, or honey at a public auction under this section, the state entomologist shall return the proceeds of the sale to the former owner after deducting the costs of the sale.

(d) The owner of bees, equipment, pollen, or honey treated or destroyed under this section is liable for the costs of treatment or destruction, and the state entomologist may sue to collect those costs. The state entomologist shall remit money collected under this subsection to the state treasurer for deposit to the credit of the general revenue fund. [Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 131.025. Duty to Report Diseased Bees

If a beekeeper knows that a colony of bees is diseased, the beekeeper shall immediately report to the state entomologist all facts known about the diseased bees.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

### [Sections 131.026 to 131.040 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER C. PERMITS AND REGISTRATION

#### § 131.041. Permit for Importation

(a) A person may not ship or cause to be shipped bees or equipment into this state unless the person has a permit issued by the state entomologist authorizing the shipment.

(b) A person may apply for a permit under this section by filing an application with the state entomologist before the 10th day preceding the date of the shipment. An application for a permit must include:

(1) a complete description of the shipment;

(2) the destination of the shipment;

(3) the approximate date of the shipment;

(4) the names and addresses of the consignor and consignee; and

(5) a certificate of inspection signed by the official apiary inspector or entomologist of the state, territory, or country from which the bees are to be shipped.

(c) A certificate of inspection for a permit required by Subsection (b)(5) of this section must certify that the bees or equipment are apparently free from disease based on an actual inspection conducted not more than 12 months before the date of the shipment. If the bees or equipment are to be shipped into this state from a state, territory, or country that does not have an official apiary inspector or entomologist, the person shipping the bees or equipment may provide other suitable evidence that the bees and equipment are free from disease. <sup>16</sup> (d) If a person files an application in accordance with Subsection (b) of this section and the state entomologist is satisfied that the shipment does not pose a threat to disease control in the beekeeping industry, the state entomologist shall issue a permit authorizing the shipment.

(e) This section does not apply to a shipment of live bees in wire cages without combs or honey. [Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 131.042. Permit for Exportation

(a) A person who ships bees or equipment from this state to another state, territory, or country may apply to the state entomologist for a permit authorizing the shipment. The application must include:

(1) a complete description of the shipment;

(2) the destination of the shipment;

(3) the approximate date of the shipment:

(4) the names and addresses of the consignor and consignee; and

(5) evidence that the shipment is apparently free from a disease of bees.

(b) The state entomologist shall accept as evidence that a shipment is apparently free from disease either:

(1) a certificate of inspection issued under Section 131.044 of this code; or

(2) an affidavit by the beekeeper or owner of the bees or equipment stating that to his knowledge, the bees or equipment are free from disease.

(c) If a person files an application in accordance with Subsection (a) of this section, and the stateentomologist is satisfied that the shipment does not pose a threat to disease control in the beekeeping industry, the state entomologist shall issue a permit for the shipment.

(d) The state entomologist shall charge a \$50 fee for each permit issued under this section. Additional copies of each permit issued under this section shall be available from the state entomologist for a \$10 fee.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 131.043. Permits for Intrastate Shipment

(a) A person may not ship or cause to be shipped bees or equipment between counties in this state unless the person has a permit issued by the state entomologist authorizing the shipment.

(b) A person may apply for a permit under this section by filing an application for a permit with the state entomologist before the 10th day preceding the date of shipment. An application for a permit must include: (1) the name, address, and telephone number of the beekeeper;

(2) a complete description of the bees or equipment to be moved;

(3) the number of intercounty movements anticipated;

(4) the destination of each shipment; and

(5) the approximate date or dates of movement.

(c) If a person files an application in accordance with Subsection (b) of this section and the state entomologist is satisfied that the shipment does not pose a threat to disease control in the beekeeping industry, the state entomologist shall issue a permit authorizing the shipment.

(d) The state entomologist shall charge a \$25 fee for each permit issued under this section.

(e) A permit issued under this section entitles the permittee to move the bees or equipment between the designated counties during the state fiscal year in which the permit was issued.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 131.044. Certificate of Inspection

(a) A person who wants a certificate of inspection for bees, equipment, pollen, or honey must file a written request for the inspection with the state entomologist.

(b) On receipt of a request, the state entomologist shall authorize the inspection of the bees, equipment, pollen, or honey for the presence of disease.

(c) If a disease is not found in the bees, equipment, pollen, or honey, the state entomologist shall certify in writing that the bees, equipment, pollen, or honey is apparently free from disease.

(d) The state entomologist shall charge the following fees for inspections requested under this section:

(e) The beekeeper of diseased bees or equipment shall pay an additional \$25 fee for each subsequent inspection that the state entomologist determines is necessary to contain, treat, or eradicate the disease. (f) An individual owning no more than 12 colonies of bees will be exempt from the \$25 permit fee. [Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

## § 131.045. 'Apiary Registration

(a) The state entomologist may provide for the periodic registration of all apiaries in this state.

(b) A registration must include:

(1) the beekeeper's name, address, and telephone number;

(2) the county or counties in which the apiary will be located; and

(3) the approximate dates that the apiary will be located in each county.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

## § 131.046. Disposition and Use of Fees

(a) Fees collected under this subchapter shall be deposited in a local account to be known as the bee disease control fund to be used only to defray the costs of administering and enforcing this chapter.

(b) The state entomologist may sue to collect a delinquent fee under this subchapter.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### [Sections 131.047 to 131.060 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER D. BRANDING AND IDENTIFI-CATION OF APIARY EQUIPMENT

#### § 131.061. Identification Required

A person may not operate an apiary in this state unless the apiary equipment is:

(1) clearly and indelibly marked with the name and address of the person; or

(2) branded in accordance with Section 131.064 of this code with a brand registered to the person by the department.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 131.062. Brand; Registration

(a) The department shall maintain a system of registration of apiary equipment brands to identify equipment used by a beekeeper in an apiary.

(b) Each brand shall consist of three numbers separated by hyphens, with the first number signifying that the brand is a state-registered brand, the second number identifying the registrant's county of residence, and the third number identifying the registrant.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 131.063. Registration of Brand; Fee

The department shall register a brand for each person who applies for a brand and pays a recording fee of 50 cents.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 131.064. Affixing Brand to Equipment

A registrant shall affix the registered brand to his or her apiary equipment by burning or pressing the brand, in figures at least three-quarters of an inch high, into the wood or other material in a manner that shows the identification of equipment. The registrant shall affix the brand on one or both ends of the hive. On other equipment, including a frame, intercover, top, bottom, or plank, the registrant may affix the brand in any place.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 131.065. Transfer of Brand

(a) A brand may be transferred only if:

(1) the department approves the transfer; and (2) the transferor is selling all of the transferor's bees and equipment to the person to whom the brand is to be transferred.

(b) If a brand is to be transferred, the seller shall give a bill of sale for the bees and equipment that shows the seller's brand.

(c) A person may sell an individual piece of branded equipment, but the brand is not transferred to the buyer. If the buyer of the equipment has a brand, the buyer shall affix the buyer's brand below the brand of the prior owner.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

[Sections 131.066 to 131.080 reserved for expansion]

### SUBCHAPTER E. LABELING AND SALE OF HONEY

#### § 131.081. Use of "Honey" on Label

A person may not label, sell, or keep, offer, or expose for sale a product identified on its label as "honey," "liquid or extracted honey," "strained honey," or "pure honey" unless the product consists exclusively of pure honey.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

## § 131.082. Use of Bee, Hive, or Comb Design

A person may not label, sell, or keep, expose, or offer for sale a product that resembles honey and that has on its label a picture or drawing of a bee, hive, or comb unless the product consists exclusively of pure honey.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 131.083. Sale of Imitation Honey

A person may not label, sell, or keep, expose, or offer for sale a product that resembles honey and is identified on its label as "imitation honey."

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 131.084. Sale of Honey Mixtures

(a) A person may not label, sell, or keep, expose, or offer for sale a product that consists of honey mixed with another ingredient unless:

(1) the product bears a label with a list of ingredients; and

(2) "honey" appears in the list of ingredients in the same size type of print as the other ingredients.

(b) A person may not label, sell, or keep, expose, or offer for sale a product that contains honey mixed with another ingredient and contains in the product name "honey" in a larger size of type or print or in a more prominent position than the other words in the product name.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### [Sections 131.085 to 131.100 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER F. ENFORCEMENT

#### § 131.101. Enforcement Authority

The state entomologist is the official responsible for enforcing Subchapters B and C of this chapter.<sup>1</sup> The department is the agency responsible for enforcing Subchapter D.<sup>2</sup> The Texas Department of Health is the agency responsible for enforcing Subchapter E of this chapter.<sup>3</sup>

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

 $1\,Sections\,\,131.021$  et seq. and 131.041 et seq.

<sup>2</sup> Section 131.061 et seq. <sup>3</sup> Section 131.081 et seq.

## § 131.102. Entry Power

(a) The state entomologist may enter at a reasonable hour any public or private premises, including a building, depot, express office, storeroom, vehicle, or warehouse, in which bees, equipment, pollen, or honey may be located to determine whether a violation of Subchapter B or C of this chapter <sup>1</sup> has occurred or is occurring.

(b) The department may enter at a reasonable hour any public or private premises, including a building, depot, express office, storeroom, vehicle,

## 191

....

or warehouse, in which bees, equipment, pollen, or honey may be located to determine whether a violation of Subchapter D of this chapter  $^2$  has occurred or is occurring.

(c) The Texas Department of Health may enter at a reasonable hour any public or private premises, including a building, depot, express office, store-room, vehicle, or warehouse, in which bees, equipment, pollen, or honey may be located to determine whether a violation of Subchapter E of this chapter <sup>3</sup> has occurred or is occurring.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

 $^1$  Section 131.021 et seq. or 131.041 et seq.  $^2$  Section 131.061 et seq.

<sup>2</sup> Section 131.001 et seq. <sup>3</sup> Section 131.081 et seq.

#### § 131.103. Stop-Sale Order

If the official or agency responsible for enforcing a provision of this chapter or a rule or quarantine adopted under this chapter has reason to believe a colony of bees, equipment, pollen, or honey is in violation of the provision, the official or agency may issue a written order to stop the sale of the bees, equipment, pollen, or honey. When the official or agency issues a stop-sale order, the official or agency shall deliver a copy of the order to the person who possesses the bees, equipment, pollen, or honey. On receipt of the copy of the order, a person may not sell or transport the bees, equipment, pollen, or honey until the official or agency that issued the order determines that the items are in compliance with this chapter.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 131.104. Civil Actions

(a) The official or agency responsible for enforcing a provision of this chapter or a rule or quarantine adopted under this chapter may sue to enjoin a violation or threatened violation of the provision and may maintain other civil actions necessary to enforce this chapter.

(b) On the request of the official or agency suing under this section, the attorney general or a county or district attorney shall represent the official or agency in the civil action.

(c) A sheriff or constable shall protect the officers or employees of the official or agency in the discharge of the duties given to the official or agency by this chapter.

(d) The official or agency is not required to give bond or other security in a legal proceeding instituted or defended under this chapter in a court of this state.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

# § 131.105. Venue for Civil and Criminal Actions

Venue for a civil or criminal prosecution under this chapter is in the county where the affected group of bees, equipment, pollen, or honey is located at the time the violation is discovered by or made known to the official or agency.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

[Sections 131.106 to 131.120 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER G. PENALTIES

#### § 131.121. Disease Control

(a) A person commits an offense if the person:(1) violates a provision of Section 131.022 or 131.023 of this code;

(2) fails to report diseased bees in accordance with Section 131.025 of this code;

(3) ships or causes bees or equipment to be shipped into this state or between counties in this state without the permit required by Section 131.-041 or 131.043 of this chapter;

(4) violates a rule, order, or quarantine of the state entomologist or the department adopted under this chapter;

(5) prevents or attempts to prevent an inspection of bees, equipment, pollen, or honey under the direction of the state entomologist under this chapter;

(6) prevents or attempts to prevent the discovery or treatment of diseased bees;

(7) interferes with or attempts to interfere with the state entomologist or the department in the discharge of the duties under this chapter;

(8) as the owner or keeper of a diseased colony of bees, barters, gives away, sells, ships, or moves diseased bees, equipment, pollen, or honey or exposes other bees to the disease;

(9) exposes honey, pollen, hives, frames, combs, bees, or appliances known to be diseased in a manner that provides access to bees; or

(10) sells, offers for sale, barters, gives away, ships, or distributes honey or pollen taken from a colony of diseased bees.

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

(c) All fines collected under this section shall be deposited in the state treasury.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 131.122. Apiary Equipment Brands

(a) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) violates Section 131.061 of this code; or 22

(2) alters or attempts to alter a registered apiary equipment brand without authorization from the department.

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

(c) Each of the following is prima facie evidence of an offense under this section:

(1) unauthorized possession of equipment on which the brand has been altered;

(2) possession of branded equipment without a bill of sale or written proof of ownership; or

(3) use of a registered brand that is not registered to the person using the brand.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

# § 131.123. Labeling or Sale of Honey

(a) A person commits an offense if the person violates a provision of Subchapter E of this chapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a Class B misdemeanor.

[Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1884, ch. 350, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

## CHAPTER 132. EGGS

# SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 132.001. Definitions.

- 132.002. Limitation of Chapter.
- Powers and Duties of Department. 132.003.
- Adoption of Standards. 132.004.
- 132.005.Samples.
- 132.006. Out-of-State Inspection of Records and Expenses.
- 132.007. Egg Marketing Advisory Board.

#### SUBCHAPTER B. LICENSING

- 132.021.License Required.
- 132.022. 132.023. License Categories.
- Resident Agent for Service.
- 132.024. License Year. 132.025. Time for Payment of License Fee.
- 132.026. Fee for Dealer-Wholesaler License.
- 132.027.Fee for Processor's License.
- 132.028. Fee for Broker's License.
- 132.029. No Fee Required for Retailer's License.

# SUBCHAPTER C. INSPECTION AND LABELING

- 132.041. Inspections.
- 132.042. Grading and Classification Required.
- 132.043.Inspection Fees.
- 132.044.Labeling Requirements for Egg Containers.
- 132.045. Sanitation Required.
- Special Requirements for Shipped Eggs. 132.046.Uncartoned Eggs. 132.047.

#### SUBCHAPTER D. RECORDS

- 132.061. Records. 132.062. Invoice.

# SUBCHAPTER E. ENFORCEMENT

Sec. 132.071. Stop-Sale Order.

132.072. Suspension of License.

#### SUBCHAPTER F. PENALTIES

132.081. General Penalty.

132.082. Selling Inedible Eggs.

132.083. Improper Use of the Prefix "U.S.".

132.084. Misleading Advertising.

## SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

§ 132.001. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Egg" means a chicken egg.

(2) "Person" means an individual, firm, corporation, cooperative, or any other type of business entity.

(3) "Shipped egg" means an egg produced outside this state and shipped into the state for purposes of resale.

(4) "Texas egg" means an egg that is produced in this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1314, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

# § 132.002. Limitation of Chapter

This chapter does not apply to a person selling only eggs that are produced by the person's own flock and for which the person does not claim a grade.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1314, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 132.003. Powers and Duties of Department

(a) The department shall administer this chapter and adopt and enforce necessary rules. Rules adopted and enforced by the department must be approved by the attorney general. The attorney general shall retain written approval of the rules for public inspection.

(b) The department shall annually publish information on the movement and sale of eggs and a report of the results of official inspections of eggs sold, offered for sale, or distributed within this state. Published information on the movement and sale of eggs may not disclose the scope of operations of any person.

(c) The department may:

(1) prescribe record forms and require the reporting of information as necessary in the administration of this chapter; and

(2) make reciprocal agreements with other states for the inspection of locations outside of the state at which eggs are classed, graded, and weighed.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1314, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 132.004. Adoption of Standards

Standards of shell egg quality, grade, and size shall be equal to those adopted by the United States Department of Agriculture.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1314, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 132.005. Samples

(a) The department shall prescribe methods of selecting samples of lots or containers of eggs. The methods must be:

(1) reasonably calculated to ensure a fair representation of the entire lot or container sampled; and

(2) similar to methods prescribed for sampling by the United States Department of Agriculture.

(b) The department may enter during ordinary business hours a place of business where eggs are held and take for inspection representative samples of eggs and containers to determine if this chapter has been violated.

(c) The department shall compensate a place of business located in this state for the actual cost of eggs taken as samples under Subsection (b) of this section.

(d) A sample of eggs taken under this section or an official certificate of grade is prima facie evidence in the courts of this state of the condition of the entire lot from which the sample is taken.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1314, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 132.006. Out-of-State Inspection of Records and Expenses

(a) If an inspection required by Section 132.041 of this code is performed at a location outside of this state, that location and the records relating to eggs inspected by a Texas licensee at that location are subject to inspection by the department as the department considers necessary.

(b) A licensee whose out-of-state location is inspected shall reimburse the department for actual and necessary expenses incurred during the inspection. If a licensee fails to pay those expenses before the 11th day following the day on which the licensee receives an invoice from the department, the department may:

(1) automatically cancel the person's license; or (2) deny a license to any person who is connected with a person whose license is canceled because of a violation of this section. (c) The actual and necessary expenses of the department for each inspection of an out-of-state location may not exceed:

(1) the actual and necessary expenses for food, lodging, and local transportation of the inspector; and

(2) the cost of the least expensive available space round trip air fare from Austin to the location to be inspected.

(d) The department shall schedule as many inspections as feasible within an area on each inspection trip. If more than one licensee is inspected in an area during an inspection trip, the expenses of the trip shall be divided equitably among the licensees inspected.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1315, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 915, ch. 216, § 1, Sept. 1, 1983.]

§ 132.007. Egg Marketing Advisory Board

(a) The Egg Marketing Advisory Board is composed of:

(1) the commissioner;

(2) an extension service representative appointed by the head of the Poultry Science Department at Texas A & M University; and

(3) nine persons appointed by the governor, including:

(A) three persons who are producers;

(B) three persons who are retailers; and

(C) three persons who are dealers, wholesalers, brokers, or processors.

(b) The commissioner and the appointed extension service representative serve as ex officio members of the board.

(c) The commissioner shall serve as chairman of the board.

(d) The board shall meet twice annually, but the chairman may call additional meetings.

(e) A member of the board must be a Texas resident.

(f) Members serve for staggered terms of six years and the governor shall fill any vacancy by appointment for the unexpired term.

(g) Members shall serve without pay, but are entitled to reimbursement for actual expenses incurred in attending to the work of the board, subject to the approval of the chairman.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1315, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 132.008 to 132.020 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER B. LICENSING

#### § 132.021. License Required

(a) A person may not buy or sell eggs in this state for the purpose of resale without first obtaining a license from the department.

(b) This section does not apply to:

(1) a hatchery buying eggs exclusively for hatching purposes;

(2) a hotel, restaurant, or other public eating place where all eggs purchased are served by the establishment;

(3) a food manufacturer purchasing eggs for use only in the manufacture of food products, except for a person who operates a plant for the purpose of breaking eggs for freezing, drying, or commercial food manufacturing; or

(4) an agent employed and paid a salary by a person licensed under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1316, ch. 388, § 1, eff, Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 132.022. License Categories

(a) A person who is required by Section 132.021 of this code to be licensed shall apply to the department for licensing in the category described by this section that is appropriate to the actions of the person.

(b) A person shall apply for licensing as a broker if the person never assumes ownership or posses-sion of eggs but acts as an agent for a fee or commission in the sale or transfer of eggs between a producer or dealer-wholesaler as seller and a dealer-wholesaler, processor, or retailer as buyer.

(c) A person shall apply for licensing as a dealerwholesaler if the person:

(1) buys eggs from a producer or other person and sells or transfers the eggs to a dealer-wholesaler, processor, retailer, consumer, or other person; or

(2) produces eggs from the dealer-wholesaler's own flock and disposes of the production on a fully graded basis.

(d) A person shall apply for licensing as a processor if the person operates a plant for the purpose of breaking eggs for freezing, drying, or commercial food manufacturing.

(e) A person shall apply for licensing as a retailer if the person sells or offers to sell eggs to consumers in this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1316, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 132.023. Resident Agent for Service

Before receiving a license required by this chapter, an applicant whose home office or principal place of business is outside this state shall file with the department the name of an agent in this state for service of process in actions by the state or the department in the enforcement of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1316, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 132.024. License Year

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, a license required by this chapter is valid from September 1 of each year through August 31 of the following year.

(b) A license issued to a new business under this chapter is valid from the date of issuance through the following August 31, unless the new license is issued in August, in which event the license is valid through August 31 of the following year.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1316, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 132.025. Time for Payment of License Fee

(a) An applicant for an initial license shall pay the license fee prior to the issuance of the license.

(b) An applicant for the renewal of a license shall pay the license fee during the month of August preceding the next license year.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1317, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 132.026. Fee for Dealer-Wholesaler License

(a) The license fee for each plant operated by a dealer-wholesaler is determined by applying the fee schedule provided by Subsection (c) of this section as follows:

(1) for an applicant for an initial dealer-wholesaler license, the schedule is applied to an estimate of the average weekly volume of the month in which the applicant will handle the most eggs through the applicant's first license year;

(2) for an applicant for renewal of a dealerwholesaler's license who has been in business for less than one year, the schedule is applied to the average weekly volume of the month in which the licensee handled the most eggs through May of the first license year; and

(3) for any other applicant for renewal of a dealer-wholesaler license, the schedule is applied to the average weekly volume of the 12 months preceding the last May 31.

(b) The fee for an initial dealer-wholesaler's license shall be adjusted when records of the applicant's first license year are available.

(c) The fee schedule for a dealer-wholesaler is: AVERAGE WEEKLY

AVENIOD WEEKDI	
VOLUME PER PLANT	FEE
1 case or more but less than 10	
cases\$	7.50
10 cases or more but less than 50	
cases\$	15.00
50 cases or more but less than	
100 cases\$	22.50

100 cases or more but less than 37.50200 cases .....\$

200 cases or more but less than 500 cases .....\$ 75.00

AVERAG	GE WEEKLY	1
VOLUM	E PER PLANT	FEF
500	cases or more but less than	
	1,000 cases\$	112.50
1,000	cases or more but less than	
	1,500 cases\$	150.00
1,500	cases or more but less than	
	3,000 cases\$	300.00
3,000	cases or more but less than	
	4,500 cases\$	375.00
4,500	cases or more but less than	
	7,000 cases\$	500.00
7,000	cases or more but less than	
	10,000 cases\$	750.00
10,000	cases or more\$1	,000.00

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1317, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1,

1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4285, ch. 682, § 8, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Section 11 of the 1983 amendatory act provides that the act applies to fees payable on or after September 1, 1983.

## § 132.027. Fee for Processor's License

(a) The license fee for each plant operated by a processor is determined by applying the fee schedule provided by Subsection (c) of this section as follows:

(1) for an applicant for an initial processor's license, the fee schedule is applied to an estimate of the average weekly volume of the month in which the applicant will handle the most eggs through the applicant's first license year;

(2) for an applicant for renewal of a processor's license who has been in business for less than one year, the fee schedule is applied to the average weekly volume of the month in which the licensee handled the most eggs through May of the first license year; and

(3) for any other applicant for renewal of a processor's license, the fee schedule is applied to the average weekly volume of the 12 months preceding the last May 31.

(b) The fee for an initial processor's license shall be adjusted when records of the applicant's first license year are available.

(c) The fee schedule for a processor is:

## AVERAGE WEEKLY

VOLUME PER PLANT

Section 11 of the 1983 amendatory act provides that the act applies to fees payable on or after September 1, 1983.

### § 132.028. Fee for Broker's License

The license fee for a broker is \$350.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1318, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4286, ch. 682, § 10, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Section 11 of the 1983 amendatory act provides that the act applies to fees payable on or after September 1, 1983.

#### § 132.029. No Fee Required for Retailer's License

A retailer need not pay a fee for a retailer's license.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1318, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 132.030 to 132.040 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER C. INSPECTION AND LABELING

#### § 132.041. Inspections

(a) Grades and sizes established for eggs sold in this state must be established by inspection by a person licensed under this chapter.

(b) The inspection must be made at:

(1) the licensee's place of business within this state; or

(2) a designated location outside the state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1318, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 132.042. Grading and Classification Required Eggs offered for sale shall be.

(1) classified as Texas eggs or shipped eggs, as applicable; and

(2) graded and weighed according to:

(A) consumer grade and weight classes, if the eggs are offered for sale to consumers; or

(B) wholesale grade and weight classes, if the eggs are offered for sale at wholesale.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1318, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 132.043. Inspection Fees

FEE

(a) A person licensed under this chapter who first establishes the grade, size, and classification of eggs offered for sale or sold in this state shall collect a fee of three cents per case of 30 dozen eggs on the first sale of the eggs.

(b) A processor licensed under this chapter shall pay an inspection fee of three cents per case of 30 dozen eggs on the processor's first use or change in form of the eggs processed.

(c) Licensees required by this section to collect or pay a special fee shall remit the fee monthly in accordance with rules established by the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1318, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 132.044. Labeling Requirements for Egg Containers

(a) A container in which eggs for human consumption are offered for retail or wholesale must be labeled with a statement showing:

 $\left(1\right)$  the size and grade of the eggs in the container;

(2) the address, including the city and state, and the license number of the person who graded and sized the eggs; and

(3) if the eggs were sized and graded at an address other than that provided under Subdivision (2) of this subsection.

(A) the address at which the eggs were sized and graded; or

(B) a department approved code.

(b) The information required by Subsection (a)(1) of this section must be printed on the container in at least one-fourth inch bold-faced type. The information required by Subsections (a)(2) and (a)(3) of this section must be printed in at least 12-point bold-faced type. The statement of the classification of the eggs must be in accordance with rules of the department.

(c) A container required to be labeled under Subsection (a) of this section may not be deceptively labeled, advertised, or invoiced.

(d) If the department determines that an emergency exists that prevents or hinders labeling as provided by this section, the department may allow eggs to be labeled in another manner that includes the address and license number of a licensee and the size and grade of the eggs.

(e) The department may provide for the repacking, downgrading, or both repacking and downgrading of eggs by a retailer.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1318, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 915, ch. 216, §§ 2, 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 132.045. Sanitation Required

(a) Eggs shall be handled under reasonably sanitary conditions in compliance with the rules of the department.

(b) After being received from the producer, shell eggs intended for human consumption shall be handled in a manner that prevents undue deterioration.

(c) Eggs in the possession of a person engaged in the sale of eggs are presumed to be intended for human consumption unless the eggs are:

(1) denatured; or

WTSC Agriculture—9

(2) labeled in accordance with a specific intended use other than human consumption.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1319, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 132.046. Special Requirements for Shipped Eggs

Shipped eggs coming into Texas in cartons ready for retail sale must be at least Grade A, as established by a Texas licensee. Shipped eggs coming into Texas loosed packed must be inspected and graded by a Texas licensee at the licensee's place of business in Texas before being sold at retail. All shipped eggs must be transported under refrigeration in compliance with the rules of the department. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1319, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 132.047. Uncartoned Eggs

(a) Eggs offered for sale that are not in a carton must be in a container that:

(1) contains all information required by Section 132.044 of this code; and

(2) displays the information in legible letters at least one inch high on a sign attached to the container.

(b) This section does not apply to a retailer's sale of ungraded eggs if the eggs are clearly labeled as being ungraded and the retailer sells less than 120 dozen eggs a week.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1319, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### [Sections 132.048 to 136.060 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER D. RECORDS .

§ 132.061. Records

(a) A licensed dealer-wholesaler or processor shall keep on file for two years a complete record of all eggs bought and sold, including:

(1) the name and address of the person from whom eggs were purchased or to whom eggs were sold;

(2) the number of cases or dozens of eggs sold in each transaction; and

(3) the date of each transaction.

(b) If a person required to keep records by this section is also a retailer and has purchased eggs in less than case lots, the person need not keep records indicating to whom eggs purchased from a particular dealer-wholesaler are sold.

(c) A person required to keep records under this section shall make the records available for inspection by the department at all reasonable times. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1319, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 132.062. Invoice

A licensed dealer-wholesaler or processor shall: (1) deliver with each transaction, sale, or delivery a signed invoice stating the date, quantity, grade, and size of eggs sold; and

(2) keep a copy of the invoice for two years. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1320, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

> [Sections 132.063 to 132.070 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER E. ENFORCEMENT

#### § 132.071. Stop-Sale Order

(a) If the department determines that eggs are not in compliance with this chapter, the department shall issue and enforce an order to stop the sale of the eggs.

(b) A person may not sell eggs to which a stopsale order applies until the department determines that the eggs are in compliance with this chapter.

(c) A person to whom a stop-sale order is issued may submit the eggs for reinspection to an authorized United States Department of Agriculture inspector. If on reinspection the eggs fail to meet the specifications of the grades with which they are labeled, the seller must re-mark or re-package the eggs to meet the specifications for their actual grades before selling the eggs.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1320, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 132.072. Suspension of License

If a person is convicted of an offense under this chapter, the department may suspend that person's license for a period not to exceed 90 days.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1320, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 132.073 to 132.080 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER F. PENALTIES

## § 132.081. General Penalty

(a) A person commits an offense if the person violates a provision of this chapter.

(b) An offense under this chapter is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than 50 nor more than 1,000.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1320, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 132.082. Selling Inedible Eggs

(a) A person commits an offense if the person sells, in bulk or in containers, eggs that are not

denatured and are inedible for any reason, including eggs that are:

(1) leakers;

(2) affected by black, white, or mixed rot;

- (3) addled;
- (4) incubated; or

(5) contaminated by a blood ring or an embryo chick at or beyond the blood-ring stage.

(b) It is an exception to the application of this section that:

(1) the inedible eggs do not exceed five percent by count of the eggs sold; and

(2) the eggs are sold to:

(A) a dealer for candling and grading; or

(B) a breaking plant for breaking purposes.

(c) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than 50 nor more than 1,000.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1320, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 132.083. Improper Use of the Prefix "U.S."

(a) A person commits an offense if the person uses the prefix "U.S." on grades and weight classes of shell eggs that are not graded under official United States Department of Agriculture supervision.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than 50 nor more than 1,000.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1321, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 132.084. Misleading Advertising

(a) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) advertises or sells shell eggs below the

quality of Grade A by describing the eggs as "fresh," "yard," "selected," "hennery," "newlaid," "infertile," "cage," or with words that have similar meaning; or

(2) advertises eggs by price without also indicating the full, correct, and unabbreviated designation of size and grade of the eggs.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than 50 nor more than 1,000.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1321, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### CHAPTER 133. POULTRY IMPROVEMENT BOARD

Sec. 133.001. Poultry Improvement Board.

## § 133.001. Poultry Improvement Board

(a) The Poultry Improvement Board of the Texas Poultry Improvement Association is the official

# ANIMAL PRODUCTS

state agency for the purpose of cooperating with the United States Department of Agriculture in administering the National Poultry Improvement Plan and the National Turkey Improvement Plan and may adopt rules necessary to carry out the approved plans.

(b) The Poultry Improvement Board is subject to the Texas Sunset Act (Article 5429k, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). Unless continued in existence as provided by that Act the board is abolished and this section expires September 1, 1987.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1321, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## SUBTITLE B. LIVESTOCK

## CHAPTER 141. COMMERCIAL FEED

#### SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Sec.
- 141.001. Definitions.
- Commercial Feed. 141 002
- 141.003. Administration.
- 141.004. Rules; Minimum Standards. 141.005. Publications.
- 141.006. Custom Processing.

# SUBCHAPTER B. PERMIT AND REGISTRATION

- 141.021. Permit of Registration Required.
- 141.022. Application for Registration.
- 141.023. Term and Permit and Registration.
- 141.024.Changes in Guaranteed Composition. 141.025.
- Refusal or Revocation of Permit. 141.026.
- Refusal or Revocation of Registration.

# SUBCHAPTER C. LABELING

- 141.051. Labeling of Commercial Feed.
- 141.052. Labeling of Bulk Commercial Feed.
- 141.053. Labeling of Customer-Formula Feed. General Label Restrictions. 141.054.
- 141.055.Labeling of Feed Containing Medicine or Other Materials.

#### SUBCHAPTER D. INSPECTION FEE

- 141.071. Inspection Fee.
- Quarterly Tonnage Reporting and Inspection 141.072.Fee Payment.
- Penalty for Late Filing or Payment. 141.073.
- 141.074. Records; Additional Reports; Audits.
- 141.075. Disposition and Use of Fees.
- 141.076. Deleted.
- 141.077. Renumbered.

# SUBCHAPTER E. INSPECTION, SAMPLING, AND ANALYSIS

- Inspection and Sampling; Entry Power. 141.101.
- Procedure for Sampling and Analysis. 141.102.
- Identification of Sample. 141.103.
- Independent Analysis of Sample. 141.104.
- 141.105. Renumbered.

# SUBCHAPTER F. ENFORCEMENT; REMEDIES

- 141.121. Stop-Sale Order.
- 141.122.Condemnation of Feed.

- 141.123. Warnings.
- 141.124. Injunction.
- 141.125. Suit to Recover Fees.
- 141.126. Prosecutions.
- 141.127. Venue for Civil and Criminal Actions.
- 141.128. Appeal of Administrative Order or Ruling.

#### SUBCHAPTER G. PENALTIES

- 141.141.
- General Penalty. Distribution of Customer-Formula Feed in Viola-141.142. tion of Chapter. 141.143. Distribution of Commercial Feed Without Regis
  - tration, Labeling, or Payment of Inspection Fee.
- Refusal of Inspection or Sampling. 141.144.
- 141.145. Refusal to Pay Inspection Fee or Submit Records.
- Disposal of Feed Subject to a Stop-Sale Order. 141.146. 141.147.Distribution of Misbranded Feed.
- 141.148. Distribution of Adulterated Feed.

#### SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### § 141.001. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Animal" means an animate being that is not human and has the power of voluntary action.

(2) "Board" means the board of regents of The Texas A & M University System.

(3) "Brand" means the term, design, or trademark or other specific designation under which a commercial feed is distributed in this state.

(4) "Bulk" means any lot of commercial feed that is not in a closed container at the time it passes to the possession of the consumer and includes that feed at any stage of distribution.

(5) "Container" means a bag, box, barrel, bottle, package, carton, object, apparatus, device, or appliance in which commercial feed is packed, stored, or placed for handling, transporting, or distributing.

(6) "Customer-formula feed" means a mixture of commercial feed or feed material all or part of which is furnished by the person who processes, mixes, mills, or otherwise prepares the mixture and which is mixed according to the specific in-structions of the purchaser. The term includes a special formula feed or a made-to-order feed.

(7) "Director" means the director of the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station.

(8) "Distribute" means sell, offer for sale, barter, exchange, or otherwise supply.

(9) "Ingredient" means a constituent material of commercial feed.

(10) "Label" means a display of written, printed, or graphic matter on or affixed to a container or on an invoice or delivery slip.

(11) "Official sample" means a sample of feed taken by the service and designated as official by the service.

# § 141.001

(12) "Purchaser" means a person who buys or otherwise acquires a commercial feed, customerformula feed, or custom-mix or custom-mill service.

(13) "Registrant" means a person who registers a commercial feed under this chapter.

(14) "Service" means the Texas Feed and Fertilizer Control Service.

(15) "Ton" means a net weight of 2,000 pounds avoirdupois or 1,000 kilograms metric.

(16) "Weight" means net weight of a container of commercial feed expressed in either the avoirdupois or metric system.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1323, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1858, ch. 349, art. 2, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 141.002. Commercial Feed

(a) Except as otherwise provided by this section, a material is a commercial feed subject to this chapter if it is a simple, mixed, compounded, ground, unground, organic, or inorganic material used as a feed for an animal, including a vitamin, mineral, antibiotic, antioxidant, medicine, drug, chemical, or other material used as an ingredient or component of a mixture of materials used as a feed for an animal.

(b) Except as specifically provided by this chapter, a customer-formula feed is a commercial feed subject to this chapter.

(c) The following are not commercial feeds subject to this chapter:

(1) unground hay;

(2) whole grain or whole seed not containing toxins or chemical adulterants;

(3) unadulterated cottonseed, peanut, or rice hulls;

(4) a feed product produced and sold by a farmer;

(5) an individual mineral substance not mixed with another material; or

(6) a material furnished by a purchaser for use in a customer-formula feed that was produced by the purchaser or acquired by the purchaser from a source other than the person whose services are engaged in the milling, mixing, or processing of a customer-formula feed.

(d) Regardless of whether a claim is made as to the prophylactic, therapeutic, or other purpose of the material, a mineral, vitamin, antibiotic, antioxidant, medicine, drug, or other material may be added to a commercial feed only if and in the manner authorized by the rules of the service. If a guarantee or claim is made for the material, the material is subject to inspection and analysis in accordance with the rules of the service.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1324, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1860, ch. 394, art. 2, § 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 141.003. Administration

(a) The Texas Feed and Fertilizer Control Service is under the direction of the director of the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, who is responsible for exercising the powers and performing the duties assigned to the service by this chapter.

(b) The service may employ personnel necessary to perform its duties.

(c) The director may appoint a state chemist whose responsibilities may include the making of chemical analyses and tests required by this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1324, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1861, ch. 349, art. 2, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

## § 141.004. Rules; Minimum Standards

Following notice and public hearing, the service may adopt rules as necessary for the enforcement of this chapter, including rules defining and establishing minimum standards for commercial feed. To the extent practicable, rules that define and establish minimum standards for commercial feed must be in harmony with the official standards of the Association of American Feed Control Officials.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1324, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1861, ch. 349, art. 2, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 141.005. Publications

(a) At least annually, the service shall publish: (1) information concerning the sales of commer-

cial feeds, together with data on commercial feed production and use as the service considers advisable;

(2) the results of the analyses of official samples of commercial feed distributed in this state as compared to the analyses guaranteed in the registration and on the label; and

(3) a financial statement showing the receipt and expenditure of funds by the service under this chapter.

(b) The service may publish other information relating to feed as the service considers necessary or desirable to the public interest. The service shall prescribe the form of publications under this section.

(c) A publication under this section may not disclose the scope of operations of any person.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1325, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1861, ch. 349, art. 2, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

# § 141.006. Custom Processing

This chapter does not apply to the mixing, milling, or processing of a material produced by a purchaser of commercial feed or acquired by the purchaser from a source other than the person who mixes, mills, or processes the material.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1325, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### [Sections 141.007 to 141.020 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER B. PERMIT AND REGISTRATION

## § 141.021. Permit of Registration Required

(a) A person may not manufacture or distribute commercial feed in this state without a valid current permit issued by the service, and a person may not manufacture or distribute a commercial feed in this state, other than a customer-formula feed, unless the person first registers the feed with the service.

(b) An application for a permit or registration shall be submitted on a form prescribed by the service.

(c) Registration is required for each distinct mixture, formulation, or type of commercial feed manufactured or distributed in this state.

(d) A person is not required to register a commercial feed that has been registered by another person.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1325, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1862, ch. 349, art. 2, § 4, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Article 3, § 2 of the 1983 amendatory act provides:

"Affect on Current Registrations

"The validity of a registration of a commercial fertilizer under Chapter 63, Agriculture Code, or a commercial feed under Chapter 141, Agriculture Code, issued before the effective date of this Act is not affected by this Act."

# § 141.022. Application for Registration

(a) Each application for registration of a commercial feed shall include the following information relating to the feed:

(1) the name and principal address of the person responsible for manufacture and distribution;

(2) the brand or the name under which the feed is to be distributed; and

(3) other information that the service may by rule require.

(b) If the home office or the principal place of business of the person applying for registration is located outside this state, the application must be accompanied by a written instrument appointing a resident agent for service of legal process. (c) If required by the service, application for registration must be accompanied by a label or other printed matter describing the product.

(d) An application for registration shall be submitted on forms prescribed by the service. The service shall provide the applicant with a copy of the approved registration.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1325, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1862, ch. 349, art. 2, § 4, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Effect of 1983 amendatory act on registrations issued prior to September 1, 1983, see note under § 141.021.

#### § 141.023. Term and Permit and Registration

A permit or registration issued under this chapter is permanent unless:

(1) the service revokes, suspends, annuls, or amends the permit or registration;

(2) the permittee or registrant withdraws or cancels the permit or registration; or

(3) the service requires a new permit or new registration.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1326, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1862, ch. 349, art. 2, § 4, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Effect of 1983 amendatory act on registrations issued prior to September 1, 1983, see note under § 141.021.

#### § 141.024. Changes in Guaranteed Composition

The service may permit a change in the guarantee of the chemical or ingredient composition of a registered commercial feed if the registrant submits satisfactory evidence that the change will not result in a lowered feeding value of the product for the purpose for which it was designed.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1326, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1862, ch. 349, art. 2, § 4, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Effect of 1983 amendatory act on registrations issued prior to September 1, 1983, see note under § 141.021.

#### § 141.025. Refusal or Revocation of Permit

Following notice and a hearing, the service may revoke, suspend, annul, or amend an existing permit or may refuse to issue a permit if it finds that the permittee or applicant has:

(1) been convicted of a crime for which a permit may be revoked, suspended, annulled, amended, or refused under Article 6252–13c, Revised Statutes;

(2) refused or after notice failed to comply with this chapter and rules adopted under this chapter; or

(3) used fraudulent or deceptive practices in attempting evasion of this chapter or a rule adopted under this chapter.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1862, ch. 349, art. 2, § 4, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

### 201

Effect of 1983 Act on registrations issued prior to September 1, 1983, see note under § 141.021.

Former § 141.025 was renumbered as § 141.026 and amended by the 1983 Act.

§ 141.026. Refusal or Revocation of Registration (a) Following notice and a hearing, the service may revoke, suspend, annul, or amend an existing registration of or may refuse a registration to a commercial feed that is not in compliance with this chapter.

(b) The service may cancel the registration of a commercial feed if it finds that:

(1) the commercial feed is not in compliance with this chapter or rules adopted under this chapter; or

(2) that the registrant or applicant has:

(A) been convicted of a crime for which registration may be revoked, suspended, annulled, amended, or refused under Article 6252-13c, Revised Statutes;

(B) refused or after notice failed to comply with this chapter and rules adopted under this chapter; or

(C) used fraudulent or deceptive practices in attempted evasion of this chapter or a rule adopted under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1326, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 141.025 and amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1862, ch. 349, art. 2, § 4, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Effect of 1983 amendatory act on registrations issued prior to September 1, 1983, see note under § 141.021.

[Sections 141.027 to 141.050 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER C. LABELING

#### § 141.051. Labeling of Commercial Feed

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (d) of this section, each container of commercial feed distributed in this state, other than customer-formula feed, must have a label with the following information:

(1) the name and principal address of the person responsible for manufacture and distribution; (2) the brand or name under which the feed is

(2) the brand or name under which the feed is to be distributed;

(3) the net weight of the feed in the container, with specific designation of the weight system used;

(4) the guaranteed analysis of nutrients in the feed, listing a maximum or minimum quantity determinable by laboratory methods of protein, fat, fiber, and other components of commercial feed;

(5) the common or usual name of each ingredient used in the feed;

(6) the name and percentage of any hulls, shells, screenings, straw, stalks, corncobs, or oth-

er low grade feeding materials or fillers in the feed, if any;

(7) an appropriate warning statement and directions for use relating to each medicine, drug, mineral, vitamin, antibiotic, or antioxidant in the feed; and

(8) other information that the service may by rule require.

(b) The manufacturer or other person distributing the feed shall affix the label required by this section to the outside of the container or cause it to be printed on the side of the container in the manner prescribed by the service. The information must be grouped together and plainly printed in English in the size of type prescribed by the service.

(c) If the labeling information is shown on the container rather than printed on the label, the information must be plainly printed in a conspicuous place in the size of type prescribed by the service.

(d) A person distributing in this state commercial feed in a container that holds an amount exceeding 110 pounds dry weight or 55 gallons liquid need not label the container in accordance with this section, but shall furnish the purchaser with a statement of the information in accordance with Section 141.052 of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1326, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1865, ch. 349, art. 2, § 5, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

### § 141.052. Labeling of Bulk Commercial Feed

At the time of delivery of bulk commercial feed distributed in this state, other than customer-formula feed, the manufacturer or other person distributing the feed shall furnish the purchaser with a written or printed statement showing the information required by Section 141.051(a) of this code. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1326, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1865, ch. 349, art. 2, § 5, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 141.053. Labeling of Customer-Formula Feed

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, a person distributing customer-formula feed in this state shall furnish to the purchaser at the time of delivery a label showing:

(1) the name and address of the mixer, miller, or processor;

(2) the name and address of the purchaser;(3) the date of sale;

(4) the name or brand and the number of pounds of each registered commercial feed used in the mixture; and

(5) the name and number of pounds of each other ingredient added to the mixture, including any ingredient supplied by the purchaser.

(b) If all ingredients for a customer-formula feed are furnished by the mixer, miller, or processor, the service may permit a customer-formula feed to be identified by means of an identifying name, number, or similar designation rather than by listing the ingredients under Subsections (a)(4) and (a)(5) of this section. The service may adopt rules and prescribe forms for identification of a customer-formula feed under this subsection.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1327, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg. p. 1865, ch. 349, art. 2, § 5, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

## § 141.054. General Label Restrictions

Except as authorized by this chapter or a rule of the service, the label of a commercial feed may not:

(1) advertise, name, promote or otherwise draw attention to one or more components or ingredients in the product unless the percentage and common name of the component or ingredient is clearly and prominently declared;

(2) contain the name of another manufacturer or person or a product of another manufacturer or person; or

(3) contain a false, deceptive, or misleading statement.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1327, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1865, ch. 349, art. 2, § 5, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

### § 141.055. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1883, ch. 349, art. 3, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983

See, now, § 141.051(a)(7).

#### [Sections 141.056 to 141.070 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER D. INSPECTION FEE

#### § 141.071. Inspection Fee

(a) For each state fiscal year, a person who manufactures or distributes commercial feed or a component of commercial feed in this state, including a person who mixes, mills, or processes customer-formula feed, shall pay to the service an inspection fee prescribed by this section.

(b) Except as otherwise provided by this section, the inspection fee is 15 cents per ton of commercial feed. With the approval of the board, the director may reduce or increase the inspection in increments of 2 cents per fiscal year.

(c) A person distributing in this state a commercial feed product packaged in individual containers of five pounds or less shall pay, for each distinct commercial feed product so distributed, a flat rate inspection fee of \$50 for each fiscal year or part of a fiscal year in which the distribution is made.

(d) A registrant paying an inspection fee under Subsection (b) of this section shall pay in advance a minimum annual inspection fee of \$100 per fiscal year. All advance inspection fees collected under this section shall be credited towards the first tonnage inspection fee owed by the registrant accruing in that fiscal year.

(e) A person is not required to pay an inspection fee on a portion of a customer-formula feed that is produced by the purchaser or acquired by the purchaser from a source other than the person who mixes, mills, or processes the mixture.

(f) The service by rule may provide that a person is not required to pay an inspection fee on commercial feed that the person manufactures or distributes solely for investigational, experimental, or laboratory use by qualified persons, if the investigation or experiment is conducted in the public interest.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1327, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1868, ch. 349, art. 2, § 6, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 141.072. Quarterly Tonnage Reporting and Inspection Fee Payment

(a) The person responsible for paying the inspection fee shall file with the service a quarterly sworn report either stating that no tonnage of commercial feed was distributed during the preceding quarter or setting forth the tonnage of all commercial feed that the person manufactured or distributed in this state during the preceding quarter. Each quarterly tonnage report must be accompanied by payment of the inspection fee due based on the tonnage reported for that quarter.

(b) A quarterly tonnage report and inspection fee payment is due on or before the 31st day following the last day of November, February, May, and August.

(c) The service may prescribe and furnish forms as necessary under this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1328, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 141.073 and amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1868, ch. 349, art. 2, § 6, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

# § 141.073. Penalty for Late Filing or Payment

(a) If a person paying the inspection fee on the basis of tonnage reporting does not file a quarterly report or pay the fee before the 31st day following the last day of a quarter, the person shall pay a penalty equal to 15 percent of the inspection fee due or \$50, whichever is greater.

(b) The penalty together with any delinquent inspection fee, is due before the 41st day following the last day of the quarter. The service shall cancel the registration of a registrant who fails to pay the penalty and delinquent inspection fee within that time period.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1328, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 141.074 and amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1868, ch. 349, art. 2, § 6, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Former § 141.073 was renumbered as § 141.072 and amended by the 1983 Act.

#### § 141.074. Records; Additional Reports; Audits

(a) For the purpose of determining the accurate tonnage of commercial feed distributed in this state or identify or verify quarterly tonnage reports, the service may require each registrant to maintain records or file additional reports.

(b) The service is entitled to examine at reasonable times the records maintained under this section.

(c) Unless otherwise authorized by the service, a registrant shall preserve and maintain the records under this section in usable condition for at least two years. The service may require a registrant to retain the records for a period longer than two years if the service determines it to be in the public interest.

(d) If a registrant is located outside this state, the registrant shall maintain records required under this section in this state or pay all costs incurred in the auditing of the records at another location. The service shall promptly furnish to the registrant an itemized statement of any costs incurred in an out-of-state audit and the registrant shall pay the costs before the 31st day following the date of the statement.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1329, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 141.075 and amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1868, ch. 349, art. 2, § 6, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Former § 141.074 was renumbered as § 141.073 and amended by the 1983 Act.

#### § 141.075. Disposition and Use of Fees

(a) The service shall deposit fees collected under this subchapter in the same manner that other local institutional fees of The Texas A & M University System are collected. The fees shall be set apart as a special fund known as the Texas feed control fund.

(b) The Texas feed control fund shall be used, with the approval and consent of the board, for administering this chapter, including paying the cost of:

(1) equipment and facilities;

(2) inspection, sampling, and analysis;

- (3) registration;
- (4) salaries; and
- (5) publication of bulletins and reports.

(c) Fees collected under this subchapter that, in the judgment of the board, are not needed for the

administration of this chapter may be used for research relative to the value of commercial feed.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1329, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 141.077 and amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1868, ch. 349, art. 2, § 7, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Former § 141.075 was renumbered as § 141.074 and amended by the 1983 Act.

## § 141.076. Deleted by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1868, ch. 349, § 6, eff. Sept. 1, 1983

 § 141.077. Renumbered as § 141.075 by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1868, ch. 349, § 6, eff. Sept. 1, 1983

> [Sections 141.078 to 141.100 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER E. INSPECTION, SAMPLING, AND ANALYSIS

# § 141.101. Inspection and Sampling; Entry Power

In order to determine if feed is in compliance with this chapter, the service is entitled to:

(1) enter during regular business hours and inspect any place of business, mill, plant building, or vehicle and to open any container, bin, vat or parcel that is used in the manufacture, transportation, importation, sale, or storage of commercial feed or is suspected of containing a commercial feed; and

(2) take samples from feed found during that inspection.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1330, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1873, ch. 349, art. 2, § 7, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 141.102. Procedure for Sampling and Analysis

The service by rule shall prescribe the procedures for sampling and analysis of commercial feed. The procedures must, to the extent practicable, be in accordance with the official methods of the Association of Official Analytical Chemists or other methods that the service determines authentic by research and investigation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1330, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1873, ch. 349, art. 2, § 7, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 141.103. Identification of Sample

(a) Each sample taken shall be sealed with a label placed on the container of the sample showing:(1) the serial number of the sample;

(1) the serial number of the samp

(2) the date on which the sample was taken; and

(3) the signature of the person who took the sample.

(b) Each sample shall be sent to the service. In addition, a report shall be sent to the service stating:

(1) the name or brand of the commercial feed or material sampled;

(2) the serial number of the sample;

(3) the manufacturer or guarantor of the lot sampled, if known;

(4) the name of the person in possession of the lot sampled;

(5) the date and place of taking the sample; and

(6) the name of the person who took the sample.

(c) For the purpose of properly identifying a sample with the lot sampled, the service is entitled to examine and copy any invoice, transportation record, or other record pertaining to the lot.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1330, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1873, ch. 349, art. 2, § 7, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 141.104. Independent Analysis of Sample

(a) If the service finds through chemical analysis or another method that a commercial feed is in violation of a provision of this chapter, the service shall notify the manufacturer or other person who caused the feed to be distributed. The notice must be in writing and give full details of the service's findings.

(b) A person who receives a notice under this section may request that the service submit portions of the sample analyzed to other chemists for independent analysis. After receiving a request, the service shall submit two portions of the sample analyzed to two qualified chemists selected by the service. If requested, the service shall also submit one portion of the sample to the person requesting independent analysis. A request under this subsection must be filed with the service before the 16th day following the day on which the notice is given under Subsection (a) of this section.

(c) Each of the chemists selected by the service shall analyze the portion of the sample and certify findings to the service under oath. The findings shall be prepared in duplicate and the service shall forward one copy of each chemist's findings to the person who requested the independent analysis.

(d) The three chemical analyses obtained under this section may be considered in determining whether a violation of this chapter has occurred.

(e) Except as provided by this subsection, the person requesting independent analysis shall pay the cost of the analysis. If, as a result of the independent analysis, the service determines that a violation has not occurred, the service shall pay the cost of the analysis.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1331, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 141.105 and amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1873, ch. 349, art. 2, § 7, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 141.105. Renumbered as § 141.104 by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1873, ch. 349, § 7, eff. Sept. 1, 1983

[Sections 141.106 to 141.120 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER F. ENFORCEMENT; REMEDIES

### § 141.121. Stop-Sale Order

(a) If the service has reasonable cause to believe that a commercial feed is being distributed in violation of a provision of this chapter, the service shall affix to the container of the feed a written notice containing:

(1) an order to stop the sale of the feed; and (2) a warning to all persons not to dispose of the feed in any manner until the service or a court gives permission or until the stop-sale order expires.

(b) If the service finds that the commercial feed is in compliance with this chapter, the service shall immediately remove the stop-sale order.

(c) A stop-sale order expires at the end of the 10th day following the day on which it was affixed unless, prior to that time, the service has instituted proceedings under Section 141.122 of this code to condemn the feed.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1331, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1876, ch. 349, art. 2, § 8, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 141.122. Condemnation of Feed

(a) If, after examination and analysis, the service finds that a commercial feed subject to a stop-sale order is in violation of a provision of this chapter, the service shall petition the district or county court in whose jurisdiction the feed is located for an order for the condemnation and confiscation of the feed. If the court determines that the feed is in violation of this chapter, the feed shall be disposed of by sale or destruction in accordance with the order of the court.

(b) If a condemned commercial feed is sold under Subsection (a) of this section, the proceeds of the sale, less court costs and charges, shall be paid into the state treasury.

(c) If the court finds that a violation of this chapter may be corrected by proper processing or labeling, the court may order that the feed be delivered to the registrant of the feed for processing or labeling under the supervision of the service. Before entering that order, the court shall:

(1) enter the decree;

(2) require that all costs, fees, and expenses be paid; and

(3) require the registrant of the feed to post good and sufficient bond conditioned on the proper labeling and processing of the feed.

(d) The registrant of the feed shall pay all costs incurred by the service in the supervision of labeling or processing under Subsection (c) of this section. The court shall return the bond to the registrant when the service notifies the court that the commercial feed is no longer in violation of this chapter and that the registrant has paid the expenses of supervision.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1332, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1876, ch. 349, art. 2, § 8, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 141.123. Warnings

If the service determines that a violation of this chapter is of a minor nature and that the public interest will be served and protected by the issuance of a written warning, the service may issue the warning instead of proceeding to condemn the feed, reporting the violation for prosecution, or taking other administrative action.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1332, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1876, ch. 349, art. 2, § 8, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 141.124. Injunction

(a) The service may sue in the name of the director to enjoin a violation of this chapter.

(b) The service may request a prosecuting attorney or the attorney general to sue to enjoin a violation or threatened violation of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1332, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1876, ch. 349, art. 2, § 8, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Former § 141.124 was renumbered as § 141.125 and amended by the 1983 Act.

#### § 141.125. Suit to Recover Fees

The service may sue to recover an inspection fee or a penalty due under Subchapter D of this chapter.<sup>1</sup> Venue for a suit under this section is in Brazos County.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1332, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 141.124 and amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1876, ch. 349, art. 2, § 8, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

1 Section 141.071 et seq.

Former § 141.125 was renumbered as § 141.126 and amended by the 1983 Act.

#### § 141.126. Prosecutions

Each district attorney, criminal district attorney, or county attorney to whom the service reports a violation of this chapter shall cause appropriate proceedings to be instituted and prosecuted in the proper court without delay in the manner provided by law.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1332, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 141.125 and amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1876, ch. 349, art. 2, § 8, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Former § 141.126 was renumbered as § 141.127 and amended by the 1983 Act.  $\cdot$ 

## § 141.127. Venue for Civil and Criminal Actions

Except as provided by Section 141.125 of this code, venue for a civil action or criminal prosecution under this chapter is in the county in which the commercial feed is located at the time the alleged violation is discovered by or made known to the service.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1333, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 141.127 and amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1876, ch. 349, art. 2, § 8, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Former § 141.127 was renumbered as § 141.128 and amended by the 1983 Act.

#### § 141.128. Appeal of Administrative Order or Ruling

(a) A person at interest who is aggrieved by an order or ruling of the service may appeal the order or ruling in the manner provided for contested cases by the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act (Article 6252–13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

(b) An appeal under this section is by trial de novo.

[Renumbered from § 141.127 and amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1876, ch. 349, art. 2, § 8, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

[Sections 141.129 to 141.140 reserved

for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER G. PENALTIES

#### § 141.141. General Penalty

(a) A person commits an offense if the person violates a provision of this chapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor unless it is shown that the person has previously been convicted of an offense under this subchapter, in which event it is a Class B misdemeanor.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1333, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1879, ch. 349, art. 2, § 9, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Article 3, § 3 of the 1983 amendatory act provides:

"Affect on Prior Offenses

"An offense under Subchapter H, Chapter 63, Agriculture Code, or Subchapter G, Chapter 141, Agriculture Code, committed before the effective date of this Act is subject to the penalty in the applicable subchapter as it existed when the offense was committed, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose. For purposes of this section, an offense is committed before the effective date of this Act if any element of the offense occurred before that date."

#### § 141.142. Distribution of Customer-Formula Feed in Violation of Chapter

(a) A person commits an offense if the person engages, conspires to engage, or causes another person to engage in the preparation, manufacture, or distribution of customer-formula feed in violation of this chapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor unless it is shown that the person has previously been convicted of an offense under this subchapter, in which event it is a Class B misdemeanor.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1333, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1879, ch. 349, art. 2, § 9, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Effect of 1983 amendatory act on offenses committed prior to September 1, 1983, see note under § 141.141.

#### § 141.143. Distribution of Commercial Feed Without Registration, Labeling, or Payment of Inspection Fee

(a) A person commits an offense if the person distributes, conspires to distribute, or causes another person to distribute commercial feed;

(1) that is required to be registered but is not registered in accordance with Subchapter B of this chapter;<sup>1</sup>

(2) that is not labeled in accordance with Subchapter C of this chapter;<sup>2</sup> or

(3) for which an inspection fee has not been paid in accordance with Subchapter D of this chapter.<sup>3</sup>

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor unless it is shown that the person has previously been convicted of an offense under this subchapter, in which event it is a Class B misdemeanor.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1333, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1879, ch. 349, art. 2, § 9, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

1 Section 141.021 et seq.

<sup>2</sup> Section 141.051 et seq.

<sup>3</sup> Section 141.071 et seq.

Effect of 1983 amendatory act on offenses committed prior to September 1, 1983, see note under § 141.141.

# § 141.144. Refusal of Inspection or Sampling

(a) A person commits an offense if the person refuses, conspires to refuse, or causes another person to refuse to permit entry, inspection, sampling, or the examination and copying of invoices or trans-

portation records under Subchapter E of this chapter.  $^{1}$ 

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor unless it is shown that the person has previously been convicted of an offense under this subchapter, in which event it is a Class B misdemeanor.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1333, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1879, ch. 349, art. 2, § 9, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

<sup>1</sup>Section 141.101 et seq.

Effect of 1983 amendatory act on offenses committed prior to September 1, 1983, see note under § 141.141.

#### § 141.145. Refusal to Pay Inspection Fee or Submit Records

(a) A person commits an offense if the person refuses, conspires to refuse, or causes another person to refuse to make records available, furnish reports, permit the examination of records, or pay an inspection fee in accordance with Subchapter D of this chapter.<sup>1</sup>

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor unless it is shown that the person has previously been convicted of an offense under this subchapter, in which event it is a Class B misdemeanor.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1333, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1879, ch. 349, art. 2, § 9, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Effect of 1983 amendatory act on offenses committed prior to September 1, 1983, see note under § 141.141.

#### § 141.146. Disposal of Feed Subject to a Stop-Sale Order

(a) A person commits an offense if the person disposes of feed subject to a stop-sale order in violation of Section 141.121 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor unless it is shown that the person has previously been convicted of an offense under this subchapter, in which event it is a Class B misdemeanor.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1334, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1879, ch. 349, art. 2, § 9, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Effect of 1983 amendatory act on offenses committed prior to September 1, 1983, see note under § 141.141.

#### § 141.147. Distribution of Misbranded Feed

(a) A person commits an offense if the person distributes, conspires to distribute, or causes another person to distribute commercial feed that:

(1) carries a false or misleading statement on, attached to, or accompanying the container;

(2) is not labeled in accordance with Subchapter C of this chapter;  $^{\rm 1}$ 

(3) has a label that is false in any particular;

(4) has a container that is made, formed, or filled in a manner that is misleading;

(5) purports to be or is represented as a commercial feed for which a definition of identity and a minimum standard have been prescribed by rule, but does not conform to the definition and standard; or

(6) makes a false or misleading statement concerning its agricultural value on the container or in any advertising matter accompanying or associated with it.

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor unless it is shown that the person has previously been convicted of an offense under this subchapter, in which event it is a Class B misdemeanor.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1334, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1879, ch. 349, art. 2, § 9, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

1 Section 141.051 et seq.

Effect of 1983 amendatory act on offenses committed prior to September 1, 1983, see note under § 141.141.

#### § 141.148. Distribution of Adulterated Feed

(a) A person commits an offense if the person distributes, conspires to distribute, or causes another person to distribute commercial feed:

(1) that is of a composition, quantity, or quality that is below or is different from that which it is represented to possess by its label;

(2) that is moldy, sour, heated, or otherwise damaged, because of which it is injurious to animals;

(3) from which an ingredient has been omitted or extracted in whole or in part;

(4) that is inferior or is damaged and the inferiority or damage has been concealed;

(5) to which a substance has been added or with which a substance has been mixed or packed so as to deceptively increase its bulk or weight, reduce its quality or strength, or make it appear better or of greater value than it is;

(6) that contains or bears a poisonous or deleterious substance that may render it injurious to animals under ordinary conditions of use;

(7) that contains a low-grade feeding material or filler but is not labeled in accordance with Section 141.054 of this code;

(8) that consists in whole or in part of a diseased, filthy, putrid, or decomposed substance. unless the substance has been rendered harmless by sterilization or other effective process; or

(9) that is otherwise unfit for feeding to animals.

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor unless it is shown that the person has previously been convicted of an offense under this

subchapter, in which event it is a Class B misdemeanor.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1334, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1879, ch. 349, art. 2, § 9, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Effect of 1983 amendatory act on offenses committed prior to September 1, 1983, see note under § 141.141.

#### CHAPTER 142. ESTRAYS

Sec. 142.001.

Purpose. 142.002. Definition.

142.003.

Discovery and Impoundment. Notice of Estray; Estray Records. 142.004.

142.005. Advertisement.

142.006. Recovery of Estray by Owner.

Sale of Estray. 142.007.

Recovery by Owner of Proceeds of Sale. Escheat of Sale Proceeds. 142.008.

142.009.

142.010. Use of Estray.

142.011. Injury or Death of Estray.

§ 142.001. Purpose

The purpose of this chapter is to provide a method for finally disposing of an estray.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1335, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 142.002. Definition

In this chapter, "estray" means a stray horse, stallion, mare, gelding, filly, colt, mule, hinny, jack, jennet, hog, sheep, goat, or head of any species of cattle.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1335, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 142.003. Discovery and Impoundment

(a) A person who discovers an estray on that person's property or on public property shall report the presence of the animal to the sheriff of the county in which the animal is discovered. The person shall make the report as soon as reasonably possible.

(b) After receiving a report under Subsection (a) of this section, the sheriff or the sheriff's designee shall impound the animal and hold it for disposition as provided by this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1335, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## § 142.004. Notice of Estray; Estray Records

(a) After impounding an estray, the sheriff shall prepare a notice of estray stating at least:

(1) the name and address of the person who reported the estray to the sheriff;

(2) the location of the estray when found;

(3) the location of the estray until disposition; and

(4) a description of the animal, including its breed, if known, color, sex, age, size, markings of any kind, and other identifying characteristics.

(b) The sheriff shall file each notice of estray in the estray records in the office of the county clerk. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1335, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 142.005. Advertisement

If an estray has been impounded, the sheriff or the sheriff's designee shall make a diligent search for the owner of the estray in the county register of recorded brands. If the search does not reveal the owner, the sheriff or the sheriff's designee shall advertise the impoundment of the estray in a newspaper of general circulation in the county at least twice during the next 15 days and post a notice of the impoundment on the public notice board of the courthouse.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1335, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 142.006. Recovery of Estray by Owner

(a) The owner of an estray may recover possession of the estray at any time before the estray is sold under this chapter if:

(1) the owner has provided the sheriff or the sheriff's designee with an affidavit of ownership under this section;

(2) the sheriff or the sheriff's designee has approved the affidavit of ownership;

(3) the approved affidavit of ownership has been filed in the estray records of the county clerk;

(4) the owner has paid all estray handling expenses under this section;

(5) the owner has executed an affidavit of receipt of estray under this section and delivered it to the sheriff; and

(6) the sheriff has filed the affidavit of receipt of estray in the estray records of the county clerk.

(b) An affidavit of ownership must contain at least the following information:

(1) the name and address of the owner;

(2) the date the owner discovered that the animal was an estray;

(3) the property from which the animal strayed; and

(4) a description of the animal, including its breed, color, sex, age, size, markings of any kind, and other identifying characteristics.

(c) The owner of the estray shall pay the expenses incurred by a person or by a sheriff, sheriff's designee, or the county in impounding, handling, seeking the owner of, or selling the estray.

(d) An affidavit of receipt of estray must contain at least the following information:

(1) the name and address of the person receiving the estray;

(2) the day of receipt of the estray;

(3) the method of claim to the estray, either previous owner or purchaser at sale;

(4) if purchased at sale, the amount of the gross purchase price of the estray;

(5) the estray handling expenses paid: and

(6) the net proceeds of any sale of the estray.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1336, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 142.007. Sale of Estray

(a) If the ownership of an estray is not determined before the 15th day following the day of the final advertisement under this chapter, the county has title to the animal and the sheriff or the sheriff's designee shall cause the animal to be sold at a public auction licensed by the United States Department of Agriculture. Title to the animal shall be considered vested in the sheriff or the sheriff's designee for purposes of passing good title, free and clear of all claims, to the purchaser at the sale.

(b) The purchaser of an estray at public auction may take possession of the animal on payment of the purchase price.

(c) The sheriff shall receive the proceeds of the sale of the animal and shall:

(1) pay all estray handling expenses to those entitled to receive them;

(2) execute a report of sale of impounded stock; and

(3) cause the report of sale of impounded stock to be filed in the estray records of the county clerk.

(d) The net proceeds remaining from the sale of an estray after all estray handling expenses have been paid shall be delivered by the sheriff to the county treasurer. The county treasurer shall deposit the net proceeds to the credit of the jury fund of the county for the uses made of that fund, subject to claim by the original owner of the estray as provided by this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1336, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 142.008. Recovery by Owner of Proceeds of Sale

Within one year after the date of sale of an estray under this chapter, the original owner of the estray may recover the net proceeds of the sale if:

(1) the owner has provided the sheriff with an affidavit of ownership containing the information

prescribed by Section 142.006(b) of this code;

(2) the sheriff has approved the affidavit; and

209

# §142.008

(3) the approved affidavit has been filed in the estray records of the county clerk.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1337, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.7

# § 142.009. Escheat of Sale Proceeds

After the expiration of one year from the date of sale of an estray under this chapter, the sale proceeds escheat to the state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1337, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 142.010. Use of Estray

During the period an estray is held by a person who impounded the estray, the animal may not be used by the person for any purpose.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1337, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, ĩ981.]

#### § 142.011. Injury or Death of Estray

A person who has impounded an estray is liable for any abuse or negligent injury of the animal. If the animal dies or escapes while held by the person who impounded it, the person shall report the death or escape to the sheriff or the sheriff's designee under oath. That report shall be filed in the estray records of the county clerk.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1337, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

### CHAPTER 143. FENCES; RANGE RESTRICTIONS

#### SUBCHAPTER A. FENCING OF CULTIVATED LAND

- Sec.
- 143.001. Sufficient Fence Required. Gate.
- 143.002.
- Trespass by Livestock on Fenced Property. 143,003.
- 143.004. Impoundment of Trespassing Livestock. 143.005. Liability for Injury to Trespassing Livestock.
- SUBCHAPTER B. LOCAL OPTION TO PREVENT CERTAIN ANIMALS FROM RUNNING

# AT LARGE

- 143.021.Petition for Election.
- 143.022.Election Orders.
- 143.023. Election.
- Effect of Election; Adoption of Subchapter. 143.024.
- 143.025. Subsequent Elections to Adopt Subchapter.
- 143.026. Repeal.
- 143.027. Extension of Subchapter to Adjoining Area by Order.
- 143.028.Fences.
- 143.029. Trespassing Animals; Impoundment by Individual.
- 143.030. Fees and Damages.
- Impounding of Animals by Sheriff or Constable. 143.031.
- Sale of Impounded Animal. 143.032.
- 143.033. Injury to Trespassing Animal.
- 143.034. Penalty.

#### SUBCHAPTER C. LOCAL OPTION LIMITED FREE RANGE FOR HOGS

Sec.

- 143.051. Petition for Election. Election Orders. 143.052.
- 143.053. Election.
- 143.054. Effect of Election.
- 143.055. Subsequent Elections to Adopt or Repeal Free Range.
- Combined Elections. 143.056.

# SUBCHAPTER D. LOCAL OPTION TO PREVENT CATTLE OR DOMESTIC TURKEYS FROM RUNNING AT LARGE

- Petition for Election.
- 143.072.Exceptions; Countywide Elections.
- 143.073. Election.
- 143.074. Effect of Election; Adoption of Subchapter.
- 143.075. Subsequent Elections to Adopt Subchapter.
- 143.076. Repeal.

143.071.

- 143.077. Fences.
- 143.078. Trespassing Animals; Impoundment by Individual.
- 143.079. Fees and Damages.
- 143.080. Impoundment of Animals by Sheriff or Constable.
- 143.081. Sale of Impounded Animal.
- 143.082. Penalty.

# SUBCHAPTER E. ANIMALS RUNNING AT LARGE ON HIGHWAYS

- 143.101. Definition.
- 143.102.Running at Large on Highway Prohibited.
- 143.103. Immunity From Liability.
- 143.104. Herding of Livestock Along Highway.
- 143.105.Impounding of Livestock. 143.106. Enforcement.
- Conflict With Other Law. 143.107.
- Penalty. 143.108.

#### SUBCHAPTER F. REMOVAL OF ADJOINING FENCES

- 143.121. Prohibition.
- Removal of Fence by Owner. 143.122.
- Requiring Removal of Fence by Another Person. 143.123.

# SUBCHAPTER G. USE OF GRAZING LAND UNDER COMMON FENCE

- 143.131. Definition.
- 143.132.Use of Grazing Land Under Common Fence.
- 143,133. Remedies.

Penalty.

143.134.

#### SUBCHAPTER A. FENCING OF CULTIVATED LAND

#### § 143.001. Sufficient Fence Required

Except as provided by this chapter for an area in which a local option stock law has been adopted, each gardener or farmer shall make a sufficient fence around cleared land in cultivation that is at least five feet high and will prevent hogs from passing through.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1339, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.7

210

A person may not build, join, or maintain around cleared land in cultivation more than three miles lineal measure of fence running the same general direction without a gate that is at least 10 feet wide and is unlocked.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1339, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 143.003. Trespass by Livestock on Fenced Property

(a) If any livestock, including cattle, horses, or hogs, trespass on the cleared and cultivated land of a person, that person may file a complaint with a justice of the peace in the county in which the trespass occurred. On receiving the complaint, the justice shall summon two impartial and disinterested freeholders and shall, with those freeholders, examine the fence and land and determine if the person's fence was sufficient and what damages, if any, the person sustained as a result of the trespass. The justice and the freeholders shall certify their findings under oath in writing.

(b) If the justice and freeholders determine that the fence of the complaining person is sufficient, the owner of the trespassing livestock is liable to that person for damages resulting from the trespass. If the fence is found to be insufficient, the owner of the trespassing livestock is not liable to the complaining person.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1339, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.004. Impoundment of Trespassing Livestock

(a) If the same livestock trespass more than once on cleared and cultivated land, the owner, lessee, or proprietor of the premises on which the trespass occurs may impound the livestock if the person considers it necessary for the protection and preservation of the premises or the crops growing on the premises.

(b) A person who impounds livestock under Subsection (a) of this section shall turn the livestock over to the sheriff or a constable. The impounded livestock may be sold in order to compensate the injured person for damages and costs resulting from the trespass and impoundment.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1340, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.005. Liability for Injury to Trespassing Livestock

If a person whose fence is judged insufficient under this subchapter maims, wounds, or kills trespassing livestock by any means, including with a gun or a dog, the person is liable to the owner of the livestock for damages to that livestock.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1340, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 143.006 to 143.020 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER B. LOCAL OPTION TO PREVENT CERTAIN ANIMALS FROM RUNNING AT LARGE

### § 143.021. Petition for Election

(a) In accordance with this section, the freeholders of a county or an area within a county may petition the commissions court to conduct an election for the purpose of determining if horses, mules, jacks, jennets, donkeys, hogs, sheep, or goats are to be permitted to run at large in the county or area.

(b) A petition for a countywide election must be signed by at least 50 freeholders. Except as otherwise provided by Subsection (c) of this section, a petition for an election in an area within a county must be signed by at least 20 freeholders.

(c) A petition for an election in an area may be signed by a majority of the freeholders in the area if the area has fewer than 50 freeholders and is between two areas of the county that have previously adopted this subchapter or is adjacent to another area, in that county or another county, that has adopted this subchapter. If the petitioning area is adjacent to an area in another county, the freeholders shall petition the commissioners court of the county in which the petitioning area is located.

(d) The petition must:

(1) clearly state each class of animal that the petitioners seek to prohibit from running at large; and

(2) describe the boundaries of the area in which the election is to be held, if the election is to be less than countywide.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1340, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 143.022. Election Orders

(a) After receiving a petition under this subchapter, the commissioners court at its next regular term shall order that an election be held throughout the county or in the petitioning area, as determined by the petition. The order shall designate a date for the election that is not less than 30 days after the date of the order.

(b) Immediately after passage of a commissioners court order for an election, the county judge shall issue an order for the election that specifies:

(1) the petition and the action of the commissioners court; (2) each class of animal that is not to be permitted to run at large;

(3) the territorial limits of the area to be affected;

(4) the date of the election; and

(5) the location of the polls.

(c) The county judge shall give public notice of the election by publishing the order under Subsection (b) of this section in a newspaper published in the county. If no newspaper is published in the county, a copy of the order shall be posted at the courthouse door and at a public place in each justice precinct for a countywide election or at three public places in the petitioning area for an election to be held in an area of the county. Notice must be given for at least 30 days before the date of the election. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1341, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.023. Election

(a) If the election is not countywide, the county judge at the time the election order is issued shall appoint election officers for the election. In order to serve as an election officer, a person must be a freeholder of the county and a qualified voter. The election officers may appoint their own clerks.

(b) If the election is countywide, it shall be held at the usual voting places in the election precincts. If the election is not countywide, the county judge shall designate the particular places in the petitioning area at which the polls are to be open.

(c) In order to vote at an election, a person must be a freeholder and a qualified voter.

(d) Ballots for the election shall be printed to provide for voting for or against the proposition, "Letting \_\_\_\_\_\_ run at large," with the blank space printed with the name of each animal designated in the election order.

(e) The election officers shall make returns to the county judge of all votes cast for each proposition not later than the 10th day after the day of the election. The commissioners court shall open, tabulate, and count the returns in the manner provided for general elections in this state. The county judge shall immediately issue a proclamation declaring the result and post the proclamation at the courthouse door.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1341, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.024. Effect of Election; Adoption of Subchapter

(a) If a majority of the votes in an election are cast against the proposition, this subchapter is adopted and, after the 30th day following the date on which the proclamation of results is issued, a person may not permit any animal of the class mentioned in the proclamation to run at large in the county or area in which the election was held.

(b) Sections 143.028-143.034 of this code apply only in the county or area in which this subchapter has been adopted.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1341, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.025. Subsequent Elections to Adopt Subchapter

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, if this subchapter is not adopted at an election, another election for that purpose may not be held in the county or area in which the election was held earlier than one year after the date of the election.

(b) Defeat of adoption of this subchapter at a countywide election does not prevent another election for that purpose from being held immediately thereafter for an area within the county. Defeat of adoption of this subchapter at an election held in an area within a county does not prevent a countywide election for that purpose from being held immediately thereafter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1342, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### § 143.026. Repeal

(a) The freeholders of a county or an area in which this subchapter has been adopted may petition the commissioners court to conduct an election for repeal of that adoption. The petition must be signed by a majority of the freeholders who are qualified voters in the county or area subject to this subchapter.

(b) An election under this section shall be ordered and conducted, the returns shall be made, and the results shall be declared in the same manner provided by this subchapter for an election to adopt this subchapter.

(c) An election under this section may not be held earlier than two years after the date of the last election under this subchapter in the applicable county or area.

(d) If at an election under this section a majority of the votes are cast for allowing the named animals to run at large, after the expiration of 180 days after the date of the proclamation of results a person may permit an animal of the class mentioned in the proclamation to run at large in the county or area in which the election was held. If a majority of the votes are cast against letting the named animals run at large, the operation of this subchapter in the county or area is not affected.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1342, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 143.027. Extension of Subchapter to Adjoining Area by Order

A commissioners court by order shall extend application of this subchapter to territory that is between two areas of the county that have adopted this subchapter or is adjacent to an area, in that county or in another county, that has adopted this subchapter if:

(1) there are fewer than 20 freeholders in the territory and a majority of the owners of the land in the territory petition the court to extend application of this subchapter to that area;

(2) there are no freeholders in the territory and the owners of the land petition the commissioners court to extend application of this subchapter to that territory; or

(3) a person who owns land that is adjacent to land to which this subchapter has been extended petitions the court to extend application of this subchapter to that person's land.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1342, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.028. Fences

(a) A person is not required to fence against animals that are not permitted to run at large. Except as otherwise provided by this section, a fence is sufficient for purposes of this chapter if it is sufficient to keep out ordinary livestock permitted to run at large.

(b) In order to be sufficient, a fence must be at least four feet high and comply with the following requirements:

(1) a barbed wire fence must consist of three wires on posts no more than 30 feet apart, with one or more stays between every two posts;

(2) a picket fence must consist of pickets that are not more than six inches apart;

(3) a board fence must consist of three boards not less than five inches wide and one inch thick; and

(4) a rail fence must consist of four rails.

(c) The freeholders of the county or area may petition the commissioners court for an election to determine whether three barbed wires without a board are to constitute a sufficient fence in the county or area. The election shall be conducted in the same manner and is governed by the same provisions of this subchapter provided for elections on the adoption of this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1342, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.029. Trespassing Animals; Impoundment by Individual

(a) If an animal not permitted to run at large enters the enclosed land or, without being herded with other animals, roams about the residence, lot, or cultivated land of another person without the person's consent, that person, whether owner, lessee, or other person in lawful possession of the land, may impound the animal and detain it until all damages and fees under this subchapter have been paid by the owner of the animal. After impounding an animal under this subsection, the person shall immediately give notice to the owner of the animal and shall return possession of the animal to the owner after receiving payment of the fees and damages. If the owner of the animal is unknown, the person impounding the animal may, after five days, treat the animal as an estray under Chapter 142 of this code or may have the animal sold under Section 143.032 of this code.

(b) If a trespass has been committed by any cattle or horses on the cleared or cultivated land of any person who has complied with this subchapter in erecting a sufficient fence, the person may file a complaint with the justice of the peace of the precinct in which the trespass was committed. On receiving the complaint, the justice shall summon two impartial and disinterested freeholders and shall, with those freeholders, examine the fence and land and determine if the person's fence was sufficient and what damages, if any, the person sustained as a result of the trespass. The justice and the freeholder  $^1$  shall certify their findings under oath in writing. If they determine that the fence of the complaining person was sufficient, the owner of the trespassing animals is liable to that person for damages resulting from the trespass. If the same cattle or horses trespass a second time on the cleared and cultivated land of the person, the person may impound the animals if he or she considers it necessary for the protection and preservation of the premises or the crops growing on the premises. A person who impounds animals under this section shall turn them over to the sheriff or constable and the impounded animals may be sold in order to compensate the injured person for damages and costs resulting from the trespass and impoundment. In addition, the person impounding the animals may charge the owner 25 cents per day per animal impounded.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1343, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

<sup>1</sup> So in enrolled bill.

# § 143.030. Fees and Damages

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, a person who impounds animals under this subchapter is entitled to the following fees for each day in which the person detains the animals:

,	
Horses or mules	50 cents a head
Jacks or jennets	30 cents a head
Hogs	25 cents a head
Sheep or goats	15 cents a head

(b) In Menard County, a person who impounds hogs is entitled to a fee not to exceed \$5 a head for each day the person detains the hogs.

(c) The fees due under this section and the damages owed as a result of trespass by animals shall be assessed by three disinterested freeholders of the county or area in which this subchapter has been adopted. If this subchapter is applicable to an area within a county, the justice of the peace of the precinct in which the area is located shall appoint the freeholders on application of the person who impounds the animals. If the justice fails or refuses to make the appointments or if this subchapter has been adopted for the entire county, the county judge shall make the appointments.

(d) If the owner of the animals is known, the owner shall be given at least five days' notice of the meeting of the freeholders. If the owner is unknown, written notice of the meeting shall be posted at two public places in the applicable area or county and at the courthouse door.

(e) After being sworn to discharge their duties impartially, the appointed freeholders shall examine the evidence and determine whether a trespass prohibited by this subchapter has occurred, the amount of damages incurred, if any, and the fees owed to the person who impounded the animals. The freeholders shall make their determination of fees and damages in a written assessment and file that assessment with the justice of the peace. The assessment must be signed by at least two of the freeholders and verified by an affidavit of each freeholder to the effect that the assessment is just and that each freeholder has no bias in favor of or against any interested party.

(f) The assessment of the freeholders is final. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1344, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.031. Impounding of Animals by Sheriff or Constable

(a) The sheriff or a constable of the county or area shall seize and impound in a place provided for that purpose any animal that the sheriff or constable knows to be running at large in violation of this subchapter. If the officer knows who the owner of the animal is, the officer shall immediately notify the owner that the animal has been impounded.

(b) Except as provided by Subsection (c) of this section, an owner of an animal impounded under this section may redeem the animal on payment of an impoundment fee of \$1 plus an additional fee in the following amount for each day the animal was impounded:

Horses or mules	\$1 a head
Jacks or jennets	50 cents a head
Sheep, goats, or hogs	25 cents a head

(c) In Menard County, the owner of impounded hogs shall pay an impoundment fee of \$1 plus an additional fee not to exceed \$5 a head for each day the hogs were impounded.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1344, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.032. Sale of Impounded Animal

(a) If the owner of an animal impounded under this subchapter is known, the animal may be sold in accordance with this section if:

(1) the animal was impounded by an individual and an assessment of fees and damages under this subchapter has been filed; or

(2) the animal was impounded by a sheriff or constable and five days have expired following notice of the impoundment to the owner.

(b) If the owner of an animal impounded under this subchapter is unknown, the animal may be sold in accordance with this section if the individual or officer who impounded the stock makes an affidavit before a justice of the peace that describes the animal and states that the owner is unknown. The justice of the peace shall file the affidavit with the county clerk and the county clerk shall maintain the affidavit open for inspection in the clerk's office.

(c) The constable of the precinct in which the animal was impounded shall sell the animal at public auction for cash. The constable shall give notice of the sale in the manner provided by the Rules of Civil Procedure for the execution sale of personal property.

(d) The proceeds of the sale shall be applied to the expenses of the sale and then to the fees and damages owed to the person impounding the animal. If the owner of the animal is known, any balance remaining shall be paid to the owner. If the owner of the animal is unknown, the constable shall report the balance under oath to the county clerk, who shall remit the funds to the county treasurer. If an individual impounded the animal, the county treasurer shall deposit and disburse the funds in the manner provided by Chapter 142 of this code for proceeds from the sale of an estray. If an officer impounded the animal, the county treasurer shall deposit the funds to the credit of the road and bridge fund of the county.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1345, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.033. Injury to Trespassing Animal

If a person whose fence is insufficient under this subchapter mains, wounds, or kills a head of cattle or a horse, mule, jack, or jennet, or procures the maining, wounding, or killing of one of those animals, by any means, including a gun or a dog, the person is liable to the owner of the animal for damages. This section does not authorize a person to maim, wound, or kill any horse, mule, jack, jennet, or head of cattle of another person.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1345, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.034. Penalty

(a) A person commits an offense if the person knowingly:

(1) turns out or causes to be turned out on land that does not belong to or is not under the control of the person an animal that is prohibited from running at large under this subchapter;

(2) fails or refuses to keep up an animal that is prohibited from running at large under this subchapter;

(3) allows an animal to trespass on the land of another in an area or county in which the animal is prohibited from running at large under this subchapter; or

(4) as owner, agent, or person in control of the animal, permits an animal to run at large in an area or county in which the animal is prohibited from running at large under this subchapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than 5 nor more than 50.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1345, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### [Sections 143.035 to 143.050 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER C. LOCAL OPTION LIMITED FREE RANGE FOR HOGS

## § 143.051. Petition for Election

(a) The freeholders of a county or an area that has adopted Subchapter B of this chapter or the freeholders of an area that is between two areas of a county that have adopted Subchapter B of this chapter may petition the commissioners court to conduct an election for the purpose of determining whether hogs are to be permitted to run at large in the county or area for a period beginning on November 15 of each year and ending on February 15 of the following year.

(b) A petition for a countywide election must be signed by at least 50 freeholders. A petition for an election in an area of a county that has adopted Subchapter B of this chapter must be signed by at least 20 freeholders. A petition for an election in an area that is between two areas that have adopted Subchapter B of this chapter and in which there are fewer than 50 freeholders must be signed by a majority of the freeholders in the area.

(c) If the election is to be less than countywide, the petition must describe the boundaries of the area in which the election is to be held in the same manner as the description provided for the election on adoption of Subchapter B of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1346, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 143.052. Election Orders

(a) After receiving a petition under this subchapter, the commissioners court shall order an election to be held throughout the county or in the petitioning area, as determined by the petition. The order may be entered at a regular or special meeting of the court and shall designate a date for the election that is not less than 30 days after the date of the order.

(b) Immediately after passage of a commissioners court order for an election, the county judge shall issue an order for the election that specifies:

(1) the petition and action of the commissioners court;

(2) the classes of animals that are to be allowed a limited period of free range;

(3) the period in which the animals are to have free range;

(4) the territorial limits of the area to be affected;

(5) the day of the election; and

(6) the location of the polls.

(c) The county judge shall give public notice of the election in the manner provided by Section 143.-022 of this code for an election on the adoption of Subchapter B of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1346, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.053. Election

(a) Except as provided by this section, the election shall be conducted, the returns made, and the results declared in accordance with Section 143.023 of this code and the laws regulating general elections.

(b) The ballots for the election shall be printed to provide for voting for or against the proposition, "The limited period of free range for hogs."

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1346, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 143.054. Effect of Election

If a majority of the votes cast are for the limited period of free range for hogs, after the 10th day following the date on which the proclamation is issued a person may permit hogs to run at large in the county or area in which the election was held during the period beginning on November 15 of each year and ending on February 15 of the following year.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1346, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 143.055. Subsequent Elections to Adopt or Repeal Free Range

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, if an election is held under this subchapter another election for the purpose of adopting or repealing the limited period of free range may not be held in that county or area within two years after the date of the election.

(b) If the limited period of free range is defeated at a countywide election, this section does not prohibit another election on the proposition from being held immediately thereafter for an area within the county. If the limited period of free range is defeated at an election in an area within a county, no other election covering that area may be held except an election in the same area, which must be held at least one year after the prior election.

(c) If at a subsequent election in a county or area that has adopted the limited period of free range the majority of votes are cast against the proposition, the limited period of free range is repealed and a person may not permit hogs to run at large in that county or area effective on the 11th day following the day on which the proclamation is issued. If the majority of the votes are cast for the proposition, the operation of the limited period of free range is not affected.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1347, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.056. Combined Elections

An election under this subchapter may be held at the same time as an election under Subchapter B of this chapter, but the propositions must be submitted and voted on as separate issues and the returns and proclamations of results must be separate for each proposition.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1347, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 143.057 to 143.070 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER D. LOCAL OPTION TO PRE-VENT CATTLE OR DOMESTIC TURKEYS FROM RUNNING AT LARGE

# § 143.071. Petition for Election

(a) In accordance with this section, the freeholders of a county or an area within a county may petition commissioners court to conduct an election for the purpose of determining if cattle are to be permitted to run at large in the county or area.

(b) The freeholders of any political subdivision of Bastrop, Blanco, Clay, Collin, DeWitt, Gonzales, Gillespie, Guadalupe, Parker, or Wise County may petition the commissioners court to conduct an election in the subdivision for the purpose of determining if domestic turkeys are to be permitted to run at large in the subdivision.

(c) A petition for a countywide election on the running at large of cattle must be signed by at least 35 freeholders. Except as provided by Subsection (d) of this section, a petition for an election on the running at large of cattle in an area within a county must be signed by at least 15 freeholders. A petition for an election on the running at large of domestic turkeys must be signed by at least 25 freeholders.

(d) A petition for an election in an area may be signed by a majority of the freeholders in the area if the area has fewer than 50 freeholders and is between two areas of the county that have previously adopted this subchapter.

(e) A petition must:

(1) clearly state each class of animal that the petitioners seek to prohibit from running at large; and

(2) describe the boundaries of the area in which the election is to be held, if the election is to be less than countywide.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1347, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 143.072. Exceptions; Countywide Elections

The following counties may not conduct a countywide election on the running at large of cattle: Andrews, Coke, Culberson, Hardin, Hemphill, Hudspeth, Jasper, Jefferson, Kenedy, Kinney, LaSalle, Loving, Motley, Newton, Presidio, Roberts, Schleicher, Terry, Tyler, Upton, Wharton, or Yoakum.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1348, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 143.073. Election

(a) Except as provided by this section, the election is governed by Sections 143.022 and 143.023 of this code.

(b) The ballot shall be printed to provide for voting for or against the proposition: "Adoption of the stock law."

(c) The county judge shall open, tabulate, and count the returns in the presence of the county clerk and at least one justice of the peace of the county or in the presence of at least two respectable freeholders of the county. Following that, an order showing the results of the election shall be recorded in the minutes of the commissioners court. The order is prima facie evidence that the requirements of this chapter have been complied with in relation to presenting the petition, ordering the election by the commissioners court, giving notice, holding the election, counting and returning votes, and declaring the results. If the result is in favor of the proposition, after the expiration of 30 days after the date of the order, the order is prima facie evidence that the proclamation required by law has been made and published.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1348, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.074. Effect of Election; Adoption of Subchapter

(a) If a majority of the votes cast in an election are for the proposition, this subchapter is adopted and, after the 30th day following the date on which the proclamation of results is issued, a person may not permit any animal of the class mentioned in the proclamation to run at large in the county or area in which the election was held.

(b) Sections 143.077—143.082 of this code apply only in a county or area in which this subchapter has been adopted.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1348, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.075. Subsequent Elections to Adopt Subchapter

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, if this subchapter is not adopted at an election, no other election for that purpose may be held in the county or area in which the election was held within one year after the date of the election.

(b) If adoption of this subchapter is defeated at a countywide election, this section does not prohibit another election on the proposition from being held immediately thereafter for an area within the county. If adoption of this subchapter is defeated at an election in an area within a county, no other election covering that area may be held except an election in the same area, which must be held at least one year after the prior election.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1348, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 143.076. Repeal

(a) In accordance with this section, the freeholders of a county or an area in which this subchapter has been adopted may petition the commissioners court to conduct an election for repeal of that adoption.

(b) A petition for a countywide election must be signed by at least 200 freeholders of the county, including 24 freeholders from each justice precinct. A petition for an election in an area within a county must be signed by at least 50 freeholders of the area.

(c) Except as provided by this section, the election is governed by the provisions of this subchapter relating to the original election.

(d) If this subchapter has been adopted for the entire county, it may not be repealed for an area

within the county unless two-thirds of the votes cast at a countywide election favor repeal for that area.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1349, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 143.077. Fences

A fence is sufficient for purposes of this chapter if it is sufficient to keep out the classes of animals not affected by this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1349, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### § 143.078. Trespassing Animals; Impoundment by Individual

If an animal not permitted to run at large enters the enclosed land or, without being herded with other animals, roams about the residence, lot, or cultivated land of a person without the person's consent, that person, whether owner, lessee, or other person in lawful possession of the land, may impound the animal and detain it until all fees and damages under this subchapter have been paid by the owner of the animal. After impounding an animal under this section, the person shall immediately give notice to the owner of the animal and shall return possession of the animal to the owner after receiving payment of the fees and damages.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1349, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.079. Fees and Damages

A person who impounds animals under this subchapter is entitled to a fee of 35 cents a head for cattle or 10 cents a head for domestic turkeys for each day in which the person detains the animals. The fees and damages shall be assessed in the manner provided by Section 143.030 of this code. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1349, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.080. Impoundment of Animals by Sheriff or Constable

(a) The sheriff or a constable of the county or area shall seize and impound in a place provided for that purpose an animal that the sheriff or constable knows to be running at large in violation of this subchapter. If the officer knows who the owner of the animal is, the officer shall immediately notify the owner that the animal has been impounded.

(b) The owner of an animal impounded under this section may redeem the animal on payment of an impoundment fee of \$1. If cattle are impounded, the owner shall pay an additional fee of \$1 a head for each day on which the animals were impounded.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1349, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.081. Sale of Impounded Animal

An animal impounded under this subchapter may be sold in accordance with Section 143.032 of this code, except that if the owner of the animal is unknown, any balance of the proceeds of the sale remaining after the payment of expenses, fees, and damages shall be deposited to the credit of the road and bridge fund of the county, regardless of who impounded the animal.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1349, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.082. Penalty

(a) A person commits an offense if the person knowingly permits a head of cattle or a domestic turkey to run at large in a county or area that has adopted this subchapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$5 nor more than \$200.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1350, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 143.083 to 143.100 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER E. ANIMALS RUNNING AT LARGE ON HIGHWAYS

# § 143.101. Definition

In this subchapter, "highway" means a U.S. highway or a state highway in this state, but does not include a numbered farm-to-market road.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1350, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.102. Running at Large on Highway Prohibited

A person who owns or has responsibility for the control of a horse, mule, donkey, cow, bull, steer, hog, sheep, or goat may not knowingly permit the animal to traverse or roam at large, unattended, on the right-of-way of a highway.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1350, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.103. Immunity From Liability

A person whose vehicle strikes, kills, injures, or damages an unattended animal running at large on a highway is not liable for damages to the animal except as a finding of:

(1) gross negligence in the operation of the vehicle; or

(2) wilful intent to strike, kill, injure, or damage the animal.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1350, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 143.104. Herding of Livestock Along Highway

This subchapter does not prevent the movement of livestock from one location to another by herding, leading, or driving the livestock on, along, or across a highway.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1350, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.105. Impounding of Livestock

(a) A peace officer may authorize in writing any holder of a railroad commission permit for hauling livestock to pick up any livestock found unattended on a highway if the officer, after diligent inquiry, has been unable to locate the owner or person responsible for the livestock.

(b) A person who picks up livestock under Subsection (a) of this section shall deliver the livestock to the sheriff or a constable of the county in which the livestock was found. The sheriff or constable shall dispose of the livestock, or the owner may redeem the livestock, in accordance with Subchapter D of this chapter as if the officer had impounded the livestock under that subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1350, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 143.106. Enforcement

Each state highway patrolman or county or local law enforcement officer shall enforce this subchapter and may enforce it without the use of a written warrant.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1350, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.107. Conflict With Other Law

This subchapter prevails to the extent of any conflict with another provision of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1350, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.108. Penalty

(a) A person commits an offense if the person violates Section 143.102 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than \$200.

(c) A person commits a separate offense for each day that an animal is permitted to roam at large in violation of Section 143.102 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1350, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### [Sections 143.109 to 143.120 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER F. REMOVAL OF ADJOINING FENCES

#### § 143.121. Prohibition

Except as provided by this subchapter or by mutual consent of the parties, a person may not remove a fence that is: 114

(1) a separating or dividing fence in which the person is a joint owner; or

(2) attached to a fence owned or controlled by another person.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1351, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.122. Removal of Fence by Owner

A person who owns an interest in a fence attached to a fence owned in whole or in part by another person is entitled to withdraw his or her fence from the other fence after giving six months' notice of the intended separation. The notice must be in writing and given to the owner of the attached fence or to that person's agent, attorney, or lessee. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1351, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1,

[Acts 1961, 67th Leg., p. 1351, ch. 586, 9 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.123. Requiring Removal of Fence by Another Person

A person who is the owner of a fence that is wholly on that person's land may require the owner of an attached fence to disconnect and withdraw the attached fence by giving six months' notice of the required disconnection. The notice must be in writing and given to the owner of the attached fence or that person's agent, attorney, or lessee.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1351, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## [Sections 143.124 to 143.130 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER G. USE OF GRAZING LAND UNDER COMMON FENCE

### § 143.131. Definition

In this section, "owner or lessee" means the owner or lessee as shown by a deed, lease, or other written instrument of record in the county clerk's office in the county in which the land owned or leased is located.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1351, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### § 143.132. Use of Grazing Land Under Common Fence

(a) If an owner or lessee has a tract of land that is adjacent to a tract of another owner or lessee and the tracts are enclosed by one fence or a fence and a natural barrier, neither owner or lessee may:

(1) place or keep, or cause to be placed or kept, more cattle or other livestock in the enclosed tracts than the land owned or leased by that person will reasonably pasture; or

(2) place or cause to be placed cattle or other livestock on the land owned or leased by that person unless that land has a sufficient perma(b) For purposes of this section, land will reasonably pasture the number of livestock:

(1) that a prudent and experienced livestock raiser is accustomed to grazing on similar land; and

(2) for which it can supply ample grazing under the usual condition of the community in which the land is located.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1351, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.133. Remedies

(a) A person who is injured as a result of a violation of Section 143.132 of this code by an adjacent owner or lessee is entitled to sue for and, if successful, be awarded damages for the injury incurred, an injunction enjoining further or threatened violations of that section, or both.

(b) A person who is injured by a violation of Section 143.132(a)(1) of this code has a lien on the cattle or other livestock of the adjacent owner or lessee until the damages and costs recovered by suit under Subsection (a) of this section are fully paid. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1352, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 143.134. Penalty

(a) A person commits an offense if the person wilfully violates Section 143.132 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by:

(1) a fine of not less than 10 nor more than 500;

(2) confinement in county jail for not more than six months; or

(3) both fine and confinement under this subsection.

(c) A person commits a separate offense for each day that each animal is placed or kept in an enclosure in violation of Section 143.132 of this code. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1352, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### CHAPTER 144. MARKS AND BRANDS

SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.

144.001. Owner's Marks and Brands. 144.002. Brands of Minors.

- 144.002. Brands of Minors.144.003. Age for Marking or Branding.
- SUBCHAPTER B. COUNTY BRANDS
- 144.021. County Brands.
- 144.022. Use of County Brand.
- 144.023. Removal of Stock With County Brand.
- 144.024. Lists of County Brands.

219

# **§ 144.001**

# AGRICULTURE CODE

# SUBCHAPTER C. RECORDING OF MARKS AND BRANDS

- Sec. 144.041. Marks and Brands to be Recorded.
- 144.042. Recording.
- 144.043. Effect of Recording.
- 144.044. Rerecording.

# SUBCHAPTER D. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE ONLY IN CERTAIN COUNTIES

- Application. 144.071.
- 144.072. Recording of Marks, Brands, and Bills of Sale.
- 144.073. Road Brand.
- 144.074. Counterbranding.

#### SUBCHAPTER E. REGISTRATION OF ANIMAL TATTOO MARKS

- 144.101. Definition.
- 144.102. Right to Register.
- 144.103.Department of Public Safety to Administer.
- Application for Registration. Certificate of Registration. 144.104.
- 144.105.
- Protest of Registration. 144.106.
- 144.107. Effect of Registration.
- Filing With County Clerk. 144.108.
- 144.109. Assignment of Registered Tattoo Mark.
- Fees. 144.110.

# SUBCHAPTER F. PENALTIES

- 144.121. Use of Unrecorded Mark or Brand.
- Altering Mark or Brand. 144.122.144.123.
- Marking or Branding Outside Pen. Improperly Recording Brand. 144.124.
- Counterbranding Without Owner's Consent. Driving Cattle Without Road Brand. 144.125.
- 144.126.
- 144.127. Reproduction or Destruction of Tattoo Mark.
- Purchase, Sale, or Transportation of Tattooed Livestock Without Consent. 144.128.

# SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### § 144.001. Owner's Marks and Brands

Each person who has cattle, hogs, sheep, or goats shall have and may use one or more earmarks and one or more brands differing from the earmarks and brands of the person's neighbors.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1353, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 144.002. Brands of Minors

A minor who owns cattle or hogs may have one or more marks or brands, but the parent or guardian of the minor is responsible for the proper use of the mark or brand.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1353, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 144.003. Age for Marking or Branding

(a) Cattle shall be marked with the earmark or branded with the brand of the owner on or before the date they are one year old.

(b) Hogs, sheep, and goats shall be marked with the earmark of the owner on or before the date they are six months old.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1353, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

> [Sections 144.004 to 144.020 reserved for expansion]

## SUBCHAPTER B. COUNTY BRANDS

### § 144.021. County Brands

Each county shall have a brand for horses and cattle. The following are county brands for use in the branding of horses or cattle: COUNTY BRAND

COUNTY	BRAND
Anderson	A.A.
Andrews	A.N.
Angelina	A.L.
Aransas	
Archer	A.H.
Armstrong	A.M.
Atascosa	A.T.
Austin	A.U.
Bailey	B.I.
Bandera	B.A.
Bastrop	B.S.
Baylor	B.R.
Bee	
Bell	
Bexar	B.X.
Blanco	B.N.
Borden	B.D.
Bosque	
Bowie	В.О.
Brazoria	B.D.
Brazos	B.Z.
Briscoe	B.H.
Brown	B.W.
Burleson	B.U.
Burnet	B.T.
Caldwell	C.A.
Calhoun	C.H.
Callahan	C.L.
Cameron	C.M.
Camp	C.P.
Carson	
Cass	C.S.
Castro	
Chambers	
Cherokee	
Childress	
Clay	
Cochran	
Coleman	
Collin	
······································	0.1.

# ANIMAL PRODUCTS

# § 144.021

221	ANIMAL I	RODUCIS	8 144.021
COUNTY Collingsworth	BRAND	COUNTY Haskell	BRAND H.6.
Colorado		Hays	
Comal		Hemphill	
Comanche		Henderson	
Concho Cooke		Hidalgo	
Cooke		Hill	
Cottle		Hood	
Crockett		Hopkins	
Crosby		Houston	
Dallam		Howard	
Dallas		Hunt	
Dawson	D.N.	Hutchinson	
Deaf Smith	D.S.	Jack	
Delta	D <b>.T</b> .	Jackson	J.A.
Denton	D.O.	Jasper	
DeWitt	D.E.	Jefferson	
Dickens		Johnson	
Dimmit		Jones	
Donley		Karnes	
Duval		Kaufman	
Eastland		Kendall	
Edwards		Kent	
Ellis		Kerr	,
El Paso Erath		Kimble	
Falls		Kinney	
Fannin		Kniney	
Fayette		Lamar	
Fisher		Lamb	
Floyd		Lampasas	
Fort Bend		LaSalle	
Franklin	F.K.	Lavaca	L.C.
Freestone	F.R.	Lee	L.E.
Frio		Leon	
Gaines		Liberty	
Galveston		Limestone	
Garza		Lipscomb	
Gillespie		Live Oak	
Goliad Gonzales		Lubbock	
Gonzales		Lubbock	
Grayson		Madison	
Gregg		Marion	
Grimes		Martin	
Guadalupe		Mason	
Hale		Matagorda	
Hall		Maverick	
Hamilton		McCulloch	
Hansford		McLennan	
Hardeman	H.N.	McMullen	
Hardin	H.D.	Medina	M.A.
Harris	H.S.	Menard	M.D.
Harrison		Milam	
Hartley	Н.Т.	Mitchell	М.Н.

221

# §144.021

# AGRICULTURE CODE

COUNTY	BRAND
Montague	BRAND
Montgomery	M.M.
Moore	
Morris	
Motley	
Nacogdoches	N.S.
Navarro	N.A.
Newton	N.
Nolan	N.O.
Nueces	
Ochiltree	
Oldham	
Orange	
Palo Pinto	U.
Panola	
Parker	
Parmer	
Pecos	
Polk	
Potter	P.O.
Presidio	
Rains	R.
Randall	R.A.
Red River	R.R.
Refugio	
Roberts	
Robertson	
Rockwall	
Runnels	
Rusk	
Sabine	
San Augustine	
San Jacinto	
San Patricio	
San Saba	
Scurry	
Shelby	
Sherman	
Smith	
Somervell	
Starr	
Stephens	S.E.
Stonewall	S.L.
Swisher	Ś.I.
Tarrant	T.A.
Taylor	T.E.
Terry	
Throckmorton	
Titus	
Tom Green	TG
Travis	
Trinity	
Tyler	
Upshur	
Obourt	0

· · ·	
COUNTY	BRAND
COUNTY Uvalde	U.
Van Zandt	
Victoria	V.I.
Walker	W.K.
Waller	
Washington	W.N.
Webb	
Wharton	
Wheeler	W.H.
Wiehita	W.A.
Wilbarger	W.R.
Williamson	W.I.
Wilson	W.L.
Wise	W.S.
Wood	W.O.
Wood Yoakum	Y.
Young	Y.O.
Zapata	
Zavala	X.X.
Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1354, ch. 388, § 1, eff	. Sept. 1,
1981.]	

222

# § 144.022. Use of County Brand

In addition to a person's private brand, a person may place the county brand on all horses and cattle owned by that person.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1358, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 144.023. Removal of Stock With County Brand

If horses or cattle branded with a county brand are removed to another county, the owner of the animals shall counterbrand with the original county brand and a bar under it. After that counterbranding, the animals may be branded with the county brand of the county to which the animals were removed.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1358, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 144.024. Lists of County Brands

The secretary of state shall furnish a printed list of the county brands to the county clerk of each county. The county clerk shall securely post the list in the clerk's office.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1358, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 144.025 to 144.040 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER C. RECORDING OF MARKS AND BRANDS

## § 144.041. Marks and Brands to be Recorded

(a) Each person who owns cattle, hogs, sheep, or goats shall record that person's earmarks and

brands with the county clerk of the county in which the animals are located.

(b) The county clerk shall keep a record of the marks and brands of each person who applies to the clerk for that purpose.

(c) A person may record that person's marks and brands in as many counties as necessary.

(d) A person may record any mark or brand that the person desires to use if no other person has recorded the mark or brand, without regard to whether that person has previously recorded a mark or brand.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1358, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 144.042. Recording

In recording a mark or brand, the county clerk shall note the date on which the mark or brand is recorded. In addition, the person recording a brand shall designate the part of the animal on which the brand is to be placed and the clerk shall include that in the records.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1359, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 144.043. Effect of Recording

(a) Any dispute about an earmark or brand shall be decided by reference to the mark and brand records of the county clerk, and the mark or brand of the oldest date prevails.

(b) A recorded mark or brand is the property of the person causing the record to be made and is subject to sale, assignment, transfer, devise, and descent the same as other personal property.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1359, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 144.044. Rerecording

(a) Not later than six months after August 30 of 1981 and of every 10th year thereafter, each person who owns livestock mentioned in this chapter shall have that person's marks and brands recorded with the county clerk, regardless of whether or not the marks or brands have been previously recorded.

(b) The person who, according to the records of the county, first recorded the mark or brand in the county is entitled to have the mark or brand recorded in that person's name. If the records do not show who first recorded the mark or brand in the county, the person who has been using the mark or brand the longest is entitled to have it recorded in that person's name.

(c) After the expiration of six months from each recording under this section, the marks and brands recorded prior to recording under this section have no force and effect and only the records made after each recording under this section may be examined or considered in recording marks and brands in the county.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1359, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 144.045 to 144.070 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER D. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE ONLY IN CERTAIN COUNTIES

#### § 144.071. Application

This subchapter applies only in those counties that are subject to Subchapter C, Chapter 146, of this code.<sup>1</sup>

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1359, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

1 Section 146.051 et seq.

#### § 144.072. Recording of Marks, Brands, and Bills of Sale

(a) Marks and brands of cattle shall be recorded in the county or counties in which the cattle usually range. Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, the county clerk shall refuse to record a mark or brand already on record.

(b) If the applicant has a certificate from the clerk of another county stating that the mark or brand that the applicant desires to record was recorded by the applicant in that other county on a date before it was recorded in the county in which the applicant is applying, the county clerk, shall record the mark or brand in the name of the applicant and note those facts on the record.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1359, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 144.073. Road Brand

(a) A person who drives cattle to market beyond the limits of this state shall; before removing the cattle from the county in which they are gathered, place on each animal to be driven a large and plain road brand. The brand may be composed of any device and shall be branded on the left side of the back behind the shoulder.

(b) Each person required to use a road brand shall record the brand in the county from which the cattle are to be driven in the same manner as provided by this chapter for recording other brands. The road brand must be recorded before the animals are removed from the county.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1360, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 144.074. Counterbranding

(a) If the counterbranding of cattle is considered necessary or expedient, the person counterbranding shall, in addition to the counterbrand, place below the existing brand a facsimile of that brand in similar letters, characters, or numbers.

(b) A person may not change or alter the earmarks of any animal. In counterbranding an animal, the person counterbranding shall leave the earmark unchanged.

(c) A person may not counterbrand cattle without consent of the owner.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1360, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 144.075 to 144.100 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER E. REGISTRATION OF ANIMAL TATTOO MARKS

#### § 144.101. Definition

In this subchapter, "director" means the director of the Department of Public Safety.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1360, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### § 144.102. Right to Register

In accordance with this subchapter, a person who owns hogs, dogs, sheep, or goats in this state is entitled to register for exclusive use any tattoo mark that is not previously recorded.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1360, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 144,103. Department of Public Safety to Administer

The Department of Public Safety shall administer this subchapter under the supervision of the director of that department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1360, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 144.104. Application for Registration

(a) A person shall apply to the director for registration of a tattoo mark. The application must be signed by the applicant or the applicant's agent and show:

(1) the applicant's place of residence;

(2) the applicant's citizenship;

(3) the location of the livestock owned by the applicant;

(4) the kinds of livestock owned by the applicant; and

(5) the place or part of the animal on which the tattoo mark is to be placed.

(b) An application for registration of a tattoo mark must have attached a drawing of the tattoo mark for which registration is sought. The drawing must be signed by the applicant or the applicant's agent and must comply with the requirements of the director. The applicant shall furnish as many copies of the drawing as required by the director.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1360, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 144.105. Certificate of Registration

The director shall examine or cause to be examined each application for registration and shall immediately issue a certificate of registration after determining that there is satisfactory evidence that the registration should be made.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1361, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 144.106. Protest of Registration

(a) A person who would be damaged by the issuance of a certificate of registration may file a written notice of protest of that issuance with the director. The notice must be sworn to and filed not later than the 20th day after the date on which the protested application for registration is filed. In addition, the notice must state the grounds for the protest.

(b) After receiving a notice of protest, the director shall conduct hearings and take other steps necessary to determine whether the application for registration should be granted or denied. Except as provided by Subsection (c) of this section, the decision of the director is final and the director must provide reasons for the decision.

(c) If the director abuses discretion, the contestant may appeal the decision of the director to a district court of the county in which the contestant resides.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1361, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 144.107. Effect of Registration

The registration of a tattoo mark under this subchapter creates an exclusive right to use that mark in this state. In a criminal or civil action in a court of this state, a registered tattoo mark is prima facie evidence of the ownership of the tattooed livestock.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1361, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### § 144.108. Filing With County Clerk

The director shall forward a certified copy of each registration to the county clerk of the county of the applicant's residence. The county clerk shall file the certificate in records maintained for that purpose.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1361, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 144.109. Assignment of Registered Tattoo Mark

(a) A certificate of registration and the exclusive right to use a tattoo mark may be assigned in connection with the goodwill of a ranch, farm, or other business in which the tattoo mark is used if written notice of the assignment, sworn to by the assignor, is filed with the director.

(b) A certificate of registration and the exclusive right to use a tattoo mark may not be assigned except as provided by this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1361, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 144.110. Fees

(a) Each person who registers, assigns, or protests the registration of a tattoo mark shall pay the following appropriate fee to the director at the time the application, notice of assignment, or notice of protest is filed:

- (1) \$5 for an application for registration;
- (2) \$1 for a notice of assignment; or
- (3) \$10 for a notice of protest.

(b) A person whose registered tattoo mark is recorded with the county clerk shall pay the clerk a filing fee of 25 cents.

(c) The director shall remit all fees collected under this subchapter by the director to the comptroller of public accounts, who shall deposit the fees in the treasury to the credit of a special fund known as the livestock tattoo fund. That fund may be used only in the administration of this subchapter, but the legislature may appropriate general revenue funds for that purpose.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1361, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### [Sections 144.111 to 144.120 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER F. PENALTIES

§ 144.121. Use of Unrecorded Mark or Brand

(a) A person commits an offense if the person marks or brands any unmarked or unbranded livestock with a mark or brand that is not recorded under this chapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not to exceed \$500.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1362, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 144.122. Altering Mark or Brand

(a) A person commits an offense if the person alters or changes a mark or brand on livestock owned or controlled by that person without first having changed the recorded mark or brand. (b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than \$500. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1362, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 144.123. Marking or Branding Outside Pen

(a) A person commits an offense if the person marks or brands any animal outside a pen.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$10 nor more than \$50.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1362, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 144.124. Improperly Recording Brand

(a) A person commits an offense if, as county clerk, the person records a brand for which the person recording the brand fails to designate the part of the animal on which the brand is to be placed.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$10 nor more than \$50.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1362, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 144.125. Counterbranding Without Owner's Consent

(a) A person commits an offense if the person violates Section 144.074(c) of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$10 nor more than \$50 for each animal counterbranded. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1362, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 144.126. Driving Cattle Without Road Brand

(a) A person commits an offense if the person drives cattle without a road brand in violation of Section 144.073 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$20 nor more than \$100 for each animal driven.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1362, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 144.127. Reproduction or Destruction of Tattoo Mark

(a) A person commits an offense if the person, without the consent of the owner, reproduces, counterfeits, copies, adds to, takes from, imitates, destroys, or removes a registered tattoo mark on livestock or aids in the commission of one of those acts.

(b) An offense under this section is a felony punishable by imprisonment in the Texas Department of Corrections for not less than 2 years nor more than 12 years.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1362, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 144.128. Purchase, Sale, or Transportation of Tattooed Livestock Without Consent

(a) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) without consent of the owner, buys, sells, or barters, for that person or another person, any livestock on which a registered tattoo mark has been placed;

(2) without consent of the owner, transports over the highways of this state any livestock on which a registered tattoo mark has been placed; or

(3) aids in the commission of an act under Subdivision (1) or (2) of this subsection.

(b) An offense under this section is a felony punishable by imprisonment in the Texas Department of Corrections for not less than 2 years nor more than 12 years.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1363, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### CHAPTER 145. GRADING OF LIVESTOCK

Sec.

145.001. Definitions.

- 145.002. Grading by Department.
- 145.003. Inspectors.
- 145.004. Grade Standards
- 145.005. Procedure. 145.006. Fees.

§ 145.001. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Livestock" means cattle, sheep, goats, and hogs.

(2) "Person" means an individual, firm, partnership, corporation, or association.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1363, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 145.002. Grading by Department

On request of an owner or a cooperative marketing association, the department may grade living livestock in this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1363, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

## § 145.003. Inspectors

The department may employ inspectors for the purpose of grading livestock and may require applicants for that position and persons employed as inspectors to pass examinations and meet other requirements established by the department to demonstrate competence in the grading of livestock. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1363, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.

226

# § 145.004. Grade Standards

The standards and classifications of the United States Department of Agriculture are the grade standards for classifying livestock under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1363, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 145.005. Procedure

The department may adopt rules relating to the method and procedures for the grading of livestock under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1363, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 145,006. Fees

The department may collect fees for livestock grading in amounts necessary to cover the costs incurred in providing the service.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1363, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, Ĩ981.]

#### CHAPTER 146. SALE AND SHIPMENT OF LIVESTOCK

#### SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.

- 146.001. Bill of Sale or Transfer Required. Recording Bill of Sale and List of Animals Be-146.002. fore Driving.
- 146.003 Register of Shipped Cattle.
- 146 004 Sale of Animals at Auction.
- Permits to Transport Animals. 146.005.
- Penalty for Driving Stock to Market Without 146.006. Bill of Sale or Sworn List.
- Penalty for Selling Animal at Auction Without 146.007. Statement of Ownership.
- 146.008. Penalty for Transporting Animals Without Permit or With Fraudulent Permit.

## SUBCHAPTER B. EXPORT-IMPORT PROCESSING FACILITIES

- 146.021. Department Facilities.
- 146.022 Contracts.
- Payment of Fees and Debts. 146.023.
- 146.024.
- Abandoned Animals. Care and Treatment of Animals in Facilities. 146.025.

# SUBCHAPTER C. INSPECTION, SALE, AND SHIPMENT OF HIDES AND ANIMALS IN CERTAIN COUNTIES

146.051. Definition.

146.052. Application of Subchapter.

Inspector of Hides and Animals. 146.053.

- 146.054. Local Option Elections.
- 146.055. Bond.

146.056. Seal. 227

Sec. 146.057. Deputies.

- 146.058. Bill of Sale; Marks and Brands.
- 146.059. List of Persons Authorized to Handle Animals.
- Inspections. 146.060.
- 146.061.Certificate of Inspection.
- 146.062. Inspection of Herds in Transit.
- 146.063. Change of Destination.
- Inspection at Point of Destination. 146.064.
- Inspection Before Movement Out of State. 146.065. Inspection of Animals Exported to Mexico. 146.066.
- 146.067. Inspection of Hides and Animals Imported From Mexico.
- Seizure of Imported Hides or Animals Believed 146.068. Stolen.
- Inspection and Seizure of Hides or Animals 146.069.Without Brand or With Unhealed Brand.
- 146.070, Inspection Fees.
- 146.071. Penalty for Issuing Fraudulent Certificate.
- 146.072
- Penalty for Failure to Inspect. Penalty for Failure to Keep or File Records. 146.073.
- Penalty for Incorrectly Stating Brands in Certif-146.074.
- icate of Inspection or Acknowledgment. 146.075.Penalty for Improper Export or Import of Cattle or Carcasses.
- 146.076. Penalty for Shipping or Selling Hides Without Inspection.
- 146.077. Penalty for Driving Animals Without Consent of Owner.
- 146.078. Penalty for Purchasing Animal or Hide Without Bill of Sale.
- 146.079. Penalty for Agent Selling Without Power of Attorney.
- 146.080. Penalty for Receiving Uninspected Animal for Shipment.

#### SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

## § 146.001. Bill of Sale or Transfer Required

(a) If a person in this state sells or transfers a horse, mule, jack, jennet, ox, or head of cattle, the actual delivery of the animal must be accompanied by a written transfer to the purchaser from the vendor. The written transfer must give the marks and brands of the animal and, if more than one animal is transferred, must give the number transferred.

(b) On the trial of the right of property in an animal sold or transferred under Subsection (a) of this section, the possession of the animal without the written transfer is presumed to be illegal.

(c) A person may dispose of livestock on the range by sale and delivery of the marks and brands, but in order to acquire title the purchaser must have the bill of sale recorded in the county clerk's office. The county clerk shall record the transfer in records maintained for that purpose and shall note the transfer on the records of marks and brands in the name of the purchaser.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1365, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 146.002. Recording Bill of Sale and List of **Animals Before Driving**

(a) A person who purchases animals of a class listed in Section 146.001 of this code for the purpose of driving to a market out of the county where purchased or out of this state shall, before moving the animals out of the county, record with the county clerk:

(1) a bill of sale;

(2) a list of the number, marks, brands, and kind of animals; and

(3) the address of the purchaser.

(b) The bill of sale and list recorded under Subsection (a) of this section must be signed and acknowledged by each vendor.

(c) The clerk shall record the bill of sale, list, and address of the purchaser in records maintained for that purpose and, on payment of recording fees, shall return to the person presenting the information a certificate of record under seal.

(d) A person intending to drive stock owned and raised by that person out of the county where raised or out of the state shall, before so driving the animals, record with the county clerk a list of the animals with a description of the marks and brands. The list must be verified by affidavit of the person recording the information. The county clerk shall record and certify the list and return it to the person presenting the information.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1365, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 146.003. Register of Shipped Cattle

(a) The commander or agent of a vessel or the agent of a railroad on which cattle are exported from this state shall keep a register of all cattle shipped, showing:

(1) the marks, brands, and a general description of the animals;

(2) the name of the person shipping the animals;

(3) the date of shipment; and

(4) the county from which the cattle were driven.

(b) On the first day of each month, the commander or agent shall deposit the register with the county clerk of the county from which the cattle were shipped. The clerk shall copy the register into records maintained for that purpose and return it to the party recording the information.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1366, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.7

#### § 146.004. Sale of Animals at Auction

(a) An auctioneer who sells a horse, mule, or ox at auction shall require the party for whom the sale is made to provide a signed, written statement of the manner in which the animal was acquired and the name and address of the person from whom the animal was acquired.

(b) Not later than the 10th day after the day on which the animal is sold at auction, the auctioneer shall file the statement required by Subsection (a) of this section with the clerk of the county court. The statement must be attested as to genuineness by the auctioneer and must be accompanied by a certificate containing a description of the animal sold and the name and address of the seller and the purchaser.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1366, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.005. Permits to Transport Animals

(a) A person who drives a vehicle, including a truck or an automobile, containing livestock, domestic fowl, slaughtered livestock or domestic fowl, or butchered portions of livestock or domestic fowl on a highway, public street, or thoroughfare or on property owned or leased by a person other than the driver shall obtain a permit authorizing the movement.

(b) A permit must be signed by the owner or caretaker of the shipment or by the owner or person in control of the land from which the driver began movement. In addition, the permit must state the following information:

(1) the point of origin of the shipment, including the name of the ranch or other place;

(2) the point of destination of the shipment, including the name of the ranch, market center, packinghouse, or other place;

(3) the number of living animals, slaughtered animals, or butchered portions; and

(4) the description of the shipment, including the kind, breed, color, and marks and brands of living or slaughtered animals.

(c) On demand of a peace officer or any other person, the driver shall exhibit the permit required by this section or shall provide a signed, written statement containing all of the information required for a permit under this section.

(d) Failure or refusal of a driver to exhibit a permit or provide a statement in accordance with this section is probable cause for a search of the vehicle to determine if it contains stolen property and for detaining the shipment a reasonable length of time to make that determination.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1366, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.006. Penalty for Driving Stock to Market Without Bill of Sale or Sworn List

(a) A person comments an offense if the person drives to market animals of a class listed in Section 146.001 of this code without possessing: (1) a bill of sale or transfer for each animal that shows the marks and brands of the animal and is certified as recorded by the county clerk of the county from which the animals were driven; or

(2) if the person raised the animals, a list of the marks and brands that is certified as recorded by the county clerk of the county from which the animals were driven.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not to exceed \$2,000.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1367, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.007. Penalty for Selling Animal at Auction Without Statement of Ownership

(a) A person commits an offense if, as an auctioneer, the person fails to require a statement from the seller, or fails to timely file a statement with the clerk of the county court, in accordance with Section 146.004 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than 50 nor more than 100.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1367, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.008. Penalty for Transporting Animals Without Permit or With Fraudulent Permit

(a) A person commits an offense if, under Section 146.005 of this code, the person:

(1) transports living animals, slaughtered animals, or butchered portions of animals without possessing a permit;

(2) fails to exhibit a permit or provide a statement on demand;

(3) transports living animals, slaughtered animals, or butchered portions of animals that are not covered by a permit;

(4) possesses a false or forged permit; or

(5) provides a false written statement.

(b) An offense under Subsection (a)(1) or (a)(2) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$200 for each animal in the shipment.

(c)  $^{\circ}$  An offense under Subsection (a)(3) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$200 for each animal that is not covered by the permit.

(d) An offense under Subsection (a)(4) or (a)(5) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by:

(1) a fine of not less than \$200 nor more than \$500;

(2) confinement in county jail for not less than 60 days nor more than 6 months; or (3) both fine and confinement under this subsection.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1367, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# [Sections 146.009 to 146.020 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER B. EXPORT-IMPORT PROCESSING FACILITIES

#### § 146.021. Department Facilities

The department may receive and hold for processing animals transported in international trade and may establish and collect reasonable fees for yardage, maintenance, feed, medical care, and other necessary expenses incurred in the course of processing those animals.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1367, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 146.022. Contracts

The department may execute agreements with corporations or other private concerns to provide feed, medical care, or other necessary goods and services in connection with the processing of animals that are to be exported or imported.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1368, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 146.023. Payment of Fees and Debts

The department shall collect fees or debts owed to the state or to a supplier of goods or services in connection with the processing of exported or imported animals prior to the removal of the animals from the department's facilities.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1368, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 146.024. Abandoned Animals

(a) In order to satisfy unpaid fees and debts to the state and private suppliers, the department may sell at public auction an animal that the owner leaves in the processing facilities for more than 30 days.

(b) The proceeds of a sale under this section shall be used first to satisfy the fees owed to the department and then to satisfy the fees and debts owed to private suppliers. Any balance of the proceeds shall be paid to the owner of the animal, as determined by the manifest or shipping order accompany the animal.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1368, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

WTSC Agriculture-10

# § 146.025. Care and Treatment of Animals in Facilities

(a) The department shall exercise reasonable care in the handling and movement of animals in the processing facilities of the department.

(b) The department is not responsible for death or injury suffered by an animal as a result of the negligence or criminal conduct of a private supplier or a person who is not an authorized employee of the department.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1368, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 146.026 to 146.050 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER C. INSPECTION, SALE, AND SHIPMENT OF HIDES AND ANIMALS IN CERTAIN COUNTIES

#### § 146.051. Definition

In this subchapter, "inspector" means the inspector of hides and animals.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1368, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.052. Application of Subchapter

(a) This subchapter applies only in the following counties: Andrews, Baylor, Blanco, Briscoe, Castro, Coleman, Concho, Crane, Dawson, Duval, Ector, Edwards, Fisher, Gaines, Glasscock, Hardin, Haskell, Jefferson, Jim Wells, Jones, Kent, Kerr, Kimble, King, LaSalle, Lee, Liberty, McCulloch, McMullen, Martin, Menard, Mitchell, Nolan, Ochiltree, Presidio, Real, Roberts, Runnels, San Jacinto, San Saba, Sherman, Stonewall, Sutton, Taylor, Travis, Walker, Waller, Webb, Wood, and Yoakum.

(b) This subchapter does not apply to sheep, goats, or swine or to the hides of those animals.

(c) Salted hides in packinghouses or slaughterhouses are exempt from inspection under this subchapter if taken from animals previously inspected as required by this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1368, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 146.053. Inspector of Hides and Animals

(a) The qualified voters of each county subject to this subchapter shall elect an inspector of hides and animals.

(b) An inspector serves for a term of four years.

(c) Until a vacancy in the office of inspector is filled by appointment, the sheriff of the county shall discharge the duties of the office.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1369, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.054. Local Option Elections

(a) The qualified voters of a county may petition the commissioners court to conduct an election to determine if the county shall elect an inspector of hides and animals. Except as otherwise provided by this subsection, the petition must be signed by 25 voters of each justice precinct of the county. If a precinct contains fewer than 50 qualified voters, the petition must be signed by a majority of the voters of the precinct.

(b) If presented with a petition under this section, the commissioners court, at a regular or special term, shall order an election. The commissioners court shall give 30 days' notice of the election by posting a notice in each of the justice precincts and by publishing notice in a newspaper published in the county. The county clerk shall prepare the notices and the sheriff shall post them. The sheriff shall file a return of the posting with the county clerk, showing the time and place of posting.

(c) The commissioners court shall appoint two election judges and two clerks at the time of ordering the election. The court shall designate one judge as presiding judge. The election judges shall conduct the election in the manner provided for general elections.

(d) All qualified voters are entitled to vote at an election under this section. The ballot shall be printed to provide for voting for or against the proposition: "An inspector of hides and animals."

(e) The presiding judge shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, one copy of the results of the election to the county clerk not later than the fifth day after the day of the election and shall retain one copy. Not later than the fifth day after the delivery of the returns to the clerk, the commissioners court shall count the votes, declare the results, and enter the results in the election record.

(f) The county shall pay the expenses of an election under this section.

(g) A subsequent election may not be held under this section earlier than two years following the date of the last election.

(h) If a majority of the votes at an election are cast for electing an inspector of hides and animals, a person holding that office retains office until the next general election or until a successor is elected and qualifies. If the county has no inspector, the commissioners court shall appoint a person to serve until the next general election.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1369, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.055. Bond

(a) Before exercising the duties of the office, a person elected as inspector shall execute a bond

with two or more good and sufficient sureties that is:

(1) approved by the commissioners court;

(2) payable to the county judge;

(3) in an amount set by the commissioners court at not less than \$1,000 nor more than \$10,-000; and

(4) conditioned that the person will well and truly perform the duties of the office.

(b) A sheriff acting as inspector during a vacancy in the office is not required to give additional bond, but the bond as sheriff extends to the faithful and proper performance of the duties as inspector.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1369, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.056. Seal

(a) The commissioners court shall furnish to the inspector a seal of office with the words, "Inspector of Hides and Animals, \_\_\_\_\_ County, Texas," with the blank filled in with the name of the county.

(b) Each inspector and deputy inspector shall certify official acts with the seal of the inspector.

(c) On retiring from office, the inspector shall deliver the seal and the books, records, and papers of the office to the successor to the office.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1370, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 146.057. Deputies

(a) An inspector may appoint as many deputies as necessary to perform the duties imposed by this subchapter. Each appointment shall be made in writing and impressed with the seal of the inspector.

(b) The inspector shall require a deputy to post bond conditioned on the faithful performance of duties. Each deputy shall take and subscribe to the official oath of office.

(c) The inspector is responsible to any person injured by the official act of a deputy. The inspector has the same remedies against a deputy and the deputy's sureties as any other person has against the inspector and the inspector's sureties.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1370, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 146.058. Bill of Sale; Marks and Brands

(a) A person who buys or drives any animal for sale or shipment out of the county or who buys or drives an animal to slaughter shall procure a written bill of sale from the owner or the owner's agent at the time of purchase or before driving. The bill of sale must be properly signed and acknowledged and must give the number, kind, age, and marks and brands of the animals. (b) A person who buys the hides of cattle shall procure a written bill of sale from the owner or the owner's agent at the time of purchase. The bill of sale must be properly acknowledged and must state the marks and brands of each hide, the weight of each hide, and whether each hide is dry or green.

(c) An inspector may authenticate bills of sale and may give a signed and sealed certificate of acknowledgment of each bill of sale authenticated. An inspector may collect a fee of 50 cents for each acknowledgment issued.

(d) If cattle are gathered near the county line, the bills of sale must be recorded in both counties.

(e) The inspector shall keep current certified copies of the county's recorded marks and brands. If cattle or other stock are sold, that fact shall be noted on the record opposite or near the record of each animal's mark or brand, giving the name of the vendor and vendee and the date of sale.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1370, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# \$146.059. List of Persons Authorized to Handle Animals

A person who has marks and brands recorded with the county clerk may authorize others to gather, drive, or otherwise handle the person's animals by filing with the inspector a list of the marks and brands to which a list of the persons authorized to handle the animals is attached. The lists must be certified by the county clerk.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1370, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.060. Inspections

(a) The inspector or a deputy inspector shall personally examine and inspect each hide or animal that is known or reported to be:

(1) sold in the county;

(2) leaving the county for sale or shipment; or

(3) driven in the county for slaughter.

(b) The inspector or a deputy inspector shall inspect animals being driven for sale or shipment out of the county before the animals are removed from the county.

(c) The inspector or deputy inspector shall examine each hide or animal separately so as to identify:

(1) the number, age, marks, and brands of an animal; or

(2) the number, marks, and brands of a hide, whether the hide was dry or green, and the vendor and purchaser of the hide.

(d) The inspector shall record the information obtained under Subsection (c) of this section in a well-bound book. On the last day of each month the inspector shall file a certified copy of the entries for the previous month with the county clerk, who shall file that copy in the records of the county court. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1371, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.061. Certificate of Inspection

(a) For each inspection of animals, following proof of ownership under Subsection (b) of this section and payment of inspection fees, the inspector shall issue a certificate of inspection stating that the inspector has carefully examined and inspected each animal and that the purchaser has complied with the law. If cattle were inspected, the certificate must also state:

(1) the number of cattle for each mark or brand;

(2) the age and sex of each head;

(3) the name of the person for whom the cattle were inspected and that the cattle appear to be the property of that person as either the owner of the mark or brand or as the person named in the bill of sale;

(4) that no other cattle in the herd or under control of the person for whom they are inspected should be inspected;

(5) that the person for whom the cattle were inspected intends to drive or ship them; and

(6) the name of the place in this state at which the cattle are to be sold or slaughtered or the place on the border through which they are to be shipped.

(b) Except as otherwise provided by this subsection, the inspector may not issue a certificate of inspection unless presented with a written bill of sale or power of attorney from the owner of the animal or an agent authorized to act for the owner by a written, signed, and acknowledged instrument. The inspector shall carefully examine the bills of sale and lists of marks and brands for cattle inspected. Before issuing a certificate of inspection for cattle, the inspector must be satisfied that no cattle are among the herd inspected other than those for which the person claiming the cattle has:

(1) a bill of sale or chain of transfer in writing from the record owner; or

(2) a certificate from a county clerk stating that the mark and brand are recorded with the clerk as the mark and brand of that person.

(c) The certificate of inspection and bill of sale shall be recorded in the office of the county clerk and certified under the clerk's hand and seal. Each inspector shall maintain a record of all certificates issued.

(d) The inspector shall deliver the certificate of inspection to the purchaser of the animal under the bill of sale or to the purchaser's agent.

(e) A person who possesses a certificate of inspection may not be required to pay inspection fees for inspection of the animals described in the certificate in any county other than a county from which the animals are exported.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p., 1371, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.062. Inspection of Herds in Transit

(a) On request of any person, the inspector shall stop and inspect any drove of cattle that is passing through the county. The inspector may not unnecessarily detain the drove.

(b) If any cattle found in a drove inspected under this section are not listed in the certificate of inspection of the county in which the drove was gathered, the fees for inspection under this section shall be paid from the sale of those cattle.

(c) If all cattle found in a drove inspected under this section are listed in the certificate of inspection accompanying the drove, the fees for inspection under this section shall be paid by the person who requested that the drove be inspected.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1372, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.063. Change of Destination

If the owner of inspected cattle desires to sell, ship, or slaughter the animals at a place other than the destination named in the certificate of inspection, the owner may have the animals inspected at the point of destination named in the certificate and have issued a new certificate with a new destination. On arrival at the new destination point, the herd shall be inspected and compared as provided for at the original destination point.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1372, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 146.064. Inspection at Point of Destination

(a) If the inspector of a herd at the point of destination finds cattle other than those covered by the certificate of inspection from the county from which the cattle were driven, the inspector shall seize the cattle. If the person in charge of the cattle refuses to deliver them to the inspector, the inspector may apply for a writ of sequestration from a court of competent jurisdiction, as determined by the value of the cattle, by filing with the court an affidavit stating that the inspector believes the cattle to have been unlawfully acquired. The court shall issue the writ without bond and the sheriff or a constable of the courty shall immediate-ly execute the writ.

(b) The court issuing the writ of sequestration shall issue a citation directed to the constable and addressed "To whom it may concern." The citation must state that the animals have been seized, describe the animals, and command that concerned persons appear on a day named in the citation to show cause why the animals should not be forfeited to and sold for the benefit of the county in which they were seized. The sheriff or constable shall post certified copies of the citation in three public places in the county for a period of 10 days before the date named in the citation. On receiving proof of posting, the court shall proceed to condemn the animals unless satisfactory proof of ownership is made or unless other sufficient cause is shown why the property should not be condemned.

(c) If animals are condemned under this section, the court shall order the inspector to sell the animals at public auction to the highest bidder. The inspector is entitled to retain one-fourth of the proceeds of the sale after deducting expenses. The remaining proceeds shall be paid into the county treasury subject to the claim of the true owner of the cattle. The deposit in the county treasury must be accompanied by a certified statement, under the hand and seal of the inspector, of the number of cattle sold, the mark and brand of each animal, and the sale price. If a claim to those proceeds is not established earlier than one year after the date of deposit in the county treasury, the proceeds pass to the general fund of the county and all claims to the proceeds are barred.

(d) Proceedings under this section may be conducted while the court is in term or on vacation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1372, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.065. Inspection Before Movement Out of State

(a) The inspector at the point of shipment or at the border county, as applicable, shall inspect any herd about to be driven or shipped out of this state that the inspector has reason to believe contains animals not covered by the certificate of inspection or by a bill of sale.

(b) If on inspection under this section the inspector finds in the herd animals that are not covered by the certificate of inspection or by a bill of sale, the fees for inspection shall be paid from the sale of those animals. The inspector is not entitled to more than three cents for each head of cattle so inspected.

(c) If on inspection under this section the inspector finds that all animals in the herd are covered by the certificate of inspection or by a bill of sale, the fees for inspection shall be paid by the person requesting the inspection, unless the inspection was made on the inspector's own motion, in which case the inspector is not entitled to fees.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1373, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 146.066. Inspection of Animals Exported to Mexico

(a) A person may not drive or ship animals to Mexico from a point in Texas other than a point where a customshouse of the United States is located.

(b) A person driving or shipping animals from Texas to Mexico shall have the animals inspected by the inspector of the county in which the point of shipment or place at which they are to be driven across the Rio Grande is located. The inspection must occur before the animals are shipped from this state or pass across the river.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1373, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.067. Inspection of Hides and Animals Imported From Mexico

(a) The inspector of the county into which cattle hides or cattle, horses, or mules are imported from Mexico shall inspect those hides or animals.

(b) If an importer of hides fails or refuses to place the imported hides in a position where they may be inspected, or if the inspector finds that the hides are folded or bound together in a manner that prevents inspection without injury to the hides, the inspector shall take possession of the hides and have them treated in a manner that permits the hides to be unfolded without injury. The inspector is not liable for any damage to the hides resulting from treatment under this subsection. Treatment is at the risk of the importer or the person in possession of the hides after importation.

(c) In addition to the inspection fees allowed by this subchapter, the importer or the person in possession of the hides after importation shall pay all expenses of treatment of the hides under Subsection (b) of this section, including the cost of freight and handling.

(d) If a person responsible for payment fails or refuses to pay the inspection fees under this subchapter or the treatment expenses under this section, the inspector may retain possession of the hides or animals and sell a number of them sufficient to pay the fees and expenses. The inspector shall give three days' public notice of the sale and shall sell the hides or animals to the highest and best bidder.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1373, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.068. Seizure of Imported Hides or Animals Believed Stolen

(a) An inspector shall take possession of any hides or animals imported from Mexico that the inspector has reason to believe, on the basis of the brands or other evidence, are stolen from the lawful owner. The inspector shall notify any person that the in-

spector believes to be interested to institute suit for recovery of the hides or animals. If no person claims the hides or animals within 24 hours, the inspector under oath shall notify a court of competent jurisdiction, as determined by the value of the property seized, that there is reason to believe that the hides or animals are stolen. The court shall issue a citation directing the owner or person claiming the hides or animals to appear at the judge's or justice's office within a specified time, not to exceed 24 hours, to show cause why the property should not be condemned.

(b) If a person proves to be the lawful owner of hides or animals seized under this section, the court shall direct that the property be delivered to that person on payment of the inspection fees and other costs. A person may prove ownership by showing a bill of sale from the prior owner or an agent of the prior owner and a complete chain of transfer of title from the original owner.

(c) If no person proves to be the owner of hides or animals seized under this section, the court shall direct that the property be sold at public auction by the inspector. Notice of the sale shall be published for 10 days in a newspaper published in the county. If no newspaper is published in the county, notice shall be posted for 10 days at the courthouse door and at two or more other places in the county. The property shall be sold to the highest and best bidder.

(d) Proceeds of a sale under this section shall first be used to satisfy expenses of the sale. Of the balance remaining, the inspector is entitled to retain 25 percent and shall remit 75 percent to the county treasurer. The county treasurer shall deposit onehalf of that sum to the credit of the county available school fund and one-half to the credit of the county jury fund.

(e) At any time before proceedings are begun under this section, the importer of the hides or animals may pay the lawful owner or the owner's agent or attorney for those hides or animals. Following that payment and payment of the inspection fees, the inspector shall release the hides or animals to the importer.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1374, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.069. Inspection and Seizure of Hides or Animals Without Brand or With Unhealed Brand

(a) An inspector may not issue a certificate of inspection for unbranded hides or animals or for hides or animals for which the brand cannot be ascertained.

(b) Unless the hide or animal is identified in accordance with Subsection (c) of this section, an inspector may seize and sequestrate a hide or an animal that is about to be slaughtered or driven or shipped out of the county if:

(1) the hide or animal is unbranded;

(2) the mark or brand for the animal cannot be ascertained; or

(3) the animal is a calf or yearling on which a fresh mark or brand is unhealed.

(c) An inspector may not seize a hide or an animal that is identified by a bill of sale signed by the owner or the owner's agent and acknowledged before an officer authorized to authenticate instruments for record in this state. An inspector may not seize a calf or yearling that is accompanied by its mother.

(d) An inspector who seizes a hide or an animal under this section shall report the seizure to a court of competent jurisdiction as determined by the value of the property seized. The court shall issue a citation directed to the sheriff or a constable that is addressed "To whom it may concern." The citation must state that the property has been seized, describe the property, and command that concerned persons appear at a day named in the citation to show cause why the property should not be forfeited to and sold for the benefit of the county in which it was seized.

(e) The sheriff or constable shall post certified copies of the citation in three public places in the county for a period of 10 days before the date named in the citation. On receiving proof of posting, the court issuing the citation shall proceed to condemn the property unless satisfactory proof of ownership is made or unless other sufficient cause is shown why the property should not be condemned.

(f) If the property is condemned, the court shall order the inspector to sell it at public auction to the highest bidder. The inspector is entitled to retain one-fourth of the proceeds of the sale after deducting expenses and shall immediately pay the remaining proceeds into the county treasury for deposit to the credit of the general fund of the county.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1374, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.070. Inspection Fees

(a) Each inspector or deputy inspector is entitled to receive 10 cents for each animal personally inspected as part of a lot containing 50 or fewer animals. If the lot contains more than 50 animals, the inspector or deputy inspector is entitled to 10 cents for each of the first 50 animals and 3 cents for each animal thereafter.

(b) Following a hearing on the necessity of increased fees, the commissioners court of Duval, Fisher, Jim Wells, LaSalle, McMullen, Mitchell, Nolan, or Webb County by order may provide for fees in excess of those prescribed by Subsection (a) of this section. Notice of the time and place of the hearing must be published at least once a week for three consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county. The fees prescribed may not exceed 25 cents for each animal inspected as part of a lot containing 50 or fewer animals or, for lots of more than 50 animals, 25 cents for each of the first 50 animals and 10 cents for each animal thereafter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1375, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.071. Penalty for Issuing Fraudulent Certificate

(a) A person commits an offense if, as an inspector, the person:

(1) issues a certificate of inspection without having first made an inspection in accordance with this subchapter; or

(2) issues a fraudulent certificate of inspection.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$500.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1375, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.072. Penalty for Failure to Inspect

(a) A person commits an offense if, as an inspector, the person knowingly fails or refuses to faithfully examine and inspect all hides and animals known or reported to be sold, leaving the county for sale or shipment, or driven in the county for slaughter.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$200.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1376, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.073. Penalty for Failure to Keep or File Records

(a) A person commits an offense if, as an inspector, the person fails to record information or file that record with the county clerk as required by Section 146.060 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$300.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1376, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.074. Penalty for Incorrectly Stating Brands in Certificate of Inspection or Acknowledgment

(a) A person commits an offense if, as an inspector or deputy inspector, the person fails to correctly state in a certificate of inspection or certificate of acknowledgment each mark and brand of an animal or hide inspected by that person.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$300.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1376, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.075. Penalty for Improper Export or Import of Cattle or Carcasses

(a) A person commits an offense if the person drives cattle or moves the carcasses of cattle across the Rio Grande from Mexico into Texas or from Texas into Mexico:

(1) at a point other than a place of inspection by United States customshouse officers; or

(2) without having the cattle or carcasses inspected in accordance with law.

(b) An offense under this section is a felony punishable by imprisonment in the Texas Department of Corrections for not less than two years nor more than five years.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1376, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.076. Penalty for Shipping or Selling Hides Without Inspection

(a) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) ships from any port in this state cattle hides

imported from Mexico that have not been inspected in accordance with this subchapter; or

(2) sells cattle hides that have not been inspected in accordance with this subchapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$1 nor more than \$5 for each hide shipped or sold.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1376, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.077. Penalty for Driving Animals Without **Consent of Owner**

(a) A person commits an offense if the person drives cattle or horses out of a county without the written authority of the owner of the animals, authenticated as required by law, and without first having the animals inspected in accordance with this subchapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$20 nor more than \$100 for each animal driven.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1376, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.7

# § 146.078. Penalty for Purchasing Animal or Hide Without Bill of Sale

(a) A person commits an offense if the person purchases an animal or the hide of a head of cattle without obtaining a bill of sale from the owner or an agent of the owner.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$20 nor more than \$100 for each animal or hide purchased. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1377, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.079. Penalty for Agent Selling Without **Power of Attorney**

(a) A person commits an offense if, as the agent of another, the person sells cattle without first having obtained an authenticated power of attorney from the other person.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$500.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1377, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 146.080. Penalty for Receiving Uninspected Animal for Shipment

(a) A person commits an offense if, as the agent of a railroad, steamship, sailing vessel, or shipping company, the person receives for shipment a horse or head of cattle that has not been inspected in accordance with this subchapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$1,000 for each animal received.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1377, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# CHAPTER 147. LIVESTOCK COMMISSION MERCHANTS

# SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 147.001. Definitions.

- Commission Merchants. 147.002.
- 147.003. Exceptions.

Remittance of Sale Proceeds. 147.004.

147.005. Deposit of Proceeds in Dispute.

#### SUBCHAPTER B. BOND

- 147.021. Bond Required.
- Terms and Conditions of Bond. 147.022.
- 147.023. Amount of Bond.
- More Than One Person Under Single Bond. 147.024.
- Approval of Bond by County Judge. 147.025.
- 147.026. Recording of Bond and Statement of Sales.
- Commission Merchant's Copy of Bond. 147.027. 147.028. Suit on Bond.
- Insolvency of Surety. 147.029.

# SUBCHAPTER C. RECORDS

147.041. Record of Sales.

147.042. Record of Transportation.

# § 147.001

Sec.

# AGRICULTURE CODE

# SUBCHAPTER D. PENALTIES

- 147.061. Failure to File or Maintain Bond.
- 147.062. Failure to Post Copy of Bond.
- 147.063. Failure to Remit Proceeds of Sale.
- 147.064. Appropriation of Proceeds of Sale.
- 147.065. Failure to Keep or Exhibit Transportation Records.

# SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

# § 147.001. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Commission merchant" means a livestock commission merchant or a livestock auction commission merchant.

(2) "Livestock" includes cattle, hogs, sheep, goats, mules, horses, jacks, and jennets.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1378, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 147.002. Commission Merchants

(a) A person is subject to this chapter as a livestock commission merchant if the person:

 pursues the business of selling livestock on consignment for a commission or other charges;
 solicits consignment of livestock as a livestock commission merchant; or

(3) advertises or holds himself or herself out to be a livestock commission merchant.

(b) A person is subject to this chapter as a live-

stock auction commission merchant if the person: (1) pursues the business of selling livestock at auction on consignment for a commission or other charges:

(2) solicits consignment of livestock as a livestock auction commission merchant; or

(3) advertises or holds himself or herself out to be a livestock auction commission merchant.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1378, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 147.003. Exceptions

(a) A person pursuing the business of selling mules, horses, jacks, or jennets in a county with a population of not less than 710,000 nor more than 720,000 is not subject to this chapter as a livestock auction commission merchant.

(b) Sections 147.004, 147.022(a)(3), 147.022(b), 147.023, 147.024, and 147.041(a) do not apply to a livestock auction commission or company that is subject to and regulated by the United States Department of Agriculture under the Packers and Stock Yards Act (7 U.S.C. Sec. 181 et seq.).

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1378, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 147.004. Remittance of Sale Proceeds

(a) Within 48 hours after the sale of consigned livestock, a commission merchant shall:

(1) remit the net proceeds of the sale to each person entitled to receive those proceeds or to another person to whom the person directs that the proceeds be paid; or

(2) if requested by a person, deposit the proceeds due that person to the credit of that person in a state or national bank in the city or county of the commission merchant's principal place of business.

(b) In calculating the time allowed for remittance of proceeds under this section by a livestock commission merchant, Sundays, holidays, and the day of sale are excluded. In calculating the time allowed for remittance of proceeds under this section by a livestock auction commission merchant, Sundays, holidays, and the day of sale are included.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1379, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 147.005. Deposit of Proceeds in Dispute

(a) If the proceeds of a sale of livestock by a commission merchant become involved in a dispute between contending claimants, or if the commission merchant is notified that a person other than the person who consigned the livestock asserts a right to the proceeds, the commission merchant shall deposit the net proceeds of the sale in a state or national bank in the city or county of the commission merchant's principal place of business.

(b) The commission merchant shall promptly notify all interested parties of the deposit of proceeds in a bank under Subsection (a) of this section.

(c) Following the deposit of the proceeds and the giving of notice under this section, neither the commission merchant nor the bond of the commission merchant is liable for those funds.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1379, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# [Sections 147.006 to 147.020 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER B. BOND

# § 147.021. Bond Required

Before engaging in business as a commission merchant, a person shall file a bond with the county judge of the county of the commission merchant's principal place of business.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1379, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 147.022. Terms and Conditions of Bond

(a) Each bond filed under this chapter must be:

(1) signed by a solvent surety company authorized to do business in this state and having a paid-up capital of at least \$500,000;

(2) payable to the county judge of the county of the commission merchant's principal office or place of business as trustee for all persons who may be entitled to recover under the bond; and

(3) conditioned that the commission merchant will comply with the requirements of this chapter and will well and truly perform all agreements entered into with a consignor or owner of livestock, or with a person holding a lien on livestock, in relation to receiving, handling, and selling the livestock and remitting the net proceeds of a sale.

(b) Each bond must contain a provision requiring that, in order to terminate a bond, the terminating party must give at least 10 days' written notice to the county judge prior to the termination.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1379, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 147.023. Amount of Bond

(a) Except as otherwise provided by this section, the amount of each commission merchant's bond must be equal to the nearest multiple of \$1,000 that is more than twice the average amount of the commission merchant's sales and purchases of livestock on a business day during the preceding year or portion of a year in which the person engaged in business as a commission merchant. The average amount of sales and purchases for one day is determined by dividing the total sales and purchases for the preceding year by 308, regardless of the actual number of business days.

(b) A bond may not be in an amount less than \$2,000.

(c) If the amount equal to twice the average sales and purchases of a commission merchant on a business day exceeds \$50,000, the bond must be in an amount equal to \$50,000 plus 10 percent of the amount of sales and purchases in excess of \$50,000.

(d) If prior to filing bond a person has no previous sales and purchases on which to determine the amount of the bond, the bond must be in an amount adequate to cover the probable volume of business to be done by that person, as determined by the county judge of the county of the commission merchant's principal place of business. After that person has engaged in business as a commission merchant for one year, the amount of the bond shall be determined as otherwise provided by this section.

(e) If in the judgment of the county judge the condition of the business of a livestock commission merchant renders the bond inadequate, the county judge shall notify the livestock commission merchant and the commission merchant shall increase the bond to an amount determined adequate by the county judge.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1380, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 147.024. More Than One Person Under Single Bond

(a) If two or more commission merchants are employees or agents solely for one person, they may be covered by a single bond in an amount determined under Section 147.023 of this code on the basis of combined purchases and sales.

(b) Two or more commission merchants not subject to Subsection (a) of this section may be covered under a single bond in an amount not less than the aggregate amount of individual bonds required under Section 147.023 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1380, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 147.025. Approval of Bond by County Judge

(a) The county judge shall carefully examine each commission merchant's bond and shall approve a bond if satisfied that it conforms to the requirements of this subchapter.

(b) Before approving the bond of a livestock commission merchant, the county judge shall obtain certified data relating to the surety company from the commissioner of insurance.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1380, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 147.026. Recording of Bond and Statement of Sales

(a) The county judge shall file each commission merchant's bond with the county clerk, who shall record the bond at length in records maintained for that purpose labeled "Bonds of Livestock Commission Merchants" or "Bonds of Livestock Auction Commission Merchants," as applicable. The records must be properly indexed.

(b) If the person filing the bond is a livestock commission merchant, the person shall also file a sworn statement with the county judge setting forth the average daily sales of the person for the preceding year. The county clerk shall record the statement in the same manner as the bond.

(c) The county clerk shall retain the original bond and sworn statement of a livestock commission merchant in the archives of the clerk's office.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1381, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 147.027. Commission Merchant's Copy of Bond

As soon as practicable after the recording of a bond, a commission merchant shall request, and the county clerk shall provide, a certified copy of the bond. The commission merchant shall post that copy in a conspicuous place in the main office of the commission merchant's principal place of business. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1381, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1,

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1881, ch. 888, 8 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 147.028. Suit on Bond

(a) Any person damaged by breach of a condition of a bond may bring suit and recover under the bond. The suit shall be brought in the county in which the bond is filed.

(b) A bond is not void on first recovery and may be sued on until the total amount is exhausted. If a bond is reduced by one-half, the commission merchant shall file a new bond, conditioned as provided by this subchapter for the original bond, in an amount necessary to restore the bond to the amount required by Section 147.023 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1381, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 147.029. Insolvency of Surety

If the county judge discovers that the surety on a bond is insolvent or determines that the surety is financially unable to make the bond sufficient, the county judge shall notify the commission merchant and the commission merchant shall execute a new bond in accordance with the requirements for the original bond.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1381, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 147.030 to 147.040 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER C. RECORDS

# § 147.041. Record of Sales

(a) Each livestock auction commission merchant shall keep a record of all livestock sold at auction. The record must give an accurate description of the livestock, including:

- (1) the color;
- (2) the probable age;
- (3) any marks and brands; and

(4) the location of marks and brands.

(b) Records maintained under Subsection (a) of this section are subject to inspection by any citizen of this state.

(c) Each livestock auction commission merchant shall file a quarterly report of all livestock sold with the commissioners court of the county in which the commission merchant transacts business. The report must include:

(1) a description of the livestock;

(2) the name and address of the consignor or the person purporting to own the livestock; and

(3) the name and address of the purchaser.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1381, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 147.042. Record of Transportation

(a) Each livestock auction commission merchant shall keep a record of the motor vehicle and trailer or semitrailer on which livestock is transported to the place of sale. The record must be in a form prescribed by the Texas Animal Health Commission and must show the name of the owner of the livestock, the name of the owner of the vehicle, and the name, make, and license plate number of the vehicle. The commission merchant shall prepare the record and make it available for public inspection within 24 hours after receipt of the livestock.

(b) Each livestock auction commission merchant shall keep a record of the motor vehicle and trailer or semitrailer on which livestock is transported from the place of sale. The record must be in a form prescribed by the Texas Animal Health Commission and must show the name and address of the purchaser of the livestock and the name and address of the owner of the vehicle. The commission merchant shall prepare the record and make it available immediately after the livestock is sold and before the livestock is removed from the place of sale.

(c) The livestock auction commission merchant shall furnish a copy of the record under Subsection (b) of this section to the driver of the vehicle transporting the livestock from the place of sale. The driver shall keep that record in the driver's possession while transporting the livestock and shall exhibit the record on demand of any peace officer.

(d) Each livestock auction commission merchant shall retain records kept under this section for at least one year after the date of sale. The commission merchant shall keep the records open for public inspection at reasonable hours.

(e) This section does not apply to a private sale in which the livestock of only one person is offered for sale.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1382, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 147.043 to 147.060 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER D. PENALTIES

# § 147.061. Failure to File or Maintain Bond

(a) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) advertises or solicits business, or engages in business, as a livestock commission merchant without filing a bond in accordance with this chapter; or (2) as a livestock commission merchant, fails to maintain a bond in full force and effect in accordance with this chapter.

(b) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) advertises or solicits business, or engages in business, as a livestock auction commission merchant without filing a bond in accordance with this chapter; or

(2) as a livestock auction commission merchant, fails to maintain a bond in full force and effect in accordance with this chapter.

(c) An offense under Subsection (a) of this section is a felony punishable by:

(1) a fine of not less than \$500 nor more than \$5,000;

(2) imprisonment in the Texas Department of Corrections for not less than one nor more than two years; or

(3) both fine and imprisonment under this subsection.

(d) An offense under Subsection (b) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by:

(1) a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$1,000;

(2) confinement in county jail for not more than 30 days; or

(3) both fine and confinement under this subsection.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1382, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 147.062. Failure to Post Copy of Bond

(a) A person commits an offense if the person fails to post a copy of the person's bond in accordance with Section 147.027 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than \$100.

(c) A person commits a separate offense each day that the copy is not posted.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1383, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 147.063. Failure to Remit Proceeds of Sale

(a) A person commits an offense if, as a livestock commission merchant, the person intentionally fails and refuses to remit the net proceeds of a sale of livestock in accordance with Section 147.004 of this code.

(b) A person commits an offense if, as a livestock auction commission merchant, the person intentionally fails and refuses to remit the net proceeds of a sale of livestock in accordance with Section 147.004 of this code.

(c) An offense under Subsection (a) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by:

(1) a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$1,000;

(2) confinement in county jail for not less than 1 month nor more than 12 months; or

(3) both fine and confinement under this subsection.

(d) An offense under Subsection (b) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by:

(1) a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$100;

(2) confinement in county jail for not more than 30 days; or

(3) both fine and confinement under this subsection.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1383, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 995, ch. 235, art. 1, § 5, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

# § 147.064. Appropriation of Proceeds of Sale

(a) A person commits an offense if, as a livestock commission merchant, the person appropriates or uses any portion of the net proceeds of the sale of livestock for a purpose other than remitting the proceeds under Section 147.004 of this code.

(b) A person commits an offense if, as a livestock auction commission merchant, the person appropriates or uses any portion of the net proceeds of the sale of livestock for a purpose other than remitting the proceeds under Section 147.004 of this code.

(c) An offense under Subsection (a) of this section is a felony punishable by imprisonment in the Texas Department of Corrections for not less than two years nor more than four years.

(d) An offense under Subsection (b) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by:

(1) a fine of not more than \$1,000; and

(2) confinement in county jail for not more than one year.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1383, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 147.065. Failure to Keep or Exhibit Transportation Records

(a) A person commits an offense if the person violates Section 147.042 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than 200. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1384, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# CHAPTER 148. SLAUGHTERING OF LIVESTOCK

# SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 148.001. Definition.

148.002. Slaughterer to Register.

148.003. Slaughter of Unbranded or Unmarked Livestock; Slaughter Without Bill of Sale.

# §148.001

SUBCHAPTER B. RECORDS AND REPORTS Sec.

148.011. Record of Purchase and Slaughter.

148.012. Reports to County.

# SUBCHAPTER C. PAYMENT FOR LIVESTOCK PURCHASED FOR SLAUGHTER

- 148.021. Meat Processor.
- Time and Method of Payment for Purchases. 148.022.
- 148.023. Agreement on Time and Method of Payment. Delay in Collection of Payment Instruments. 148.024.
- 148.025. Damages.
- 148.026. Lien.
- Commingling of Livestock Under Lien. 148.027.
- 148.028. Priority of Lien.

# SUBCHAPTER D. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE ONLY TO CERTAIN COUNTIES

- 148.041. Application of Subchapter. Slaughterer's Bond.
- 148.042.
- 148.043. Records.
- 148.044. Inspections.
- 148.045.Purchase of Slaughtered Cattle Without Hide or Ears.

# SUBCHAPTER E. PENALTIES

- Failure to Register. 148.061.
- 148.062. Slaughter of Unbranded or Unmarked Livestock; Slaughter Without Bill of Sale. 148.063. Failure to Keep or Provide Records of Purchase
- or Slaughter.
- 148.064. Failure to Report to County.
- Failure to File Bond. 148.065.
- Failure to Keep or Permit Inspection of Records. 148.066.
- 148.067. Failure to Have Hide and Ears Inspected. 148.068. Inspector's or Magistrate's Failure to Keep or
- File Records. 148.069. Purchase of Slaughtered Cattle Without Hide or
- Ears.

### SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

# § 148.001. Definition.

In this chapter, "slaughterer" means a person engaged in the business of slaughtering livestock for profit.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1385, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 148.002. Slaughterer to Register

(a) Before engaging in business as a slaughterer, a person must register with the county clerk, giving the person's name and intent to engage in business as a slaughterer.

(b) This section does not apply to a person who slaughters at least 300 head of cattle a day.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1385, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.T

# § 148.003. Slaughter of Unbranded or Unmarked Livestock; Slaughter Without Bill of Sale.

(a) A slaughterer may not purchase or slaughter for market livestock that is unmarked or unbranded.

(b) A slaughterer may not purchase and slaughter any animal without receiving a bill of sale or written transfer from the person selling the livestock.

(c) This section does not apply to the slaughter of an animal raised by the slaughterer.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1385, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

> [Sections 148.004 to 148.010 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER B. RECORDS AND REPORTS

# § 148.011. Record of Purchase and Slaughter

(a) In accordance with this section, a slaughterer shall keep a record of all cattle, horses, hogs, sheep, or goats purchased or slaughtered. Both the slaughterer and the person managing the slaughtering operations are responsible for maintaining records under this section. A person who owns or operates a locker plant and leases, rents, or furnishes space to others in that plant for profit shall keep records in accordance with this section as if that person were a slaughterer.

(b) Each slaughterer shall record in a bound volume;

(1) a description of the livestock by kind, color, sex, probable age, any marks and brands, and the location of any marks and brands;

(2) the name and address of the person from whom the livestock was purchased or acquired or for whom the livestock was slaughtered;

(3) if the livestock is delivered to the slaughterer by someone other than the slaughterer or the slaughterer's agent, the name and address of the individual delivering the livestock and the make, model, and license plate number of the vehicle in which the livestock was delivered; and

(4) the date of delivery of the livestock to the slaughterer.

(c) The record must be prepared and made available for public inspection within 24 hours after the slaughterer receives the livestock. The slaughterer shall preserve the record for at least one year and shall keep the record open for public inspection at all reasonable hours.

(d) The Texas Animal Health Commission shall disseminate the provisions of this section and Section 148.063 of this code to interested persons. The commission shall carry out occasional spot checks of places maintained by slaughterers in order to determine if the provisions of this section are complied with.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1385, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 148.012. Reports to County

(a) At each regular meeting of the county commissioners court, each slaughterer shall make a sworn report relating to the animals slaughtered since the last regular meeting of the court. The report must provide:

(1) the number of animals slaughtered;

(2) the color, age, sex, and marks and brands of each animal slaughtered;

(3) a bill of sale or written conveyance for each animal purchased for slaughter; and

(4) a notation of any slaughtered animals that were raised by the slaughterer.

(b) The slaughterer shall file the report required by Subsection (a) of this section with the county clerk, who may destroy the report after keeping it on file for at least five years.

(c) In addition to the report made under Subsection (a) of this section, a slaughterer of cattle shall file with the county clerk a record showing:

(1) the marks, brands, and general description of the cattle;

(2) the names of the persons from whom the cattle were purchased;

(3) the date of purchase; and

(4) the county from which the cattle were driven.

(d) The slaughterer shall file the record required by Subsection (c) of this section on the first day of each month with the county clerk of the county where the cattle were slaughtered. The clerk shall copy the report into records maintained for that purpose and return the original to the person recording the information.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1386, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# [Sections 148.013 to 148.020 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER C. PAYMENT FOR LIVESTOCK PURCHASED FOR SLAUGHTER

# § 148.021. Meat Processor

A person is a meat processor subject to this subchapter if the person is engaged in the business of slaughtering cattle, sheep, goats, or hogs and processing or packaging them for sale as meat.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1387, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 148.022. Time and Method of Payment for Purchases

(a) Except as otherwise provided by this section or by agreement, a meat processor, or any other person, who purchases cattle, sheep, goats, or hogs for slaughter shall make payment for the livestock by:

(1) cash or check for the purchase price actually delivered to the seller or the seller's representative at the location where the purchaser takes physical possession of the livestock and on the day of the transaction; or

(2) wire transfer of funds on the business day on which possession of the livestock is transferred.

(b) If transfer of possession of the livestock is accomplished after normal banking hours, the purchaser shall make payment no later than the close of the first business day following the transfer of possession.

(c) If the livestock is purchased on the basis of grade and yield, the purchaser shall make payment by wire transfer of funds no later than the close of the first business day following determination of the grade and yield.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1387, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 148.023. Agreement on Time and Method of Payment

(a) The purchaser and seller of cattle, sheep, goats, or hogs, or other expressly authorized agents, may agree in writing on a method of payment other than that provided by Section 148.022 of this code.

(b) An agreement under this section must state that it may be canceled at any time by either party, after which payment must be made in accordance with Section 148.022 of this code.

(c) An agreement may not alter any other requirement of this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1387, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 148.024. Delay in Collection of Payment Instruments

An instrument issued in payment for livestock under this subchapter shall be drawn on banks that are so located as not to artificially delay collection of funds through mail or otherwise cause an undue lapse of time in the clearance process.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1387, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 148.025. Damages

A purchaser who fails to pay for livestock as provided by this subchapter or who artificially delays the collection of funds for the payment is liable to the seller of the livestock for the purchase price and:

(1) damages in an amount equal to 12 percent of the purchase price;

(2) interest on the purchase price at the highest legal rate from the transfer of possession until payment is made in accordance with this subchapter; and

(3) a reasonable attorney's fee for the prosecution of collection of the payment.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1387, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 148.026. Lien

(a) To secure all or part of the sales price, a person who sells cattle, sheep, goats, or hogs for slaughter has a lien on each animal sold and on the carcass of the animal, products from the animal, and proceeds from the sale of the animal, its carcass, or its products.

(b) A lien under this section is attached and perfected on delivery of the livestock to the purchaser without further action. The lien continues as to the animal, its carcass, its products, and the proceeds of any sale without regard to possession by the party entitled to the lien.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1388, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 148.027. Commingling of Livestock Under Lien

(a) If an animal, its carcass, or its products is under a lien and is commingled with other livestock, carcasses, or products so that the identity is lost, the lien extends to all of the commingled animals, carcasses, or products as if the lien had been perfected originally in all of them.

(b) Each lien extended under this section is on a parity with any other lien extended under this section.

(c) A lien extended under this section is not enforceable against a person without actual knowledge of the lien who purchases one or more of the carcasses or products in the ordinary course of trade or business from the party who commingled the carcasses or products, nor against a subsequent transferee from that purchaser, but is enforceable against the proceeds of that sale.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1388, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 148.028. Priority of Lien

A lien under this subchapter has priority over any other lien or perfected security interest in the animal, its carcass, its products, or proceeds from the sale of the animal, its carcass, or its products. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1388, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

> [Sections 148.029 to 148.040 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER D. PROVISIONS APPLICABLE ONLY TO CERTAIN COUNTIES

# § 148.041. Application of Subchapter

This subchapter does not apply to the following counties: Anderson, Austin, Bandera, Bastrop, Bell, Bexar, Blanco, Bowie, Brazos, Burleson, Caldwell, Calhoun, Camp, Cass, Chambers, Cherokee, Clay, Collin, Colorado, Comal, Comanche, Dallas, Delta, Denton, DeWitt, Ellis, Falls, Fannin, Fayette, Franklin, Freestone, Galveston, Gillespie, Goliad, Gonzales, Grayson, Gregg, Grimes, Guadalupe, Hardin, Harris, Harrison, Hays, Henderson, Hill, Hopkins, Houston, Hunt, Johnson, Karnes, Kaufman, Kendall, Kerr, Kimble, Lamar, Lavaca, Lee, Leon, Liberty, Limestone, Llano, Madison, Marion, Mason, McLennan, Milam, Montgomery, Morris, Nacogdoches, Navarro, Palo, Pinto, Panola, Polk, Rains, Robertson, Rusk, Sabine, San Augustine, San Jacinto, Shelby, Smith, Sutton, Tarrant, Titus, Travis, Trinity, Upshur, Van Zandt, Walker, Waller, Washington, Williamson, and Wood.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1388, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 148.042. Slaughterer's Bond

(a) Before engaging in business as a slaughterer of cattle, a person must file a bond with the clerk of the county court of the county in which the person is to conduct business. The bond is subject to approval by the county judge and must be:

(1) in an amount not less than 200 nor more than 1,000;

(2) payable to the State of Texas; and

(3) conditioned that the slaughterer will comply with the requirements of this subchapter.

(b) A district or county attorney of the county in which the bond is filed may sue on the bond of a slaughterer who violates a provision of this subchapter. Any sum recovered by suit on the bond shall be deposited in the county treasury to the credit of the available school fund.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1388, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 148.043. Records

(a) A slaughterer of cattle shall keep a true and faithful record, in a book kept for that purpose, of all cattle purchased or slaughtered, including:

(1) a description of each animal, including marks, brands, age, color, and weight;

(2) the name of the person from whom the cattle were purchased; and

(3) the date of each purchase.

(b) A slaughterer shall keep records under this section open for public inspection at reasonable hours.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1389, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 148.044. Inspections

(a) Not later than 20th day after the day of slaughter, a slaughterer shall have the hide and ears of any cattle slaughtered inspected by the inspector of hides and animals or by a magistrate of the county.

(b) The inspector or magistrate shall keep a record of inspections made under this section, including:

(1) the marks, brands, color, and general description of each hide:

(2) the person for whom each hide was inspected; and

(3) the date of each inspection.

(c) The inspector or magistrate shall file a copy of the records of inspection with the county clerk of the county in which the hides were inspected not later than the 30th day following the date of the inspection.

(d) An inspector or magistrate is entitled to collect a fee of 10 cents for each hide inspected under this section from the person for whom the hide was inspected.

(e) This section applies only in counties subject to Subchapter C, Chapter 146, of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1389, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 148.045. Purchase of Slaughtered Cattle Without Hide or Ears

A slaughterer may not purchase cattle that have been slaughtered by another person if:

(1) the slaughtered animal is not accompanied by the hide and ears; or

(2) the ear mark or brand on the hide accompanying a slaughtered animal has been changed, mutilated, or destroyed.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1389, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 148.046 to 148.060 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER E. PENALTIES

# § 148.061. Failure to Register

(a) A person required by Section 148.002 of this code to register as a slaughterer commits an offense if the person fails to register.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$5 nor more than \$25.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1390, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 148.062. Slaughter of Unbranded or Unmarked Livestock; Slaughter Without Bill of Sale

(a) A person commits an offense if the person slaughters unbranded or unmarked livestock, or purchases or slaughters an animal without receiving a bill of sale or written transfer, in violation of Section 148.003 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$300.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1390, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 148.063. Failure to Keep or Provide Records of Purchase or Slaughter

(a) A person required to keep records of purchase or slaughter by Section 148.011 of this code commits an offense if the person violates that section.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than \$200. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1390, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 148.064. Failure to Report to County

(a) A person required by Section 148.012(a) of this code to file reports on slaughtered animals with the county commits an offense if the person fails to file a report as required by that section.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$300.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1390, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 148.065. Failure to File Bond

(a) A person required by Section 148.042 of this code to file a bond commits an offense if the person engages in business as a slaughterer without filing bond in accordance with that section.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$5 nor more than \$200.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1390, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 148.066. Failure to Keep or Permit Inspection of Records

(a) A person required by Section 148.043 of this code to keep records commits an offense if the person:

(1) fails to keep records as required by that section: or

(2) refuses to permit inspection of those records at reasonable hours.

(b) An offense under Subsection (a)(1) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$20 nor more than \$200.

(c) An offense under Subsection (a)(2) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than \$25.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1390, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 148.067. Failure to Have Hide and Ears Inspected

(a) A person required by Section 148.044 of this code to have the hide and ears of a slaughtered animal inspected commits an offense if the person fails to have the hide and ears inspected as required by that section.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$20 nor more than \$200.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1390, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

# § 148.068. Inspector's or Magistrate's Failure to **Keep or File Records**

(a) A person commits an offense if, as an inspector or magistrate, the person:

(1) fails to keep a record required by Section 148.044(b) of this code: or

(2) fails to file a copy of a record with the county clerk in accordance with Section 148.044(c) of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$1 nor more than \$25.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1391, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

# § 148.069. Purchase of Slaughtered Cattle Without Hide or Ears

(a) A person commits an offense if the person purchases slaughtered cattle in violation of Section 148.045 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$200.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1391, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

# SUBTITLE C. CONTROL OF ANIMAL DISEASES AND PESTS

# CHAPTER 161. GENERAL DISEASE AND PEST CONTROL

# SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 161.001. Definitions.

- Caretaker of Animal. 161.002.
- 161.003. Duty of County Commissioners Court.
- 161.004. Disposal of Diseased Livestock Carcass.
- 161.005.Commission Written Instruments.
- 161.006. Documents to Accompany Shipment.
- Exposure or Infection Considered Continuing. 161.007.

# SUBCHAPTER B. TEXAS ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION

- 161.021. Composition.
- 161.022. Term.
- 161.023. Bond.
- 161.024.Chairman.
- Vacancies. 161.025.
- Per Diem; Expenses. 161.026.
- 161.027.Sunset Provision.

# SUBCHAPTER C. GENERAL POWERS AND DUTIES OF COMMISSION

- 161.041. Disease Control.
- 161.042. Sale and Distribution of Veterinary Biologics.
- 161.043.
- Regulation of Exhibitions. Regulation of Livestock Movement From Stock-161.044. yards or Railway Shipping Pens. Employees; Chief Veterinarian.
- 161.045.
- 161.046. Rules.
- 161.047.
- Entry Power. Inspection of Shipment of Livestock or Live-161.048.stock Products.

#### SUBCHAPTER D. QUARANTINES

- 161.061. Establishment.
- 161.062. Publication of Notice.
- Contents of Notice. 161.063.
- Effect of Quarantine. 161.064.
- 161.065. Movement From Quarantined Area; Movement of Quarantined Animals.
- 161.066. Compensation of Owner for Destruction of Ani-mal Quarantined for Glanders.

# SUBCHAPTER E. REGULATION OF IMPORTATION OF ANIMALS

#### Health Certificate Required for Importation. 161.081.

- 161.082. Exceptions.
- Contents of Certificate. 161.083.
- Health Certificate for Cattle. 161.084.
- Health Certificate for Hogs. 161.085.
- 161.086. Testing of Cattle After Entry.
- 161.087. Importing Cattle From Quarantined Herds.
- 161.088. Importing Animals From Area Quarantined for Screwworm Infestation.

# SUBCHAPTER F. VETERINARIAN REPORTS OF DISEASED ANIMALS

- 161.101. Duty to Report.
- 161.102. Submission of Specimen of Anthrax Victim.
- 161.103. Notice of Required Method of Disposal.

# ANIMAL PRODUCTS

# SUBCHAPTER G. REGULATION OF LIVESTOCK MARKETS

- 161.111. Definition. 161.112. Rules.
- Testing or Treatment of Livestock. 161.113.
- 161.114. Inspection of Livestock.
- 161.115. Entry Power.
- 161.116. Sale or Delivery of Diseased Cattle.

# SUBCHAPTER H. REMEDIES AND PENALTIES 161.131. Injunction.

- Civil Suit Against Nonresident Violator. 161.132.
- 161.133. Violation by Corporation.
- 161.134.
- 161.135.
- Proof of Treatment or Vaccination. Improper Disposal of Diseased Carcass. Entry of Animals in Exhibition Without Certifi-161.136. cate.
- Movement of Animals From Stockyard or Rail-161.137. way Shipping Pen Without Certificate.
- Refusal to Permit Search. 161.138.
- 161.139. Refusal to Permit Inspection of Shipment.
- 161.140. Refusal to Permit Examination of Livestock or Carcass.
- 161.141. Movement in Violation of Quarantine.
- 161.142. Sale or Movement of Animal With Glanders. 161.143. Importation of Animals Without Health Certificate.
- 161.144. Importation of Animals Without Screwworm Certificate.
- 161.145.Veterinarian Failure to Report Diseased Animals
- 161.146. Compliance With Livestock Market Regulation.

SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

# § 161.001. Definitions

(a) In this chapter:

(1) "Commission" means the Texas Animal Health Commission.

(2) "Livestock" includes cattle, horses, mules, asses, sheep, goats, and hogs.

(b) References in Subchapter A, C, D, E, or H of this chapter to "livestock," "domestic animals," "domestic fowl," or other specifically named animals shall be construed to include all or part of the carcasses of those animals.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1393, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 161.002. Caretaker of Animal

(a) A person is subject to this chapter as the caretaker of an animal and is presumed to control the animal if the person:

(1) is the owner or lessee of the pen, pasture, or other place in which the animal is located and has control of that place; or

(2) exercises care or control over the animal. (b) This section does not limit the care and control of an animal to any person.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1393, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

# § 161.003. Duty of County Commissioners Court

(a) The commissioners court of each county shall cooperate with and assist the commission in protecting livestock, domestic animals, and domestic fowl from communicable diseases, regardless of whether a particular disease exists in the county.

(b) Each commissioners court may employ a veterinarian at the expense of the county. Any veterinarian employed is subject to approval by the commission.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1393, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 161.004. Disposal of Diseased Livestock Carcass

A person who is the owner or caretaker of livestock that die from a disease listed in Section 161.-041 of this code, or who owns or controls the land on which the livestock die or on which the carcasses are found, shall, within 24 hours after the carcasses are found:

(1) bury the carcass of each animal by digging a grave five feet deep, placing the carcass in the grave, covering the carcass with lime, and filling the grave with dirt; or

(2) set fire to the carcass of each animal and burn it until it is thoroughly consumed.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1394, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.005. Commission Written Instruments

(a) The commission may authorize the executive director or another employee to sign written instruments on behalf of the commission. A written instrument, including a quarantine or written notice, signed under that authority has the same force and effect as if signed by the entire commission.

(b) Any written instrument issued by the commission is admissible as evidence in court if certified by the chairman or the executive director.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1394, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 24, ch. 3, § 17, eff. June 27, 1983.]

# § 161.006. Documents to Accompany Shipment

(a) If this chapter requires that a certificate or permit accompany animals or commodities moved in this state, the document must be:

(1) in the possession of the conductor of a train and attached to the waybill of the shipment, if the movement is by rail; or

(2) in the possession of the person in charge of the animals or commodities, if the movement is made by any other means.

245

(b) This section does not apply to a certificate provided for by Section 161.088 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1394, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.007. Exposure or Infection Considered Continuing

If a veterinarian employed by the commission determines that a communicable disease exists among livestock, domestic animals, or domestic fowl or on certain premises or that livestock, domestic animals, or domestic fowl have been exposed to the agency of transmission of a communicable disease, the exposure or infection is considered to continue until the commission determines that the exposure or infection has been eradicated through methods prescribed by rule of the commission.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1394, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 161.008 to 161.020 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER B. TEXAS ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION

# § 161.021. Composition

(a) The commission is composed of twelve commissioners appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate, with the appropriate number from each of the following categories:

(1) a practitioner of veterinary medicine;

(2) a dairyman;

(3) a practical cattle raiser;

(4) a practical hog raiser;

(5) a sheep or goat raiser;

(6) a poultry raiser;

(7) an individual involved in the equine industry;

(8) an individual involved in the feedlot industry;

(9) an individual involved in the livestock marketing industry; and

(10) three members of the general public.

(b) In making appointments to the commission, the governor, to the extent practicable, shall give proportionate representation to the northern, eastern, southern, and western portions of the state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1394, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 14, ch. 3, § 1, eff. June 27, 1983.]

Section 26 of the 1983 amendatory act provides:

"The governor shall appoint the three additional commissioners required by this Act as soon as possible after the effective date of this Act. In making the appointments, the governor shall designate one appointee to serve for a term expiring in 1985, one for a term expiring in 1987, and one for a term expiring in 1989."

te | § 161.022. Term

Commissioners serve for staggered terms of six years, with the terms of three members expiring every other year.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1395, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.023. Bond

Each commissioner shall give bond payable to the State of Texas in the amount of \$10,000. A bond is subject to approval by the comptroller of public accounts.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1395, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.024. Chairman

The governor shall designate one commissioner as chairman of the commission.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1395, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.025. Vacancies

The governor shall fill vacancies by appointment for the unexpired term.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1395, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.026. Per Diem; Expenses

Each commissioner is entitled to receive \$20 per diem plus reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of official duties.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1395, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.027. Sunset Provision

The commission is subject to the Texas Sunset Act (Article 5429k, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). Unless continued in existence as provided by that Act the commission is abolished effective September 1, 1987.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1395, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981,]

# [Sections 161.028 to 161.040 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER C. GENERAL POWERS AND DUTIES OF COMMISSION

# § 161.041. Disease Control

(a) The commission shall protect all livestock, domestic animals, and domestic fowl from the following:

- (1) tuberculosis;
- (2) anthrax;
- (3) glanders;
- (4) infectious abortion;

(5) hemorrhagic septicemia;

(6) hog cholera;

(7) Malta fever;

(8) foot-and-mouth disease;

(9) rabies among animals other than canines;

(10) bacillary white diarrhea among fowl; and

(11) other diseases recognized as communicable by the veterinary profession.

(b) If the commission considers it necessary or advisable, the commission may act to eradicate or control any disease that affects livestock, domestic animals, domestic fowl, or canines regardless of whether the disease is communicable.

(c) The commission may not act under this chapter to eradicate ticks, nor may it act under this chapter to control or eradicate scabies except as provided by Chapter 164 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1395, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.042. Sale and Distribution of Veterinary Biologics

The commission may control the sale and distribution of all veterinary biologics except modified live virus rabies vaccine. Modified live virus rabies vaccine shall be sold, distributed, dispensed, and administered in compliance with the Texas Rabies Control Act of 1981 (Article 4477—6a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes) and the rules adopted thereunder by the Texas Board of Health.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1396, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2605, ch. 693, § 25, eff. Jan. 1, 1982.]

Subsection 25(b) of the 1981 amendatory act provides:

"This section takes effect on the effective date of Senate Bill 811, Acts of the 67th Legislature, Regular Session, 1981 [ch. 204, effective January 1, 1982], and Section 2 of that Act is repealed on that date."

# § 161.043. Regulation of Exhibitions

The commission may regulate the entry of livestock, domestic animals, and domestic fowl into exhibitions, shows, and fairs and may require treatment or certification of those animals as reasonably necessary to protect against communicable diseases. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1396, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1,

[Acts 1361, 6161 Leg., p. 1330, ch. 388, 9 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.044. Regulation of Livestock Movement From Stockyards or Railway Shipping Pens

The commission may regulate the movement of livestock out of stockyards or railway shipping pens and require treatment or certification of those animals as reasonably necessary to protect against communicable diseases.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1396, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 161.045. Employees; Chief Veterinarian

The commission may employ personnel as necessary in the administration of this chapter or other duties of the commission, including a chief veterinarian, a first assistant veterinarian, other veterinarians, and clerical personnel.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1396, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.046. Rules

The commission may adopt rules, to be proclaimed by the governor, as necessary for the administration and enforcement of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1396, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.047. Entry Power

(a) A commissioner or a veterinarian or inspector employed by the commission may enter public or private property for the exercise of an authority or performance of a duty under this chapter.

(b) If the commissioner, veterinarian, or inspector under Subsection (a) of this section desires to be accompanied by a peace officer, he or she shall apply for a search warrant to a magistrate of the county in which the property is located. The magistrate shall issue the search warrant on a showing of probable cause by oath or affirmation. The search warrant shall describe the place to be entered in a reasonable manner that will enable the owner or caretaker of the property to identify the property described, but the warrant is not required to describe the property by field notes or by metes and bounds.

(c) A search warrant issued under this section authorizes the person to whom it is issued to be accompanied by a peace officer and by as many assistants as the person considers necessary.

(d) A search warrant issued under this section permits entry and reentry for the purposes of this section for 30 days after the day on which it is issued. After that period, additional search warrants may be issued as often as necessary.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1396, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 161.048. Inspection of Shipment of Livestock or Livestock Products

(a) An agent of the commission is entitled to stop and inspect a shipment of livestock or livestock products being transported in this state in order to:

(1) determine if the shipment is in compliance with the laws and rules administered by the commission affecting the shipment;

(2) determine if the shipment originated from a quarantined area or herd; or

(3) determine if the shipment presents a danger to the public health or livestock industry through insect infestation or through a communicable or noncommunicable disease.

(b) The commission may detain a shipment of livestock or livestock products that is being transported in violation of law or a rule of the commission. The commission may require that the shipment be unloaded at the nearest available loading facility.

(c) The commission may not inspect a railroad train at any point other than a terminal.

(d) The commission may post signs on public highways and use signaling devices, including red lights, in conjunction with signs, if necessary to effectively signal and stop vehicles for inspection.

(e) In this section, "livestock product" includes hides; bones; hoofs; horns; viscera; parts of animal bodies; litter, straw, or hay used for bedding; and any other substance capable of carrying insects or a disease that may endanger the livestock industry.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1397, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# [Sections 161.049 to 161.060 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER D. QUARANTINES

# § 161.061. Establishment

(a) If the commission determines or is informed that a disease listed in Section 161.041 of this code exists in another state, territory, or country, the commission shall establish a quarantine against all or the portion of the state, territory, or country in which the disease exists.

(b) If the commission determines that a disease listed in Section 161.041 of this code or an agency of transmission of one of those diseases exists in a place in this state or among livestock, domestic animals, or domestic fowl, or that a place in this state or livestock, domestic animals, or domestic fowl are exposed to one of those diseases or an agency of transmission of one of those diseases, the commission shall establish a quarantine on the affected livestock, domestic animals, or domestic fowl, or on the affected place. The quarantine of an affected place may extend to any affected area, including a county, district, pasture, lot, ranch, farm, field, range, thoroughfare, building, stable, or stockyard pen.

(c) The commission may establish a quarantine to prohibit or regulate the movement of any article or animal that the commission designates to be a carrier of a disease listed in Section 161.041 of this code or a potential carrier of one of those diseases, if movement is not otherwise regulated or prohibited. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1397, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.062. Publication of Notice

(a) The commission shall give notice of a quarantine against another state, territory, or country by publishing notice in a newspaper published in Texas. The quarantine takes effect on the date of publication. The commission shall pay the expense of publication out of any appropriation made for office and stationery expenses of the commission.

(b) The commission shall give notice of a quarantine established within this state by publishing notice in a newspaper published in the county in which the quarantine is established, by posting notice at the courthouse door of that county, or by delivering a written notice to the owner or caretaker of the animals or places to be quarantined. The commission may pay the expense of publication or posting out of any appropriation made for the office and stationery expenses of the commission or out of any appropriation made for the control or eradication of communicable diseases of livestock. The commissioners court of a county in which a quarantine is established may pay the expenses of publication or posting out of any available funds of the county. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1398, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 161.063. Contents of Notice

(a) A quarantine notice must state the requirements and restrictions under which animals may be permitted to enter this state or to be moved from a quarantined area within this state. If the seriousness of the disease is sufficient to warrant prohibiting the movement of animals, the notice must state that the movement is prohibited. The quarantine notice must state the class of persons authorized by the commission to issue certificates or permits permitting movement.

(b) A quarantine notice must state the cause for which the quarantine is established, whether for infection or for exposure.

(c) A quarantine notice must describe the area or premises quarantined in a reasonable manner that enables a person to identify the area or premises, but is not required to describe the area or premises by metes and bounds.

(d) If the quarantine regulates or prohibits the movement of a carrier or potential carrier of a disease, the commission may prescribe any exceptions, terms, conditions, or provisions that the commission considers necessary or desirable to promote the objectives of this chapter or to minimize the economic impact of the quarantine without endangering those objectives or the health and safety of the public. Any exceptions, terms, conditions, or provisions prescribed under this subsection must be stated in the quarantine notice.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1398, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

A quarantine that is established for any location has the effect of quarantining all livestock, domestic animals, or domestic fowl of the kind mentioned in the quarantine notice that are on or enter that location during the existence of the quarantine, regardless of who owns or controls the livestock, domestic animals, or domestic fowl.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1398, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### § 161.065. Movement From Quarantined Area; Movement of Quarantined Animals

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, a person, in violation of a quarantine, may not:

(1) move livestock, domestic animals, or domestic fowl in this state from any quarantined place in or outside this state;

(2) move quarantined livestock, domestic animals, or domestic fowl from the place in which they are quarantined; or

(3) move commodities or animals designated as disease carriers or potential disease carriers in this state from a quarantined place in or outside this state.

(b) The commission may provide for a written certificate or written permit authorizing the movement of commodities or animals from quarantined places or the movement of quarantined commodities or animals. The certificate or permit must be issued by a veterinarian or other person authorized by the commission to issue a certificate or permit. Each certificate or permit must be issued in conformity with the requirements stated in the quarantine notice.

(c) If the commission finds animals that have been moved in violation of a quarantine established under this chapter or in violation of any other livestock sanitary law, the commission shall quarantine the animals until they have been properly treated, vaccinated, tested, dipped, or disposed of in accordance with the rules of the commission.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1398, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 161.066. Compensation of Owner for Destruction of Animal Quarantined for Glanders

(a) If a horse, mule, or ass is found to be affected with glanders and is quarantined by the commission, the county judge of the county in which the animal is located shall appoint three disinterested persons to act as appraisers and determine the value of the animal.

(b) Following their determination, the appraisers shall report the appraisal in writing to the county judge. The commissioners court shall pass on the written report and pay to the owner of the animal an amount equal to the appraised value.

(c) On receipt of the appraisers' report, the county judge shall order the sheriff, a deputy sheriff, or a constable of the county to seize the affected animal, take it to a secluded place, kill it, and burn the carcass until thoroughly consumed.

(d) Each appraiser and officer is entitled to receive reasonable compensation from the commissioners court for services performed under this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1399, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# [Sections 161.067 to 161.080 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER E. REGULATION OF IMPORTATION OF ANIMALS

# § 161.081. Health Certificate Required for Importation

(a) Except as otherwise provided by this subchapter, a person, including a railroad or other common carrier, may not move livestock, domestic animals, or domestic fowl into this state from another state, territory, or country unless the shipment is accompanied by a health certificate that meets the requirements of this subchapter and is signed by a veterinarian recognized for that purpose by the commission.

(b) A health certificate must be in the form prescribed by the commission.

(c) The commission shall adopt rules for recognizing veterinarians of this state, other states, and departments of the federal government for the purpose of issuing health certificates.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1399, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.082. Exceptions

The commission by rule may exempt livestock, domestic animals, or domestic fowl from the health certificate requirement and may provide by rule for the handling of animals admitted without a certificate.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1400, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 24, ch. 3, § 18, eff. June 27, 1983.]

# § 161.083. Contents of Certificate

In addition to any special requirements provided by this subchapter, a health certificate must show that:

(1) the animals were inspected by a recognized veterinarian within 10 days before the day of entry into this state; (2) the veterinarian found the animals to be free of symptoms or evidence of communicable diseases determined by the commission to be dangerous to those animals; and

(3) the animals were subjected to tests, immunizations, and treatment required by rule of the commission.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1400, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 25, ch. 3, § 19, eff. June 27, 1983.]

# § 161.084. Health Certificate for Cattle

(a) A health certificate for cattle must show a negative brucellosis test within 30 days before the day of entry into this state unless the cattle are exempt from testing under rules of the commission.

(b) The commission may prescribe the manner and method of testing cattle for tuberculosis prior to entry into this state. The commission may not require tuberculosis testing prior to entry for grade cattle from beef breeds originating in nonquarantined herds in modified accredited tuberculosis free areas.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1400, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 25, ch. 3, § 20, eff. June 27, 1983.]

 § 161.085. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 28, ch. 3, § 25, eff. June 27, 1983

# § 161.086. Testing of Cattle After Entry

(a) The commission may provide by rule for permits authorizing the entry of cattle into this state without tuberculosis or brucellosis testing if the cattle are to be tested after arrival in this state.

(b) The commission may require any cattle required to have a health certificate to be tested for tuberculosis or brucellosis after entry into this state, regardless of whether the cattle were tested prior to entry. A veterinarian approved by the commission shall perform the tests.

(c) The commission by rule may exempt cattle from testing under Subsection (b) of this section and may establish restrictions and quarantines as necessary to accomplish testing under that subsection. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1401, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 26, ch. 3, § 21, eff. June 27, 1983.]

# § 161.087. Importing Cattle From Quarantined Herds

A person may not move into this state cattle from a herd quarantined for any disease except as authorized by rule of the commission.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1401, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 26, ch. 3, § 22, eff. June 27, 1983.]

#### § 161.088. Importing Animals From Area Quarantined for Screwworm Infestation

(a) A person may not move or cause to be moved into, across, or through this state from an area in another state, territory, or country that is under state or federal quarantine for screwworm infestation any livestock, jacks, jennets, or exotic or circus animals unless the animals:

(1) have been treated in a manner recognized by Veterinary Services, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture and the commission for the eradication of screwworm infestation; and

(2) are certified as having been treated under Subdivision (1) of this subsection and as being free of screwworm infestation by an authorized inspector of Veterinary Services, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture or of the commission.

(b) A copy of the certificate required by this section must accompany the animals to their final destination in this state or so long as they are moving through this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1401, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# [Sections 161.089 to 161.100 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER F. VETERINARIAN REPORTS OF DISEASED ANIMALS

# § 161.101. Duty to Report

(a) A veterinarian shall report the existence of the following diseases among livestock or domestic fowl to the commission with 24 hours after diagnosis:

- (1) anthrax;
- (2) brucellosis;
- (3) foot-and-mouth disease;
- (4) hog cholera;
- (5) laryngo tracheitis;
- (6) ornithosis;
- (7) piroplasmosis;
- (8) pseudorabies;
- (9) pullorum;
- (10) scabies;
- (11) scrapie;
- (11) Scrapic,
- (12) typhimurium;
- (13) typhoid;
- (14) vesicular exanthema; or
- (15) vesicular stomatitis.

(b) In addition to reporting the existence of a disease under this section, the veterinarian shall also report to the commission information relating to:

(1) the species and number of animals involved;

(2) any clinical diagnosis or postmortem findings; and

(3) any death losses.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1401, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 27, ch. 3, § 23, eff. June 27, 1983.]

# § 161.102. Submission of Specimen of Anthrax Victim

Immediately after pronouncing that an animal has died from anthrax, as evidenced by a clinical or postmortem examination, a veterinarian shall prepare and submit to the commission or a laboratory approved by the commission:

(1) a suitable specimen from the animal;

(2) the name and address of the owner or caretaker of the animal; and

(3) the location of the premises on which the animal died.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1402, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.103. Notice of Required Method of Disposal

A veterinarian who knows or suspects that livestock or domestic fowl have died from anthrax or ornithosis shall inform the owner or caretaker of the animal to dispose of each carcass by fire in accordance with Section 161.004 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1402, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# [Sections 161.104 to 161.110 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER G. REGULATION OF LIVESTOCK MARKETS

# § 161.111. Definition

In this subchapter, "livestock market" means a stockyard, sales pavilion, or sales ring where livestock are assembled or concentrated at regular or irregular intervals for sale, trade, barter, or exchange.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1402, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 161.112. Rules

Following notice and public hearing, the commission shall adopt rules relating to the movement of livestock from livestock markets and shall require tests, immunization, and dipping of those livestock as necessary to protect against the spread of communicable diseases.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1402, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.113. Testing or Treatment of Livestock

(a) If the commission requires testing or vaccination under this subchapter, the testing or vaccination must be performed by an accredited veterinarian or qualified person authorized by the commission. The state may not be required to pay the cost of fees charged for the testing or vaccination.

(b) If the commission requires the dipping of livestock under this subchapter, the livestock shall be submerged in a vat, sprayed, or treated in another sanitary manner prescribed by rule of the commission.

(c) The commission may require the owner or operator of a livestock market to furnish adequate chutes or holding pens or to furnish or have access to other essential testing and dipping facilities within the immediate vicinity of the livestock market.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1402, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 995, ch. 235, art. 1, § 6, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 161.114. Inspection of Livestock

An authorized inspector shall visually examine all livestock consigned to and delivered on the premises of a livestock market before the livestock are offered for sale. If the inspector considers it necessary, the inspector may have an animal tested or vaccinated. Any testing or vaccination must occur before the animal is removed from the livestock market.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1403, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 161.115. Entry Power

An agent of the commission is entitled to enter any livestock market for the exercise of authority or performance of a duty under this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1403, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 161.116. Sale or Delivery of Diseased Cattle

(a) In this action, "diseased" means affected by actinobacillosis, actinomycosis, carcinoma, mastitis, or any other disease that renders the carcass of an animal potentially dangerous for human consumption and has been so designated by rule of the commission.

(b) Except as provided by Subsection (c) of this section, a person may not sell diseased cattle unless:

(1) the cattle are sold through a livestock market where visual examination of livestock is made by an agent of the commission or by the United States Department of Agriculture; or

(2) the cattle are sold by a recognized slaughtering establishment maintaining federal, state, or state-approved veterinary postmortem inspection. (c) The original owner of diseased cattle may sell the cattle in violation of Subsection (b) of this section if the cattle are sold and delivered on the premises of the original owner, but the purchaser shall comply with the requirements of this section.

(d) A person may not release diseased cattle from a livestock market unless the cattle are:

(1) consigned directly to a federally approved terminal market or to a slaughtering establishment maintaining federal, state, or state-approved veterinary postmortem inspection; and

(2) accompanied by a certificate or permit issued by a representative of the commission or the United States Department of Agriculture naming the terminal market or slaughtering establishment.

(e) This section does not prevent the original owner of diseased cattle, or an agent of the owner, from voiding the sale of the cattle if the owner is not satisfied with the top bid price, but the owner shall obtain a certificate or permit under Subsection (d) of this section and shall deliver the cattle to the place specified on the certificate or permit. A person is not liable for a violation of this subsection unless the agent of the commission shows the person a list of approved establishments to which the cattle may be consigned and allows the person to select an establishment from that list.

(f) A person may not deliver or divert diseased cattle consigned under a certificate or permit issued under Subsection (d) of this section to a place other than the terminal market or slaughtering establishment named in the certificate or permit. The cattle must be delivered to the terminal market or slaughtering establishment not later than the fifth day following the day on which the certificate or permit is-issued.

(g) A person may not release diseased cattle from a terminal market or slaughtering establishment to which the cattle have been consigned under a certificate or permit issued under Subsection (d) of this section except on authority of the commission.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1403, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# [Sections 161.117 to 161.130 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER H. REMEDIES AND PENALTIES

# § 161.131. Injunction

(a) Any citizen of this state may sue for an injunction to enforce a provision or restrain a violation of this chapter other than Section 161.048, Subchapter F, or Subchapter G.

(b) A court may hear and dispose of a suit under this section in term or in vacation. A court shall

direct that reasonable notice be given to a defendant in a suit for a mandatory injunction.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1404, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.132. Civil Suit Against Nonresident Violator

(a) If a person who commits an offense under Section 161.135, 161.136, 161.137, 161.138, 161.141, or 161.143 of this code is not a resident of this state, is a foreign corporation not permitted to do business in this state, or is absent from this state at the time the offense is committed, the county attorney of the county in which the violation occurs shall sue that person for collection of the fine provided for the offense. In addition, the county attorney shall seek to attach that person's property in this state and, after final judgment, have the attached property sold under execution for the purpose of paying the fine and costs of suit.

(b) A suit under this section shall be brought in the name of the State of Texas and the court may not require a cost or attachment bond.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1404, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.133. Violation by Corporation

If a corporation, including a railroad company or a common carrier, violates a provision of this chapter other than Section 161.048, Subchapter F, or Subchapter G, the county attorney of the county in which the offense occurs shall file and prosecute a civil suit against the corporation on behalf of the state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1404, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.134. Proof of Treatment or Vaccination

In the trial of any case involving the compliance of an owner or caretaker with a provision of this chapter requiring the treatment, vaccination, dipping, or disinfecting of livestock, a person may not attempt to prove that the action was taken by a person other than an authorized representative of the commission.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1404, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 161.135. Improper Disposal of Diseased Carcass

(a) A person required to dispose of a diseased carcass in accordance with Section 161.004 of this code commits an offense if the person fails to dispose of the carcass in accordance with that section.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$100 for each animal carcass.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1404, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.136. Entry of Animals in Exhibition Without Certificate

(a) A person commits an offense if, without a certificate required by rule of the commission under Section 161.043 of this code, the person:

(1) enters livestock, domestic animals, or domestic fowl into an exhibition, show, or fair; or

(2) brings livestock, domestic animals, or domestic fowl on the grounds of an exhibition, show, or fair for the purpose of entering.

(b) A person commits an offense if, as owner or person in charge of the exhibition, show, or fair, the person permits entry under Subsection (a) of this section.

(c) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$100 for each animal.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1404, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 161.137. Movement of Animals From Stockyard or Railway Shipping Pen Without Certificate

(a) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) removes livestock from a stockyard or railway shipping pen without a certificate required by rule of the commission under Section 161.044 of this code; or

(2) as owner or person in charge of the stockyard or pen, permits the removal of livestock under Subdivision (1) of this section.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$100 for each head of livestock.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1405, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.138. Refusal to Permit Search

(a) A person commits an offense if the person refuses to permit a person to whom a search warrant is issued under Section 161.047 of this code, that person's assistant, or a peace officer, to enter the property described in the warrant or to exercise an authority or perform a duty designated in the warrant in accordance with this chapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$100.

(c) A person commits a separate offense for each day of refusal under Subsection (a) of this section

during the first 30 days following the day on which the warrant was issued.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1405, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.139. Refusal to Permit Inspection of Shipment

(a) A person commits an offense if the person:(1) refuses to permit inspection of livestock under Section 161.048 of this code; or

(2) fails to stop a truck, trailer, wagon, or automobile suspected of carrying livestock or livestock products if requested or signaled to do so by an agent of the commission.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$100.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1405, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.140. Refusal to Permit Examination of Livestock or Carcass

(a) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) refuses to allow the commission or an agent of the commission to examine livestock or all or part of a livestock carcass that is owned by or possessed by the person and that the commission or agent has reason to believe is affected by a communicable disease; or

(2) hinders or obstructs the commission or its agent in an examination under Subdivision (1) of this subsection.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than 100 nor more than 500.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1405, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.141. Movement in Violation of Quarantine

(a) A person commits an offense if the person violates Section 161.065(a)(1) or (a)(2) of this code or, as owner or caretaker of the livestock, domestic animals, or domestic fowl, the person commits movement in violation of Section 161.065(a)(1) or (a)(2) of this code. Except as provided by Subsection (c) or (d) of this section, an offense under this subsection is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$100 for each animal moved in violation of the quarantine.

(b) A person commits an offense if the person violates Section 161.065(a)(3) of this code or, as owner or caretaker of the commodities or animals, the person permits movement in violation of Section 161.065(a)(3) of this code. Except as provided by Subsection (c) or (d) of this section, an offense under this subsection is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$100 for each shipment moved in violation of the quarantine.

253

(c) An offense under Subsection (a) or (b) of this section for violating a quarantine established in relation to foot-and-mouth disease is a misdemeanor punishable by:

(1) a fine of not less than \$500 nor more than \$5,000;

(2) confinement in county jail for not less than 6 months; or

(3) both fine and confinement under this subsection.

(d) A second or subsequent offense under Subsection (c) of this section is a felony punishable by:

(1) imprisonment in the Texas Department of Corrections for not less than two years nor more than five years; and

(2) a fine of not more than 10,000.

(e) A person commits a separate offense for each county into which livestock, domestic animals, domestic fowl, disease carriers, or potential disease carriers are moved within six months following the original movement in violation of Section 161.065 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1406, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.142. Sale or Movement of Animal With Glanders

(a) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) wilfully fails or refuses to place in secure confinement apart from all other livestock an animal of the horse or ass species that is diseased with glanders and is owned by that person or subject to that person's control;

(2) sells, trades, or offers to sell or trade an animal of the horse or ass species that the person knows or suspects to be diseased with glanders;

(3) drives, leads, or rides along or across a public highway an animal that the person knows is diseased with glanders; or

(4) permits an animal that the person knows is diseased with glanders to run at large on the open range.

(b) An offense under Subsection (a)(1) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by:

(1) a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$200; or

(2) confinement in county jail for not less than 10 nor more than 90 days.

(c) An offense under Subsection (a)(2) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by:

(1) a fine of not less than 5 nor more than 100; or

(2) confinement in county jail for not less than 10 nor more than 90 days.

(d) An offense under Subsection (a)(3) or (a)(4) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$10 nor more than \$200.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1406, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.143. Importation of Animals Without Health Certificate

(a) A person, including a railroad or other common carrier, commits an offense if the person:

(1) moves animals into this state without a health certificate required by Section 161.081 of this code;

(2) moves cattle into this state with a health certificate that does not contain the information required by Section 161.084 of this code;

(3) moves hogs into this state with a health certificate that is expired or does not contain the information required by Section 161.085 of this code; or

(4) moves hogs into this state in violation of Section 161.085(c) of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than 25 nor more than 100 for each animal moved into this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1407, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.144. Importation of Animals Without Screwworm Certificate

(a) A person commits an offense if the person moves animals or causes animals to be moved into, across, or through this state in violation of Section 161.088 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$200.

(c) A person commits a separate offense for each animal moved in violation of Section 161.088 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1407, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.145. Veterinarian Failure to Report Diseased Animals

(a) A person commits an offense if, as a veterinarian, the person wilfully fails or refuses to comply with a provision of Subchapter F of this chapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$10 nor more than \$100.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1407, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 161.146. Compliance With Livestock Market Regulation

(a) A person commits an offense if the person, as owner or operator of a livestock market, fails or refuses to furnish adequate facilities in accordance with Section 161.113(c) of this code or fails or refuses to permit an agent of the commission to enter the market, exercise an authority, or perform a duty under Subchapter G of this chapter. A person commits a separate offense for each day of failure or refusal.

(b) A person commits an offense if the person removes livestock from a livestock market without a certificate required by rule of the commission adopted under Subchapter G of this chapter.

(c) A person commits an offense if the person violates any provision of Subchapter G of this chapter or a rule adopted under that subchapter. A person commits a separate offense for each day on which the person violates a provision of the subchapter or a rule.

(d) A person commits an offense if the person violates a provision of Section 161.116 of this code. A person commits a separate offense for each animal sold, released, diverted, or delivered in violation of that section.

(e) An offense under Subsection (a), (c), or (d) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$100. An offense under Subsection (b) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$100 for each animal removed from the livestock market.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1407, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, Ī981.]

# **CHAPTER 162. TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL**

Sec. 162.001.

- Definitions. 162.002. Cooperative Program.
- 162.003. Testing.
- Certificate of Test or Vaccination of Cattle or 162.004. Other Animals.
- 162.005. Branding and Tagging of Cattle.
- 162.006. Quarantine.
- Sale or Slaughter. 162.007
- Compensation of Owner. 162.008.
- 162.009. Modified Accredited Tuberculosis Free Areas.
- Duty of Owner or Caretaker to Assist; Notice. 162.010.
- 162.011. Penalty for Veterinarian's Failure to File Certificate or to Brand or Tag Animals.
- 162.012. Penalty for Movement, Sale, or Disposal of Quarantined or Diseased Cattle.
- 162.013. Penalty for Owner's or Caretaker's Failure to Assist.

# § 162.001. Definitions

(a) In this chapter:

(1) "Caretaker" has the meaning assigned by Section 161.002 of this code.

(2) "Commission" means the Texas Animal Health Commission.

(b) References to animals in this chapter shall be construed to include all or part of the carcasses of the animals.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1408, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

# § 162.002. Cooperative Program

(a) The commission may cooperate with the United States Department of Agriculture and the county commissioners courts in a cooperative program for the eradication of tuberculosis among cattle and the establishment of modified accredited areas.

(b) The commissioners court of each county may cooperate with the commission and the United States Department of Agriculture in a cooperative program under this chapter, but shall cooperate if presented with a petition signed by at least 75 percent of the owners of cattle in the county as shown by the county tax rolls.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1408, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.7

# § 162.003. Testing

The commission by rule shall prescribe the manner, method, and system of testing cattle for tuberculosis under a cooperative program.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1409, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 162.004. Certificate of Test or Vaccination of **Cattle or Other Animals**

(a) For each tuberculosis test performed on cattle, hogs, or fowl, a veterinarian shall file a certificate with the commission that identifies the animals tested and shows:

(1) the name and post office address of the owner:

(2) the location of the premises and the animals;

- (3) the date of the test;
- (4) the kind of test conducted:

(5) the result of the test; and

(6) whether the test was an interstate, accredit-

ed herd, municipal, or private test. (b) For each vaccination of hogs, a veterinarian

shall file a certificate with the commission that shows:

(1) the name and post office address of the owner;

(2) the location of the premises;

(3) the number of hogs vaccinated; and

(4) the amount and serial number of the serum and virus or other biologics used.

(c) A certificate under this section must be in a form prescribed by the commission and must be sent to the commission within 48 hours after completion of the test or vaccination.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1409, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 162.005. Branding and Tagging of Cattle

(a) If cattle examined by a veterinarian show a positive reaction to the tuberculin test or show evidence of tuberculosis infection by clinical or laboratory examination, the veterinarian shall:

(1) brand with a hot iron the letter "T" not less than three inches high on the left jaw of each animal that shows a positive reaction;

(2) affix a metal ear tag bearing a number for identification on the left ear of each of those animals; and

(3) report the branding and tagging to the commission, together with the location, description, and number of animals branded and tagged.

(b) A report under Subsection (a)(3) of this section must be sent to the commission within 48 hours after the branding and tagging.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1409, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 162.006. Quarantine

(a) The commission shall immediately quarantine cattle and the premises on which the cattle are located if the cattle show a positive reaction when tested for tuberculosis by a veterinarian recognized by the commission for that purpose.

(b) Before the establishment of a quarantine a person may not move the cattle that show a positive reaction from the enclosure in which they were located at the time of testing, and may not sell, trade, barter, grant, or loan those animals, except as provided by Section 162.007 of this code. After a quarantine is established, a person may not move any cattle from the quarantined premises without first obtaining a written permit from the commission.

(c) A person who violates this section may not be prosecuted under Chapter 161 of this code for the same act.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1409, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 162.007. Sale or Slaughter

(a) If cattle show a positive reaction to a tuberculin test, the cattle may not be slaughtered or otherwise disposed of except under direction of the commission. Except as provided by this section or by the commission, a person may not:

(1) kill or destroy an animal that shows a positive reaction; or

(2) remove the carcass of an animal that showed a positive reaction from the place in which the animal was quarantined or tested.

(b) The owner of cattle that show a positive reaction to a tuberculin test under a cooperative program shall, under the direction of the commission:

(1) sell the cattle for immediate slaughter at a public slaughtering establishment maintaining federal postmortem inspection; or

(2) if authorized by the commission, slaughter the cattle on the owner's property or another place.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1410, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 162.008. Compensation of Owner

(a) If cattle are sold and slaughtered under Section 162.007(b) of this code, the commission may pay to the owner an amount equal to not more than one-third of the appraised value of the animal after deducting any amount received for salvage.

(b) Compensation under this section may not exceed \$35 for a grade animal or \$70 for a purebred animal and may not exceed any compensation made for the same purpose by the United States Department of Agriculture.

(c) In order to be eligible for compensation under this section, an owner must comply with the rules of the commission.

(d) For purposes of this section, the appraised value of an animal shall be determined by a representative of the commission or the United States Department of Agriculture and a representative of the owner of the animal. If they cannot agree on the value, they shall appoint a third appraiser and the value of the animal shall be determined by agreement of any two of the three appraisers.

(e) The commission may compensate persons under this section only from funds appropriated for that purpose in the General Appropriations Act. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1410, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 162.009. Modified Accredited Tuberculosis Free Areas

(a) As part of a cooperative program, the commission or its representative may examine, test, and retest any cattle in this state as necessary to maintain each county as a modified accredited tuberculosis free area under the uniform methods and rules of the United States Department of Agriculture and the rules of the commission.

(b) The commission or its representative may test or retest all or part of a herd of cattle in a modified accredited tuberculosis free area at intervals considered necessary or advisable by the commission to control and eliminate bovine tuberculosis.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1410, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 162.010. Duty of Owner or Caretaker to Assist; Notice

(a) On written notice by the commission or its representative, the owner, part owner, or caretaker of cattle shall assemble and submit the cattle for tuberculosis examination and testing. The notice must set the date and approximate time the cattle are to be tested and must be delivered by registered mail not later than the 10th day before that date.

(b) The person receiving the notice shall provide reasonable assistance in confining the cattle and providing facilities for proper administration of the test. The person shall return the cattle to the same place for observation at a time designated by the commission or its representative.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1411, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.7

# § 162.011. Penalty for Veterinarian's Failure to File Certificate or to Brand or Tag Animals

(a) A person commits an offense if, as a veterinarian, the person:

(1) fails to file a certificate under Section 162.-004 or a report under Section 162.005 of this code; or

(2) fails to brand or tag cattle in accordance with Section 162.005 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$200.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1411, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 162.012. Penalty for Movement, Sale, or Disposal of Quarantined or Diseased Cattle

(a) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) moves, sells, trades, barters, grants, or loans animals in violation of Section 162.006(b) of

this code; or (2) kills or destroys an animal, or removes the

carcass of an animal, in violation of Section 162.-007(a) of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500 for each animal or carcass, as applicable, that was moved, sold, traded, bartered, granted, loaned, killed, or destroyed.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1411, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.I

#### § 162.013. Penalty for Owner's or Caretaker's **Failure to Assist**

(a) A person commits an offense if, as the owner, part owner, or caretaker of cattle, the person fails or refuses to assemble the cattle or to provide assistance in accordance with Section 162.010 of this code at the time and place provided in the notice issued by the commission.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$200.

(c) A person commits a separate offense for each day of failure or refusal.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1411, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# CHAPTER 163. BRUCELLOSIS CONTROL

SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.

163.001. Definitions. 163.002. Cooperative Program.

SUBCHAPTER B. BRUCELLOSIS CONTROL AREAS 163.021. Classification of Areas. 163.022 to 163.025. Repealed.

# SUBCHAPTER C. MODIFIED CERTIFIED FREE AREAS

163.041. Repealed.

# SUBCHAPTER D. ENFORCEMENT

163.061. Rules; Reports.

- 163.062.Employees.
- 163.063. Entry Power
- Testing and Vaccination. 163.064.
- 163.065. Branding and Handling of Diseased Cattle.
- Regulation of Movement of Cattle; Exception. 163.066.
- 163.067. Appeals.
- 163.068. Compensation to Owner of Cattle.
- Individual Herd Plans. 163.069.
- 163.070.Required Assistance.

SUBCHAPTER E. CERTIFIED FREE AREAS

163.076. Repealed.

SUBCHAPTER F. PENALTIES.

- 163.081. Failure to Vaccinate Female Calves.
- 163.082. Refusal of Owner to Assist.
- 163.083.
- Refusal of Entry. Movement of Cattle in Violation of Commission 163.084. Rule.

163.085. Failure to Properly Handle Infected Animal.

Sale of Infected Cattle. 163.086.

# 163.087. Improper Sale or Use of Vaccine or Antigen.

# SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

# § 163.001. Definitions

(a) In this chapter:

(1) "Caretaker" has the meaning assigned by Section 161.002 of this code.

(2) "Commission" means the Texas Animal Health Commission.

(b) References to cattle in this chapter shall be construed to include all or part of the carcasses of cattle.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1413, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 163.002. Cooperative Program

In order to bring about effective control of bovine brucellosis, to allow Texas cattle to move in interstate and international commerce with the fewest possible restrictions, and to accomplish those purposes in the most effective, practical, and expeditious manner, the commission may enforce this chapter and enter into cooperative agreements with the United States Department of Agriculture.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1413, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 15, ch. 3, § 2, eff. June 27, 1983.]

#### [Sections 163.003 to 163.020 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER B. BRUCELLOSIS CONTROL AREAS

# § 163.021. Classification of Areas

(a) The commission by rule may prescribe criteria for classifying areas in the state for purposes of brucellosis control. The commission may prescribe differing control measures and procedures according to the classification of the areas. The classifications shall be based on criteria that use sound epidemiological principles and are similar to the criteria provided by federal brucellosis control regulations.

(b) The commission by rule may designate as a particular classification any area consisting of one county or two or more contiguous counties. The designation of an area for state purposes need not be the same as the designation of the area for federal purposes.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1413, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 15, ch. 3, § 3, eff. June 27, 1983.]

§§ 163.022 to 163.025. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 28, ch. 3, § 25, eff. June 27, 1983

> [Sections 163.026 to 163.040 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER C. MODIFIED CERTIFIED FREE AREAS

§ 163.041. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 28, ch. 3, § 25, eff. June 27, 1983

# [Sections 163.042 to 163.060 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER D. ENFORCEMENT

§ 163.061. Rules; Reports

Following notice and a hearing, the commission may adopt rules and require reports and records as necessary to carry out Subchapters A–D of this chapter, including rules, reports, and records that relate to the testing or vaccination of cattle or to the movement of cattle into and within an area. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1415, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 17, ch. 3, § 4, eff. June 27, 1983.]

# § 163.062. Employees

The commission may employ personnel, including veterinarians, inspectors, stenographers, and clerks, as necessary to the enforcement of Subchapters A-D of this chapter or the performance of duties under those subchapters. The commission may assign to those employees any duty under those subchapters.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1415, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 163.063. Entry Power

(a) A representative of the commission, including a member of the commission, is entitled to enter any public or private property for the exercise of authority or performance of a duty under Subchapters A-D of this chapter.

(b) A representative of the commission under Subsection (a) of this section who desires to be accompanied by a peace officer may apply for and be issued a search warrant in the manner provided by Section 161.047 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1415, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 163.064. Testing and Vaccination

(a) Only a person approved by the commission may perform testing and vaccinating for brucellosis, regardless of whether the person is a veterinarian.

(b) The commission by rule shall prescribe criteria for classifying cattle as negative, infected with brucellosis, or suspected of being infected with brucellosis. Each classification must be based on the testing of cattle. The testing may include serological testing, microbiological culturing of blood, tissue, secretions, or excretions, or both.

(c) The commission may by rule regulate and require the vaccination of female cattle within all or any of the area classifications. Among other rules, the commission may adopt rules providing for:

(1) the identification of cattle to be vaccinated;(2) approval of the vaccine used; and

(3) the method of administering the vaccine.
(d) The commission by rule may regulate the sale and use of brucellosis antigens and vaccines. A person may not sell a brucellosis antigen or vaccine unless the antigen or vaccine is approved by the commission. A person may not administer a brucellosis antigen or vaccine unless the antigen or vaccine is approved by the commission and the person

is authorized by the commission to administer the antigen or vaccine.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1416, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 17, ch. 3, § 5, eff. June 27, 1983.]

# § 163.065. Branding and Handling of Diseased Cattle

(a) If a tested animal shows evidence of infection with brucellosis, the person performing the test shall handle the animal in accordance with the rules of the commission. The commission may prescribe requirements according to the classification of the area in which the animal is located. Among other requirements, the commission may require the person performing the test to:

(1) furnish the owner of the animal with written data showing that the animal is infected;

(2) fire brand the animal on the left jaw with the letter "B";

(3) place an approved, numbered identification on the animal; and

(4) report the identification number in writing to the commission.

(b) If an animal shows evidence of infection, the herd of which it is a part shall also be handled in accordance with the rules of the commission, which may provide for:

(1) guarantines;

(2) the manner, method, and system of disposing of reactor cattle;

(3) the testing and retesting of the herd; or (4) other measures, such as quarantine only, where the animals from the herd are sold exclusively for slaughter and where the commission's rules are in compliance with the current requirements of the Brucellosis Eradication Uniform Methods and Rules of the cooperative state-federal brucellosis eradication program.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1416, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 19, ch. 3, § 6, eff. June 27, 1983.]

#### § 163.066. Regulation of Movement of Cattle; Exception

(a) As a control measure, the commission by rule may regulate the movement of cattle. The commission may restrict the intrastate movement of cattle even though the movement of the cattle is unrestricted in interstate or international commerce. The commission may require testing, vaccination, or another procedure that is epidemiologically sound before or following the movement of cattle.

(b) The commission may not adopt a rule that prohibits a person from moving cattle owned by that person within unquarantined contiguous lands owned or controlled by that person. (c) Any restriction on the movement of cattle imposed under provisions of this chapter may be modified or set aside by the commission upon application by the cattle owner, provided that the owner can show impending unusual hardship resulting from such restriction. Contributory factors may include but are not limited to prolonged drought, inadequacy of pasturage or usual feed supply resulting from disaster or other unforeseeable circumstance, or economic hardship of the cattle owner; provided that individual animals under restriction shall be handled in a manner to be prescribed by the commission.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1417, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 20, ch. 3, § 7, eff. June 27, 1983.]

# § 163.067. Appeals

A person dissatisfied with a rule or order of the commission under Subchapters A–D of this chapter may appeal that rule or order in the manner provided by the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act (Article 6525–13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1417, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 163.068. Compensation to Owner of Cattle

(a) In a problem herd or in a case of extreme hardship, the commission may pay an indemnity to the owner of cattle exposed to brucellosis.

(b) The commission may adopt rules for the implementation of this section, including rules for determining eligibility for compensation.

(c) The commission shall determine the amount of compensation to be paid in each case within the limit prescribed by this section and the amount of funds appropriated for the purpose of this section.

(d) The commission may not expend funds appropriated for the purpose of this section for any purpose other than direct payment to owners of exposed cattle.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1417, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 21, ch. 3, § 8, eff. June 27, 1983.]

#### § 163.069. Individual Herd Plans

(a) The commission by rule may provide for the handling and treatment of individual herds in which testing or epidemiology has produced evidence of infection or which was adjacent to a herd in which infection is found. Each plan shall be designed to aid the caretaker of the herd in preventing or reducing spread of the infection and in eliminating the infection.

(b) Each herd plan must be based on sound epidemiological principles and the classification of the area in which the herd is located. In prescribing a herd plan, the commission may consider, among other items:

(1) the risk of the infection spreading to other herds;

(2) the cost to other herd owners resulting from spread of the infection;

(3) the extent of infection and of possible exposure within the herd;

 $\ensuremath{(4)}$  the type of cattle operation conducted by the herd's caretaker; and

(5) the conditions affecting the economics and management of the herd.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 21, ch. 3, § 9, eff. June 27, 1983.]

# § 163.070. Required Assistance

If ordered by the commission or its representative, the owner or caretaker of cattle shall submit the cattle and furnish labor and facilities used in normal operation in order that the cattle may be tested, vaccinated, or otherwise handled in accordance with the rules of the commission.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 21, ch. 3, § 9, eff. June 27, 1983.]

[Sections 163.071 to 163.075 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER E. CERTIFIED FREE AREAS

#### § 163.076. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 28, ch. 3, § 25, eff. June 27, 1983

[Sections 163.077 to 163.080 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER F. PENALTIES

#### § 163.081. Failure to Vaccinate Female Calves

(a) A person commits an offense if the person refuses to vaccinate a female calf owned by that person in accordance with the rules of the commission.

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1418, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. [Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 22, ch. 3, § 10, eff. June 27, 1983.]

Section 27 of the 1983 amendatory act provides:

"(a) The change in law made by this Act applies only to an offense committed on or after the effective date of this Act. For purposes of this section, an offense is committed before the effective date of this Act if any element of the offense occurs before the effective date.

"(b) An offense committed before the effective date of this Act is covered by the law in effect when the offense was committed, and the former law is continued in effect for this purpose."

# § 163.082. Refusal of Owner to Assist

(a) A person who is the owner of cattle commits an offense if the person knowingly refuses to gather cattle or to furnish necessary labor and facilities in accordance with Section 163.070 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

(c) A person commits a separate offense for each day of refusal.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1418, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 22, ch. 3, § 11, eff. June 27, 1983.]

Applicability of 1983 amendatory act to offenses committed on or after its effective date and continuation of prior law in effect for offenses committed before effective date, see note under § 163-081.

#### § 163.083. Refusal of Entry

(a) A person commits an offense if the person refuses to permit a representative of the commission to enter property or premises of which the person is the owner, tenant, or caretaker for the purposes of carrying out a provision of this chapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

(c) A person commits a separate offense for each day of refusal.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1418, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 23, ch. 3, § 12, eff. June 27, 1983.]

Applicability of 1983 amendatory act to offenses committed on or after its effective date and continuation of prior law in effect for offenses committed before effective date, see note under § 163-081.

# § 163.084. Movement of Cattle in Violation of Commission Rule

(a) A person, including a railway or a common carrier, commits an offense if the person knowingly moves an animal in violation of a rule of the commission.

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1418, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 23, ch. 3, § 13, eff. June 27, 1983.]

Applicability of 1983 amendatory act to offenses committed on or after its effective date and continuation of prior law in effect for offenses committed before effective date, see note under § 163.-081.

#### 163.085. Failure to Properly Handle Infected Animal

(a) A person commits an offense if the person knowingly refuses to handle in accordance with the rules of the commission an animal that the commission has classified as infected with brucellosis.

# ANIMAL PRODUCTS

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1418, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 23, ch. 3, § 14, eff. June 27, 1983.]

Applicability of 1983 amendatory act to offenses committed on or after its effective date and continuation of prior law in effect for offenses committed before effective date, see note under § 163.-081.

# § 163.086. Sale of Infected Cattle

(a) A person commits an offense if the person sells or otherwise disposes of an animal for purposes other than slaughter that the person knows to be infected with brucellosis.

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

(c) The sale or disposal of an animal with the letter "B" branded on the left jaw is prima facie evidence that the person knew the cow was infected with brucellosis.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1418, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 23, ch. 3, § 15, eff. June 27, 1983.]

Applicability of 1983 amendatory act to offenses committed on or after its effective date and continuation of prior law in effect for offenses committed before effective date, see note under § 163. 081.

# 163.087. Improper Sale or Use of Vaccine or Antigen

(a) A person commits an offense if the person sells or administers a brucellosis antigen or vaccine in violation of Section 163.064 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 24, ch. 3, § 16, eff. June 27, 1983.]

Applicability of 1983 amendatory act to offenses committed on or after its effective date and continuation of prior law in effect for offenses committed before effective date, see note under § 163. 081.

# CHAPTER 164. SCABIES CONTROL

# SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.

164.001. Definitions. 164.002. Scabies Infection or Exposure.

164.003. Inspectors.

164.004. Duties of Inspectors.

164.005. Entry Power.

- 164.006.
- Actions of Commission Chairman. 164.007. Duty of Commissioners Court.

# SUBCHAPTER B. DIPPING

- Dipping Required on Order of Commission. 164.021.
- 164.022. Hearing.
- 164.023. Method of Dipping.

Dipping Intervals. 164.024.

164.025. Dip Solutions for Sheep.

WTSC Agriculture-11

Sec. 164.026

64.026.	Dip	Solutions	for	Cattle.

164.027. Dipping of Goats. 164.028.Dipping at Expense of County.

# SUBCHAPTER C. QUARANTINES

- 164.041. Establishment.
- 164.042. Notice.
- 164.043. Effect of Quarantine.
- Movement From Quarantined Premises; Move-164.044. ment of Quarantined Animals.
- 164.045. Disinfection of Shearing Plant in Quarantined Area.

164.046. Disinfection of Quarantined Premises.

- SUBCHAPTER D. IMPORTATION OF SHEEP Permit Required. 164.061.
- Certificate Required. 164.062.
- Quarantine of Imported Sheep. 164.063.
- Designation of Infected or Free Areas; Dipping 164.064. Requirements.
- 164.065.Exhibitions.

#### SUBCHAPTER E. REMEDIES AND PENALTIES

- 164.081. Carrier Forfeiture for Transporting Sheep Without Permit.
- 164.082. Civil Suits to Recover Penalty for Corporate Offense.
- 164.083. Failure to Dip for Scabies.
- Movement of Infected, Exposed, or Quarantined 164.084.Animals. 164.085. Refusal to Permit Entry or Gather Animals for
- Inspection.
- Failure to Disinfect Shearing Plant. 164.086. 164.087.Failure to Properly Disinfect Quarantined Prem-
- ises. 164.088. Importation of Sheep Without Certificate or Permit.

# SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

§ 164.001. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Commission" means the Texas Animal Health Commission.

(2) "Inspector" means an inspector employed by the commission, including the chief inspector, a district supervising inspector, or a local inspector.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1420, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

# § 164.002. Scabies Infection or Exposure

(a) For purposes of this chapter, cattle or sheep are scabies-infected if:

(1) actually infected with scabies; or

(2) in a herd in which scabies infection is present.

(b) Except as provided by Subsection (c) of this section, cattle or sheep are exposed to scabies for purposes of this chapter if:

(1) the cattle or sheep enter or have access to any place, including a corral, shed, car, road, or pasture, that scabies-infected cattle or sheep have entered or had access to during the preceding 90 days; or

(2) the sheep are shorn by a shearing plant that has shorn scables infected sheep within the preceding 90 days.

(c) Cattle or sheep are not exposed to scabies under Subsection (b) of this section if the place or plant has been disinfected since the infected cattle or sheep were removed. This subsection does not exempt the cattle or sheep from dipping required by this chapter.

(d) If an inspector determines that a scabies infection exists among cattle, sheep, or goats or that cattle, sheep, or goats have been exposed to scabies, the infection or exposure is considered to continue until the commission determines that the infection or exposure has been eradicated through methods prescribed by rule of the commission.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1420, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 164.003. Inspectors

(a) For the purpose of eradicating scabies, the commission may employ a chief inspector, district supervising inspectors, and local inspectors.

(b) The chief inspector shall supervise the inspectors engaged in scabies eradication.

(c) The state shall pay the salaries of the chief inspector and the district supervising inspectors. The counties shall pay the salaries and necessary traveling expenses of local inspectors.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1420, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 164.004. Duties of Inspectors

(a) All dippings, inspections, and certifications for scabies eradication and the disinfection of cars, sheds, boats, chutes, alleys, platforms, pens, or yards required by this chapter shall be performed by or under the supervision of an inspector.

(b) Local inspectors shall perform all duties necessary to the inspection, dipping, and certification of livestock under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1420, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 164.005. Entry Power

(a) An inspector is entitled to enter any public or private place where cattle or sheep are kept or ranged for the purpose of:

(1) ascertaining the presence of scabies infection;

(2) ascertaining any exposure to scabies; or(3) inspecting, classifying, or dipping cattle or sheep for scabies infection or exposure.

(b) If the inspector under Subsection (a) of this section desires to be accompanied by a peace offi-

cer, the inspector may apply for and obtain a search warrant as provided by Section 161.047 of this code.

(c) The person who owns or controls the place to be entered under this section or who owns or controls the animals shall, on request of the inspector or a member of the commission, gather the animals on the range for inspection. Failure or refusal to gather the animals is prima facie evidence that the premises and the animals are infected with scabies and authorizes the commission to quarantine the premises or animals in accordance with this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1421, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 164.006. Actions of Commission Chairman

The chairman of the commission may perform any act or duty of the commission under this chapter. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1421, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 164.007. Duty of Commissioners Court

(a) The commissioners court of each county shall cooperate with the commission in the eradication and control of scabies in that county if the commission has reason to believe or determines that a scabies infection exists in the county.

(b) If, following investigation or inspection, the commission determines that a scabies infection exists in a county, the commissioners court of the county shall appropriate a sum of money sufficient to employ local inspectors.

(c) If a commissioners court does not appropriate money under Subsection (b) of this section, the commission shall place the county under quarantine and no sheep or cattle may be moved from that county unless certified by a commission inspector.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1421, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 164.008 to 164.020 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER B. DIPPING

# § 164.021. Dipping Required on Order of Commission

(a) The commission by written order may direct a person who owns, controls, or cares for cattle or sheep that are scabies-infected or are exposed to scabies, to dip any or all of those animals for the purpose of destroying, eradicating, curing, or removing a scabies infection or a source of exposure to scabies.

(b) An order of the commission under this section must be signed by the commission or the chairman of the commission and must contain the following:(1) the date of issuance; (2) the name of the person to whom the order is made;

(3) the approximate location of the premises on which the animals are located;

(4) the county in which the premises are located;

(5) a statement in clear and intelligible language that the sheep or cattle that the person owns, controls, or cares for are infected with or exposed to scabies;

(6) an order directing the person to dip the animals, under the supervision of an inspector and in the manner prescribed by the commission, in a dipping solution provided by this chapter or in a designated solution approved for that purpose by rule of the commission; and

(7) a designation of the date, time, and place that the dipping is to occur.

(c) An order under this section must be delivered to the person owning or controlling the cattle or sheep not later than the 14th day before the date and time for dipping designated in the order.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1421, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 164.022. Hearing

(a) Not later than the fifth day following the day on which a person receives an order to dip cattle or sheep, the person may file with the commission or the chairman of the commission a written affidavit that:

(1) denies that the animals are subject to being dipped under this chapter, or states that, for good and sufficient reason set out in the affidavit, the person is entitled to have the order rescinded or the dipping postponed; and

(2) requests that the commission withhold enforcement of the order and grant a hearing on the matter or investigate the matter as necessary to determine the correctness of the statement contained in the affidavit.

(b) Not later than the fifth day following the day on which the commission receives an affidavit under Subsection (a) of this section, the commission shall, if desired by the affiant, grant the affiant a hearing in the office of the chairman. The commission shall give the affiant notice of the hearing by telegram or registered mail and shall hold the hearing not earlier than the fourth day following the day of giving that notice.

(c) The commission shall consider the affidavit at the hearing and shall, in person or by agent, investigate the matter as the commission considers necessary.

(d) If the commission finds that the statement in the affidavit is correct, the commission shall rescind the order or postpone the dipping until a time that the commission considers proper. If the commission finds that the statement in the affidavit is not correct, the commission shall enforce the order on the date and at the time designated in the order.

(e) Following a hearing, the commission shall deliver its written findings to the affiant not later than the fourth day before the date and time that the order requires the animals to be dipped.

(f) A person who is dissatisfied with the findings of the commission under this section may apply to a court of proper venue and jurisdiction for an injunction or other relief.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1422, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 164.023. Method of Dipping

If the commission requires the dipping of animals under this chapter, the animals shall be submerged in a vat, sprayed, or treated in another sanitary manner prescribed by the commission.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1422, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 164.024. Dipping Intervals

(a) For psoroptic scabies infection or exposure, cattle or sheep shall be dipped at intervals of not less than 10 days nor more than 14 days.

(b) For sarcoptic scabies infection or exposure, cattle or sheep shall be dipped at intervals of not less than 6 days, except that cattle shall be dipped only once if dipped in crude oil.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1423, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 164.025. Dip Solutions for Sheep

(a) For scabies infection or exposure, sheep must be dipped in:

(1) a solution of lime and sulphur prepared as provided by this section; or

(2) a solution approved by the commission and specified in the order under which the sheep are dipped.

(b) For each 100 gallons of water, a lime and sulphur solution must contain 8 pounds of unslaked lime, or 11 pounds of commercial hydrated lime, and 24 pounds of flowers of sulphur. Air-slaked lime may not be used in the solution. The solution must be boiled for at least two hours prior to its use and must be maintained at a strength of not less than  $1\frac{1}{2}$  sulfide sulphur.

(c) A dipping solution must at all times be maintained at a temperature of not less than 95 degrees nor more than 105 degrees Fahrenheit.

(d) A person may not use a dipping solution that has been mixed and in the vat for more than 10 days.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1423, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 164.026. Dip Solutions for Cattle

(a) For psoroptic scabies infection or exposure, cattle must be dipped in a solution provided by Section 164.025 of this code for sheep, except that a lime and sulphur solution must be maintained at a strength of not less than two percent sulfide sulphur.

(b) For sarcoptic scabies infection or exposure, cattle must be dipped in a solution provided by Section 164.025 of this code for sheep or in crude oil.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1423, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 164.027. Dipping of Goats

A person shall dip goats ranging with scabies-infected sheep at least once in the same solution and in the same manner provided for the sheep, except that the goats may not be held in the dipping vat for a longer period than is necessary to thoroughly wet them.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1423, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 164.028. Dipping at Expense of County

If a person ordered to dip cattle or sheep under this chapter fails or refuses to dip the animals, the county commissioners court shall provide necessary vats, pens, other facilities, and materials, shall have the animals dipped in accordance with this chapter, and shall pay the expenses of the dipping by warrant drawn on the general funds of the county. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1423, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

> [Sections 164.029 to 164.040 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER C. QUARANTINES

#### § 164.041. Establishment

(a) If the commission determines or is informed that scabies exists among cattle in another state, territory, or country, the commission shall establish a quarantine against all or the portion of the state, territory, or country in which the disease exists. The quarantine is governed by Chapter 161 of this code, except that only a scabies inspector recognized by the commission for that purpose in the quarantine notice may issue certificates or permits for the movement of cattle subject to the quarantine. A person who violates the quarantine is subject to the penalties provided by that chapter.

(b) If an inspector determines that a scabies infection or exposure exists in a county or area of this state, on any premises, including a road, pasture, lot, yard, stockyard, or enclosure, or among any cattle or sheep, the commission may quarantine the area, premises, or animals.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1423, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 164.042. Notice

The commission shall give notice of a quarantine established under Section 164.041(b) of this code in one of the following manners:

(1) by posting written notice of the quarantine at the courthouse door of the county in which the quarantine is established and at two other conspicuous places in the area or on the premises quarantined;

(2) by publishing notice in a newspaper in the county or, if there is no newspaper in the county, by publishing notice in a newspaper in an adjoining county; or

(3) by delivering written or printed notice to the owner or caretaker of the animals or premises to be quarantined, with the delivery made in person by a commission inspector, employee, or member or with the delivery made by United States mail.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1424, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 164.043. Effect of Quarantine

If a county or area is quarantined under Section 164.041(b) of this code, all premises within the county or area and all cattle and sheep within the county or area are quarantined even though not separately designated.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1424, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 164.044. Movement From Quarantined Premises; Movement of Quarantined Animals

(a) A person may not move or permit to be moved cattle or sheep that are under quarantine for scabies infection or exposure or that are on premises quarantined for scabies infection or exposure unless the cattle or sheep are certified by a commission inspector.

(b) If the commission finds animals that have been moved in violation of a quarantine established under this chapter, the commission shall quarantine the animals until they have been properly tested or dipped in accordance with the rules of the commission.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1424, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 164.045. Disinfection of Shearing Plant in Quarantined Area

(a) If scabies-infected sheep located on premise quarantined for sheep scabies infection are shorn by an itinerant shearing plant or crew, the person owning, controlling, or having charge of the plant or crew shall, in accordance with this section, disinfect the plant and the wearing apparel of the crew, including laborers who shear the sheep or pack the wool, before the plant or crew moves from the premises where the sheep are shorn.

(b) All utensils, machinery, floors, ground coverings, and other portions of the plant that come in contact with the body of the sheep must be thoroughly cleaned with pure gasoline. The wearing apparel of the shearers or laborers must be submerged in boiling water for at least five minutes.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1424, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 164.046. Disinfection of Quarantined Premises

(a) In accordance with this section, the owner, lessee, or person in charge of premises quarantined for sheep scabies shall cleanse and disinfect all places in which infected or exposed sheep have been closely confined, including corrals, water lots, pens, and sheds.

(b) The person shall remove and burn or bury all manure and litter and then spray the surface of the places in which the sheep were confined with a solution of six ounces of 95 percent carbolic acid to each gallon of water or a solution of four ounces of cresol compound USP to each gallon of water.

(c) Disinfection under this section must be performed under the supervision of a commission inspector and before uninfected or unexposed sheep are permitted to enter the places to be disinfected. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1425, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### [Sections 164.047 to 164.060 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER D. IMPORTATION OF SHEEP

#### § 164.061. Permit Required

(a) A person may not import sheep into this state without first obtaining a permit from the commission.

(b) A rail common carrier may not receive a shipment of sheep from a shipper or a connecting carrier for importation into this state unless the bill of lading covering the shipment is accompanied by a written permit from the commission permitting those sheep to enter this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1425, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 164.062. Certificate Required

(a) A person may not import sheep into this state unless the shipment is accompanied by a certificate certifying that: (1) the sheep are free from scables infection and exposure; or

(2) the sheep have been dipped in a solution recognized by the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture, for eradication of sheep scabies and in a manner designed to have eradicated infection or exposure within 10 days prior to the date of importation.

(b) A certificate under this section must be issued by an authorized sheep scabies inspector of the state of origin of the shipment or by a sheep scabies inspector of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1425, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1,

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1425, ch. 388, s 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 164.063. Quarantine of Imported Sheep

If the certificate for a shipment of sheep shows that the sheep were dipped at the point of origin in accordance with Section 164.062(a)(2) of this code, the sheep shall be quarantined at the range on which the sheep are placed in this state for a period of 180 days.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1425, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 164.064. Designation of Infected or Free Areas; Dipping Requirements

The commission may adopt rules designating areas as infected or free from infection and shall establish dipping requirements for the importation of sheep into this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1426, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 164.065. Exhibitions

The commission shall provide an importer of show sheep a reasonable length of time, not to exceed 60 days after the date of importation, in which to display the sheep at county fairs or livestock exhibitions. The importer shall keep the sheep separate from all sheep other than show sheep and shall dip the sheep at least once before they are distributed to the range.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1426, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 164.066 to 164.080 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER E. REMEDIES AND PENALTIES

#### § 164.081. Carrier Forfeiture for Transporting Sheep Without Permit

(a) A rail common carrier that transports sheep without a permit under Section 164.061 of this code forfeits to the state an amount equal to not less than \$1 nor more than \$5 for each head of sheep transported.

(b) The county attorney of a county through which the rail common carrier transports the shipment may sue on behalf of the state in a court of competent jurisdiction to recover the forfeiture under this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1426, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 164.082. Civil Suits to Recover Penalty for Corporate Offense

If the person who commits an offense under this subchapter is a corporation, the county attorney of the county in which the offense occurred shall sue that person in a court of competent jurisdiction on behalf of the state for the collection of the fine provided for the offense.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1426, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 164.083. Failure to Dip for Scabies

(a) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) owns, controls, or cares for cattle or sheep infected with scabies or cattle or sheep that have been exposed to scabies infection within six months prior to the date of an order to dip under Section 164.021 of this code; and

(2) fails or refuses to dip the sheep or cattle at the time and in the manner provided by the order of the commission.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$5 nor more than \$200.

(c) A person commits a separate offense for each day of failure or refusal.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1426, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 164.084. Movement of Infected, Exposed, or Quarantined Animals

(a) A person commits an offense if the person:
(1) moves cattle or sheep in violation of Section 164.044(a) of this code; or

(2) moves or permits to be moved along or across a public highway or railroad, or on or across the land or premises of another person, cattle or sheep that are infected with scabies, exposed to scabies, or quarantined for scabies.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than 10 nor more than 200.

(c) A person commits a separate offense under Subsection (a)(2) of this section for each highway, railroad, or person's land or premises along, across, or onto which the person moves the cattle or sheep. (d) Venue for prosecution of an offense under Subsection (a)(2) of this section is in any county into which or through which the cattle or sheep are moved.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1426, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 164.085. Refusal to Permit Entry or Gather Animals for Inspection

(a) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) refuses to permit an inspector to enter any premises of which the person is the owner, tenant, or caretaker for the purpose of inspecting, classifying, or dipping animals infected or exposed to scabies; or

(2) refuses to gather animals in accordance with Section 164.005(c) of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than 10 nor more than 200.

(c) A person commits a separate offense for each day of refusal.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1427, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 164.086. Failure to Disinfect Shearing Plant

(a) A person commits an offense if the person fails or refuses to disinfect all or part of a shearing plant, or the wearing apparel of each person shearing the sheep or handling or packing the wool, in accordance with Section 164.045 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than 1 nor more than 100.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1427, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 164.087. Failure to Properly Disinfect Quarantined Premises

(a) A person commits an offense if the person violates a provision of Section 164.046 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$50.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1427, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 164.088. Importation of Sheep Without Certificate or Permit

(a) A person commits an offense if the person imports sheep into this state in violation of Subchapter D of this chapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$100 for each head of sheep imported in violation of Subchapter D of this chapter.

(c) A person commits a separate offense for each county into which or through which the sheep are moved.

(d) Venue for prosecution of an offense under this section is in any county into which or through which the sheep are moved.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1427, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### CHAPTER 165. CONTROL OF DISEASES OF SWINE

#### SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.

165.001. Definition.

165.002. Owner Treatment.

165.003. Sale or Distribution of Unattenuated Hog Cholera Virus.

#### SUBCHAPTER B. COOPERATIVE PROGRAM FOR DISEASE ERADICATION

- 165.021. Cooperation With U.S. Department of Agriculture.
- 165.022. Method of Disease Eradication.
- 165.023. Use of Biologics.
- 165.024.Sale and Slaughter of Diseased Animals.
- 165.025. Compensation of Owner.
- Feeding Garbage to Swine. Entry Power. 165.026.
- 165.027.

#### SUBCHAPTER C. PENALTIES

#### General Penalty. 165.041.

Sale of Unattenuated Hog Cholera Virus. 165.042.

#### SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### § 165.001. Definition

In this chapter, "commission" means the Texas Animal Health Commission.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1428, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 165.002. Owner Treatment

Except as otherwise provided by law, a person may vaccinate, inoculate, or treat hogs owned by that person with hog cholera virus or serum or with another remedy, and a county demonstration agent may vaccinate, inoculate, or treat any hogs in the county in which the agent is employed with hog cholera virus or serum or with another remedy. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1428, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 165.003. Sale or Distribution of Unattenuated **Hog Cholera Virus**

(a) A person may not sell, offer for sale, barter, exchange, or give away unattenuated hog cholera virus.

(b) This section does not prohibit:

(1) acquisition, propagation, manufacture, or use of unattenuated hog cholera virus by, and on the licensed premises of, a firm operating under a United States veterinary license issued by the secretary of agriculture of the United States;

§165.024

(2) manufacture of unattenuated hog cholera virus by a firm operating under a United States veterinary license for the sale or distribution in states in which use of attenuated hog cholera virus is permitted; or

(3) keeping vaccine on hand for purely experimental or research activities by a recognized college, university, school, or laboratory engaged in research activities.

(c) In this section, "unattenuated hog cholera vimeans a hog cholera virus that has not been rus" modified or inactivated.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1428, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 165,004 to 165,020 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER B. COOPERATIVE PROGRAM FOR DISEASE ERADICATION

#### § 165.021. Cooperation With U.S. Department of Agriculture

The commission may cooperate with the United States Department of Agriculture in the eradication of vesicular exanthema, foot and mouth disease of swine, hog cholera, and other diseases of swine. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1429, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 165.022. Method of Disease Eradication

Following notice and public hearing, the commission shall adopt rules for the enforcement of this subchapter, including rules providing for the manner, method, and system of eradicating swine diseases. The rules may not exceed the rules relating to minimum standards for cooperative programs adopted by the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service of the United States Department of Agriculture.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1429, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 165.023. Use of Biologics

The commission shall adopt rules governing the use of biologics as a protection against dissemination of communicable swine diseases.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1429, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 165.024. Sale and Slaughter of Diseased Animals

(a) The commission may order swine infected with or exposed to a swine disease to be:

267

(1) sold for immediate slaughter at a public slaughtering establishment maintaining federal postmortem inspection; or

(2) slaughtered on the owner's property or another place under the direction of the commission.

(b) A person may appeal an order of the commission under this section to the county court of the county in which the swine are located.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1429, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 165.025. Compensation of Owner

(a) If an animal infected with or exposed to vesicular exanthema, foot and mouth disease, or hog cholera is sold and slaughtered under Section 165.-024 of this code, the commission may pay the owner an amount equal to not more than 50 percent of the appraised value of the animal, after deducting any amount received by the owner for salvage.

(b) Compensation under this section may not exceed the amount of any compensation paid to the owner of the swine by the United States Department of Agriculture.

(c) In order to be eligible for compensation under this section, an owner must have complied with Section 165.026 of this code and the rules of the commission applicable to the swine for which payment is made.

(d) For purposes of this section, the appraised value of an animal shall be determined by a representative of the commission or the United States Department of Agriculture and a representative of the owner of the animal. If they cannot agree on the value, they shall appoint a third appraiser and the value of the animal shall be determined by agreement of any two of the three appraisers. If either party is not satisfied with the value as appraised, that party may appeal to a court of competent jurisdiction in the county of the owner's residence. The appeal is by trial de novo as that term is used in appeals from the justice court to the county court.

(e) The commission may compensate persons under this section only from funds appropriated for that purpose.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1429, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 165.026. Feeding Garbage to Swine

(a) A person may not feed garbage to swine unless:

(1) the person first registers with and secures a permit from the commission; and

(2) the garbage has been heated to a temperature of 212 degrees Fahrenheit for a period of 30 consecutive minutes within 48 hours prior to feeding. (b) Registration with the commission shall be made on forms prescribed by the commission, and the commission shall furnish those forms on request.

(c) This section does not apply to an individual who feeds garbage from the individual's own household, farm, or ranch to swine owned by the individual.

(d) In this section, "garbage" includes the animal or vegetable refuse matter and the putrescible animal or vegetable waste resulting from handling, preparing, cooking, or consuming food containing all or part of an animal carcass, the waste material by-products of a restaurant, kitchen, cookery, or slaughterhouse, and refuse accumulations of animal or vegetable matter, liquid or otherwise.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1430, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 165.027. Entry Power

(a) A representative of the commission, including a member of the commission, is entitled to enter the premises of any person for the purpose of inspecting swine or the heating or cooking equipment required by this subchapter or for the purpose of performing another duty under this subchapter.

(b) A person may not refuse to permit an inspection authorized by this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1430, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 165.028 to 165.040 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER C. PENALTIES

#### § 165.041. General Penalty

(a) A person commits an offense if the person violates a provision of Subchapter B of this chapter or a rule adopted under that subchapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$200.

(c) A person commits a separate offense for each day of violation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1430, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 165.042. Sale of Unattenuated Hog Cholera Virus

(a) A person commits an offense if the person violates Section 165.003 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$100.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1431, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

Sec.

#### CHAPTER 166. ANTHRAX CONTROL [REPEALED]

#### §§ 166.001 to 166.014. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4591, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1983

Sections 2 to 4 of the 1983 repealing act provide:

"Sec. 2. An order under Section 166.002, Agriculture Code, a proclamation under Section 166.004, Agricultural Code, or a prohi-bition under Section 166.010, Agricultural Code, in effect on the effective date of this Act is cancelled as of that date.

"Sec. 3. An election ordered under Section 166.007, Agricultural Code, but not held on or before the effective date of this Act is cancelled as of that date. If an election under Section 166.007, Agricultural Code, was held on or before the effective date of this Act, the county shall pay the expenses authorized in Section 166.008, Agricultural Code, and that law is continued in effect for that purpose.

"Sec. 4. An offense under Section 166.011, 166.012, 166.013, or 166.014, Agricultural Code, committed on or before the effective date of this Act is subject to the law in effect when the offense was committed, and that law is continued in effect for that pur-pose. For purposes of this Act, an offense under Section 166.011, Agricultural Code, occurs before the effective date of this Act if any element of the offense occurs before that date."

#### CHAPTER 167. TICK ERADICATION

SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Sec. Definitions.
- 167.001. 167.002. Caretaker of Animal.
- General Powers and Duties of Commission. 167.003.
- 167.004. Classification of Animals or Premises as Infest-
- ed, Exposed, or Free From Exposure. 167.005. Eradication, Free, and Inactive Quarantine Ar-
- eas.
- Designation of Tick Eradication Area. 167.006. 167.007. Tick Eradication in Free Area.
- 167.008. Inspections.

- SUBCHAPTER B. QUARANTINES; REGULATION OF MOVEMENT OF ANIMALS AND COMMODITIES
- General Quarantine Power. 167.021.
- Quarantine of Tick Eradication Area. 167.022.
- 167.023. Quarantine of Free Area.
- 167.024. Movement In or From Quarantined Area.
- Movement In or From Inactive Quarantined 167.025. Area.
- Movement Into This State From Quarantined 167.026. Area.
- 167.027. Permit or Certificate to Accompany Movement.
- 167.028. Statement of Possession and Destination.
- Conditions, Manner, and Method of Moving and 167.029. Handling.
- 167.030. Disinfection of Conveyance.

Injured Livestock.

- Use of Sand as Bedding in Conveyance. 167.031. 167.032.
- Movement of Commodities. Handling and Removal of Refuse or Dead or 167.033.
  - SUBCHAPTER C. DIPPING

#### 167.051. Livestock Subject to Dipping.

167.052. Order to Dip.

- 167.053. Hearing.
- 167.054. Excuse From Compliance With Order.
- Persons Responsible for Dipping and Assist-167.055. ance.
- 167.056. Manner of Dipping.
- 167.057. Dipping Materials.
- Dipping Intervals. 167.058.
- 167.059. Dipping Facilities.
- 167.060. Dipping Required for Movement From Quarantined Area.

#### SUBCHAPTER D. STOCKYARD REGULATION

- 167.081. Designation of Facility to Handle Certified Livestock.
- 167.082. Notice and Hearing.
- 167.083.Maintenance of Tick-Free Facilities.

#### SUBCHAPTER E. ENFORCEMENT

- 167.101. Inspectors.
- 167.102. Entry Power.
- Dipping of Cattle by Peace Officer on Request 167.103. of Inspector. 167.104. Seizure and Disposal of Livestock Running at
- Large,
- 167.105. Seizure and Disposal of Livestock Moved in Violation of Quarantine.
- 167.106. Injunction; Mandamus.
- 167.107. Sale of Livestock Dipped or Seized by Peace Officer. Liens. 167.108.
- 167.109. Admissibility of Commission Instruments; Identification in Complaint.
- 167.110. Presumption of Existence or Sufficiency of Dip.
- 167.111. Presumption of Ownership or Care.
- 167.112. Venue of Criminal Prosecution.
- Civil Suit Against Corporate Offender. 167.113.

#### SUBCHAPTER F. PENALTIES

- Refusal of Inspection.
- 167.131.167.132.Movement of Livestock in Violation of Quarantine.
- 167.133.Movement of Animals or Commodities Into Texas From Quarantined Area.
- 167.134.Movement of Livestock in Violation of Permit or Certificate.
- 167.135. Failure to Possess or Exhibit Permit or Certificate.
- 167.136. Failure to Make Statement of Possession and Destination; Making False Statement.
- 167.137. Failure to Disinfect Conveyance.
- 167.138. Use of Sand as Bedding.
- 167.139. Movement of Commodities From Quarantined Area.
- 167.140. Improper Handling and Removal of Livestock Refuse or Dead or Injured Livestock.
- 167.141.Failure to Dip Livestock.
- 167.142.Destruction of Public Dipping Facilities.
- 167.143. Failure to Provide Tick-Free Stockyard Facilities.
- 167.144. Refusal to Permit Search.

## §§ 166.001 to 166.014

#### SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

§ 167.001. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Commission" means the Texas Animal Health Commission.

(2) "Enclosure" includes a pasture, pen, or lot. (3) "Inspector" means an inspector of the commission, including a local inspector, a county or district supervising inspector, and the chief inspector.

(4) "Livestock" means cattle, horses, mules, jacks, or jennets.

(5) "Peace officer" includes a sheriff, constable, or other peace officer authorized to perform services in the county in which services are required.

(6) "Tick" means any tick capable of carrying Babesia, otherwise known as "fever."

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1436, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### § 167.002. Caretaker of Animal

A person is subject to this chapter as the caretaker of an animal if the person:

(1) is the owner, part owner, lessee, occupant, or caretaker of land or premises, and controls that land or those premises, on which the animal is located;

(2) is the parent of a minor child who owns an interest in the animal, unless a person other than the parent is the legal guardian of the minor child's estate; or

(3) is the administrator, executor, or guardian of an estate that owns the animal, or owns land on which the animal is located, and controls the estate by reason of the administration or guardianship.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1436, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.003. General Powers and Duties of Commission

(a) In accordance with this chapter, the commission shall eradicate all ticks capable of carrying Babesia in this state and shall protect all land, premises, and livestock in this state from those ticks and exposure to those ticks.

(b) In carrying out this chapter, the commission may:

(1) adopt necessary rules;

(2) employ necessary personnel, including a chief inspector, chief clerk, stenographers, and clerks, and assign the personnel to perform duties authorized by this chapter or incidental to its enforcement;

(3) assist and cooperate with county officials; and

(4) enter into cooperative agreements with other state agencies or agencies of the federal government.

(c) The commission by rule may provide for the manner and method of dipping saddle stock and stock used for gentle work and for the handling and certifying of that stock for movement, but unless the commission so provides, the stock is subject to this chapter as other livestock.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1436, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.004. Classification of Animals or Premises as Infested, Exposed, or Free From Exposure

(a) If a tick is found on a head of livestock, the following are classified as tick infested:

(1) each head of livestock that is in the same herd or is then or thereafter on the same range or in the same enclosure as the animal on which the tick is found; and

(2) the range or enclosure in or on which the animal is located.

(b) The commission by rule shall define what animals and premises are to be classified as exposed to ticks. The commission shall classify as exposed to ticks livestock that have been on land or in an enclosure that the commission determines to be tick infested or exposed to ticks or to have been tick infested or exposed to ticks before or after the removal of the livestock, unless the commission determines that the infestation or exposure occurred after the livestock were removed and that the livestock did not become infested or exposed before removal.

(c) Animals, land, and premises classified as tick infested or exposed to ticks retain that classification until the classification is changed by the commission in accordance with this chapter.

(d) Animals, land, and premises in the tick eradication area may not be considered to be free from exposure to ticks unless:

(1) the commission has officially classified the animals or premises as free from exposure and filed a copy of the order making that classification in the office of the supervising inspector of the county in which the animals or premises are located; or

(2) the supervising inspector of the county in which the animals or premises are located, under the authority of the commission, has classified the animals or premises in writing as free from exposure and filed the written classification in the supervising inspector's office.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1437, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 167.005. Eradication, Free, and Inactive Quar-

(a) The tick eradication area is composed of counties and parts of counties designated for tick eradication under Section 167.006 of this code.

(b) The free area and the inactive quarantine area are composed of counties and parts of counties designated by the commission to be part of the applicable area.

(c) The commission may transfer a county or part of a county from the tick eradication area, the free area, or the inactive quarantine area to another type of area as the commission considers advisable or necessary.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1437, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.006. Designation of Tick Eradication Area

(a) The commission may designate for tick eradication any county or part of a county that the commission determines may contain ticks.

(b) The commission shall give notice that a county or part of a county is designated for tick eradication by:

(1) publishing a brief notice of the designation in a newspaper published in that county or that part of the county, as applicable; or

(2) posting a brief notice of the designation at the courthouse door of the county.

(c) The notice must prescribe a date on which the designation is to take effect and must be published or posted before the 10th day preceding that date. The county affected by the designation shall pay the expenses of giving notice.

(d) The designation of a county or part of a county for tick eradication takes effect on:

(1) the date specified in the notice, if the notice is published or posted within the time prescribed by Subsection (c) of this section; or

(2) the 10th day following the day on which notice is published or posted, if the notice is not published or posted within the time prescribed by that subsection.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1437, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.007. Tick Eradication in Free Area

(a) The commission may conduct tick eradication in the free area and may establish quarantines and require the dipping of livestock in the free area as provided by this chapter. The commission shall designate in writing the land or premises in the free area in which tick eradication is to be conducted.

(b) An owner or caretaker of livestock in the free area and the commissioners court of a county all or part of which is located in the free area shall cooperate with the commission in the manner pro-

vided by this chapter for tick eradication in the tick eradication area.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1438, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.008. Inspections

The commission may order the owner, part owner, or caretaker of livestock to gather the livestock for inspection at a time and place prescribed in the order of the commission. The commission shall serve written notice of the order not later than the 12th day before the day of inspection. A person on whom an order is served is entitled to request and obtain a hearing in the manner provided by this chapter for hearings on orders to dip livestock. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1438, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1,

1981.]

#### [Sections 167.009 to 167.020 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER B. QUARANTINES; REGULA-TION OF MOVEMENT OF ANIMALS AND COMMODITIES

#### § 167.021. General Quarantine Power

(a) The commission may establish quarantines on land, premises, and livestock as necessary for tick eradication.

(b) The commission in writing may release a quarantine established under this chapter if the commission considers it necessary or advisable to do so. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1438, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.022. Quarantine of Tick Eradication Area

(a) The order designating a county or part of a county for tick eradication shall contain a provision quarantining that county or part of a county.

(b) A quarantine under this section has the effect of quarantining all land, premises, and livestock in the area quarantined, regardless of whether any person's land, premises, or livestock are specifically described in the quarantine order.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1438, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.023. Quarantine of Free Area

(a) The commission by written order may establish a quarantine in the free area if necessary for the purpose of regulating the handling of livestock and eradicating ticks or exposure to ticks in the free area or for the purpose of preventing the spread of tick infestation into the free area.

(b) The order of the commission establishing a quarantine in the free area shall designate the land or premises to be quarantined.

(c) The commission shall give notice of a quarantine established in the free area by:

(1) delivering notice to each owner or caretaker of livestock in the area to be quarantined or to each owner or caretaker of land or premises in the area on which livestock are located;

(2) posting written notice at the courthouse door of each county in which the area to be quarantined is located; or

(3) publishing notice in a newspaper published in each county in which the area to be quarantined is located.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1438, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

§ 167.024. Movement In or From Quarantined Area

(a) Unless a person first obtains a permit or a certificate from an authorized inspector, the person may not move livestock in a quarantined area:

(1) from land owned, leased, or occupied by one person into or through any other land owned, leased, or occupied by another person; or

(2) onto any open range, public street, public road, or thoroughfare.

(b) Unless the person first obtains a permit or a certificate from an authorized inspector, the owner or caretaker of livestock in a quarantined area may not move the livestock, or permit the livestock to be moved, from an enclosure owned, leased, or occupied by that person, from any open range, street, road, or thoroughfare, or from any land that the person does not own or control, into any other enclosure or other land owned, cared for, or controlled by that person, if:

(1) the livestock are subject to dipping under this chapter and the land or enclosure to which the livestock are moved:

(A) is classified in the records of the county supervising inspector as being free from ticks; or

(B) has been released from quarantine by the commission; or

(2) the livestock are subject to dipping but are not being dipped under this chapter in the conduct of regular systematic tick eradication by the commission and the land or enclosure to which the livestock are moved is owned or controlled by that person and:

(A) tick eradication work is being conducted there; or

(B) the land or enclosure is vacated under the direction of the commission for the purpose of tick eradication.

(c) The owner or caretaker of livestock located in a quarantined area may move livestock, or permit livestock to be moved, to and from dipping vats for the purpose of dipping the livestock on a regular dipping date at the vat to which the livestock are to be moved or on another date designated by the inspector in charge of the vat. The movement of livestock under this subsection must be in accordance with the rules of the commission. Any other movement is considered to be in violation of the quarantine.

(d) In this section, "other land" means land that is separated from the land from which movement is made by a fence, dividing line, or the land of another person.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1439, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.025. Movement In or From Inactive Quarantined Area

A person may not move livestock or permit livestock to be moved from or within the inactive quarantined area except in accordance with the rules of the commission.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1440, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.026. Movement Into This State From Quarantined Area

(a) A person may not move livestock, or permit livestock of which the person is the owner, part owner, or caretaker to be moved, into this state from an area in another state, territory, or country that is under state or federal quarantine for tick infestation or exposure unless the livestock are accompanied by a certificate from an inspector of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture.

(b) A person may not move goats, hogs, sheep, exotic animals, or circus animals into this state from an area of another state, territory, or country that is under state or federal quarantine for tick infestation unless the animals:

(1) have been dipped free from infestation or exposure; and

(2) are certified as having been so treated by an inspector of the commission or of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture.

(c) A person may not move hay, straw, grass, packing straw, pine straw, corn shucks, weeds, plants, litter, manure, dirt, posts, sand, gravel, caliche, or animal by-products into this state for any purpose from an area of another state, territory, or country that is under state or federal quarantine for tick infestation unless the articles:

(1) have been treated in accordance with the requirements of the commission or the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture; and

(2) are certified as having been so treated by an inspector of the commission or the Animal and

Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1440, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.027. Permit or Certificate to Accompany Movement

(a) A certificate or permit required for movement of livestock within or into this state must be in the possession of the person in charge of the movement or the conveyance from the point of origin to the point of destination. If the movement is by a transportation company, including a railway or express company, the certificate must be attached to the shipping papers accompanying the movement from the point of origin to the point of destination. On demand of an inspector, the person in charge of the movement or conveyance shall exhibit the certificate or permit.

(b) A certificate required for movement of goats, hogs, sheep, exotic animals, or circus animals, or for movement of articles listed in Section 167.026(c) of this code, must accompany the movement to the final destination in this state or so long as the animals or articles are moving through this state. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1440, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.028. Statement of Possession and Destination

On request of an inspector, the owner, part owner, or caretaker, or a person accompanying and connected with a shipment, of livestock that are being moved in this state or have been moved in this state within 60 days preceding the request, shall make a written statement of:

(1) the name of the owner or the person controlling the land from which the shipment originated and the county in which that land is located;

(2) the county and the particular place in that county to which the shipment is or was destined;

(3) the name and address of the person from whom the livestock were obtained, if the livestock were obtained in the 30 days preceding the request, or, if the livestock were not obtained during the 30 days preceding the request, a statement of that fact; and

(4) the territory through which the shipment passed since leaving the point of origin and through which the shipment is intended to pass before reaching the point of destination.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1440, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.029. Conditions, Manner, and Method of Moving and Handling

(a) The commission by rule shall provide the conditions for and the manner and method of handling and moving livestock: into, in, and from the tick eradication area;
 into, in, and from quarantined land or premises in the free area;

(3) into the released part of the free area; and (4) into, in, and from the inactive quarantined area.

(b) Livestock must be certified as being free from ticks and exposure to ticks, and must be moved to the destination without exposure, if the livestock are to be moved:

(1) into the free area;

(2) from one county to another in the tick eradication area; or

(3) within a county to land or premises that are classified by the official records of the supervising inspector of the county as being free from ticks and exposure to ticks.

(c) The commission may adopt rules relating to testing, immunizing, treating, certifying, or marking or branding livestock moving into this state from another state or country.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1441, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.030. Disinfection of Conveyance

(a) A person, including a railway or transportation company, who operates a conveyance into which livestock are loaded shall clean and disinfect each car or other conveyance after removal of the livestock unless the livestock are clean and free from ticks or exposure to ticks.

(b) The commission shall adopt rules relating to the cleaning and disinfecting of conveyances.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1441, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.031. Use of Sand as Bedding in Conveyance

The commission may establish quarantines and restrict the use of sand as bedding in a livestock conveyance except for sand from known tick-free sand pits.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1441, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.032. Movement of Commodities

The commission may establish quarantines and restrict the movement from quarantined areas of hay, hides, carcasses, or other commodities that are capable of carrying ticks.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1441, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 167.033. Handling and Removal of Refuse or Dead or Injured Livestock

The commission may establish quarantines and regulate the removal and handling of refuse matter from quarantined stockyards, quarantined stock pens, and other quarantined places and may establish quarantines and regulate the handling or removal of livestock that die or are injured in transit. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1442, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

> [Sections 167.034 to 167.050 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER C. DIPPING

#### § 167.051. Livestock Subject to Dipping

(a) Livestock located in the tick eradication area are subject to dipping if the livestock:

(1) are infested with ticks;

(2) were exposed to ticks within the nine months preceding an order to dip; or

(3) are on premises described in an order to dip during the time that the order is in effect and the person to whom the order is issued is the owner, part owner, or caretaker of the livestock.

(b) Livestock located in the free area are subject to dipping if:

(1) the livestock are infested with ticks;

(2) the livestock were exposed to ticks within the nine months preceding an order to dip;

(3) the livestock are on premises described in an order to dip during the time the order is in effect and the person to whom the order is issued is the owner, part owner, or caretaker of the livestock; or

(4) the commission determines that dipping is necessary to ensure that the livestock are entirely free from infestation.

(c) The commission may require the dipping of livestock that are located in the free area and are tick infested or have been exposed to ticks regardless of whether the livestock or the area in which the livestock are located is under quarantine.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1442, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.052. Order to Dip

(a) The commission may order the owner, part owner, or caretaker of livestock to dip the livestock in accordance with the directions of the commission. The order must be dated, in writing, and signed or stamped with the signature of the commission or the commission chairman.

(b) An order to dip must:

(1) state the period of time covered by the order;

(2) describe the premises on which the livestock to be dipped are located;

(3) state that the person to whom the order is directed shall dip all livestock of which the person is the owner, part owner, or caretaker and which are located on those premises during that time; (4) state that the dipping must be done under the supervision of an inspector;

(5) designate the vat at which the livestock are to be dipped;

(6) state the dates on which the livestock are to be dipped; and

(7) state that if the person does not dip the livestock on those dates, the dipping will be done at the person's expense by a peace officer acting in accordance with this chapter.

(c) The order is not required to describe the premises on which the livestock are located by field notes or metes and bounds, but must provide a reasonable description sufficient to inform the person to whom it is directed of the premises or land covered by the order.

(d) An order may require the dipping of the livestock on as many dates as the commission considers necessary for eradicating the infestation or exposure of the livestock or the premises on which the livestock is located.

(e) An order to dip must be delivered to the person to whom it is directed not later than the 12th day before the date specified in the order for the first dipping, not including the date of delivery or the date of the first dipping.

(f) A person to whom an order to dip is directed shall comply with the order and dip the livestock in accordance with the directions of the commission. If the order is not delivered within the time provided by Subsection (e) of this section, the person receiving the order shall begin dipping on the first dipping date that is more than 12 days after the date of receipt of the order and shall continue dipping on subsequent dates as specified in the order.

(g) If the livestock or the premises are not freed from ticks or exposure to ticks before an order to dip expires, the Commission may issue additional orders regardless of whether the livestock were exposed to ticks in the nine months preceding the date of the subsequent order.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1442, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.053. Hearing

(a) A person is entitled to request and obtain a hearing for the purpose of protesting an order to dip by filing a sworn application with the supervising inspector of the county in which the livestock are located. The application must be filed not later than the 10th day after the day on which the order was received.

(b) Following a hearing, the commission shall transmit its written decision to the supervising inspector, who shall transmit it to the protesting person by delivering it in person or by mailing it by registered mail to the address shown in the hearing application. If the commission overrules the protest, the person to whom the order was directed shall comply with the order.

(c) If the commission's decision is delivered in person, a person whose protest is overruled shall begin dipping the livestock on the first dipping date in the order that is more than two days after the day on which the decision is received. If the decision is delivered by mail, the person shall begin dipping on the first dipping date in the order that is more than four days after the day on which the decision was deposited in the mail.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1443, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.054. Excuse From Compliance With Order

The supervising inspector of a county for good cause may excuse a person from complying with an order to dip, but shall be held responsible for excusing compliance without good cause.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1443, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 167.055. Persons Responsible for Dipping and Assistance

(a) A person who owns any interest in livestock subject to dipping or who is the caretaker of that livestock is responsible for the dipping of the livestock under this chapter and is subject to prosecution for failure to dip the livestock.

(b) A husband and wife are jointly and severally liable for the dipping of livestock subject to dipping that belong to their community estate. Each spouse is responsible for the dipping of livestock belonging to that person's separate estate, except that a spouse who is the caretaker of livestock owned by the other spouse is responsible for the dipping of that livestock.

(c) A person responsible for the dipping of livestock subject to dipping shall furnish all necessary labor, at the person's own expense, for gathering the livestock, driving the livestock to the dipping vat, dipping the livestock, and returning the livestock to the person's premises after dipping.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1443, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.056. Manner of Dipping

If the commission requires livestock to be dipped, the livestock shall be submerged in a vat, sprayed, or treated in another sanitary manner prescribed by the commission.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1444, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.057. Dipping Materials

(a) The commission shall prescribe by rule the official materials in which livestock are to be dipped

under this chapter. A person may not dip livestock for purposes of this chapter in a material other than an official material prescribed by the commission.

(b) The state, an agency of the state, or an agency of the government of the United States shall, and a county may, furnish the official materials for the dipping of livestock under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1444, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.058. Dipping Intervals

A person to whom an order to dip is directed shall dip the livestock on the dates specified in the order, but the order of the commission must provide an interval of at least 13 days, not including any part of a dipping date, between the days on which it directs the livestock to be dipped. The order of the commission may provide an interval longer than 13 days.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1444, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.059. Dipping Facilities

(a) The commissioners court of each county, including a county in the free area, in all or part of which the commission conducts tick eradication shall cooperate with the commission and shall furnish facilities necessary to the dipping of livestock in that county. The commissioners court shall furnish dipping vats, pens, chutes, and other necessary facilities in the number, at the locations, and of the type specified by the commission. In addition, the county, at its expense, shall maintain the facilities and repair or remodel them as necessary, shall provide the water for filling the vats, and shall clean and refill the vats as necessary.

(b) For the purpose of constructing, purchasing, or leasing dipping facilities, and for the purpose of providing necessary land, labor, or materials, a commissioners court may appropriate money out of the general fund of the county or may incur indebtedness by the issuance of warrants. A warrant issued may not draw interest at a rate of more than six percent per year and may not have a term of more than 20 years. The commissioners court may levy taxes to pay interest on warrants and may establish a sinking fund for the payment of warrants.

(c) For the purpose of acquiring necessary land for the construction or maintenance of dipping facilities, for the purpose of acquiring dipping facilities that have already been constructed, or for the purpose of acquiring land necessary for ingress and egress to and from those facilities, a commissioners court has the power of eminent domain. The commissioners court shall exercise the power of eminent domain in the manner provided by law for acquiring land for the building and maintenance of public buildings, except that the court shall institute and prosecute condemnation proceedings on written request from the chairman of the commission. The request from the commission shall designate:

(1) the land to be condemned and its location; (2) the name of the owner of the land to be condemned; and

(3) the easement to be acquired for ingress and egress.

(d) In acquiring land or facilities by eminent domain, the commissioners court may retain the property for permanent use by making appropriate compensation or may acquire the property for temporary use by making proper compensation for the period of time determined necessary by the commissioners court.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1444, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.060. Dipping Required for Movement From Quarantined Area

(a) An inspector may not issue a certificate or permit for the movement of livestock from a quarantined enclosure unless the owner or caretaker of the livestock:

(1) is cooperating with the commission in the regular systematic dipping of the livestock listed in Subsection (b) of this section; and

(2) has dipped those livestock on the last two dipping dates that were prescribed for the area in which the livestock are located and that preceded the date of movement.

(b) In order to be issued the permit or certificate, the owner or caretaker must cooperate with the commission in the regular systematic dipping of livestock of which the person is the owner or caretaker and which:

(1) are located in the enclosure from which the livestock are to be moved;

(2) are located in quarantined enclosures that connect with the enclosure from which the livestock are to be moved, including an enclosure that:

(A) connects with an enclosure that connects with the enclosure from which the livestock are to be moved; or

(B) is on the opposite side of a lane or road from the enclosure from which the livestock are to be moved; or

(3) are located on the quarantined open range that connects with any of the enclosures under Subdivision (1) or (2) of this subsection.

(c) If ticks are found on any of the livestock submitted for movement, before the certificate or permit is issued, each head of the livestock must be dipped at intervals of not less than every 7th day nor more than every 14th day and found free from ticks at the last dipping. (d) The commission may waive the enforcement of this section for good cause. A waiver of the commission must be in writing.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1445, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### [Sections 167.061 to 167.080 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER D. STOCKYARD REGULATION

#### § 167.081. Designation of Facility to Handle Certified Livestock

(a) The commission may designate a stockyard that is in the tick eradication area or in the free area and is open to the public for yarding, marketing, and selling livestock as a facility to handle intrastate movements of livestock certified by an inspector to be free from ticks or exposure to ticks. A stockyard so designated shall provide tick-free facilities for the handling of that livestock in accordance with this subchapter.

(b) A designation under this section is effective for 24 months following the day on which notice is served, and the commission may redesignate a facility for the purpose of this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1445, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.082. Notice and Hearing

(a) The commission shall give written notice of a designation under this subchapter to the stockyard company or to the owner, operator, or other person in control of the stockyard.

(b) A person to whom a notice is directed may request a hearing for the purpose of protesting the designation in the manner provided by Section 167.-053 of this code for requesting a hearing on an order to dip. The commission shall grant the hearing and give notice of its decision in the manner provided by that section.

(c) A person whose protest is overruled shall complete the work required to provide tick-free facilities not later than the 60th day following the day on which the person receives notice of the commission's decision.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1446, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.083. Maintenance of Tick-Free Facilities

(a) A person who owns or operates and is in control of a stockyard designated under this subchapter shall maintain clean and tick-free facilities, including pens, alleys, and chutes, so that livestock certified by an inspector to be free from ticks or exposure to ticks may be received, yarded, weighed, and sold for intrastate purposes without being subject to exposure to ticks. (b) In accordance with Subsection (a) of this section, the owner or operator shall maintain tick-free scales, entrances, exits, pens, and territory immediately surrounding the pens.

(c) The stockyard company, owner or operator, or other person in control of a stockyard may not discriminate between interstate and intrastate handling of livestock.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1446, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### [Sections 167.084 to 167.100 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER E. ENFORCEMENT

#### § 167.101. Inspectors

(a) The commissioners court of a county in which the commission conducts tick eradication may nominate the number of local inspectors found by the commission to be necessary for tick eradication in that county. The commission shall appoint those persons nominated unless, following appointment of local inspectors, the commission finds that the county is trying to retard tick eradication or is nominating persons who are incompetent or negligent in the performance of duty. In that case, the commission may ignore the nominations of the county.

(b) If a commissioners court fails or refuses to nominate persons as local inspectors, the commission shall appoint local inspectors without nomination.

(c) Local inspectors work under the direction and orders of the commission and are subject to discharge by the commission. The commission shall fix and the state shall pay the salaries of local inspectors, but a county may pay the salary and traveling expenses of a local inspector.

(d) The commission may employ county and district supervising inspectors without nomination by the commissioners courts.

(e) Only an inspector appointed for the purpose may conduct tick eradication or issue permits and certificates certifying livestock to be free from ticks or exposure to ticks. An inspector shall issue those permits and certificates in accordance with the rules of the commission.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1446, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.102. Entry Power

(a) A commissioner or an inspector, and assistants, may enter public or private property, without a warrant, for the exercise of an authority or performance of a duty under this chapter.

(b) If an inspector or commissioner desires to be accompanied by a peace officer, the inspector or commissioner shall apply for a search warrant to a magistrate of the county in which the property is located. The magistrate shall issue the search warrant on a showing of probable cause by oath or affirmation.

(c) The search warrant shall describe the place to be entered in a reasonable manner that will enable the person in charge of the property to identify the property described, but the warrant is not required to describe the property by field notes or by metes and bounds. If the applicant for the warrant seeks to enter the property to determine whether livestock are on the property, the application for the warrant shall state that. If the warrant is obtained for the purpose of seizing or dipping livestock, the application and the warrant shall describe the livestock, state whether the animals are cattle, horses, mules, jacks, or jennets, and give the approximate number of animals. If any of that information is unknown to the applicant, the application and warrant shall state that the information is unknown.

(d) A search warrant issued under this section authorizes the person to whom it is issued to enter the property for the exercise of an authority or performance of a duty under this chapter and to be accompanied by a peace officer and assistants. In addition, the warrant authorizes the peace officer and the assistants to perform any duty authorized by this chapter.

(e) A search warrant issued under this section permits entry and reentry for the purposes of this section for a period of 60 days beginning on the day on which it is issued. After that period, additional search warrants may be issued as often as necessary.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1447, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.103. Dipping of Cattle by Peace Officer on Request of Inspector

(a) If a person responsible for dipping livestock fails to dip the livestock at the time and place directed in the order or, prior to a dipping date in the order, states that he or she does not intend to dip the livestock, the inspector in charge of tick eradication in that county shall notify a peace officer.

(b) The peace officer shall deputize a sufficient number of assistants, to be designated by the supervising inspector of the county, shall enter the property on which the livestock are located, and shall gather and dip the livestock under the supervision of an inspector and in accordance with the directions of the commission.

(c) The peace officer shall continue to dip the livestock on each dipping date specified in the order

until the person responsible for dipping begins and continues the dipping in accordance with that order. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1447, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.104. Seizure and Disposal of Livestock Running at Large

(a) An inspector may request a peace officer to seize livestock if:

(1) the inspector determines the livestock to be running at large or on the open range of a county or part of a county in which the commission is conducting tick eradication under this chapter; and

(2) the inspector is unable to locate the owner or caretaker of the livestock.

(b) The peace officer may deputize assistants, shall seize the livestock, and shall dip the livestock, under the supervision of an inspector. The officer shall impound the livestock at a place designated by the inspector or otherwise dispose of the livestock as necessary for the purpose of tick eradication. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1448, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1,

1981.]

#### § 167.105. Seizure and Disposal of Livestock Moved in Violation of Quarantine

(a) An inspector who discovers livestock that are being or have been moved in violation of a quarantine may request a peace officer to seize the livestock and:

(1) impound the livestock at the expense of the owner; or

(2) if practicable, return the livestock at the expense of the owner to the point of origin.

(b) In addition to other expenses, the owner of the seized livestock shall pay the officer a fee of \$2 and the cost of feeding, watering, and holding the livestock.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1448, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.106. Injunction; Mandamus

(a) The commission or a resident of this state may sue for an injunction to compel compliance with a provision of this chapter or to restrain a threatened violation of a provision of this chapter.

(b) A resident of this state may sue for mandamus against a commissioners court to compel the compliance of that court with the duty of the commissioners court under this chapter.

(c) The commission or a resident of a county or part of a county in which tick eradication is being conducted may sue for permanent or temporary relief to compel a person who is an owner, part owner, or caretaker of livestock to dip that livestock in accordance with this chapter if the person has failed or refused to dip the livestock or has threat-

ened to fail or refuse to dip the livestock. If the court finds that the defendant has been served with an order of the commission to dip the livestock, that the livestock are subject to dipping, and that the material allegations of the plaintiff's petition are true, the court shall enter an order commanding the defendant to dip the livestock in accordance with the directions of the commission at the time and place designated in the order of the commission or in the order of the court. If the defendant fails to comply with the order of the court, the court may hold the defendant in contempt and punish the defendant accordingly and shall order a peace officer to deputize assistants and dip the livestock in accordance with the order of the court. The expense of dipping the livestock and employing the peace officer and assistants shall be taxed against the defendant as a cost of suit.

(d) A court may hear and determine a suit under this section in term or in vacation. Notice of the suit shall be given to the defendant as the court determines justice requires.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1448, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.107. Sale of Livestock Dipped or Seized by Peace Officer

(a) A peace officer who gathers and dips or who seizes and impounds or disposes of livestock under Section 167.103, 167.104, or 167.105 of this code is entitled to retain and sell the livestock for the purpose of securing payment for the expenses of handling, including the expenses of holding, feeding, and watering the livestock.

(b) Not later than the 60th day after the day on which livestock are dipped or seized, the peace officer may sell at public sale to the highest bidder a number of the animals sufficient to cover the secured expenses. The officer shall conduct the sale at the courthouse door of the county in which the livestock are located and shall post notice of the sale at that courthouse door at least five days before the day of the sale.

(c) If any proceeds of the sale remain after deducting the amount to which the peace officer is entitled, the peace officer shall pay those proceeds to the county treasurer subject to the order of the owner of the livestock.

(d) A peace officer who dips livestock under Section 167.103 of this code is entitled to act under this section to secure the expenses of each day on which the animals are dipped.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1449, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.108. Liens

(a) A peace officer who gathers and dips or who seizes and impounds or disposes of livestock under Section 167.103, 167.104, or 167.105 of this code has a lien on the livestock for the purpose of securing payment of the officer's fees and the expenses of handling the livestock, including the expenses of holding, feeding, and watering the livestock and the expenses of paying assistants. Instead of retaining and selling the livestock under Section 167.107 of this code, the officer may perfect and foreclose a lien granted by this section.

(b) A peace officer who dips livestock in accordance with an order of a court under Section 167.-106(c) of this code, and the peace officer's assistants, have a lien on the livestock to secure payment of the expenses and costs of the dipping.

(c) A peace officer may perfect a lien under Subsection (a) of this section by filing a sworn statement of indebtedness with the county clerk of the county in which the livestock are located. The statement must describe the livestock and must be filed within six months after the dipping or other action of the peace officer giving rise to the lien. The statement may cover a single action or actions over a period of time. If the statement covers actions over a period of time, the statement must be filed within six months after the last dipping or other action giving rise to the lien.

(d) A peace officer may perfect a lien under Subsection (b) of this section by filing a sworn statement covering a single dipping or a number of dippings with the clerk of the district court. The statement must show the number of livestock dipped and must describe the livestock. The statement must be filed within 12 months after each dipping.

(e) A peace officer may foreclose a lien under Subsection (a) of this section by filing suit against the owner of the livestock in a court of competent jurisdiction for collection of the account and foreclosure of the lien. The suit must be filed within 24 months after the statement is filed with the county clerk. In the suit, the court may not require a cost bond of the peace officer or any person to whom the peace officer has assigned the account. The court shall enter judgment for the debt, with interest and costs of suit, and for foreclosure of the lien on the number of animals that the court determines necessary to defray the expenses and fees secured.

(f) The court shall foreclose a lien under Subsection (b) of this section after the filing of the statement and shall do so against the number of animals necessary for the payment of the expenses and costs. The court shall order those animals sold as under execution.

(g) If a lien is foreclosed under this section, the remainder of the proceeds of the sale following deduction of expenses and costs shall be paid to the clerk of the court in which the suit is pending and are subject to the order of the owner of the live-stock.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1449, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.109. Admissibility of Commission Instruments; Identification in Complaint

(a) A copy of a written instrument issued by the commission is admissible as evidence in any court of this state if the copy is certified by the chairman of the commission.

(b) In a prosecution for a violation of this chapter, the state is not required to include in the complaint, information, or indictment a verbatim copy of a written instrument or proclamation, but may allege the issuance and identify it by date of issuance.

(c) In the trial of a civil or criminal case under this chapter, in which a certified copy of a commission written instrument or a proclamation is to be introduced in evidence, the instrument or proclamation is not required to be filed with the papers of the cause and the party introducing it is not required to give notice of it to the other party.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1450, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 167.110. Presumption of Existence or Sufficiency of Dip

(a) In the trial of any case under this chapter in connection with the dipping of livestock or the failure to dip livestock, it is presumed that:

(1) the dipping vat contained a sufficient amount of dipping solution and the dipping solution had been properly tested; or

(2) the dipping solution could have and would have been put into the vat and tested if the owner or caretaker had brought the livestock to the vat for the purpose of dipping.

(b) In a criminal prosecution for failure to dip livestock under this chapter, the state is not required to allege and prove that the vat contained dipping solution.

(c) If it is necessary in a court proceeding to prove the test of a dipping solution, it is only necessary to prove that:

(1) the dipping solution used was one of the official dipping materials prescribed by the commission; and

(2) the inspector tested the dipping solution in accordance with the rules of the commission.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1450, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.111. Presumption of Ownership or Care

(a) If an inspector determines that a person is the owner, part owner, or caretaker of livestock subject to dipping and an order to dip is issued and served, it is presumed that, at the time of a failure to dip, the person was still the owner, part owner, or caretaker of livestock subject to dipping located on the premises described in the order. In that case, the state is required to prove only that the person was the owner, part owner, or caretaker of livestock subject to dipping located on the premises at the time the order was served.

(b) After the service of an order to dip, if there are no longer any livestock subject to dipping located on the premises and if no livestock subject to dipping have been illegally removed, the defendant may file a sworn statement of that fact at the beginning of the trial. If the defendant does not file that statement, it is presumed that the defendant's status as owner, part owner, or caretaker remained unchanged since the service of the order. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1451, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.112. Venue of Criminal Prosecution

The owner, part owner, or caretaker of livestock is subject to prosecution under this chapter in the county in which the livestock and the premises are located, regardless of whether the defendant was in the county at the time of issuance and service of the order to dip, at the time of the failure to dip, or at the time of violation of the quarantine.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1451, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.113. Civil Suit Against Corporate Offender

If a corporation or an agent of the corporation acting within the agent's scope of authority commits an offense under this chapter, the county attorney of the county in which the violation occurs shall institute a civil suit on behalf of the state in a court of competent jurisdiction for collection of the fine.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1451, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### [Sections 167.114 to 167.130 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER F. PENALTIES

#### § 167.131. Refusal of Inspection

(a) A person commits an offense if, as the owner, part owner, or caretaker of livestock, the person fails to gather the livestock for inspection at the time and place ordered by the commission under Section 167.008 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$200.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1451, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.132. Movement of Livestock in Violation of Quarantine

(a) A person commits an offense if the person moves, or as owner, part owner, or caretaker permits the movement of, livestock from any land, premises, or enclosure that is under quarantine for tick infestation or exposure in violation of the quarantine without a permit issued by an inspector of the commission or of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture.

(b) A railroad or other transportation company commits an offense if it permits a head of livestock to enter stock pens in the tick eradication area under the company's control without a written certificate or permit from an inspector of the commission or of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture.

(c) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500 for each head of livestock moved, permitted to move, or permitted to enter the pen.

(d) Except as provided by this subsection, a person commits a separate offense under Subsection (a) of this section for each county into which livestock are moved within 30 days following the day on which the livestock leave the county in which they were quarantined. A person does not commit an offense for a county if the person complied with the requirements of this chapter prior to entry into that county.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1451, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.133. Movement of Animals or Commodities Into Texas From Quarantined Area

(a) A person commits an offense if the person: (1) moves livestock or, as owner, part owner, or caretaker, permits livestock to be moved into this state in violation of Section 167.026(a) of this code: or

(2) moves animals or commodities into this state in violation of Section 167.026(b) or (c) of this code.

(b) An offense under Subsection (a)(1) of this code is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500 for each head of livestock moved or permitted to be moved.

(c) An offense under Subsection (a)(2) of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$200. A person commits a separate offense under that subsection for the movement of each animal, each animal product, or shipment of another commodity.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1452, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.134. Movement of Livestock in Violation of Permit or Certificate

(a) A person commits an offense if the person moves or, as owner, part owner, or caretaker, permits the movement of, livestock under a certificate or permit from quarantined land, premises, or enclosures to a place other than that designated on the certificate or permit by the inspector.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500 for each head of livestock moved. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1452, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.135. Failure to Possess or Exhibit Permit or Certificate

(a) A person commits an offense if the person is in charge of livestock for which a certificate or permit is required or is in charge of the conveyance transporting that livestock and the person fails to possess or exhibit the certificate or permit in the manner provided by Section 167.027 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500 for each head of livestock in the movement or conveyance.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1452, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.136. Failure to Make Statement of Possession and Destination; Making False Statement

(a) A person required by Section 167.028 of this code to make a written statement commits an offense if the person:

(1) fails or refuses to make the statement in accordance with that section; or

(2) makes a false statement under that section.(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$200.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1452, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.137. Failure to Disinfect Conveyance

(a) A person required by Section 167.030 of this code to clean and disinfect a conveyance commits an offense if the person fails or refuses to clean and disinfect the conveyance in accordance with the rules of the commission.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$100 for each car or other means of conveyance not cleaned and disinfected. (c) A person commits a separate offense for each day of failure or refusal.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1453, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.138. Use of Sand as Bedding

(a) A person commits an offense if the person uses sand as bedding in a livestock conveyance in violation of a quarantine established or a commission rule adopted under Section 167.031 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$200.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1453, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.139. Movement of Commodities From Quarantined Area

(a) A person commits an offense if the person moves a commodity capable of carrying ticks from a quarantined area in violation of a quarantine established or a commission rule adopted under Section 167.032 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than 50 nor more than 200.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1453, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.140. Improper Handling and Removal of Livestock Refuse or Dead or Injured Livestock

(a) A person commits an offense if the person violates a quarantine established or a commission rule adopted under Section 167.033 of this code.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$200.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1453, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.141. Failure to Dip Livestock

(a) A person who is the owner, part owner, or caretaker of livestock commits an offense if, after the 12th day following the day on which notice of an order to dip is received, the person fails or refuses to dip the livestock as prescribed in the order, on any date prescribed in the order, during the hours prescribed in the order, under the supervision of an inspector, in an official dipping material, or in the dipping vat designated in the order.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$200.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1453, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

Sec.

§ 167.142. Destruction of Public Dipping Facilities

(a) A person commits an offense if the person, without lawful authority:

(1) damages or destroys all or part of a dipping vat, pen, chute, or other facility provided under Section 167.059 of this code by use of any means, including cutting, burning, or tearing down or by use of dynamite or another explosive; or

(2) attempts to damage or destroy all or part of one of those facilities.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by:

(1) a fine of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000;

(2) confinement in county jail for not less than 30 days nor more than one year; or

(3) both fine and confinement under this subsection.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1453, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.143. Failure to Provide Tick-Free Stockyard Facilities

(a) A stockyard company or an owner, operator, or person in charge of a stockyard commits an offense if the person fails or refuses to provide and complete facilities required by the commission under Subchapter D of this chapter within 60 days after the day on which notice of designation is served under that subchapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than 200 nor more than 500.

(c) A person commits a separate offense for each 30 days of failure or refusal within the 24 months following service of notice.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1454, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 167.144. Refusal to Permit Search

(a) A person commits an offense if the person refuses to permit a person to whom a search warrant is issued under Section 167.102 of this code, that person's assistant, or a peace officer, to enter the property described in the warrant or to perform a duty under this chapter.

(b) An offense under this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$200.

(c) A person commits a separate offense for each day of refusal.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1454, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### CHAPTER 168. PULLORUM DISEASE AND FOWL TYPHOID CONTROL

168.001. Definitions.

168.002. Control and Eradication Program.

168.003. Administration of Program; Search Warrant.

168.004. Quarantine and Disposal. 168.005. Public Exhibition.

168.006. Assistance by Flock Owner.

168.007. No Fee Charged.

168.008. Penalty.

#### § 168.001. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Commission" means the Texas Animal Health Commission.

(2) "Experiment station" means the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station.

(3) "Flock" means poultry and eggs produced by poultry.

(4) "Hatchery" means an enterprise that operates equipment for the hatching of eggs.

(5) "Poultry" means domestic fowl, including chickens, turkeys, and game birds.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1454, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 168.002. Control and Eradication Program

The experiment station shall promulgate and administer a program to control and eradicate pullorum disease and fowl typhoid, with standards at least as stringent as those specified in the National Poultry Improvement Plan (7 U.S.C. Section 429). [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1455, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 168.003. Administration of Program; Search Warrant

(a) In administering the program, the experiment station may:

(1) require the registration of hatcheries and hatchery supply flocks;

(2) examine, test, monitor, and collect samples from any flock, whether a hatchery supply flock or not, if the flock is suspected of being infected or a potential source of infection;

(3) examine, test, monitor, and collect samples from any hatchery supply flock;

(4) enter premises where flocks are kept or eggs are hatched as necessary to administer this chapter; and

(5) promulgate rules necessary to the control and eradication of pullorum disease and fowl typhoid.

(b) If a person conducting an inspection of premises under Subsection (a)(4) of this section desires to be accompanied by a peace officer, the person may apply to any magistrate in the county where the property is located for the issuance of a search

warrant. In applying for the warrant, the person shall describe the premises or place to be entered and shall by oath or affirmation give evidence of probable cause to believe that entry is necessary for the control or eradication of pullorum disease or fowl typhoid. The application for the warrant and the warrant itself need only describe the property or premises in terms sufficient to enable the owner or caretaker to know what property is referred to in the documents. The warrant entitles the person to whom it is issued to be accompanied by a peace officer and by assistants. The issuing magistrate may not charge court costs or other fees for the issuance of this warrant.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1455, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 168.004. Quarantine and Disposal

(a) If the experiment station determines that any part of a flock is infected, it shall certify that information to the commission, and the commission shall verify the infection and immediately quarantine part or all of the flock. The commission shall give notice of the quarantine in the same manner as provided by law for the quarantine of other livestock and fowl. The commission shall also order a cessation in the sale, movement, or exhibition of quarantined poultry or eggs and may seek an injunction to enforce an order concerning infected flocks.

(b) A quarantined flock shall be disposed of in a manner prescribed by the commission. If disposal involves movement to a state or federally inspected poultry processing establishment, the commission shall issue a certificate to accompany the flock. When the flock is disposed of and other measures necessary to the control and eradication of pullorum disease and fowl typhoid are taken, the commission shall remove the quarantine.

(c) The owner of a quarantined flock is entitled to a retesting of the flock before its disposal.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1455, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 168.005. Public Exhibition

A person may not enter poultry in public exhibition unless the stock originates from a flock or hatchery free of pullorum disease and fowl typhoid or has a negative pullorum-typhoid test after the 90th day before the day of the exhibition. Chickens or turkeys entered in public exhibition must be accompanied by a certificate of purchase from the hatchery.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1456, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.1

#### § 168.006. Assistance by Flock Owner

The owner of a flock shall assist the experiment station and the commission in handling the poultry and shall pen and present the flock on request. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1456, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.7

#### § 168.007. No Fee Charged

Neither the experiment station nor the commission may charge a fee for testing or laboratory examination provided for under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1456, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 168.008. Penalty

(a) A person commits an offense if the person refuses to:

(1) comply with an order of the commission or experiment station concerning an infected flock; or

(2) admit a person with a search warrant obtained as provided in Section 168.003 of this code. (b) An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

(c) A person commits a separate offense for each day that the person refuses to comply with an order or admit a person with a search warrant.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1456, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.7

#### TITLE 7. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

#### CHAPTER 201, SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Sec. 201.001
- Findings, Purpose, and Policy. Definitions. 201.002.
- 201.003. Eligible Voter.
- Notice; Election Informalities 201.004.

# SUBCHAPTER B. STATE SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD

- 201.011. Composition.
- 201.012. State Districts.
- 201.013. State District Conventions.
- 201.014. Election.
- 201.015. Term.
- 201.016. Vacancy.
- 201.017. Oath; Compensation.
- 201.018. Majority Vote Requirement.
- 201.019. Officers and Employees.
- 201.020. Records; Hearings; Rules.
- 201.021. Office.
- General Powers and Duties. 201.022.
- 201.023. Funds Management.

Sec.

- 201.024. Contracts for Watershed Protection and Flood Control Plans. 201.025. Sunset Provision.

# SUBCHAPTER C. CREATION, BOUNDARY CHANG-ES, AND DISSOLUTION OF SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

- 201.041. Petition.
- 201.042. Hearing.
- 201.043. Election.
- State Board Determination of Administrative 201.044, Practicability and Feasibility. 201.045. Subsequent Petitions.
- Establishment of District Subdivisions; Appoint-201.046. ment of Initial Directors.
- Application for Certificate of Organization. 201.047.
- 201.048. Issuance of Certificate.
- 201.049.
- Effect of Certificate; Admissibility. Change in Conservation District or Subdivision 201.050. Boundaries.
- 201.051. Dissolution of Conservation District.

#### SUBCHAPTER D. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVA-TION DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

- Composition of Board of Directors. 201.071.
- 201.072. Qualifications of Directors.
- Election of Directors. 201.073.
- 201.074. Election of Initial Directors.
- Terms of Directors. 201.075.
- Vacancy; Removal. 201.076.
- 201.077. Compensation and Mileage Allowance.
- 201.078. Majority Vote Requirement. 201.079.
- Officers and Employees; Surety Bonds.
- 201.080. Records, Reports, Accounts, and Audits.
- 201.081. Annual Meeting of Directors.

#### SUBCHAPTER E. GENERAL POWERS AND DUTIES OF SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

- 201.101. Corporate Powers.
- Preventive and Control Measures. 201.102.
- Cooperation and Agreements With Other Enti-201.103 ties.
- 201.104. Acquisition, Administration, and Sale of Real or Personal Property.
- Acquisition, Administration, and Sale of Materi-201.105. als and Equipment.
- 201.106. Construction and Maintenance of Structures.
- 201.107. Conservation Plans and Information.
- 201.108. Assumption of Government Projects; Acceptance of Government Grants.

#### SUBCHAPTER F. LAND-USE REGULATION

Regulatory Powers; Petition for Adoption. 201.121.

- 201.122. Hearing.
- 201.123. Election.
- 201.124. Effect of Ordinance.
- Distribution of Copies of Ordinance. 201.125.
- 201.126. Amendment or Repeal of Ordinance.
- Frequency of Elections. 201.127.
- 201.128. Enforcement.
- 201.129. Board of Adjustment.
- Procedures of Board of Adjustment. Petition for Variance. 201.130.
- 201.131.
- Hearing on Variance Petition. 201.132.
- 201.133. Granting of Variance.

#### SUBCHAPTER G. POWERS AND DUTIES OF OTHER GOVERNMENTAL SUBDIVISIONS

Sec. 201.151. Use of County Machinery and Equipment. 201.152. Contracts for Flood Control and Drainage.

#### SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### § 201.001. Findings, Purpose, and Policy

(a) The legislature finds that the farm and grazing lands of the State of Texas are among the basic assets of the state and that the preservation of these lands is necessary to protect and promote the health, safety, and general welfare of its people; that improper land-use practices have caused and have contributed to, and are now causing and contributing to, progressively more serious erosion of the farm and grazing lands of this state by wind and water; that the breaking of natural grass, plant, and forest cover has interfered with the natural factors of soil stabilization, causing loosening of soil and exhaustion of humus, and developing a soil condition that favors erosion; that the topsoil is being blown and washed out of fields and pastures; that there has been an accelerated washing of sloping fields; that these processes of erosion by wind and water speed up with removal of absorptive topsoil, causing exposure of less absorptive and less protective but more erosive subsoil; that failure by an occupier of land to conserve the soil and control erosion upon the land causes a washing and blowing of soil and water onto other lands and makes the conservation of soil and control of erosion on those other lands difficult or impossible.

(b) The consequences of soil erosion in the form of soil-blowing and soil-washing are the silting and sedimentation of stream channels, reservoirs, dams, ditches, and harbors; the loss of fertile soil material in dust storms; the piling up of soil on lower slopes, and its deposit over alluvial plains; the reduction in productivity or outright ruin of rich bottom lands by overwash of poor subsoil material, sand, and gravel swept out of the hills; deterioration of soil and its fertility, deterioration of crops, and declining acre yields despite development of scientific processes for increasing such yields; loss of soil and water that causes destruction of food and cover for wildlife; a blowing and washing of soil into streams that silt over spawning beds and destroy waterplants, diminishing the food supply of fish; a diminishing of the underground water reserve that causes water shortages, intensifies periods of drought, and causes crop failures; an increase in the speed and volume of rainfall runoff, causing severe and increasing floods that bring suffering, disease, and death; improverishment of families attempting to farm eroding and eroded lands; damage to roads, highways, railways, farm buildings, and other property from floods and from dust storms; and losses in navigation, hydroelectric power, municipal water

supply, irrigation developments, farming, and grazing.

(c) In order to conserve soil resources and control and prevent soil erosion, it is necessary that landuse practices contributing to soil waste and soil erosion may be discouraged and discontinued, and appropriate soil-conserving land-use practices be adopted and carried out. Among the procedures necessary for widespread adoption are engineering operations such as the construction of terraces, terrace outlets, check dams, dikes, ponds, ditches, and the like; the utilization of strip-cropping, lister furrowing, contour cultivating, and contour furrowing; land irrigation; seeding and planting of waste, sloping, abandoned, or eroded lands to water-conserving and erosion-preventing plants, trees, and grasses; forestation and reforestation; rotation of crops, soil stabilization with trees, grasses, legumes, and other thick-growing, soil-holding crops, retardation of runoff by increasing absorption of rainfall; and retirement from cultivation of steep, highly erosive areas and areas now badly gullied or otherwise eroded.

(d) It is the policy of the legislature to provide for the conservation of soil and soil resources of this state and for the control and prevention of soil erosion, and thereby to preserve natural resources, control floods, prevent impairment of dams and reservoirs, assist in maintaining the navigability of rivers and harbors, preserve wildlife, protect the tax base, protect public lands, and protect and promote the health, safety, and general welfare of the people of this state, and thus to carry out the mandate expressed in Article XVI, Section 59a, of the Texas Constitution. It is further declared as a matter of legislative intent and determination of policy that the agencies created, powers conferred, and activi-ties contemplated in this chapter for the conservation of soil and water resources and for the reduction of public damage resulting from failure to conserve those natural resources, are supplementary and complementary to the work of various river and other authorities in this state and to other state officers, agencies, and districts engaged in closely related projects, and shall not duplicate or conflict with that work.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1458, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.002. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Conservation district" means a soil and water conservation district.

(2) "Director" means a member of the governing board of a conservation district.

(3) "Federal agency" includes the Soil Conservation Service of the United States Department of Agriculture and any other agency or instrumentality of the federal government.

(4) "Occupier" means a person who is in possession of land lying within a conservation district, either as lessee, tenant, or otherwise.

(5) "State agency" includes a subdivision, agency, or instrumentality of the state.

(6) "State board" means the State Soil and Water Conservation Board.

(7) "State district" means a district established under Section 201.012 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1460, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.003. Eligible Voter

A person is eligible to vote in an election under this chapter if the person:

(1) is an individual who holds title to farmland or ranchland lying within a conservation district, a conservation district proposed by petition, or territory proposed by petition for inclusion within a conservation district, as applicable;

(2) is 18 years of age or older; and

(3) is a resident of a county all or part of which is included in the conservation district, the conservation district proposed by petition, or the territory proposed for inclusion, as applicable.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1460, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.004. Notice; Election Informalities

(a) If this chapter requires that notice of a hearing or an election be given, the entity responsible for giving notice shall:

(1) publish notice at least twice, with an interval of at least seven days between the publication dates, in a newspaper or other publication of general circulation within the appropriate area; or

(2) post notice for at least two weeks at a reasonable number of conspicuous places within the appropriate area, including, if possible, public places where it is customary to post notices concerning county or municipal affairs generally.

(b) A hearing for which notice is given under this section and which is held at the time and place designated in the notice may be adjourned from time to time without renewing notice for the adjourned dates.

(c) If notice of an election is given substantially in accordance with this section and the election is fairly conducted, an informality in the conduct of the election or in any matter relating to the election does not invalidate the election or its result.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1460, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 201.005 to 201.010 reserved for expansion]

285

#### SUBCHAPTER B. STATE SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD

#### § 201.011. Composition

The State Soil and Water Conservation Board is a state agency composed of five members, with one member elected from each of the state districts in accordance with this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1461, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.012. State Districts

(a) For purposes of this chapter, the state is divided into five districts, each of which is composed as provided by this section.

(b) State District No. 1 is composed of the following 51 counties: Dallam, Dawson, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Childress, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Hardeman, Cochran, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Dickens, King, Yoakum, Terry, Lynn, Garza, Kent, Stonewall, Gaines, Borden, Scurry, Fisher, and Foard.

(c) State District No. 2 is composed of the following 51 counties: Andrews, Martin, Howard, Mitchell, Nolan, Taylor, Runnels, Coke, Sterling, Glasscock, Midland, Ector, Winkler, Loving, Reeves, Culberson, Hudspeth, El Paso, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Terrell, Ward, Crane, Upton, Reagan, Irion, Tom Green, Concho, McCulloch, San Saba, Mason, Llano, Blanco, Gillespie, Crockett, Schleicher, Menard, Sutton, Kimble, Val Verde, Edwards, Real, Kerr, Kendall, Bandera, Uvalde, Medina, Kinney, and Maverick.

(d) State District No. 3 is composed of the following 50 counties: Burleson, Lee, Bastrop, Travis, Hays, Comal, Guadalupe, Caldwell, Fayette, Washington, Austin, Colorado, Lavaca, Gonzales, Wilson, Bexar, DeWitt, Jackson, Wharton, Fort Bend, Brazoria, Matagorda, Calhoun, Refugio, Bee, Karnes, Live Oak, Atascosa, McMullen, LaSalle, Frio, Duval, Dimmit, Webb, Zapata, Jim Hogg, Starr, Brooks, Hidalgo, Cameron, Willacy, Kenedy, Kleberg, Nueces, San Patricio, Aransas, Jim Wells, Zavala, Goliad, and Victoria.

(e) State District No. 4 is composed of the following 51 counties: Lamar, Red River, Bowie, Delta, Hopkins, Franklin, Titus, Morris, Cass, Marion, Camp, Upshur, Wood, Rains, Van Zandt, Smith, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Cherokee, Rusk, Panola, Shelby, Nacogdoches, Anderson, Freestone, Leon, Robertson, Brazos, Madison, Grimes, Waller, Houston, Walker, Trinity, Angelina, San Augustine, Sabine, Newton, Jasper, Tyler, Polk, San Jacinto, Montgomery, Harris, Liberty, Hardin, Orange, Jefferson, Chambers, and Galveston.

(f) State District No. 5 is composed of the following 51 counties: Wilbarger, Wichita, Clay, Montague, Cooke, Grayson, Fannin, Hunt, Collin, Denton, Wise, Jack, Archer, Baylor, Knox, Haskell, Stephens, Throckmorton, Young, Jones, Shackelford, Palo Pinto, Rockwall, Kaufman, Ellis, Parker, Tarrant, Dallas, Johnson, Hood, Somervell, Erath, Eastland, Callahan, Coleman, Brown, Comanche, Mills, Hamilton, Bosque, Hill, Navarro, Limestone, McLennan, Falls, Milam, Bell, Williamson, Burnet, Lampasas, and Coryell.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1461, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.013. State District Conventions

(a) For the purpose of electing a member to the state board, each state district shall conduct a convention attended by delegates elected from each conservation district in the state district.

(b) The state board shall notify the chairman and secretary of each board of directors of the location of the state district convention in the applicable state district. The state board shall give the notice at least 60 days before the date of the convention.

(c) No later than the 10th day after the date that notice of the location of the convention is received, the chairman of each board of directors shall call a meeting for the purpose of electing a delegate and an alternate to the state district convention. In order to serve as a delegate or an alternate, a person must be an eligible voter of the conservation district and actively engaged in farming or ranching.

(d) The chairman of a board of directors shall certify the name and address of the delegate and the alternate to the state board not later than the 10th day after the date of their selection.

(e) Each delegate to a state district convention, or an alternate attending in the place of a delegate, is entitled to a per diem of \$30 a day for not more than two days and 18 cents a mile for travel each way between the county seat of the delegate's residence and the convention site. The state board shall pay the per diem and travel allowance.

(f) A member of the state board is a qualified delegate to the convention of the state district from which the member was elected.

(g) A majority of the delegates to a state district convention constitutes a quorum.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1462, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

(a) The delegates at a state district convention by majority vote shall elect a member to the state board from among the qualified delegates. No later than the fifth day after the day of the election, the chairman of the convention shall certify to the state board and to the secretary of state the name and address of the person elected.

(b) A state district convention shall conduct an election under this section on the first Tuesday in May of each year in which the term expires for the member of the state board representing that district.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1462, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.015. Term

(a) Members of the state board serve for staggered terms of five years, with the term of one member expiring each year.

(b) The term of office of a member of the state board begins on the day after the day on which the member was elected.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1462, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.016. Vacancy

Vacancies on the state board are filled by election in the manner provided by this subchapter for an unexpired term or for a full term.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1462, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.017. Oath; Compensation

(a) Each member of the state board shall take the constitutional oath of office.

(b) Each member of the state board is entitled to compensation in an amount not to exceed \$100 for each day of actual service rendered. In addition, each member of the state board is entitled to reimbursement for expenses, including traveling expenses, necessarily incurred in the discharge of official duties.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1462, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.018. Majority Vote Requirement

The concurrence of a majority of the members of the state board is required for the determination of any matter within the board's duties.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1463, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.019. Officers and Employees

(a) The state board shall designate one of its members as chairman.

(b) The state board may employ an administrative officer and other agents and employees, temporary or permanent, as it may require, and shall determine their qualifications, duties, and compensation according to the terms and amounts specified in the General Appropriations Act.

(c) The state board shall provide for the execution of surety bonds for each officer or employee who is entrusted with funds or property. The bonds must be executed by a solvent company authorized to transact business as a surety in this state.

(d) The state board may delegate any power or duty under this chapter to its chairman, one or more of its members, or one or more of its agents or employees.

(e) The state board may employ a counsel and legal staff or call on the attorney general for required legal services.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1463, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.020. Records; Hearings; Rules

The state board shall keep a complete record of all of its official actions, may hold public hearings at times and places in this state as determined by the board, and may adopt rules as necessary for the performance of its functions under this chapter. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1463, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.021. Office

The board may select the location of its office. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1463, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.022. General Powers and Duties

(a) In addition to other powers and duties provided by this chapter, the state board shall:

(1) offer appropriate assistance to the directors of conservation districts in carrying out programs and powers under this chapter;

(2) coordinate the programs of the conservation districts to the extent possible through advice and consultation;

(3) secure the cooperation and assistance of the federal government, federal agencies, and state agencies;

(4) disseminate information throughout this state concerning the activities and programs of the conservation districts; and

(5) encourage the formation of a conservation district in each area in which the organization of a conservation district is desirable.

(b) The state board may cooperate with the governing boards of wind erosion conservation districts in putting into operation in those districts the provi-

287

sions of this chapter that do not conflict with Chapter 202 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1463, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.023. Funds Management

(a) The state board shall deposit all money and securities received by it in the state treasury to the credit of a special fund known as the state soil conservation fund. That fund shall be appropriated to the state board for use in the administration of this chapter and is subject to the same care and control while in the state treasury as other funds of the state.

(b) The state board shall obtain a biennial audit from the state auditor and shall furnish a biennial report to the governor.

(c) The state board by resolution may authorize the chairman of the board or the administrative officer to approve claims and accounts payable by the board. That approval is sufficient to authorize the comptroller of public accounts to issue a warrant drawn on the funds appropriated to the board for payment of the claim and is sufficient to authorize the state treasurer to honor payment of the warrant.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1463, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.024. Contracts for Watershed Protection and Flood Control Plans

The state board may contract with one or more state or federal agencies or with one or more private firms for the development of plans necessary for securing detailed information and developing work plans for the location, design, installation, and construction of structures and other improvements for the reduction and prevention of floods in stateapproved watershed protection and flood prevention projects of 250,000 acres or less.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1464, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

### § 201.025. Sunset Provision

The state board is subject to the Texas Sunset Act (Article 5429k, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). Unless continued in existence as provided by that Act, the board is abolished and this chapter expires effective September 1, 1985.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1464, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### [Sections 201.026 to 201.040 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER C. CREATION, BOUNDARY CHANGES, AND DISSOLUTION OF SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

#### § 201.041. Petition

(a) The eligible voters of any territory may petition the state board for the organization of a soil and water conservation district. The petition must be signed by at least 50 persons eligible to vote in an election to create the conservation district unless the territory contains fewer than 100 eligible voters, in which case the petition must be signed by a majority of the eligible voters in the territory.

(b) The petition must contain:

(1) a proposed name for the conservation district;

(2) a description of the territory proposed to be organized as a conservation district;

(3) a statement that there is need for a conservation district to function in the described territory in the interest of the public health, safety, and welfare; and

(4) a request that:

(A) the state board define the boundaries of the conservation district;

(B) an election be held within the defined territory on the question of creation of a conservation district in that territory; and

(C) the state board determine that the conservation district be created.

(c) The petition is not required to describe the territory by metes and bounds or by legal subdivisions, but must be generally accurate in order to be sufficient.

(d) If more than one petition is filed covering parts of the same territory, the state board may consolidate any or all of the petitions.

[Acts 1981; 67th Leg., p. 1464, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.042. Hearing

(a) Not later than the 30th day after the day on which a petition is filed with the state board, the state board shall give notice of a hearing on:

(1) the question of the desirability and necessity of the creation of a conservation district in the interest of the public health, safety, and welfare;

(2) the question of the appropriate boundaries to be assigned to the conservation district:

(3) the propriety of the petitions and other proceedings taken under this chapter; and

. (4) all questions relevant to those matters.

(b) Following notice, the state board shall conduct a hearing on the petition. Any interested person, including a person who is an eligible voter in the territory described in the petition or in the territory that is considered for addition to the described territory, is entitled to attend the hearing and be heard.

(c) If it appears at the hearing that it may be desirable to include within the conservation district territory that is outside the area within which notice has been given, the state board shall adjourn the hearing and give notice of further hearings throughout the entire area considered for inclusion in the conservation district. Following that notice, the board shall reconvene the hearing.

(d) After the hearing, if the state board, on the basis of the facts presented at the hearing and other available information, determines that there is need, in the interest of the public health, safety, and welfare, for a conservation district to function in the territory considered at the hearing, the board shall record that determination, define the boundaries of the conservation district by metes and bounds or by legal subdivisions, and conduct an election in accordance, with Section 201.043 of this code. The board may not include within the defined boundaries any territory that is within the boundaries of another conservation district.

(e) In making the determination of need and defining the boundaries of the conservation district, the state board shall give due weight and consideration to:

(1) the topography of the area considered and of the state;

(2) the soil composition of the area considered and of the state;

(3) the distribution of erosion, the prevailing land-use practices, and the desirability and necessity of including within the conservation district the area under consideration;

(4) the benefits the area under consideration may receive from being included within the boundaries of the conservation district;

(5) the relation of the area considered to existing watersheds and agricultural regions and to other conservation districts in existence or proposed to be created; and

(6) other relevant physical, geographical, and economic factors, having due regard to the legislative determinations made in Section 201.001 of this code.

(f) After the hearing and consideration of the relevant facts, if the state board determines that there is no need for a conservation district to function in the territory considered at the hearing, it shall record that determination and deny the petition.

(g) The state board shall pay all expenses for the issuance of notices of the public hearings. The board shall supervise the conduct of those hearings and may adopt rules governing the conduct of the hearings.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1465, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.043. Election

(a) Within a reasonable time after determining the need for a conservation district and defining the boundaries of the proposed conservation district, the state board shall conduct an election within the proposed conservation district on the proposition of the creation of the conservation district.

(b) The state board shall give notice of the election and the notice must state the boundaries of the proposed conservation district.

(c) The ballot for the election shall be printed to provide for voting for or against the proposition: "The creation of a soil and water conservation district from the land below described in general terms and lying in the county (or counties) of

(d) Each eligible voter in the proposed conservation district, as determined by the state board, is entitled to vote in the election. If part of a county is included within a proposed conservation district and the polling place of an eligible voter within the county is not included within the conservation district, the voter is entitled to vote at the polling place for the voter's land in the conservation district.

(e) Except as otherwise provided by this chapter, the election shall be conducted in conformity with the general laws relating to elections.

(f) The state board shall adopt rules for the conducting of elections, including rules providing for the registration of all eligible voters prior to the date of the election or prescribing another appropriate procedure for the determination of eligibility to vote.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1466, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.044. State Board Determination of Administrative Practicability and Feasibility

(a) After announcing the results of an election, the state board shall consider, determine, and record its determination of whether the operation of the conservation district within the defined boundaries is administratively practicable and feasible. In making that determination, the state board shall give due regard and consideration to:

(1) the attitude of eligible voters in the defined boundaries;

(2) the number of persons eligible to vote in the election who voted;

(3) the number of votes cast in the election favoring creation of the conservation district in proportion to the total number of votes cast;

(4) the approximate wealth and income of the eligible voters of the proposed conservation district;

(5) the probable expense of carrying on erosion control operations within the proposed conservation district; and

(6) other relevant social and economic factors, having due regard for the legislative determinations made in Section 201.001 of this code. (b) The state board may proceed with the organization of the conservation district only if:

(1) the board determines that the operation of the conservation district is administratively practicable and feasible; and

(2) at least two-thirds of the votes cast in the election were in favor of creation of the conservation district.

(c) If the state board determines that the operation of the conservation district is not administratively practicable and feasible, the state board shall deny the petition.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1466, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.045. Subsequent Petitions

If the state board denies a petition under this subchapter, a subsequent petition covering the same or substantially the same territory may not be filed with the board until six months have expired following the date of denial.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1467, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.046. Establishment of District Subdivisions; Appointment of Initial Directors

After determining that the operation of the conservation district is administratively practicable and feasible, the state board shall divide the conservation district into five numbered subdivisions that are as nearly equal in area as practicable. The board shall appoint one director each from the subdivisions numbered two and four. Those directors shall perform the duties required by this subchapter and shall serve on the initial governing board of the conservation district until the regular election for those subdivisions.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1467, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 201.047. Application for Certificate of Organization

(a) The two appointed directors shall present to the secretary of state an application for a certificate of organization for the conservation district containing the information prescribed by Subsection (b) of this section and a statement from the state board containing the information prescribed by Subsection (c) of this section. The application and the statement are not required to contain any detail other than a recital of the information required by this section.

(b) The application for the certificate must contain: (1) a statement that:

(A) a petition for the creation of the conservation district was filed with the state board in accordance with this chapter;

(B) the proceedings specified in this chapter were taken relative to that petition;

(C) the application is being filed in order to complete the organization of the conservation district as a governmental subdivision and a public body corporate and politic under this chapter; and

 $(\bar{\mathrm{D}})$  the state board has appointed the applicants as directors;

(2) the name and official residence of each of the appointed directors;

(3) a certified copy of the appointment of the directors evidencing their right to office;

(4) the term of office of each of the appointed directors;

(5) the name that is proposed for the conservation district; and

(6) the location of the principal office of the appointed directors.

(c) The statement of the state board must set forth the boundaries of the conservation district and certify that:

(1) a petition was filed, notice issued, and a hearing held as required by this chapter;

(2) the board did determine that there is need, in the interest of the public health, safety, and welfare, for a conservation district to function in the proposed territory;

(3) the board did define the boundaries of the conservation district;

(4) notice was given and an election held on the question of the creation of the conservation district;

(5) the result of the election showed a twothirds majority of the votes cast in the election to be in favor of the creation of the conservation district; and

(6) the board did determine that the operation of the conservation district is administratively practicable and feasible.

(d) The directors shall subscribe and swear to the application before an officer authorized by law to take and certify oaths. That officer shall certify on the application that the officer personally knows the directors, that the officer knows them to be the directors as affirmed in the application, and that each director has subscribed to the application in the officer's presence.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1467, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.048. Issuance of Certificate

(a) The secretary of state shall examine the application for a certificate of organization and the statement of the state board. If the secretary of state finds that the name proposed for the conservation district is not identical to that of another conservation district or so nearly similar as to lead to confusion or uncertainty, the secretary shall receive the application and statement, file them, and record them in an appropriate book of record in the secretary's office.

(b) If the secretary of state finds that the name proposed for the conservation district is identical to that of another conservation district or so nearly similar as to lead to confusion or uncertainty, the secretary shall certify that fact to the state board and the state board shall submit to the secretary a new name for the conservation district that is free of that defect. After receipt of a name that is free of that defect, the secretary shall record the application and statement, with the modified name, in an appropriate book of record in the secretary's office.

(c) When the application and statement are filed and recorded as provided by this section, the conservation district constitutes a governmental subdivision and a public body corporate and politic.

(d) The secretary of state shall make and issue to the directors a certificate, under the seal of this state, of the due organization of the conservation district. The secretary shall record the certificate with the application and statement.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1468, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.049. Effect of Certificate; Admissibility

In a suit, action, or proceeding involving the validity or enforcement of, or relating to, a contract, proceeding, or action of a conservation district, the conservation district is considered to have been established in accordance with this chapter on proof of the issuance of a certificate of organization by the secretary of state. A copy of the certificate certified by the secretary of state is admissible in evidence in the suit, action, or proceeding and is proof of the filing of the certificate and the contents of the certificate.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1468, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.050. Change in Conservation District or Subdivision Boundaries

(a) A group of eligible voters may petition the state board for the inclusion of additional territory in an existing conservation district. Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, the petition is governed by, and the state board shall conduct proceedings on the petition in accordance with, the provisions of this subchapter relating to petitions for the creation of a conservation district. The state board shall prescribe the form for the petition, which must be as similar as practicable to the form provided for petitions for the creation of a conservation district. (b) If there are fewer than 100 eligible voters in the area proposed for inclusion in the conservation district, and the petition is signed by two-thirds of those persons, the area may be included in the conservation district without an election. A person is eligible to vote at an election for including territory in an existing conservation district only if the person owns land in the territory to be included.

(c) The board of directors of one or more conservation districts may submit a petition to the state board requesting a division of the conservation district, a combination of two or more conservation districts, or a transfer of land from one conservation district to another. The petition must be signed by a majority of the directors of each conservation district affected. The state board shall determine the practicability and feasibility of the proposed change. If the state board determines that the change is not administratively practicable and feasible, it shall record that determination and deny the petition. If the board determines that the change is administratively practicable and feasible, it shall record that determination and reorganize the conservation districts in the manner set out in the petition.

(d) The state board, in cooperation with the landowners of a conservation district, may change the boundaries of the subdivisions of the conservation district as may be necessary or desirable because of additions of territory to the conservation district. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1469, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.051. Dissolution of Conservation District

(a) A conservation district may be dissolved by majority vote of the eligible voters in an election conducted in the manner provided by this subchapter for its creation.

(b) Certification by the state board to the secretary of state is sufficient notice of the dissolution of a conservation district.

(c) Except as provided by Subsection (d) of this section, after dissolution of a conservation district has been authorized as provided in Subsection (a) of this section, the directors of the conservation district shall sell at public sale all machinery, equipment, and supplies of the conservation district purchased with state funds. The directors shall deposit the proceeds of that sale and any other state funds to the credit of the conservation district in the state treasury to the credit of the general revenue fund.

(d) If the dissolution of a conservation district is for the purpose of adjusting the boundaries and the conservation district is immediately reorganized, the funds and equipment of the dissolved conservation district pass to the reorganized conservation district. If more than one conservation district is created under the reorganization, the funds and equipment of the dissolved conservation district shall be divided under terms satisfactory to the directors of the reorganized conservation districts. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1469, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

> [Sections 201.052 to 201.070 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER D. SOIL AND WATER CON-SERVATION DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

#### § 201.071. Composition of Board of Directors

(a) Except as provided for the initial board, the board of directors of a conservation district is composed of five persons, with one director elected from each of the five numbered subdivisions created by the state board under Section 201.046 of this code.

(b) The initial board of directors is composed of the two directors appointed by the state board and three elected directors.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1470, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.072. Qualifications of Directors

In order to serve as a director, a person must be an eligible voter who owns land within the numbered subdivision from which the person is appointed or elected and must be actively engaged in the business of farming or animal husbandry.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1470, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.073. Election of Directors

(a) Except as provided for the initial election of directors, the persons who are eligible voters and own land in a subdivision are entitled to elect one director. For that purpose, the eligible voters shall meet on a date and at a time and place designated by the existing board of directors. The directors shall designate for the election a date that is after September 30 and before October 16.

(b) The eligible voters meeting for the purpose of electing a director shall proceed by electing a chairman, a secretary, and tally clerks. Nominations are then in order, and when nominations have ceased, the secretary shall announce the nominees. Each eligible voter present shall cast a vote by written ballot. If after tabulation of votes by the tally clerks no nominee has received a majority of the votes cast, the two candidates receiving the largest number of votes shall be voted on in a second ballot, and the candidate receiving the largest number of votes is elected.

(c) The secretary shall record the proceedings of the meeting and shall, no later than the fifth day after the day of the election, certify to the state board the name and the proper address of the person elected.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1470, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.074. Election of Initial Directors

(a) Not later than the 30th day after the date of issuance of a certificate of organization by the secretary of state, the state board shall designate a time and place for an election of directors in the subdivisions of the conservation districts numbered one, three, and five and shall give notice of that election.

(b) In each of the subdivisions designated for an election, persons who are eligible voters and own land in that subdivision are entitled to elect one director. The eligible voters shall meet and elect the director in the manner provided by Section 201.-073 of this code, except that the state board shall designate the date, time, and place for the election.

(c) If there is no objection, the state board may designate places outside of a subdivision as the polling places for electing a director. If there is an objection, the board must receive the approval of a majority of the persons qualified to vote for director before it may make that designation.

(d) The Election Code does not apply to elections under this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1470, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.075. Terms of Directors

(a) Except as provided for the initial directors, directors serve for staggered terms of five years with the term of one member expiring each year. The term of a director elected from Subdivision No. 1 expires in a year that ends in a four or a nine. The term of a director elected from Subdivision No. 2 expires in a year that ends in a five or a zero. The term of a director elected from Subdivision No. 3 expires in a year that ends in a six or a one. The term of a director elected from Subdivision No. 4 expires in a year that ends in a six or a one. The term of a director elected from Subdivision No. 5 expires in a year that ends in a seven or a two. The term of a director elected from Subdivision No. 5 expires in a year that ends in an eight or a three.

(b) The term of office of a director begins on the day after the director's election.

(c) The term of each elected or appointed initial director expires in the year provided for by Subsection (a) of this section according to the subdivision for which the director was appointed or elected. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1471, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1,

[Acts 1961, 67th Leg., p. 1471, cn. 388, 9 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.076. Vacancy; Removal

(a) If a vacancy occurs in the office of director, the remaining directors by majority vote shall ap-

point a director for the unexpired term. The appointee must be approved by the state board before taking office.

(b) Following notice and a hearing, the state board may remove a director, but only if the director:

(1) neglects the duty of the office;

(2) is guilty of malfeasance in office; or

(3) is disqualified as a voter in the conservation district.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1471, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.077. Compensation and Mileage Allowance

(a) A director may receive compensation in an amount not to exceed \$30 for each day the director attends meetings of the board of directors, plus 18 cents a mile for travel each way between the residence of the director and a designated meeting place within the boundaries of the conservation district.

(b) A director is entitled to be paid quarterly, but may not receive the compensation and mileage allowance for more than five days in any three-month period except as provided for attending an annual meeting or a state district convention.

(c) Two directors are entitled to receive \$30 a day for not more than two days, and one director is entitled to receive 18 cents a mile for travel, while attending the annual statewide meeting of directors. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1471, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.078. Majority Vote Requirement

The concurrence of a majority of the directors is required for the determination of any matter within their duties.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1471, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.079. Officers and Employees; Surety Bonds

(a) The directors shall designate from among themselves a chairman, vice-chairman, and secretary and may change those designations from time to time.

(b) The directors may employ officers, agents, and employees, temporary or permanent, as the board of directors may require and shall determine their qualifications, duties, and compensation.

(c) The directors may delegate any power or duty under this chapter to the chairman, one or more of the directors, or one or more of their agents or employees.

(d) The directors shall provide that all officers and employees who are entrusted with funds or property of the conservation district be bonded in WTSC Agriculture-12 accordance with the State Employee Bonding Act (Article 6003b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1472, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 201.080. Records, Reports, Accounts, and Audits

(a) The directors shall provide for keeping full and accurate accounts and for keeping records of proceedings conducted and resolutions, regulations, and orders issued or adopted.

(b) The directors shall furnish to the state board on request copies of ordinances, rules, regulations, orders, contracts, forms, other documents that the directors adopt or employ, and other information concerning the directors' activities that the state board requires in the performance of its duties under this chapter.

(c) The directors shall deposit soil conservation funds appropriated to the conservation district under Chapter 332, Acts of the 53rd Legislature, Regular Session, 1953, with state or national banks or in savings and loan associations. The directors shall either deposit the funds in demand or time accounts, including interest-bearing accounts, or purchase certificates of deposit. The funds may be withdrawn only on approval of the directors and only by check or order signed by the chairman and the secretary.

(d) The directors shall provide for an audit of the conservation district's accounts as of August 31 of every second year. The audit must be performed by a registered public accountant. The directors shall furnish a copy of the audit to the governor and the Legislative Budget Board no later than January 1 of the year following the audit.

(e) The conservation district may pay the cost for keeping accounts and making audits out of any available funds of the conservation district.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1472, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.081. Annual Meeting of Directors

(a) The state board shall provide for an annual meeting of conservation district directors to be held at a time and place determined by the state board.

(b) The state board may charge each person attending an annual meeting registration and other fees to defray the cost of conducting the annual meeting.

(c) The state board may maintain an account in a local depository bank for the purpose of depositing fees collected under Subsection (b) of this section. Money in the account shall be held in trust for persons attending the annual meeting and shall be used exclusively for paying the costs of the meeting. The state board may select any state or national bank as the depository. An account maintained under this subsection is subject to audit by the State Auditor.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1472, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3851, ch. 605, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1983.]

[Sections 201.082 to 201.100 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER E. GENERAL POWERS AND DUTIES OF SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

#### § 201.101. Corporate Powers

(a) A conservation district is a governmental subdivision of this state and a public body corporate and politic. A conservation district may:

(1) sue and be sued in the name of the conservation district;

(2) have a seal, which shall be judicially noticed;(3) make and execute contracts and other instruments necessary or convenient to the exercise of its powers; and

(4) adopt rules consistent with this chapter to carry into effect its purposes and powers.

(b) A conservation district may execute notes on the faith and credit of the conservation district for the purpose of making repairs, additions, or improvements to any property or equipment owned by the conservation district. The notes may be issued payable from current funds or reasonably contemplated revenues, but the conservation district may not issue notes payable from funds derived from the state. A note must mature no later than 12 months from the date of issuance and may bear interest at a rate not to exceed six percent a year.

(c) Any note issued by a conservation district may be secured by a lien on the property or equipment to which the repairs, additions, or improvements are to be made if the property or equipment was not acquired from the state or with funds derived from the state.

(d) A conservation district may not levy taxes.

(e) Debts incurred by a conservation district may not create a lien on the land of owners or occupiers of land in the district.

(f) As a condition to extending benefits to, or performing any work on, land in the conservation district not owned or controlled by the state or a state agency, a conservation district may:

(1) require contributions to the operation in services, materials, or another form; and

(2) require owners or occupiers of land to enter into and perform an agreement or covenant as to the permanent use of land that will tend to prevent or control soil erosion on that land.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1472, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.102. Preventive and Control Measures

A conservation district may carry out preventive and control measures within its boundaries, including engineering operations, methods of cultivation, growing of vegetation, changes in the use of land, and measures listed in Section 201.001(c) of this code. The conservation district may carry out the measures on any land that is owned by the state or a state agency with the cooperation of the agency administering and having jurisdiction of the land. If the land is owned by another person, the conservation district may carry out the measures on obtaining the consent of the owner or occupier or the necessary rights or interests in the land.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1473, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.103. Cooperation and Agreements With Other Entities

(a) A conservation district may cooperate or enter into an agreement with any other entity, including a state or federal agency or an owner or occupier of land within the conservation district, in the carrying on of erosion control and prevention operations in the conservation district as the directors consider necessary to advance the purposes of this chapter. Within the limits of appropriations made available to the conservation district by law, the conservation district may furnish financial or other aid in accordance with the cooperative program or agreement.

(b) The directors of two or more conservation districts may cooperate with one another in the exercise of any power conferred by this chapter.

(c) The directors of a conservation district may invite the legislative body of a municipality or county located within or near the conservation district to designate a representative to advise and consult with the directors on all questions of program and policy that may affect the property, water supply, or other interests of the municipality or county.

(d) A state agency that has jurisdiction over or administers state-owned land in a conservation district, or a county or other subdivision of this state that has jurisdiction over or administers other publicly owned land in a conservation district, shall cooperate to the fullest extent with the directors of the conservation district in the effectuation of programs and operations undertaken by the conservation district under this chapter. The state agency, county, or subdivision shall provide the directors free access to enter and perform work on that land, and a land-use regulation adopted under Subchapter F of this chapter has the force and effect of law over that land and shall be observed by the entity. administering the land.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1473, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.104. Acquisition, Administration, and Sale of Real or Personal Property

A conservation district may obtain options on or acquire in any manner, including purchase, exchange, lease, gift, grant, bequest, or devise, any real or personal property or rights or interests in real or personal property. In addition, the conservation district may:

(1) maintain, administer, or improve the property;

(2) receive income from the property and expend that income in carrying out this chapter; or

(3) sell, lease, or otherwise dispose of the property or interests in the property in furtherance of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1474, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.105. Acquisition, Administration, and Sale of Materials and Equipment

(a) A conservation district may purchase machinery, equipment, seed, seedlings, fertilizer, fish for stocking farm ponds, or other supplies or conservation materials essential for the purposes of a conservation district program and make them available to owners and occupiers of land in the conservation district. The conservation district shall provide for maintaining, insuring, storing, and repairing the machinery and equipment.

(b) The district may charge a fee for the use of machinery and equipment owned by the district that is calculated to pay the costs of deterioration and replacement of the machinery and equipment.

(c) A conservation district may make any purchase of machinery or equipment through the State Purchasing and General Services Commission under the terms and rules provided by law for purchases by the state or political subdivisions.

(d) A conservation district may charge persons who own or occupy small amounts of land nominal amounts for projects benefiting them if the directors determine it to be in the interest of the general welfare.

(e) A conservation district may sell on open bids any machinery or equipment considered obsolete or having served its purpose. The funds earned or acquired by a conservation district from a source other than the state or earned or acquired from the operation or sale of machinery or equipment acquired from a source other than the state shall be deposited in a trust fund account of the conservation district and used for purposes considered by the directors to be in the best interest of the conservation district.

(f) A conservation district shall use proceeds from the sale of any fertilizer, seed, seedlings, fish for stocking farm ponds, or other supplies or conservation materials to reimburse the conservation district for the costs of the materials and administration of the program and may fix the sale prices accordingly.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1474, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 575, ch. 118, § 1, eff. May 17, 1983.]

#### § 201.106. Construction and Maintenance of Structures

A conservation district may construct, improve, and maintain any structure necessary or convenient for the performance of an operation authorized by this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1475, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.107. Conservation Plans and Information

(a) A conservation district may develop comprehensive plans for the conservation of soil resources and for the control and prevention of soil erosion within the conservation district. In as much detail as possible, the plans shall specify the acts, procedures, performances, and avoidances that are necessary or desirable for the effectuation of the plans, including the specification of engineering operations, methods of cultivation, growing of vegetation, cropping programs, tillage practices, and changes in the use of land.

(b) A conservation district may publish the comprehensive plans and bring them to the attention of owners and occupiers of land in the conservation district and may demonstrate, publish, or otherwise make available to those owners and occupiers any pertinent information relating to legumes, cover crops, seeding, tillage, land preparation, and management of grasses, seed, legumes, and cover crops, and the eradication of noxious growth under good conservation practices.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1475, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.108. Assumption of Government Projects; Acceptance of Government Grants

(a) A conservation district may take over, by purchase, lease, or other method, and administer any soil conservation, erosion control, or erosion prevention project located within its boundaries and undertaken by the federal government, the state, or a state or federal agency.

(b) A conservation district may act as agent for the federal government, the state, or a state or federal agency in:

(1) managing a soil conservation, erosion control, or erosion prevention project within the boundaries of the conservation district; or

(2) acquiring, constructing, operating, or administering a soil conservation, erosion control, or erosion prevention project within the boundaries of the conservation district.

(c) A conservation district may accept a donation, gift, or contribution in money, materials, services, or other form from the federal government, the state, or a state or federal agency and use and expend the donation, gift, or contribution in carrying out its operations.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1475, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### [Sections 201.109 to 201.120 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER F. LAND-USE REGULATION

#### § 201.121. Regulatory Powers; Petition for Adoption

(a) If petitioned by 50 or more eligible voters in the conservation district, the directors of a conservation district may propose an ordinance governing the use of land within the conservation district in the interest of conserving soil and soil resources and preventing and controlling soil erosion.

(b) An ordinance adopted under this subchapter may:

(1) require the carrying out of necessary engineering operations, including the construction of terraces, terrace outlets, check dams, dikes, ponds, ditches, and other necessary structures; (2) require observance of particular methods of cultivation, including:

(A) contour cultivating, contour furrowing, lister furrowing, or strip cropping;

(B) planting, sowing, or seeding land with water-conserving and erosion-preventing plants, trees, or grasses; and

(C) forestations and reforestations;

(3) specify cropping programs and tillage practices to be observed;

(4) require the retirement from cultivation of highly erosive areas or of areas on which erosion may not be adequately controlled if cultivation is carried on; or

(5) provide other means, measures, operations, or programs that may assist conservation of soil resources or prevent or control soil erosion in the conservation district, having due regard for the legislative determinations made in Section 201.001 of this code.

(c) Land-use regulations must be uniform throughout the conservation district, except that the directors may classify land in the conservation district according to relevant factors, including soil type, degree of slope, degree of erosion threatened or existing, or cropping or tillage practices in use. The land-use regulations may vary with the type or

class of land affected, but must be uniform as to all land within the type or class.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1476, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.122. Hearing

The directors of a conservation district may conduct public hearings and public meetings on proposed land-use regulations as necessary to assist the directors in the adoption of an ordinance.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1476, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

. . .

#### § 201.123. Election

(a) The directors may not adopt an ordinance prescribing land-use regulations unless adoption of the ordinance is approved by at least 90 percent of the eligible voters voting in an election under this section. If the voters approve the ordinance by that percentage, the directors shall adopt the ordinance.

(b) The directors shall give notice of the election that either recites the contents of the proposed ordinance or states where copies of the proposed ordinance may be examined. The directors shall make copies of the proposed ordinance available for public inspection during the period between publication of notice and the election.

(c) The ballot for the election shall be printed to provide for voting for or against the proposition: "Approval of the proposed Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_\_, prescribing land-use regulations for conservation of soil and prevention of erosion."

(d) The directors shall adopt rules governing the conduct of the election, supervise the election, and announce the result.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1476, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.124. Effect of Ordinance

An ordinance adopted under this subchapter has the force and effect of law in the conservation district and is binding on all owners or occupiers of land in the conservation district.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1477, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.125. Distribution of Copies of Ordinance

The directors shall print copies of each ordinance prescribing land-use regulations and make those copies available to owners and occupiers of land in the conservation district.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1477, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.126. Amendment or Repeal of Ordinance

(a) An owner or occupier of land in a conservation district may at any time file a petition with the directors requesting the amendment, supplementation, or repeal of land-use regulations prescribed by ordinance.

(b) Land-use regulations prescribed by ordinance may be amended, supplemented, or repealed in accordance with the procedure prescribed by this subchapter for adoption of an ordinance, except that an ordinance may be suspended or repealed on majority vote of the eligible voters voting in the election. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1477, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.127. Frequency of Elections

An election on the adoption, amendment, supplementation, or repeal of land-use regulations may not be held more often than once every six months. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1477, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.128. Enforcement

(a) The directors are entitled to go upon any land in the conservation district to determine if land-use regulations adopted under this subchapter are being observed.

(b) If the directors find that provisions of landuse regulations prescribed by ordinance are not being observed on particular land and that the nonobservance tends to increase erosion on that land and is interfering with the prevention or control of erosion on other land in the conservation district, the directors may bring suit in a court of competent jurisdiction against the occupier of the land. If the occupier of the land is not the owner, the owner shall be joined as a party defendant. The petition to the court may request that the court:

(1) require the defendant to perform the work, operations, or avoidances within a reasonable time;

(2) order that if the defendant fails to perform, the directors may go upon the land and perform the work or other operations or otherwise bring the condition of the land into conformity with the land-use regulations; and

(3) order that the directors recover their costs and expenses, with interest, from the defendant.(c) The petition to the court must be verified and must:

(1) set forth the adoption of the ordinance prescribing the land-use regulations;

(2) set forth the failure of the defendant to observe the regulations and to perform the particular work, operations, or avoidances required by the regulations; and

(3) state that the nonobservance tends to increase erosion on that land and is interfering with the prevention or control of erosion on other land in the conservation district.

(d) On presentation of the petition, the court shall cause process to be issued against the defendant and shall hear the case. If it appears to the court that testimony is necessary for the proper disposition of the matter, the court may take evidence or appoint a referee to take evidence as the court directs and to report the evidence to the court with findings of fact and conclusions of law. The findings and conclusions of a referee constitute part of the proceedings on which the court may make its determination. The court may dismiss the petition or may:

(1) require the defendant to perform the work, operations, or avoidances;

(2) order that, on the failure of the defendant to initiate performance within a time specified in the order of the court and to perform to completion with reasonable diligence, the directors may enter on the land involved and perform the work or operation or otherwise bring the condition of the land into conformity with the regulations; and

(3) order that the directors recover their costs and expenses, with interest.

(e) The court shall retain jurisdiction of the case until after the work has been completed. If the work is performed by the directors under the order of the court, the directors, after completion of the work, may file a petition with the court stating the costs and expenses sustained by them in the performance of the work and seeking judgment for those costs and expenses, with interest. The court may enter judgment for the amount of the costs and expenses, with interest, and for the costs of suit, including a reasonable attorney's fee fixed by the court, but the total charge to a defendant for work done by the directors or anyone under the directors may not exceed in any one year an amount equal to 10 percent of the assessed valuation of the land for state and county purposes.

(f) A judgment under Subsection (e) of this section shall be collected in the same manner provided by Chapter 202 of this code for the collection of assessments in wind erosion conservation districts. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1477, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.129. Board of Adjustment

(a) If the directors of a conservation district adopt an ordinance prescribing land-use regulations, the directors by ordinance shall provide for the establishment of a board of adjustment organized in accordance with this section.

(b) A board of adjustment is composed of three members appointed by the state board with the advice and approval of the directors of the conservation district for which they are appointed.

(c) Except as provided for the initial board, members of a board of adjustment serve for staggered terms of two years with the terms of one or two members expiring every other year. In making initial appointments to a board of adjustment, the state board shall designate one or two members to serve a term of one year with the remaining member or members serving for a term of two years.

(d) Following notice and a hearing, a member of a board of adjustment may be removed, but only for neglect of duty or malfeasance in office. The state board and the directors of the conservation district for which the board is appointed shall conduct removal hearings jointly.

(e) A vacancy on a board of adjustment is filled for the unexpired term in the manner provided for the original appointment.

(f) A member of the state board or a director of the conservation district for which a board of adjustment is appointed is ineligible for appointment to the board of adjustment for that conservation district during the member's or director's tenure in office.

(g) Members of a board of adjustment are entitled to compensation for services of \$3 a day for time spent on work of the board. The state board shall pay that compensation from appropriations made for that purpose for not more than 10 days each year.

(h) The directors of the conservation district for which the board of adjustment is appointed shall pay the necessary administrative and other expenses of operation incurred by the board on presentation of a certificate of the chairman of the board of adjustment.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1478, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.130. Procedures of Board of Adjustment

(a) A board of adjustment shall adopt rules to govern its proceedings that are consistent with this chapter and the land-use regulations adopted for the conservation district.

(b) A board of adjustment shall designate a chairman from among its members and may change that designation from time to time.

(c) A board of adjustment shall meet at the call of the chairman and at other times determined by the board.

(d) The chairman of the board of adjustment, or the chairman's designee as acting chairman from among the board's members, may administer oaths and compel the attendance of witnesses.

(e) All meetings of a board of adjustment are open to the public.

(f) A board of adjustment shall keep a full and accurate record of all proceedings, of all documents filed with the board, and of all orders entered. The record is public information and shall be filed in the office of the board of adjustment.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1479, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.131. Petition for Variance

(a) An owner or occupier of land within a conservation district may petition the board of adjustment of that conservation district to authorize a variance from the terms of land-use regulations in the application of those regulations to land owned or occupied by the petitioner.

(b) A petition for a variance must allege that there are great practical difficulties or unnecessary hardships in the manner in which the land-use regulations require the petitioner to carry out the strict letter of those regulations.

(c) A petitioner for a variance shall serve copies of the petition on the chairman of the directors of the conservation district in which the petitioner's land is located and on the chairman of the state board.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1479, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.132. Hearing on Variance Petition

(a) After receiving a petition for a variance, a board of adjustment shall schedule a hearing on the petition and give notice of that hearing.

(b) The directors of the conservation district and the members of the state board are entitled to appear and be heard at a hearing on a petition for a variance.

(c) Any owner or occupier of land within the conservation district who objects to the granting of the variance sought may intervene and become a party to the proceedings.

(d) A party to a hearing on a petition for a variance may appear in person or by agent or attorney.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1479, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 201.133. Granting of Variance

(a) If, on the basis of the facts presented at a hearing on a petition for a variance, the board of adjustment determines that there are great practical difficulties or unnecessary hardships in the manner of applying the strict letter of any land-use regulation on the land of the petitioner, the board shall record that determination and make and record findings of fact as to the specific conditions that establish the difficulties or hardships.

(b) On the basis of the board's determinations and findings under Subsection (a) of this section, the board of adjustment by order may authorize a variance from the land-use regulations that will: (1) relieve the great practical difficulties or unnecessary hardships;

(2) not be contrary to the public interest;

(3) observe the spirit of the land-use regulations;

(4) secure the public health, safety, and welfare; and

(5) do substantial justice.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1480, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### [Sections 201.134 to 201.150 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER G. POWERS AND DUTIES OF OTHER GOVERNMENTAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### § 201.151. Use of County Machinery and Equipment

(a) A county may employ or permit to be employed in soil conservation and the prevention of soil waste through erosion, any county machinery, including road machinery or county road equipment. Before employing the machinery or equipment or permitting it to be employed, the commissioners court must determine that the machinery or equipment is not demanded for building or maintaining the roads of the county and must enter that determination in the minutes of the court. The commissioners court shall provide for compensation to be paid for employment of the machinery or equipment and for that compensation to be paid into the county road fund or the road fund of a defined conservation district or authorized subdivision in the county.

(b) In the public service of conserving the soil fertility of the land of the county, the commissioners court may cooperate with the landowners and taxpayers of the county in all judicious efforts for the preservation of the productiveness of the soil from avoidable waste and loss of productiveness of agricultural crops necessary to the public welfare. In doing that, the county may permit the use of available machinery and equipment for those purposes by written contract, under which the county is to receive compensation from the landowner or taxpayer.

(c) The compensation under a contract under Subsection (b) of this section must be paid on a uniform basis considered equitable and proper by the commissioners court. The compensation shall be paid into the road and bridge fund of the county. The commissioners court may provide for the payments from landowners or taxpayers to be paid in equitable amounts and intervals when county taxes are collected.

(d) The commissioners court or a representative of the commissioners court may not go on the land of any landowner to improve, terrace, protect, or ditch the land until requested to do so in writing by

the owner of the land. The commissioners court may not be required to do that work unless the court determines that the work is of public benefit and elects to do the work.

(e) In any county with a population of not less than 22,000 or more than 23,000, not less than 60,000 nor more than 80,000, or not less than 290,-000 nor more than 360,000, the commissioners court by order entered in its minutes may rent or let directly to a landowner in the county any machinery or equipment, including a tractor or a grader, for use on land situated in the county in the construction of terraces, dikes, and ditches for the purpose of soil conservation or soil erosion prevention or for the purpose of constructing water tanks and reservoirs. The landowner and the commissioners court shall agree on the amount to be paid by the landowner to the county for the use of the machinery or equipment and that amount shall be specified in the order renting or letting the machinery or equipment.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1480, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

## § 201.152. Contracts for Flood Control and Drainage

(a) A county, city, water control and improvement district, drainage district, or other political subdivision may contract with a conservation district for the joint acquisition of rights-of-way or for joint construction or maintenance of dams, flood retention structures, canals, drains, levees, or other improvements for flood control and drainage related to flood control or for making the necessary outlets and maintaining them. The contracts and agreements may contain terms, provisions, and details that the governing bodies of the respective political subdivisions determine to be necessary under the facts and circumstances.

(b) A county, city, water control and improvement district, drainage district, or other political subdivision may contribute funds to a conservation district for the construction or maintenance of canals, dams, flood retention structures, drains, levees, and other improvements for flood control and drainage related to flood control or for making the necessary outlets and maintaining them. The political subdivision may contribute the funds regardless of whether title to the property is vested in the State of Texas or a conservation district if the work to be accomplished is for the mutual benefit of the donor and the agency or political subdivision having title to the property on which the improvements are located.

(c) A county may contribute funds to a conservation district for the conservation district to use in matching all or part of funds received by the conservation district from the state for use in soil conservation and flood control programs.

# § 201.152

(d) For the purposes of this section, a county may expend permanent improvement funds or flood control funds levied in accordance with Article VIII, Section 1-a, of the Texas Constitution and Chapter 464, Acts of the 51st Legislature, Regular Session, 1949 (Article 7048a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). A political subdivision other than a county may expend the appropriate funds of the subdivision for the purposes of this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1480, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### CHAPTER 202. WIND EROSION DISTRICTS

#### SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 202.001. Definitions.

- 202.002. Purpose.
- 202.003. Authorization.
- 202.004. District Boundaries; Name.
- .

# SUBCHAPTER B. CREATION OF DISTRICT

- 202.011. Petition and Election Orders.
- 202.012. Election.
- 202.013. Returns; Effect of Election.

#### SUBCHAPTER C. ADMINISTRATION

- 202.021. Governing Body.
- 202.022. General Powers.

#### 202.023. Cooperation.

#### SUBCHAPTER D. FINANCES

- 202.031. Power to Borrow Money.
- 202.032. Acceptance of Federal Funds
- 202.033. Acceptance of Donations.
- 202.034. Automobile Registration Fees. 202.035. District May Not Tax.
- 202.035. District May Not Tax. 202.036. Expenditures; Audits.

#### SUBCHAPTER E. ASSESSMENT

- 202.041. Assessment.
- 202.042. Prehearing Requirements.
- 202.043. Notice of Assessment Hearing.
- 202.044. Assessment Hearing.
- 202.045. Payment of Assessment.
- 202.046. Assessment Lien.
- 202.047. Foreclosure on Lien.

#### SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### § 202.001. Definitions

In this chapter:

- (1) "District" means a wind erosion conservation district.
- (2) "Governing body" means the governing body of a wind erosion conservation district.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1482, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 202.002. Purpose

The purpose of a district created under this chapter is to conserve the soil by: (1) prevention of unnecessary erosion caused by wind; and

(2) reclamation of land that has been depreciated or denuded of soil by wind.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1483, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 202.003. Authorization

(a) The creation and incorporation of a wind erosion conservation district is authorized under Article XVI, Section 59, of the Texas Constitution.

(b) A district created and incorporated under this chapter is a state agency and may exercise rights, privileges, and functions granted under this chapter and Article XVI, Section 59, of the Texas Constitution.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1483, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 202.004. District Boundaries; Name

A district must be coextensive with the boundaries of a county and must bear the name of that county.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1483, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 202.005 to 202.010 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER B. CREATION OF DISTRICT

#### § 202.011. Petition and Election Orders

(a) The qualified property tax paying voters of any county may petition the commissioners court of the county to conduct an election on the creation of a district. The petition must be signed by at least 50 qualified property tax paying voters.

(b) After receiving a petition under this section, the commissioners court shall order that an election be held throughout the county to determine whether or not a district should be created.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1483, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 202.012. Election

(a) The procedure for holding and declaring the result of an election must be in substantial compliance with requirements for elections to vote bonds for public improvements.

(b) In order to vote at an election, a person must be a qualified property tax paying voter.

(c) The ballot for the election must be printed to provide for voting for or against the proposition: "Creating and incorporating the \_\_\_\_\_ County Wind Erosion Conservation District," with the blank space printed with the name of the county in which the election is held.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1433, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# § 202.013. Returns; Effect of Election

(a) The commissioners court shall:

(1) canvass the returns of the election; and (2) declare the result by entering it in the minutes of the commissioners court.

(b) If a majority of votes are cast for the proposition, the county judge shall issue an order declaring the district to be created and incorporated. The order must be entered in the minutes of the commissioners court and a certified copy of the order must be entered into the deed records of the county.

(c) Upon completion of the requirements under this section by the commissioners court and county judge, the district is created and incorporated.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1483, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 202.014 to 202.020 reserved for expansion]

# SUBCHAPTER C. ADMINISTRATION

§ 202.021. Governing Body

(a) The governing body of a wind erosion conservation district is the commissioners court.

(b) The county judge shall serve as chairman of the board and may vote in case of a tie.

(c) The county treasurer shall serve as treasurer of the district and shall manage funds, obligations, and securities of the district in compliance with the orders of the governing body.

(d) The county treasurer shall execute and deliver to the county judge a bond that is:

(1) in the penal sum of not less than 5,000 nor more than 10,000;

(2) conditioned on the faithful discharge of the treasurer's duty to dispose of the funds and obligations of the district as required by this chapter; and

(3) signed by a solvent surety company authorized to do business in this state.

(e) The district shall pay the premium on the bond required of the county treasurer by Subsection (d) of this section.

(f) The county clerk shall serve as clerk of the district and shall:

(1) keep an accurate record of orders, minutes, and resolutions of the governing body;

(2) countersign vouchers and documents of the governing body; and

(3) perform other duties directed by the governing body.

(g) Duties imposed on the governing body, the county clerk, and the county treasurer are ex officio duties.

(h) By vote, the governing body may authorize the district to pay compensation of not more than \$25 a month to the county treasurer and county clerk.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1484, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 202.022. General Powers

A district may:

(1) prevent or aid in the prevention of damage to land, highways, and public roads due to the unnecessary movement of sand, dust, and soil from land inside or outside the district;

(2) make improvements and maintain facilities to stop or prevent wind erosion of soil or land in the district;

(3) enter land in the district to prevent soil erosion and damage to other land in the district;

(4) sue or be sued in its corporate capacity;(5) adopt a corporate seal; and

(6) adopt bylaws and rules necessary to carry out its corporate functions.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1484, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 202.023. Cooperation

(a) The governing body of a district shall consult with:

(1) the director of the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station;

(2) the county agent;

(3) the department; and

(4) the soil erosion service of the United States Department of Agriculture.

(b) The district may conform to and cooperate in a regional conservation plan in order to further the purposes of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1484, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### [Sections 202.024 to 202.030 reversed for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER D. FINANCES

#### § 202.031. Power to Borrow Money

(a) Subject to the requirements of Subsection (b) of this section, a district may:

(1) borrow money for the corporate purposes of the district;

(2) pledge certificates, obligations, or securities held by the district as security for a loan; and

(3) pledge and assign revenue or income to secure repayment of a loan.

(b) An obligation, bond, warrant, debenture, or other evidence of indebtedness must:

(1) bear interest not to exceed five percent a year;

(2) mature within 10 years;

(3) be payable out of and secured by the revenue and income of the district; and

(4) not be paid out of money received from ad valorem taxes.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1485, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 202.032. Acceptance of Federal Funds

A district may:

(1) accept grants and borrow money from the federal government or a corporation or agency created or designated by the federal government to loan or grant money; and

(2) enter into agreements necessary to receive grants or loans accepted or borrowed under this section.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1485, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 202.033. Acceptance of Donations

The governing body of a district may accept gifts, grants, donations, advances, and services from the United States or any government agency in order to further the purposes of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1485, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 202.034. Automobile Registration Fees

(a) The commissioners court of a county in which a district is located may transfer to the district an amount not to exceed 20 percent of automobile registration fees accruing to the county.

(b) The governing body of the district may spend funds received under this section on soil erosion work.

(c) On approval of the voters of the county, the commissioners court may transfer all or part of the county road and bridge fund to the district.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1485, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 202.035. District May Not Tax

A district created under this chapter may not impose an ad valorem tax or create an obligation payable by funds raised by taxation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1485, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 202.036. Expenditures; Audits

(a) The governing body shall:

(1) administer and disburse money and property received under this chapter in accordance with the law and in its discretion; and

(2) expend money received under this chapter in accordance with laws applicable to commissioners courts.

(b) Accounts shall be audited annually and a copy of the audit shall be filed with the county clerk for public inspection.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1486, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

[Sections 202.037 to 202.040 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER E. ASSESSMENT

§ 202.041. Assessment

The governing body may make an assessment on land in order to help pay for soil conservation work performed on that land to achieve the purposes of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1486, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 202.042. Prehearing Requirements

Before holding an assessment hearing required by Section 202.044 of this code, the governing body shall:

(1) estimate the cost of the work;

(2) tentatively allocate a portion of that cost to each landowner who is to benefit from the work;

(3) enter an order on its minutes setting a date for a hearing on whether the assessment shall be made; and

(4) comply with the notice requirements under Section 202.043 of this code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1486, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 202.043. Notice of Assessment Hearing

(a) The governing board shall give notice of an assessment hearing to each owner of property against which a lien or assessment is proposed.

(b) Notice need not state the name of an owner, interested party, or lienholder, but must contain:

(1) a brief description, by survey and block number or other reasonable means, of the land on which an assessment is to be imposed;

(2) a statement that a party desiring to contest the proposed assessment must appear at a hearing in the county courthouse of the county in which the land is located; and

(3) a statement of the amount of the proposed assessment.

(c) Notice may be given in person to a landowner or by publication for two weeks in a newspaper of general circulation published in the county, the first publication to be not less than 10 days before the day of the hearing.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1486, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 202.044. Assessment Hearing

(a) The governing body may not make an assessment for soil conservation work until the body holds a hearing to determine the necessity of the assessment.

(b) At the hearing the governing body shall determine:

(1) the amount of all assessments proposed for a particular project; and

(2) whether a particular piece of land proposed for an assessment will receive a benefit from the work equal to or in excess of the amount of the assessment.

(c) The governing body may not impose an assessment that is in excess of the actual benefit to the owner in protection of the property. If the governing body determines that a piece of land will receive a benefit from the work equal to or in excess of the amount of the assessment, it shall impose the assessment.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1486, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 202.045. Payment of Assessment

(a) A property owner on whom an assessment is imposed may pay the assessment in three equal annual installments, which shall bear interest at the rate of five percent a year.

(b) The governing board shall evidence the assessment by recording a certificate in the deed records of the county. The county judge shall sign the certificate and the county clerk shall attest to the certificate by corporate seal.

(c) When executed and levied, the certificate is a valid first lien on the property on which the assessment is made and when recorded is notice of the lien to a subsequent purchaser of the property.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1487, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 202.046. Assessment Lien

The governing body may not make an assessment on property used, claimed, or occupied as a homestead, but may take a lien securing the assessment in the same manner as provided by law for taking a lien to secure the cost of improvements on a homestead.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1487, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### § 202.047. Foreclosure on Lien

If a property owner fails to pay an assessment at its maturity, the governing body may sue in a court of competent jurisdiction for foreclosure of the lien securing the assessment. Upon foreclosure, the property shall be sold in the same manner as property sold under foreclosure of other liens on real estate.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1487, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

# TITLE 8. PROTECTION AND PRESER-VATION OF AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS

#### CHAPTER 251. EFFECT OF NUISANCE AC-TIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL REQUIRE-MENTS ON PREEXISTING AGRICULTUR-AL OPERATIONS

Sec. 251.001. Policy.

251.002. Definitions.

251.004. Nuisance Actions.

251.005. Effect of Governmental Requirements.

§ 251.001. Policy

It is the policy of this state to conserve, protect, and encourage the development and improvement of its agricultural land for the production of food and other agricultural products. It is the purpose of this chapter to reduce the loss to the state of its agricultural resources by limiting the circumstances under which agricultural operations may be regulated or considered to be a nuisance.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2595, ch. 693, § 21, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### § 251.002. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Agricultural operation" includes but is not limited to the following activities: cultivating the soil; producing crops for human food, animal feed, planting seed, or fiber; floriculture; viticulture; horticulture; raising or keeping livestock or poultry; and planting cover crops or leaving land idle for the purpose of participating in any governmental program or normal crop or livestock rotation procedure.

(2) "Governmental requirement" includes any rule, regulation, ordinance, zoning, or other requirement or restriction enacted or promulgated by a county, city, or other municipal corporation that has the power to enact or promulgate the requirement or restriction.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2595, ch. 693, § 21, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

<sup>251.003.</sup> Established Date of Operation.

#### § 251.003. Established Date of Operation

For purposes of this chapter, the established date of operation is the date on which an agricultural operation commenced operation. If the physical facilities of the agricultural operation are subsequently expanded, the established date of operation for each expansion is a separate and independent established date of operation established as of the date of commencement of the expanded operation, and the commencement of expanded operation does not divest the agricultural operation of a previously established date of operation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2595, ch. 693, § 21, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

# § 251.004. Nuisance Actions

(a) No nuisance action may be brought against an agricultural operation that has lawfully been in operation for one year or more prior to the date on which the action is brought, if the conditions or circumstances complained of as constituting the basis for the nuisance action have existed substantially unchanged since the established date of operation. This subsection does not restrict or impede the authority of this state to protect the public health, safety, and welfare or the authority of a municipality to enforce state law.

(b) A person who brings a nuisance action for damages or injunctive relief against an agricultural operation that has existed for one year or more prior to the date that the action is instituted or who violates the provisions of Subsection (a) of this section is liable to the agricultural operator for all costs and expenses incurred in defense of the action, including but not limited to attorney's fees, court costs, travel, and other related incidental expenses incurred in the defense.

(c) This section does not affect or defeat the right of any person to recover for injuries or damages sustained because of an agricultural operation or portion of an agricultural operation that is conducted in violation of a federal, state, or local statute or governmental requirement that applies to the agricultural operation or portion of an agricultural operation.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2595, ch. 693, § 21, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### § 251.005. Effect of Governmental Requirements

(a) For purposes of this section, the effective date of a governmental requirement is the date on which the requirement requires or attempts to require compliance as to the geographic area encompassed by the agricultural operation. The recodification of a municipal ordinance does not change the original effective date to the extent of the original requirements. (b) A governmental requirement of a political subdivision of the state other than a city:

(1) applies to an agricultural operation with an established date of operation subsequent to the effective date of the requirement;

(2) does not apply to an agricultural operation with an established date of operation prior to the effective date of the requirement; and

(3) applies to an agricultural operation if the governmental requirement was in effect and was applicable to the operation prior to the effective date of this chapter.

(c) A governmental requirement of a city does not apply to any agricultural operation situated outside the corporate boundaries of the city on the effective date of this chapter. If an agricultural operation so situated is subsequently annexed or otherwise brought within the corporate boundaries of the city, the governmental requirements of the city do not apply to the agricultural operation unless the requirement is reasonably necessary to protect persons who reside in the immediate vicinity or persons on public property in the immediate vicinity of the agricultural operation from the danger of explosion, flooding, vermin, insects, physical injury, contagious disease, removal of lateral or subjacent support, contamination of water supplies, radiation, storage of toxic materials, discharge of firearms, or traffic hazards.

(d) This section shall be construed to maintain, to the limited degree set forth in this section, the authority of a political subdivision under prior law over nonconforming uses but may not be construed to expand that authority.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2595, ch. 693, § 21, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### CHAPTER 252. FAMILY FARM AND RANCH SECURITY PROGRAM

SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 252.001. Definitions.

252.002. Family Farm and Ranch Security Program.

#### SUBCHAPTER B. ADMINISTRATION

252.011. Commissioner to Administer.

- 252.012. Reports.
- 252.013. Advisory Council.
- 252.014. Administrative Expenses.
- 252.015. Discrimination Prohibited.

#### SUBCHAPTER C. GUARANTEED LOANS

- 252.021. Eligibility for Loans.
- 252.022. Eligible Lenders.
- 252.023. Application for Loans.
- 252.024. Terms of Loan.
- 252.025. Payment Adjustment.
- 252.026. Seller-Sponsored Loans."
- 252.027. Sale or Conveyance.

#### AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS

Sec.	<ul> <li>A second sec second second sec</li></ul>
252.028.	Default.
252.029.	Enforcement of Guarantee.

305

SUBCHAPTER D. BONDS

252.051. Issuance of Farm and Ranch Loan Security Bonds.

- 252.052. Notice of Bond Sales.
- Competitive Bidding. 252.053.
- Approval by Attorney General. Validity of Bonds. 252.054.
- 252.055. 252.056.
- Disposition of Bond Proceeds. 252.057. Payment of Principal and Interest.
- 252.058. Refunding Bonds.
- 252.059. Negotiable Instruments; Taxation Exemption.
- 252.060. Bonds as Authorized Investments or Deposit Security. 252.061. Replacement of Bond.
- 252.062. Mandamus.

# SUBCHAPTER E. SPECIAL FUNDS

- 252.081. Farm and Ranch Loan Security Fund.
- 252.082. Interest and Sinking Fund.
- 252.083. Investment of Funds.

#### SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### § 252.001. Definitions

In this chapter:

(1) "Applicant" means an individual who applies for a family farm and ranch security loan. (2) "Borrower" means an individual who bor-

rows money under this chapter. (3) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of agriculture.

(4) "Family farm and ranch security loan" means a loan guaranteed by the state under this chapter.

(5) "Farmland or ranchland" means land in Texas that is capable of supporting the commercial production of agricultural crops, livestock or livestock products, poultry or poultry products, milk or dairy products, or horticultural products, including fruit.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1069, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.001 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### § 252.002. Family Farm and Ranch Security Program

A family farm and ranch security program is established. Subject to the provisions of this chapter and the rules adopted under this chapter, the commissioner may guarantee to eligible lenders that, in the event of default on a family farm and ranch security loan, the state will pay the lender either:

(1) 90 percent of the sum due and payable under the first real estate mortgage or deed of trust; or

(2) if the borrower makes a down payment of 10 percent or more of the purchase price, all of the sum due and payable under the first real estate mortgage or deed of trust.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1070, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.002 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 988, ch. 235, art. 1, § 3(b), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### [Sections 252.003 to 252.010 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER B. ADMINISTRATION

#### § 252.011. Commissioner to Administer

The commissioner shall administer this chapter and adopt rules necessary for the efficient administration of the program.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1070, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.011 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### § 252.012. Reports

Before January 1 of each year, the commissioner shall submit a report to the legislature concerning his or her actions under this chapter during the preceding year and the status of loans guaranteed.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1070, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.012 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### § 252.013. Advisory Council

(a) The family farm and ranch advisory council is composed of nine members appointed by the governor for staggered terms of six years.

(b) The advisory council shall be composed of two officers of commercial lending institutions, one officer of a farm credit association, one general farmer, one agricultural economist, one dairy farmer, one livestock farmer, one cash grain farmer, and one cotton farmer.

(c) The members of the advisory council serve without compensation but are entitled to reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses incurred in carrying out official duties.

(d) In making initial appointments to the advisory council, the governor shall designate the terms of three members to expire on January 31, 1981, three to expire on January 31, 1983, and three to expire on January 31, 1985.

(e) The members of the advisory council annually shall elect a presiding officer and other officers they consider necessary.

(f) The advisory council shall:

(1) review and appraise the family farm and ranch security program;

(2) give advice and counsel to the commissioner regarding the program;

(3) review all applications for family farm and ranch security loans, make recommendations to the commissioner as to their disposition, and approve applications for payment adjustments; and

(4) make recommendations to the legislature and to the commissioner regarding any state policy or legislative changes needed to foster and promote the economic health and continued existence of the family farm or ranch.

(g) The commissioner shall provide the advisory council with necessary staff, office space, and administrative services.

(h) In performing its duties and functions under this chapter, the advisory council may adopt bylaws governing its procedures. In the bylaws the council may delegate to committees, consisting of not fewer than three members, the authority to act on behalf of the council and may prescribe procedures by which votes of members of the council may be taken, processed, and counted by written or oral communication without the necessity of having meetings with respect to matters submitted to the council under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1070, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.013 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 988, ch. 235, art. 1, § 3(c), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 252.014. Administrative Expenses

The legislature shall appropriate the funds required for the administration of this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1071, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.014 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### § 252.015. Discrimination Prohibited

In carrying out duties under this chapter, the commissioner and advisory council may not discriminate because of age, race, color, creed, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, disability, or political or ideological persuasion.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1071, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.015 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

# [Sections 252.016 to 252.020 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER C. GUARANTEED LOANS

#### § 252.021. Eligibility for Loans

To be eligible for a family farm and ranch security loan, an applicant must:

(1) be a citizen of the United States;

(2) be a bona fide resident of the State of Texas;

(3) have education, training, or experience in the type of farming or ranching for which the applicant wishes the loan;

(4) together with the applicant's spouse and their dependents have a total net worth of less than \$100,000, not including the value of a residential homestead owned by the applicant, and demonstrate the need for the loan;

(5) intend to purchase farmland or ranchland to be used by the applicant and family for agricultural purposes as the applicant's primary occupation; and

(6) be worthy of credit according to standards established by the commissioner.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1071, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.021 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 988, ch. 235, art. 1, § 3(d), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 252.022. Eligible Lenders

To qualify as an eligible lender under this chapter, a lender must be:

(1) an individual, or a family partnership or corporation as defined by rule of the commissioner, who is the seller in a seller-sponsored loan transaction;

(2) a bank, savings bank, mutual savings bank, credit union, farm credit institution, or savings and loan association organized under the law of this state or the United States;

(3) a financial institution, including a trust company, subject to the supervision of the banking commissioner; or

(4) a corporation engaged in the business of insurance that is subject to the supervision of the State Board of Insurance under the Insurance Code.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1071, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.022 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 989, ch. 235, art. 1, § 3(e), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 252.023. Application for Loans

(a) An individual desiring to acquire farmland or ranchland may apply to an eligible lender for a family farm and ranch security loan. On completion of the appropriate forms by the applicant and the lender, the lender shall forward the application to the commissioner for approval. The commissioner shall determine eligibility, shall approve the application if the requirements of this chapter and the rules adopted under this chapter are met, and shall notify the lender and the applicant of the decision.

(b) If the application is denied, the commissioner shall return the application to the lender with a written statement of the reasons for denial. The lender shall give a copy of those reasons to the applicant. If the circumstances of the applicant change so that he or she becomes eligible, the applicant may reapply.

(c) If the commissioner approves the loan application, the commission shall file a copy of the application and return the original to the lender. The applicant and the lender may then complete the loan transaction, subject to compliance with the rules adopted under this chapter.

(d) A person related within the second degree by affinity or the third degree by consanguinity to any member of the advisory council or to the commissioner, the deputy commissioner of agriculture, an assistant commissioner of agriculture, the administrator of the program, or the assistant administrator is not eligible for a family farm and ranch security loan.

(e) Information contained in an application and related documents may not be made public before final approval of the application in accordance with the rules of the commissioner.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1071, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.023 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 989, ch. 235, art. 1, § 3(f), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 252.024. Terms of Loan

(a) A family farm and ranch security loan shall be transacted on forms approved by the commissioner with the advice of the attorney general. Before approving an application, the commissioner shall obtain an appraisal of the property in order to determine its value. Any appraiser representing the commissioner must be reasonably qualified to give competent appraisals of land. The appraiser shall make a written report to the commissioner in affidavit form, sworn to before a notary public or other official authorized to administer oaths, showing:

(1) the appraised value of the land;

(2) the name and address of each person communicated with relative to the valuation of the land:

(3) that the appraiser has examined the records of the county clerk's office relative to the land;

(4) that the appraiser has checked past sales of adjacent lands to aid in determining valuation; and

(5) that neither the appraiser nor a member of the appraiser's family has received a personal benefit from the transaction and does not expect to receive any future personal benefits.

(b) The applicant shall pay the cost of an appraisal made under Subsection (a) of this section before the date on which the application is reviewed by the advisory council. (c) The commissioner shall establish by rule an appraisal procedure to determine the income potential and appraisal value of the property to be purchased under a family farm and ranch security loan and may not approve an application if the purchase price exceeds the appraised value of the land.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1072, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.024 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 990, ch. 235, art. 1, § 3(g), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

# § 252.025. Payment Adjustment

(a) If a family farm and ranch security loan has a term of not more than 20 years and provides for payments at least annually so that the loan is amortized over its term with equal annual payments of principal and interest, an applicant or borrower may apply for a payment adjustment. If the application is approved by the advisory council, the commissioner, subject to the availability of funds, may annually pay to the lender an amount not to exceed four percent of the outstanding balance due on the loan at the beginning of the year during the first 10 years of the loan. Beginning with the 11th year of the loan, the borrower shall reimburse the commissioner for the sums paid in his or her behalf plus six percent simple interest. A borrower may petition the commissioner for one 10-year renewal of the payment adjustment. If the commissioner and advisory council approve the renewal, the borrower shall reimburse the commissioner beginning with the 21st year after the loan was granted for all the sums paid in his or her behalf plus six percent simple interest. A borrower is entitled to make reimbursements for payment adjustments in equal annual payments over a term not to exceed 10 years.

(b) The borrower, the borrower's spouse, and their dependents shall annually submit to the commissioner a sworn statement of their net worth. If their net worth in any year exceeds \$200,000, excluding the value of the residential homestead, the borrower is ineligible for a payment adjustment in that year.

(c) The obligation to repay a payment adjustment is a lien against the property.

(d) A lender receiving a payment from the commissioner on behalf of a borrower under this section shall reduce the borrower's payments for the applicable year in accordance with the rules of the commissioner.

(e) Payment adjustments may be made only from income received from the investment of the farm and ranch loan security funds or from any funds appropriated for that purpose.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1072, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.025 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 990, ch. 235, art. 1, § 3(h), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

## § 252.026. Seller-Sponsored Loans

(a) If the seller is an individual, the commissioner may approve for guarantee a loan in which part or all of the purchase price of the farmland or ranchland is financed by a loan from the seller of the property with the remainder of the loan, if any, supplied by a lender.

(b) A seller-sponsored loan shall be secured by a purchase money first real estate mortgage or deed of trust evidenced by a negotiable note or notes. If a note is sold or exchanged, the holder of the note shall notify the commissioner of the sale or exchange in writing within 30 days after the day that the note is sold or exchanged.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1073, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.026 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### § 252.027. Sale or Conveyance

Except as provided by rule of the commissioner, a borrower who sells or conveys the property for which a family farm and ranch security loan was issued shall immediately retire the entire indebtedness owed to the lender and the state. A family farm and ranch security loan may not be assumed by a new owner. This section does not prohibit a borrower from granting a security interest in the property for the purposes of securing an additional loan approved by the commissioner in accordance with rules adopted under this chapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1073, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.027 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 991, ch. 235, art. 1, § 3(i), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 252.028. Default

(a) A borrower is in default if, for a period longer than one year, the borrower fails to devote and maintain land purchased under a family farm and ranch security loan to one or more of the following activities:

(1) cultivating the soil and producing crops for human food, animal feed, planting seed, or fiber;

- (2) floriculture, viticulture, or horticulture;
- (3) raising or keeping livestock; or

(4) planting cover crops or leaving land idle for the purpose of participation in a governmental program or normal crop or livestock rotation.

(b) Within 90 days of default on a family farm and ranch security loan, the lender shall notify the borrower that the lender must notify the commissioner if the default continues for another 90 days. The lender also shall inform the borrower of the consequences of that default. The lender and the borrower may agree to take any reasonable steps to ensure the fulfillment of the loan obligation.

(c) If the borrower has not made arrangements to meet the obligation by the end of the 180th day following the initial default, the lender shall file a claim with the commissioner identifying the loan and the nature of the default. The commissioner shall then conduct a hearing on the alleged default as a contested case under the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, as amended (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). Appeal of the commissioner's decision to the district court is under the substantial evidence rule. The commissioner may waive default in the event of extenuating circumstances, including the borrower's physical disability. If the commissioner finds that the borrower is in default and the commissioner does not waive default, the lender shall assign to the state all of the lender's security and interest in the loan in exchange for payment of 90 percent of all sums due and payable under the first real estate mortgage or deed of trust or, if the borrower made a down payment of 10 percent or more of the purchase price, all of the sums due and payable under the first real estate mortgage or deed of trust. If the loan is seller-sponsored, the seller may elect to pay the commissioner all sums owed the commissioner by the applicant and retain title to the property in lieu of payment by the commissioner under the terms of the loan guarantee. If the commissioner determines that the lender has met his or her obligations regarding the loan guarantee, the commissioner shall authorize payment to the lender and shall notify the defaulting party. Payment to the lender must be made from amounts on deposit in the farm and ranch loan security fund. The state shall then become holder of the mortgage or deed of trust.

(d) If the state acquires the mortgage or deed of trust on the property, the commissioner shall under-take to sell the property after all appeals are concluded. The commissioner shall publish notice of the impending sale at least one each week for four consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the property is located and in a publication having general statewide circulation. The notice shall specify the time and place in the county at which the sale will be held and give a description of the lots or tracts to be offered and a general statement of the terms of sale. The commissioner shall sell the property to the highest bidder as determined by taking sealed bids or by public auction. In either case, the commissioner shall determine the successful bidder within 15 days of the date of the last published notice of sale. Each bidder shall submit bid security in the form of a certified check or bid bond in the amount of two percent of the bid price. The successful bidder shall remit the balance of the purchase price to the commissioner within 90 days of the date of sale. On remittance of the balance, the commissioner shall transfer all right, title, and interest of the state in the property to the purchaser. If the purchaser fails to remit any part of the balance within the 90 days, the purchaser forfeits all rights to the property and any money paid for it, and the commissioner shall restart the sale process.

(e) Proceeds from the sale of property obtained by the state under this section shall be paid into the farm and ranch loan security fund, except that if the payment made to a lender under this chapter is less than the amount due and payable to the lender, proceeds in excess of the amount of that payment shall be paid to the lender to the extent required in order to reimburse the lender in full.

(f) The commissioner by rule may prescribe procedures to be followed by the commissioner and by a borrower or lender under a loan in default, together with substantive rights consistent with this chapter, that are alternative or additional to the procedures specified by this section, if in the commissioner's judgment the procedures would provide for a more workable, equitable, and financially sound administration of this chapter. The rules may include the right to make partial payments of loans instead of foreclosure on the property, or pending foreclosure on property, under the procedures specified by this section or by the rules.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1073, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.028 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 22, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 992, ch. 235, art. 1, § 3(j), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

# § 252.029. Enforcement of Guarantee

The guarantee of a loan may be enforced by any transferee, assignee, or other subsequent legal holder of the loan.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 993, ch. 235, art. 1, § 3(k), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

[Sections 252.030 to 252.050 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER D. BONDS

#### § 252.051. Issuance of Farm and Ranch Loan Security Bonds

(a) The commissioner by order may provide for the issuance of negotiable farm and ranch loan security bonds in one or more installments and in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$10 million. The order entered shall describe the terms and conditions of the bonds.

(b) The commissioner may not sell an installment or series of bonds for an amount less than the face value of all of the bonds comprising the installment or series with the interest accrued from their date of issuance.

(c) The commissioner shall determine the rate of interest of an installment or series of bonds and

shall determine whether interest is payable annually or semiannually.

(d) The commissioner shall determine:

(1) the form of the bonds, including the form of any interest coupons to be attached;

(2) the denominations of the bonds; and

(3) the places for payment of principal and interest.

(e) The bonds of each issue mature, serially or otherwise, not more than 40 years from their date. In issuing bonds, the commissioner may determine the price, terms, and conditions for redemption of bonds before maturity.

(f) The commissioner may provide for the registration of bonds as to ownership, successive conversion and reconversion from bearer to registered bonds, and successive conversion and reconversion from registered to bearer bonds.

(g) The bonds shall be executed on behalf of the commissioner as general obligations of the state. The commissioner shall sign the bonds and impress the seal of the commissioner on them. The governor shall sign and the secretary of state shall attest the bonds, and the state seal shall be impressed on them.

(h) The commissioner may prescribe the extent to which facsimile signatures and facsimile seals instead of manual signatures and manually impressed seals may be used in executing the bonds and appurtenant coupons. Interest coupons may be signed by the facsimile signature of the commissioner. If an officer whose signature of the commissioner. If an officer whose signature of the commissioner appears on a bond or whose facsimile signature appears on a coupon ceases to be an officer before delivery of the bond, the signature is valid and sufficient for all purposes as if that officer had remained in office until the delivery had been made. [Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1074, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.051 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### § 252.052. Notice of Bond Sales

After determining to sell a series of bonds, the commissioner shall publish notice of the sale at least once not less than 10 days before the date of the sale in at least one financial publication of general circulation published in the state and in at least one financial publication of general circulation published outside the state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1075, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.052 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### § 252.053. Competitive Bidding

The commissioner may sell bonds only after competitive bidding to the highest and best bidder. The commissioner may reject any or all bids. The commissioner shall require every bidder, except administrators of state funds, to include with the bid an exchange or cashier's check for an amount the commissioner considers adequate as a deposit guaranteeing acceptance of and payment for all bonds covered by the bid.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1075, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.053 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### § 252.054. Approval by Attorney General

Before delivering bonds to the purchasers, the commissioner shall submit the bonds and the records pertaining to them for approval by the attorney general. When approval is obtained, the bonds shall be registered in the office of the comptroller of public accounts.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1075, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.054 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

# § 252.055. Validity of Bonds

After approval by the attorney general, registration by the comptroller, and delivery to the purchaser, the bonds are incontestable and constitute general obligations of the state and shall be held to be valid and binding obligations of the state in any action, suit, or other proceeding in which their validity is questioned. In an action to enforce collection of the bonds or rights incident to the bonds, the certificate of approval by the attorney general and a certificate of registration by the comptroller, or certified copies of these certificates, are admissible evidence constituting proof of the validity of the bonds.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1075, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.055 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### § 252.056. Disposition of Bond Proceeds

(a) Except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, proceeds derived from the sale of the bonds, less the administrative costs of issuing the bonds, shall be deposited with the state treasurer to the credit of the farm and ranch loan security fund.

(b) In authorizing a series of bonds, the commissioner may appropriate to the interest and sinking fund from the proceeds of the sale of bonds an amount that, together with the accrued interest received, is sufficient to pay interest coupons becoming due during the fiscal year in which the bonds are sold and to establish appropriate reserves.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1076, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.056 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### § 252.057. Payment of Principal and Interest

As required by Article III, Section 50c, of the Texas Constitution, out of the first money coming

into the treasury in each fiscal year not otherwise appropriated by the constitution, the state treasurer shall pay or cause to be paid the principal on bonds issued under this chapter as they mature and the interest as it becomes payable, after using for that purpose any funds that are on deposit in the interest and sinking fund and are available for that purpose.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1076, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.057 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 993, ch. 235, art. 1, § 3(*l*), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### § 252.058. Refunding Bonds

The commissioner may provide for the issuance of refunding bonds. The commissioner may sell these bonds and use the proceeds to retire the outstanding bonds issued under this subchapter, including interest accrued on outstanding bonds, or the commissioner may exchange refunding bonds for outstanding bonds, including accrued interest. The issuance of the refunding bonds, their maturity, the rights of the bondholders, and the duties of the commissioner's office regarding refunding bonds are governed by the provisions of this subchapter relating to the original bonds, to the extent they are applicable, and by refunding statutes of general application not in conflict with this subchapter.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1076, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.058 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### § 252.059. Negotiable Instruments; Taxation Exemption

The bonds issued under this subchapter are negotiable instruments. The bonds, income from the bonds, and profit made on their sale are exempt from taxation within this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1076, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.059 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### § 252.060. Bonds as Authorized Investments or Deposit Security

(a) Bonds issued under this subchapter are legal and authorized investments for:

- (1) banks;
- (2) savings banks;
- (3) trust companies;

(4) building and loan and savings and loan associations;

(5) insurance companies;

- (6) fiduciaries;
- (7) trustees;
- (8) guardians; and

(9) sinking funds of political subdivisions and public agencies of the state, including cities, towns, villages, counties, and school districts. (b) Bonds issued under this subchapter, when accompanied by all appurtenant unmatured coupons, are lawful and sufficient security for all deposits of funds of the state, an agency of the state, or a political subdivision, including a city, town, village, county, or school district, at the par value of the bonds.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1076, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.060 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### § 252.061. Replacement of Bond

The commissioner may provide for the replacement of a mutilated, lost, or destroyed bond.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1077, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.061 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2604, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### § 252.062. Mandamus

The performance of the official duties of the commissioner, the comptroller and the treasurer under this chapter and the constitution and the duties of any state officer imposed by the order authorizing the bonds may be enforced by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1077, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.062 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 994, ch. 235, art. 1, § 3(m), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### [Sections 252.063 to 252.080 reserved for expansion]

#### SUBCHAPTER E. SPECIAL FUNDS

# § 252.081. Farm and Ranch Loan Security Fund

The farm and ranch loan security fund is created as provided by Article III, Section 50c, of the Texas Constitution. The commissioner may use the farm and ranch loan security fund only for payment to a lender in order to acquire interest in property purchased under a guaranteed family farm and ranch security loan or for payment adjustments.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1077, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.081 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### § 252.082. Interest and Sinking Fund

(a) The interest and sinking fund, for farm and ranch loan security bonds is created to be used exclusively for: (1) paying the principal of farm and ranch loan security bonds as they mature;

(2) paying interest on the bonds as it comes due; and

(3) paying exchange and collection charges in connection with bonds.

(b) Except as otherwise provided by this subsection, the comptroller of public accounts shall credit accrued interest received in the sale of bonds and income from investments of the loan security fund and the interest and sinking fund to the interest and sinking fund. If the accrued interest and income in any year exceeds the cost of paying principal and interest on farm and ranch loan security bonds and any exchange and collection charges, the comptroller shall transfer the amount in excess of those payments to the credit of the farm and ranch security fund for the purpose of financing payment adjustments.

(c) After all bonds have been paid, the comptroller shall transfer the balance of the interest and sinking fund to the credit of the farm and ranch loan security fund.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1077, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.082 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

#### § 252.083. Investment of Funds

(a) The commissioner may invest the farm and ranch loan security fund as authorized by Chapter 401, Acts of the 60th Legislature, Regular Session, 1967 (Article 6252–5a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). In accordance with that procedure, the commissioner may invest and direct the investment of the farm and ranch loan security fund in any general or special obligations of this state or any of its political subdivisions, authorities, agencies, or political corporations or in the general or special obligations of any other state or its subdivisions, agencies, or authorities.

(b) The commissioner may invest the interest and sinking fund only in direct obligations of the United States, certificates of deposit in Texas banks, or in obligations the principal and interest of which are guaranteed by the United States.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1077, ch. 388, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Renumbered from § 15.083 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2597, ch. 693, § 22, eff. Aug. 31, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 994, ch. 235, art. 1, § 3(n), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

# INDEX TO

# AGRICULTURE CODE

#### **References are to Sections**

#### ABANDONMENT

Livestock, exports and imports, sales, 146.024.

#### ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES Agricultural commissioner, 11.007.

#### ABUSE

Estrays, 142.011.

#### ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING Citrus fruits, examination, 102.019.

Commodity producers board, 41.059. Cotton, pink bollworm control, 74.081 et seq. Markets and warchouses, 14.022.

Nurseries and nursery products, inspection fees, 71.056.

Soil and water conservation, districts, 201.080.

Tomatoes, contributions, inspection and grading, 92.035.

Vegetables, complaints, examination, 101.018.

Warehouse receipts, 14.022.
Wind erosion conservation districts, audits, 202.036.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENT Livestock, bill of sale, 146.058.

#### ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

Animal Diseases and Pests, this index.
Bees, enforcement of act, 131.104.
Citrus Fruits, this index.
Commercial feed, 141.125.
Cooperative marketing associations, contracts breach, 52.131, 52.132.
Cotton,
Baling, improper baling, 111.005.
Classers, 112.003.
Dairies and Dairy Products, this index.
Farm and ranch loan security bonds, validity, 252.055.

Feed, inspection fees, recovery, 141.125. Fences, grazing lands, 143.133. Fertilizers, recovery of fees, 63.125. Herbicides, 75.019 Horticultural Products, this index. Injunctions, generally, this index. Jurisdiction, generally, this index. Livestock, this index.

# ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

-Cont'd Markets and Warehouses, this index. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.006, 72.042. Nuisance, preservation of agricultural operations, 251.001 et seq. Pesticides, 76.155. Scabies control, dipping, 164.022. Seeds and Plants, this index. Slaughtering and slaughtering houses, bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 148.042 Soil and water conservation, 201.101. Land-use regulations, 201.128. Subpoenas, generally, this index. Tick eradication, corporate offenders, 167.113. Vegetables, handling or marketing violations, 101.019.

Venue, generally, this index. Warehouse corporations, 14.118. Weights and Measures, this index.

Wind erosion conservation districts, 202.022.

Assessment lien foreclosure, 202.047.

#### ACTIVE INGREDIENT Defined, pesticides, 76.001.

#### ADDRESS

Antifreeze, labeling, 16.005. Nurseries and nursery products, dealers and agents, 71.057.

ADJUSTMENT BOARD Soil and water conservation, 201.129, 201.130.

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES Citrus fruits, marketing agreements or licenses, 102.158, 102.159.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PRO-CEDURE

Citrus fruits, handling license or identification cards, Cancellation, 102.012.

Refusal, 102.007.

- Vegetables, handling license or identifica
- tion card, cancellation, 101.012. Weights and measures, butterfat content, 13.204.

# 313

#### ADULTERATION Antifreeze, 16.003.

Fertilizers, 63.143.

#### ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTER-EST

Commodity producers board, 41.104. Markets and warehouses, examiners, 14.203.

Public weighers, 13.252. Warehouse corporations, employees, 14.113.

#### ADVERTISEMENTS

Agricultural products, fraud, 13.035. Defined, seeds, 61.001.

Eggs, Containers, deception, 132.044. Misleading advertising, 132.084. Estrays, impoundment, 142.005.

Fertilizers, False or misleading statements, 63.142. Label restrictions, 63.054.

Name, Texas agricultural products, 12.017.

Seeds and plants, fines and penalties, 61.018.

ADVISORY BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COUNCILS

Citrus quarantine advisory committee, 72.022. Dairy advisory board, 13.202.

Egg marketing advisory board, 132.007. Family farm and ranch advisory council, 252.013.

AFFIDAVIT OF OWNERSHIP Estrays, Recovery, 142.006.

Sale proceeds, recovery, 142.008.

#### AFFIDAVITS

Livestock, this index. Markets and warehouses, examiners, 14.203.

Scabies control, 164.022. Warehouse receipts, forms, 14.020.

# AFFIRMATION

Oaths and Affirmations, generally, this index.

#### AFLATOXIN

Agricultural products, testing, 12.018.

#### AGE

Livestock, marking or branding, 144.003. Noxious weeds,

District directors, 78,031. Petition signature, eligibility, 78.004. Soil and water conservation, district elec-

tion, qualifications, 201.003. AGENT FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS

Process, this index.

# AGENTS AND AGENCIES

Agricultural products, 12.019. Citrus fruits, identification cards, 102.010 et seq. Farmers cooperative societies, 51.004. Financial pools, 53.021. Livestock, this index. Nurseries and nursery products, registration. 71.057. Pools, financial pools, 53.021. Vegetables, identification cards, 101.010 et seq. Warehouse corporations, liquidation, 14.116. AGREEMENTS Contracts, generally, this index. AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY Agricultural Products, generally, this index. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT FARMS AND STATIONS Generally, 43.001 et seq. Ballots, 43.005. Bonds, land and building construction, 43.007. Buildings, 43.010. Construction, 43.007. Compensation and salaries, director, 43.009. Contracts, 43.032. Cooperation, 12.015. Definitions, 43.001. Pullorum and typhoid control, 168.001. Demonstration work, 43.031 et seq. Director, 43.009. Elections, 43.003 et seq. Examinations and examiners, director, 43.009. Expenses and expenditures, 43.016. Demonstration work, 43.033. Housing, director, 43.009. Inspection and inspectors, 43.014. Labor and employment, 43.011. Leases, 43.017. Location, 43.008.

Machinery and equipment, 43.010. Mail and mailing, reports, 43.013. Operation, 43.002. Orders, election, 43.003.

Petition, election order, 43.003.

**References are to Sections** AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT FARMS AND STATIONS-Cont'd Railway experiment farms, 43.051 et seq. Real estate, 43.007, 43.008. Records and recordation, 43.012. Reports, 43.013. Returns, elections, 43.006. Sales, products, 43.015. Supervision, 43.009. Supplies, 43.010. Taxation, 43.007. Warrants for payment of money, land and building construction, 43.007.

#### AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPO-RATIONS

Generally, 56.001 et seq.

AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND EM-PLOYMENT Agricultural experiment farms and stations, 43.011.

Agriculture, department of, 12.013. Engineers, 12.012.

#### AGRICULTURAL LANDS

Farm ponds, fish, stocking, 201.105. Soil and Water Conservation, generally, this index.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT Machinery and Equipment, generally, this index.

#### AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS Defined, 251.002.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS See, also, Horticultural Products, generally, this index. Generally, 1.001 et seq. Acceptances, nonperishable products, 56.001 et seq. Actions and proceedings, research and promotion assessments, 41.101. Advertisements, Name, 12.017. Prices, 13.035. Aflatoxins, testing, 12.018. Agencies, 12.019. Agents, financial pools, 53.021. Alcohol fuel, 17.001 et seq. Allocations, grade, size or quality, 104.102. Ants, fire ant, control, 77.001 et seq. Assessments, Collection, 104.124. Equalization funds, surplus commodities, 104.146. Rates and charges, 41.058. Research and promotion, 41.081 et seq. Stabilization fund, surplus commodities, 104.142.

Assets, finance corporations, 56.003.

314

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS-Cont'd Associations and societies, Cooperative credit associations, 55.001

et seq. Cooperative marketing associations,

52.001 et seq. Cooperatives, 51.001 et seq.

Attorneys, marketing committee, employment, 104.125.

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), financial pools, 53.005. Brands, marks and labels,

Distribution without registration,

63.144. Marketing order violations, warnings,

104.183.

By-product pool, 104.143, 104.145. Certificates of authority, financial pools, 53.006, 53.009.

Charges. Rates and charges, generally, post.

Citrus Fruits, generally, this index. Collection, assessments, 104.124

Committees, marketing committee,

104.121 et seq. Commodity producers board, 41.001 et seq.

Compensation and salaries, marketing committee, 104.123.

Confidential or privileged information, producers and handlers list, 104.022. Contracts,

Breach or threatened breach, 52.131, 52.132.

Cooperative marketing associations, 52.015, 52.016. Research and surveys, 42.004.

Cooperatives, 51.001 et seq.

Credit associations, 55.001 et seq. Marketing associations, 52.001 et seq. Corporations,

Agricultural finance corporations,

56.001 et seq. Cooperative credit associations, 55.001 et seq.

Financial pools, 53.001 et seq. Mutual loan corporations, 54.001 et seq.

Shares and shareholders, generally, post.

Corrections, marketing order deficiencies, 104.185.

Cotton, generally, this index.

Crimes and offenses. Adulteration, 63.143.

False labels, 63.142.

Financial pools, 53.024.

Deferred suspension, licenses, 12.020. Deficiencies, marketing order violations,

correcting, 104.185.

Definitions, Cooperative marketing associations, 52.002. Finance corporations, 56.001.

Financial pools, 53.001.

Marketing orders, 104.002.

Research and promotion, 41.002.

INDEX References are to Sections

-Cont'd

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS-Cont'd | AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS-Demand, increasing, 12.006. Destruction, marketing order violations, 104.185 et seq. Diseases. Plant Diseases and Insect Pests, generally, this index. Disposal, By-product pool, 104.143, 104.145. Surplus commodities, 104.141. Education, 41.001 et seq. Endorsements, nonperishable goods, 56.001 et seq. Exemptions, research and promotion assessments, 41.082. Expenses and expenditures, marketing committee, 104.125. Facilities, surplus commodities, 104.144. Family farm and ranch security program, loans, 252.001 et seq. Fees Aflatoxins, testing, 12.018. Cooperative credit associations, 55.009. Financial pools, 53.022. Fertilizers, generally, this index. Financial pools, 53.001 et seq. Financial statements and reports, financial pools, 53.023. Fines and penalties, Financial pools, 53.024. Fine in lieu of license suspension, 12.020. Research and promotion assessments, 41.101 et seq. Fire ant, control, 77.001 et seq. Forms, statistics, 12.011. Franchise taxes. Cooperative credit associations, exemption, 55.010. Mutual loan corporations, exemption, 54.013. Fraud, 13.037. Price advertisements, 13.035. Quantity, 13.036. Fruits, generally, this index. Fuel, alcohol fuel and equipment, 17.001 et seq. Funds, Equalization funds, surplus commodities, 104.146. Stabilization fund, surplus commodities, 104.142. Gifts and grants, research, 42.004. Grades and grading, Allocation, 104.102. Limitations, 104.101. Standards, 104.103, 104.104. Grapes. Viticultural Products, generally, this index. Guarantee, nonperishable goods, 56.001 et seq. Herbicides, generally, this index. Indebtedness, finance corporations, 56.006. Inspection and inspectors, Marketing order violations, 104.181 et seq. Producers and handlers list, 104.022.

Interest, financial pools, 53.014. Investigations and investigators, markets, demand, 12.006. Investments, Finance corporations, 56.005. Mutual loan corporations, 54.006, 54.007. Irrigation, statistics, 12.012. Labor and employment, marketing committee, 104.125. Licenses and permits, Deferred suspension, 12.020. Research and promotion assessments. revocation or suspension, 41.102. Limitations, 104.101. Lists, producers and handlers, 104.021 et seq. Loans, 52.001 et seq. Cooperative credit associations, 55.001 et sea. Family farm and ranch security program, 252.001 et seq. Mutual loan corporations, 54.001 et seq. Pools, 53.001 et seq. Lots, marketing orders, inspection, 104.181 et seq. Machinery and equipment, 52.001 et seq. Markets and warehouses, 52.001 et seq. Demand, increasing, 12.006. Mutual loan corporations, 54.001 et seq. Name, selling and advertising, 12.017. Nonperishable products, acceptances and guarantees, 56.001 et seq. Nonprofit organizations, cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq. Notice, marketing order violations, 104.183, 104.184. Noxious Weeds, generally, this index. Nurseries and Nursery Products, generally, this index. Pesticides, generally, this index. Petitions, producers and handlers lists, 104.023. Plans and specifications, surplus commodities, 104.141 et seq. Pledges, by-product pool, 104.145. Pools. By-product pool, 104.143, 104.145. Financial pools, 53.001 et seq. Powers and duties, marketing committee, 104.124, 104.125. Prices, advertisements, 13.035. Privileges and immunities, Marketing committee, 104.124. Mutual loan corporations, 54.010. Promotion, 41.001 et seq. Public policy, research and promotion, 41.001. Ouality, Allocations, 104.102. Limitations, 104.101. Railway experiment farms, 43.051 et seq.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS-Cont'd Rates and charges, Assessments, promotion and research, 41.058. Financial pools, 53.022. Stabilization fund, surplus commodities, 104.142. Refunds, research and promotion assessments, 41.083. Reports, Cooperative credit associations, 55.009. Markets, demand, 12.006. Mutual loan corporations, 54.012. Research, 41.001 et seq., 42.001 et seq. Sales, 52.001 et seq. Agencies, 12.019 Stop-sale order, 13.040. Security, financial pools, 53.015. Shares and shareholders, Agricultural finance corporations, 56.004, 56.007. Cooperative credit associations, 55.004, 55.007. Cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq. Mutual loan corporations, 54.004, 54.005. Repurchase, 54.012. Size. Allocations, 104.102. Limitations, 104.101. Societies. Associations and societies, generally, ante. Soil and Water Conservation, generally, this index. Stabilization fund, surplus commodities, 104.142, 104.146. Standards, grades and grading, 104.103, 104.104. Statistics, 12.011. Stock and stockholders. Shares and shareholders, generally, ante. Stop-sale order, weight and measurement violation, 13.040. Storage, 52.001 et seq. Surplus commodities, 104.141 et seq. Surveys, 42.001 et seq. Suspension and revocation, licenses, deferred suspension, 12.020. Tags, warning markings, marketing order violations, 104.183. Tax exemptions, Cooperative credit associations, franchise taxes, 55.010. Mutual loan corporations, franchise tax, 54.013. Terms of office, marketing committees, 104.123. Tests and testing, aflatoxin, 12.018. Transportation, 52.001 et seq. Venue, research and promotion assessments, 41.101. Viticultural Products, generally, this index. Warning markings, marketing order vio-

lations, 104.183.

Sec. 19

Water conservation. Soil and Water Conservation, generally, this index. Wind Erosion Conservation Districts, generally, this index. AGRICULTURALLY DERIVED FUEL Defined, agricultural machinery and equipment, 17.001. AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF Generally, 1.001 et seq., 11.001 et seq. Absence and absentees, commissioner, 11.007 Weights and measures, 13.003. Application of law, Sunset Law, 11.003. Appointments, deputy commissioner, 11.007 Boards and commissions. Commissioner, generally, post. Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), Commissioner, 11.006. Deputy commissioner, 11.007. Commissioner, 11.001 et seq. Absence and absentees, 11.007. Weights and measures, 13.003. Deputy commissioner, 11.007. Election, 11.004. Powers and duties, 11.001. Qualifications, 11.005. Deputy commissioner, 11.007. Terms of office, 11.004. Travel expenses, 13.004, Correspondences, 12.010. Deposits, funds, 11.008. Deputy commissioner, 11.007. Duties. Powers and duties, generally, post. Election, commissioner, 11.004. Engineers, employment, 12.012. Expenses and expenditures, reports, 12.014. Foreign countries, correspondence, 12.010. Foreign states, correspondence, 12.010. Funds, deposits, 11.008. Headquarters, 11.002. Labor and employment, 12.013. Engineers and experts, irrigation, 12.012. Letters and other correspondence, 12.010. Location, 11.002. Oaths and affirmations, deputy commissioner, 11.007. Officers and employees, employment, 12.013. Powers and duties, 12.001 et seq. Commissioner, 11.001. Deputy commissioner, 11.007. Markets and warehouses, 14.003. Qualifications, Commissioner, 11.005. Deputy commissioner, 11.007. Reports, 12.014. Irrigation, 12.012. State treasury, deposits, 11.008. Sunset Laws, application of law, 11.003.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS-Cont'd

References are to Sections AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF -Cont'd Terms of office, commissioner, 11.004. Traveling expenses, deputy commissioner, 11.007. AGRICULTURE WAREHOUSE COR-PORATIONS Generally, 14.101 et seq. AID Federal Aid, generally, this index. ALCOHOL FUELS Agricultural machinery and equipment, 17.001 et seq. AMENDMENTS Markets and Warehouses, this index. ANALYSIS Citrus fruits, colors and coloring, 95,011, 95.013. Fertilizers, 63.091 et seq. ANHYDROUS CITRIC ACID Citrus fruits, 94.024. ANIMAL DISEASES AND PESTS Generally, 161.001 et seq. Actions and proceedings, Corporations, 161.133. Scabies control, 164.082. Nonresident violators, 161.132. Scabies control, dipping, 164.022. Tick eradication, corporate offenders, 167.113. Affidavits, dipping orders, 164.022. Agglutination test, brucellosis, health certificate requirement, 161.084: Animal health commission, 161.021 et seq. Appeal and review, brucellosis control, 163.067. Appraisal and appraisers, glanders, destruction, 161.066. Appropriations, Scabies control, 164.007. Tick eradication, dipping facilities, 167.059. Attachment, nonresident violators, 161.132. Babesia, tick eradication, 167.001 et seq. Bedding, tick eradication, Fines, 167.138. Transportation conveyances, sand, 167.031. Bees, this index. Biologics, sales and distribution, 161.042. Boards and commissions, animal health, 161.021 et seq. Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), health commission, 161.023. Brands, marks and labels, Brucellosis, 163.065. Fines and penalties, brucellosis control, 163.085. Tuberculosis, 162.005. Fines and penalties, 162.011.

INDEX

ANIMAL DISEASES AND PESTS -Cont'd Brucellosis, 163.001 et seq. Health certificates, agglutination tests, 161.084. Testing, 161.086. Caretakers. Responsibility, 161.002. Tick eradication, 167,002. Tuberculosis control, fines and penalties, 162.013. Carriers, Actions and proceedings, 161.133. Health certificate, 161.081 et seq. Inspection, 161.048. Railroads, generally, post. Certificates and certification, Documents, possession, 161.006. Fairs and exhibitions, 161.043. Health certificates, generally, post. Pullorum or typhoid control, 168.005. Quarantined animals or area, movement, 161.065. Railway shipping pens, 161.044. Screwworms, fines and penalties, 161.144. Infestation, 161.088. Stockyards, 161.044. Tick eradication, Fines and penalties, 167.134, 167.135. Movement, 167.027, 167.060. Tuberculosis, test or vaccination, 162.004. Chairman, health commission, 161.024. Cholera, 165.001 et seq. Circus animals. Screwworm infestation, exports and imports, 161.088. Tick eradication, 167.026. Classification, 161.041. Brucellosis control area, 163.021 et seq Tick eradication, 167.004. Cleaning, Stockyards, tick-free facilities, 167.083. Transportation conveyances, tick eradication, 167.030. Commodities, tick eradication, quaran-tine, 167.032. Compensation and salaries. Brucellosis control, 163.068. Glanders, destruction, 161.066. Scabies control, inspectors, 165.003. Tick eradication inspectors, 167.101. Tuberculosis, sale or slaughter, 162.008. Control areas, brucellosis, 163.021 et seq. Conveyances, tick eradication, 167.137. Cooperative agreements, Brucellosis control, 163.002. Tick eradication, 167.003. Tuberculosis control, 162.002. Corporations, Scabies control, actions and proceedings, 164.082.

Tick eradication, actions, 167.113.

ANIMAL DISEASES AND PESTS -Cont'd Costs, nonresident violators, 161.132. Counties, veterinarian, employment, 161.003. Crimes and offenses. Quarantines, 161.141. Tick eradication, dipping facilities, destruction, 167.142. Death, Disposal, 161.004. Tick eradication, handling and removal. 167.033. Fines and penalties, 167.140. Definitions. Brucellosis, 163.001. Control, 161.001. Livestock, 161.048, 161.116. Pullorum and typhoid disease, 168.001. Scabies control, 164.001, Ticks, 167.001. Tuberculosis, 162.001. Tuberculosis control, 162.001. Delivery, 161.116. Destruction. Disposal, generally, post. Dipping, Proof of, 161.134. Scabies control, 164.021 et seq. Stockyards or markets, 161.112, 161.113. Tick eradication, 167.051 et seq. Fines and penalties, 167.141, 167.142. Disposal, Anthrax or ornithosis victim, 161.103. Dead animals, 161.004. Fines and penalties, 161.135. Glanders, compensation, 161.066. Pullorum and typhoid control, 168.004. Tuberculosis control, fines and penalties, 162.012. Documents, licenses or certificates, pos session, 161.006. Eminent domain, tick eradication, dipping facilities, 167.059. Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post. Entry upon property, 161.047. Brucellosis control, 163.063. Fines and penalties, 161.146. Brucellosis control, 163.083. Markets or stockyards, 161.115. Pullorum or typhoid control, 168.003. Scabies control, 164.005. Refusal to permit, 164.085. Tick eradication, 167.102. Eradication areas, ticks, 167.006. Evidence, Brucellosis control, 163.086. Pullorum or typhoid control, entry upon property, 168.003. Quarantines or notices, signatures, 161.005. Scabies control, 164.005. Tick eradication, 167.109, 167.110.

Ownership or care, 167.111.

Pullorum and typhoid control, 168.003. Stockyards or markets, 161.112 et seq. Tuberculosis control, 162.003, 162.009, 162.010. Exemptions, Brucellosis control, 163.066. Control, 161.041. Health certificates, 161.082. Agglutination test, 161.084. Testing, 161.086. Tick eradication, dipping, 167.054. Exhibitions. Fairs and exhibitions, generally, post. Exotic animals, Screwworm infestation, exports and imports, 161.088. Tick eradication, 167.026. Expenses and expenditures, Health commission, 161.026. Quarantine notice, publication, 161.062. Scabies control, dipping, 164.028. Tick eradication, dipping, 167.107. Exports and imports, Circus or exotic animals, screwworm infestation, 161.088. Control measures, 163.066. Fines and penalties, health certificates, 161.143. Screwworm certificates, 161.144. Health certificates, 161.081 et seq. Quarantined animals, 161.087. Screwworm infestation, 161.088. Exposure, communicable diseases, 161.007. Facilities, tick eradication, Dipping, 167.059. Fines and penalties, destruction, 167.142. Fairs and exhibitions, 161.043. Fines and penalties, 161.136. Pullorum or typhoid control, 168.005. Fever, tick eradication, 167.001 et seq. Fines and penalties, 161.135 et seq. Brands, marks and labels, Brucellosis control, 163.085. Tuberculosis control, 162.011. Brucellosis control, 163.081 et seq. Caretaker, tuberculosis control, 162.013. Disposal, 161.135. Entry upon property, brucellosis control, 163.083. Examination violations, 161.140. Exports and imports, health certificates, 161.143. Fairs and exhibitions, health certificate

violations, 161.136.

Glanders, sale or movement, 161.142.

161.137. Exports and imports, 161.143. Immunization, brucellosis control, 163.081. Inspection violations, 161,139, 161,140. Market regulations, 161.146. Movement, brucellosis control, 163.084. Owners, Brucellosis control, 163.082. Tuberculosis control, 162.013. Pullorum or typhoid control, 168.008. Quarantines, 161.141. Tuberculosis control, 162.012. Reports, failure to make, 161.145. Sales. Glanders, 161.142. Infected milk cattle, 163.086. Scabies control, 164.083 et seq. Screwworm certificate, exports and imports, 161.144. Search warrant violations, 161.138. Stockyard regulations, 161.146. Tags, tuberculosis control, 162.011. Tick eradication, 167.131 et seq. Tuberculosis control, 162.011 et seq. Vaccine or antigen, brucellosis control, 163.087. Foot and mouth diseases, 165.001 et seq. Foreclosure, lien, tick eradication, dipping, 167.108. Foreign countries, tick eradication, quarantine, 167.026. Foreign states, Health certificates, 161.081 et seq. Tick eradication, quarantine, 167.026. Forms, health certificate, 161.081. Free areas, tick eradication, 167.005, 167.007. Glander pest destruction, Compensation, 161.066. Fines and penalties, 161.142. Hatcheries, registration, pullorum and typhoid disease, 168.003. Health certificates, 161.081 et seq. Fines and penalties, 161.136, 161.137. Exports and imports, 161.143. Health commission, 161.021 et seq. Hearings, Brucellosis control, 163.061. Scabies control, dipping, 164.022. Stockyards or markets, 161.112. Tick eradication, dipping, 167.053. Tick-free facilities, stockvards, 167.082. Hides, tick eradication, quarantine, 167.032. Highways and roads, inspection stops, 161.048. Hog cholera, 165.001. Husband and wife, tick eradication, dipping responsibility, 167.055. Identification, brucellosis tag, 163.065.

ANIMAL DISEASES AND PESTS

Health certificate violations, 161.136,

Fines and penalties-Cont'd

-Cont'd

#### References are to Sections ANIMAL DISEASES AND PESTS —Cont'd

Examinations and examiners, 161.086.

Health certificate requirement, 161.083,

Fines and penalties, 161.140.

Brucellosis, 163.064.

161.084.

ANIMAL DISEASES AND PESTS -Cont'd Immunization. Brucellosis, 163.064. Fines and penalties, brucellosis control, 163.081. Health certificate requirement, 161.083. Proof of, 161.134. Stockyards and markets, 161.112 et seq Tuberculosis, 162.004. Imports. Exports and imports, generally, ante. Improper disposal, fines and penalties, 161.135. Indemnity, brucellosis control, 163.068. Individual herds, testing, infection, 163.069. 163.070. Infection, 161.007. Testing, 163.069, 163.070. Injunctions, 161.131. Pullorum or typhoid control, 168.004. Scabies control, dipping, 164.022. Tick eradication, 167.106. Injured livestock, tick eradication, handling and removal, 167.033. Fines and penalties, 167.140. Inspection and inspectors, Brucellosis control, 163.062. Fines and penalties, 161.139, 161.140. Health certificate requirement, 161.083. Markets or stockyards, 161.114. Scabies, 164.002 et seq. Refusal to permit, 164.085. Shipments, 161.048. Tick eradication, 167.101 et seq. Fines and penalties, 167.131. International commerce, 163.066. Interstate movement, 163.066. Investigations and investigators, tick eradication, 167.008. Liabilities, tick eradication, dipping, 167.055. Licenses and permits, Documents, possession, 161.006. Quarantined animals or area, movement, 161.065. Tick eradication, Fines and penalties, 167.134, 167.135. Movement, 167.027, 167.060. Liens and incumbrances, tick eradication, dipping, 167.108. Maintenance, tick-free facilities, 167.083. Mandamus, tick eradication, 167.106. Markets and warehouses, 161.111 et seq. Fines and penalties, 161.146. Marks. Brands, marks and labels, generally, ante. Membership, health commission, 161.021. Motor vehicles, inspection, 161.048. Mouth and foot diseases, 165.001 et seq. Movement, Control measures, 163.066. Quarantined area, 161.065.

**References are to Sections** ANIMAL DISEASES AND PESTS -Cont'd Nonresidents, actions and proceedings, 161.132. Notice, Anthrax or ornithosis victim, Disposal, 161.103. Brucellosis control, 163.061, 163.064. Injunction, 161.131. Pullorum or typhoid quarantine, 168.004. Quarantine, 161.062, 161.063. Scabies control, quarantine, 164.042. Signatures, 161.005. Stockyards or markets, 161.112. Tick eradication, Areas. 167.006 Inspections, 167.008. Tick-free facilities, stockyard designation, 167.082. Oaths and affirmation, pullorum or typhoid control, entry upon property, 168.003. Officers and employees Brucellosis control, 163.062. Health commission, 161.045. Tick eradication, 167.003. Orders, Brucellosis control, appeals, 163.067. Injunctions, generally, ante. Scabies control, dipping, 164.021 et seq. Tick eradication, Dipping, 167.052. Inspection, 167.008. Ornithosis, disposal, 161.103 Peace officers, tick eradication, dipping, 167.103, 167.106. Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante. Per diem, health commission, 161.026. Perfection, lien, tick eradication, dipping, 167.108. Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante. Petitions, Posting, Highway signs, inspection, 161.048. Scabies control, quarantine, 164.042. Tick eradication areas, 167.006. Private property. Entry upon property, generally, ante. Publication, quarantine notice, 161.062. Pullorum disease, 168.001 et seq. Quarantines, 161.061 et seq. Brucellosis, 163.065. Crimes and offenses, 161.141. Eggs, pullorum and typhoid control, 168.004. Exports and imports, 161.087, 161.088. Fines and penalties, 161.141. Pullorum disease, 168.004. Scabies control, 164.041 et seq. Screwworm infestation, 161.088. Signatures, 161.005. Tick eradication, 167.021 et seq. Fines and penalties, 167.132 et seq.

INDEX

ANIMAL DISEASES AND PESTS -Cont'd Quarantines-Cont'd Tuberculosis, 162.006. Fines and penalties, 162.012. Typhoid, 168.004. Railroads, Actions and proceedings, 161.133. Fines and penalties, 161.137. Health certificates, 161.081 et seq. Inspection, 161.048. Sheep, scabies control, import permit, 164.061. Shipping pens, 161.044. Tick eradication, Cleaning and disinfecting, 167.030. Sand, bedding, 167.031. Real estate. Entry upon property, generally, ante. Tick eradication, dipping facilities, 167.059. Refusal, Tick eradication, handling and removal, 167.033, 167.140. Vaccination, 163.081, 163.082. Registration, hatcheries, pullorum and typhoid disease, 168.003. Reports, Brucellosis control, 163.061. Failure to make, 161.145. Glanders, destruction, appraisal value, 161.066. Tuberculosis, branding and tagging, 162.005. Veterinarians, 161.101. Roads and highways, inspection stops, 161.048. Rules and regulations, 161.046. Brucellosis control, 163.061. Health certificates, 161.081. Pullorum and typhoid control, 168 003 Stockyards or markets, 161.112. Tick eradication, 167.003. Running at large. Tick eradication, seizure and disposal, 167.104. Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante. Sales, 161.116. Brucellosis antigen or vaccine, 163.064. Fines and penalties, infected milk cattle, 163.086. Glanders, fines and penalties, 161.142. Pavilion, 161.111 et seq. Stockyards or pavilions, 161.111 et seq. Tick eradication, seized animals, 167.107. Tuberculosis control, 162,007. Fines and penalties, 162.012. Vaccine or antigen, brucellosis control, 163.087. Veterinary biologics, 161.042. Samples, pullorum and typhoid control,

168.003.

# 319

ANIMAL DISEASES AND PESTS -Cont'd Sand, tick eradication, Fines, 167.138. Transportation conveyances, bedding, 167.031. Scabies, 164.001 et seq. Screwworm, Exports and imports, 161.088. Fines and penalties, certificate, 161.144. Search warrants, 161.047. Pullorum and typhoid control, 168.003. Refusal to permit search, 161.138. Scabies control, 164.005. Tick eradication, 167.102 Refusal to permit, 167.144. Searches and seizures, tick eradication, 167.104, 167.105. Shows. Fairs and exhibitions, generally, ante. Signatures, quarantines or notices, 161.005. Signs and signals, highway stops, 161.048. Slaughtering and slaughtering houses, sales, 161.116. Solution, Scabies control, dipping, 164.025 et seq. Tick eradication, dipping, 167.057. Specimen, anthrax victim, 161.102. Standards, pullorum and typhoid disease, 168 002 Statements. Lien perfection, tick eradication, dipping, 167.108. Tick eradication, possession and destination, 167.028. Fines and penalties, 167.136. Stockyards, 161.044, 161.111 et seq. Fines and penalties, 161.137, 161.146. Tick-free facilities, 167.081 et seq. Failure to provide, 167.143. Sunset Act, health commission, 161.027. Tags, tuberculosis, 162.005, 163.065. Fines and penalties, 162.011. Taxation, tick eradication, dipping facilities, 167.059. Terms of office, health commission, 161.022. Tests. Examinations and examiners, generally, ante. Ticks, 167.001 et seq. Time, Death, disposal, 161.004. Scabies control, dipping, 164.024. Search warrant, validity, 161.047. Tick eradication, Dipping, 167.058. Stockyards, 167.081. Transportation, Health certificates, 161.081 et seq. Inspection, 161.048. Tick eradication. Cleaning and disinfecting, 167.030.

#### INDEX References are to Sections

ANIMAL DISEASES AND PESTS -Cont'd Transportation-Cont'd Tick eradication-Cont'd Sand, bedding, 167.031. Traveling expenses. Scabies control, inspectors, 164.003. Tick eradication inspectors, 167.101. Tuberculosis, 162.001 et seq. Testing, 161.084, 161.086, 162.010. Types, 161.041. Typhoid, 168.001 et seq. Vacancies in office, health commission, 161 025 Vaccination. Immunization, generally, ante. Venue. Corporations, 161.133. Nonresident violators, 161.132. Tick eradication, 167.112. /esicular exanthema, 165.001 et seq. Veterinary biologics, sales and distribution, 161.042. Waiver, tick eradication, dipping, 167.060. Warrants, Search warrants, generally, ante. Tick eradication, dipping facilities, 167.059. ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION Generally, 161.021 et seq.

ANIMALS Boards and commissions, animal health commission, 161.021 et seq. Commercial feed. Feed, generally, this index. Definitions, Feed, 141.001. Pesticides, 76.001. Diseases. Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index. Estrays, generally. Livestock, this index. Feed, generally, this index. Health commission, 161.021 et seq. Hogs, generally, this index. Livestock, generally, this index. Pests. Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index. Poultry and Poultry Products, generally, this index. ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY Commodity producers board, elections, 41.034. ANTIDOTE Defined, pesticides, 76.001.

ANTIFREEZE Generally, 16.001 et seq.

ANTS Fire ants, control, 77.001 et seq.

**APIARIES** Bees, generally, this index. APPEAL AND REVIEW Brucellosis control, 163.067. Citrus Fruits, this index. Herbicides, county exemptions, revocation and reinstatements, 75.023. Hogs, diseased animals, Compensation, 165.025. Sale or slaughter order, 165.024. Horticultural products, quarantine or de-struction orders, 71.010. Livestock, this index. Markets and warehouses, orders, 104.201. Adoption, 104.044. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.041. Noxious weeds, districts, exclusion, 78.071 Nurseries and nursery products, destruction or treatment orders, 71.048. Pesticides, 76.181 et seq. Seeds and Plants, this index. Vegetables, handling licenses or identification cards, cancellation, 101.012. APPEALS REVIEW

Feed, 141.128. Fertilizers, 63.128.

APPEARANCES

Soil and water conservation, land-use regulations, variances, 201.132.

APPLICANT Defined, family farm and ranch security program, 252.001.

APPLICATORS Pesticides, this index.

APPRAISALS AND APPRAISERS

Animal diseases and insect pests, glanders, destruction, 161.066. Family farm and ranch security pro-

gram, loans, 252.024. Hogs, diseased animals, sale or slaughter, 165.025.

#### APPROPRIATIONS

Farmers cooperative societies, 51.021. Livestock, this index. Noxious weeds, 78.057. Scabies control, inspectors, 164.007. Soil and water conservation, funds, 201.023.

Tick eradication, dipping, 167.059.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION Cooperative marketing associations, 52.031 et seq.

Farmers cooperative societies, 51.008 et seq.

ARTIFICIAL COLORING Citrus fruits, 95.001 et seq.

ASSESSMENTS

Agricultural Products, this index. Citrus fruits, marketing agreements or licenses, 102.159. ASSESSMENTS-Cont'd Cotton, pink bollworm escrow account, 74.086 et seq. Markets and Warehouses, this index. Noxious weeds, dissolution, 78.065. Surplus commodities, Equalization fund, 104.146. Stabilization fund, 104.142. Wind erosion conservation districts, 202.041 et seq.

#### ASSETS

Agricultural finance corporations, 56.003. Farmers cooperative societies, 51.005.

#### ASSIGNMENTS

Citrus fruits, license or identification cards, 102.011. Livestock, tattoo marks, registration,

144.109. Vegetables, handling license or identifica-

tion cards, 101.011.

#### ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES Generally, 12.003.

Agricultural Products, this index. Agriculture department, correspondence, 12.010.

Building and Loan Associations, generally, this index.

Cooperative credit associations, 55.001 et seq.

Cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq.

Defined, farmers cooperative, 51.001. Farmers cooperative societies, 51.001 et seq.

#### ATTACHMENT

Animal disease and pest, nonresident violators, 161.132.

#### ATTORNEYS

Soil and water conservation board,. 201.019.

#### ATTORNEYS FEES

Citrus fruits, marketing agreements or licenses, 102.170. Nurseries and nursery products, destruction or treatment actions, 71.047. Slaughtering and slaughtering houses, purchases, failure to pay, 148.025. Soil and water conservation, land-use regulations, 201.128.

#### AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS Livestock, this index.

#### AUDITS AND AUDITORS

Commodity producers board, 41.059. Fertilizers, 63.074. Markets and warehouses, 14.024. Soil and water conservation, Board, 201.023. Districts, 201.080. Tomatoes, contributions, inspection and grading, 92.035.

AUDITS AND AUDITORS-Cont'd Wind erosion conservation districts, 202.036.

#### AUTOMOBILES

Motor Vehicles, generally, this index.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHTS Standards, 13.023.

# BABCOCK TEST

Weights and measures, butterfat content, 13.201 et seq.

BABESIA Tick eradication, 167.001.

**BALES AND BALING** Cotton, this index.

BALLOTS Elections, this index.

# BANKS AND BANKING

Family farm and ranch security program, loans, 252.001 et seq. Investments, farm and ranch loan security bonds, 252.060. Loans, family farm and ranch security program, 252.001 et seq. Soil and water conservation, funds, deposits, 201.080.

BARTLETT PEARS Grades and packs, 91.111 et seq.

BEANS

Snap beans, grading and packs, 91.091 et sea.

#### BEDDING

Tick eradication, 167.138.

#### BEES

Generally, 131.001 et seq. Actions and proceedings, Enforcement of act, 131.104. Research and promotion assessments, 41.101. Animal diseases and pests. Diseases, generally, post. Assessments. Rates and charges, 41.058, 41.081 et sea. Research and promotion, 41.081 et seq. Associations and societies, cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq. Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), actions to enforce rules, 131.104. Brands, marks and labels, 131.061 et seq. Crimes and offenses, 131.122. Sales, 131.081, 131.082.

Crimes and offenses, 131.123. Certificate of inspection, 131.044.

Exports, 131.041, 131.042.

Certificates and certification.

Oueen bees, sales, 131.023.

BEES-Cont'd Commodity producers board, 41.001 et seq. Confiscation, disposition, 131.024. Contracts, Breach or threatened breach, 52.131, 52.132. Cooperative marketing associations, 52.015, 52.016. Cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq. Crimes and offenses, 131.122. Diseases, 131.121. Sales, 131.123. Venue, 131.105. Culture, 12.009. Definitions, 131.001. Diseases, 131.021 et seq. Confiscation, disposition of bees, 131.024. Reports, 131.025. Research, 131.002. Rules and regulations, 131.021. Education, 41.001 et seq. Enforcement of law, 131.101. Entry on property, enforcement of law, 131.102. Equipment, crimes and offenses, 131.122. Exemptions, research and promotion assessments, 41.082. Exports and imports, 141.021. Crimes and offenses, 131.121. Licenses and permits, contents, 131.041, 131.042. Fees, inspection fees, 131.044. Fines and penalties. Disposition, 131.121. Research and promotion assessments, 41.101 et seq. Foreign countries, disease control, 131.021 et seq. Foreign states, disease control, 131.021 et seq. Honey and Honey Products, generally, this index. Imports. Exports and imports, generally, ante. Injunctions, threaten violations, 131.104. Inspection and inspectors, 131.002. Certificate of inspection, generally, ante. Crimes and offenses, 131.121. Fees, disposition, 131.046. Imports, 131.041. Licenses and permits, Exports, 131.042. Imports, 131.041.

- Intrastate shipment, 131.043. Research and promotion assessments,
- revocation or suspension, 41.102. Loans, 52.001 et seq.
- Machinery and equipment, 52.001 et seq. Brands, 131.051 et seq.
- Marketing and warehouses, 52.001 et
  - seq.

### 321

BEES-Cont'd Nonprofit organizations, cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et sea. Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante. Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante. Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante. Promotion, 41.001 et seq. Quarantine, Crimes and offenses, 131.121. Injunction, 131.104. Queen bees, sales, 131.023. Registration, 131.045. Brands, 131.062, 131.063. Crimes and offenses, 131.122. Rates and charges, assessments, promotion and research, 41.058. Refunds, research and promotion assessments, 41.083. Registration, equipment, branding, 131.051 et seq. Reports. Diseases, 131.025. Crimes and offenses, 131.121. Inspections, 131.002. Research, 41.001 et seq. Rules and regulations, disease control, 131.021 et seq. Sales, 52.001 et seq. Crimes and offenses, 131.123. Equipment, branded equipment, 131.054. Labeling, 131.081. Products under a stop sale order, 131.103. Queen bee, 131.023. Stocks and stockholders, cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et Stop-sale orders, 131.103. Storage, 52.001 et seq. Transfer, brand, 131.065. Transportation, 52.001 et seq. Diseases, control, 131.021 et seq. Venue. Research and promotion assessments 41.101. Similar criminal actions, 131.105. BERRIES Boxes or crates, 91.026. **BIDS AND BIDDING** Family farm and ranch security program, defaults, 252.028. Farm and ranch loan security bonds, 252.053.

Pesticides, examination and testing contracts, 76.006.

Soil and water conservation, machinery and equipment, sales, 201.105.

BILL OF SALE Sales, this index.

# INDEX

#### References are to Sections BIOLOGIC Animal diseases and pests, sales and distribution, 161.042.

Hogs, disease control, 165.023.
BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS
Adjustment board, soil and water conservation, 201.129, 201.130.
Advisory Boards, Committees and Councils, generally, this index.
Agriculture, Department of, this index.
Agriculture, Department of, this index.
Animal health commission, 161.021 et seq.
Commodity producers board, 41.001 et seq.
Defined,
Agriculture, 1.003.
Animal diseases, 161.001.
Brusellogic control, 162.001

Brucellosis control, 163.001. Commodity producers board, 41.002. Dairy advisory board, 13.201. Family farm and ranch security program, 252.001. Fertilizers, 63.001. Hogs diseases, 165.001. Noxious weeds, 78.001. Produce recovery fund, 103.001. Pullorum and typhoid control, 168.001. Scabies control, 164.001. Seeds and plants, 62.001 Soil and water conservation, 201.002. Tick eradication, 167.001. Tuberculosis control, 162.001. Egg marketing advisory board, 132.007. Natural fibers and food protein commission, 42.001 et seq. Noxious weeds, directors, 78.031 et seq. Produce recovery fund, 103.003. Soil and water conservation board,

201.011 et seq.

# BOLL WEEVILS

Cotton, control, 74.001 et seq. BONDS

Agricultural experiment farms and stations, land and building construction, 43.007.
Family farm and ranch security program, 252.051 et seq.
Mexican fruit fly, 72.001 et seq.
Warehouse corporations, sinking fund bond, 14.111, 14.112.
Wind erosion conservation districts, 202.031.
BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIAR-

IES)
Agricultural commissioner, 11.006.
Agriculture, department of, deputy commissioner, 11.007.
Animal health commission, 161.023.
Bees, action to enforce rules, 131.104.
Citrus Fruits, this index.
Commercial feed, inspection fee,
Commodity producers board, 41.054.

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIAR-IES)—Cont'd Cooperative marketing associations, officers and employees, 52.104. Cotton, classer, 112.003. Fertilizers, condemnation, corrections, 63.122. Financial pools, 53.005, 53.009. Grain samples, grading, 96.004. Herbicides, custom applicator, 75.014. Livestock, this index. Markets and Warehouses, this index. Pesticides, commercial applicators, 76.111. Pools, financial pools, 53.005, 53.009. Public weighers, 13.256, 13.260. Slaughtering and slaughtering houses, 148.042 Failure to file, 148.065. Soil and water conservation, Districts, officers and employees, 201.079. Officers and employees, 201.019. Warehouse corporations, 14.102, 14.105, 14.106. Warehouse receipts, 14.020. Lost or stolen, 14.019. Weighers, public weighers, 13.256, 13.260. Wind erosion conservation districts, treasurer. 202.021. **BOOKS AND PAPERS** Citrus fruits, examination, 102.019.

Cotton, classer, 112.006.
Markets and warehouses, Examination, 14.003.
Orders, 104.222.
Production of Books and Papers, generally, this index.
Vegetables, complaints, examination, 101.018.

# BORROWER

Defined, family farm and ranch security program, 252.001.

#### BOUNDARIES

Noxious weeds, districts, 78.013. Soil and water conservation, districts, 201.042. Wind erosion conservation districts, 202.004.

#### BOXES

Containers, generally, this index.

BRANDS, MARKS AND LABELS Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Antifreeze, 16.001 et seq. Bees, this index. Brucellosis control, 163.065. Butterfat content, testing, 13.205. Citrus Fruits, this index. Commercial feed, 141.051 et seq. Cornmeal, 13.029. Cotton, ginners, 111.003.

BRANDS, MARKS AND LABELS -Cont'd Definitions, Antifreeze, 16.001. Feed, 141.001. Fertilizers, 63.001. Honey, 131.101. Pesticides, 76.001. Seeds, 61.001. Eggs, 132.044. Feed, this index. Fertilizers, this index. Flour, 13.029. Form, standards, 13.032. Fruits. Containers, 91.007. Culls. 91.006. Hogs, 144.001 et seq. Honey and honey products, Equipment, 131.051 et seq. Livestock, this index. Pears, containers, 91.114. Pesticides, 76.021 et seq. Potatoes, containers, 91.125. Roses, 121.001 et seq. Seeds and plants, fines and penalties, 61.018. Standards, form, 13.032. Vegetables, this index.

BREEDING Livestock, dairying and poultry animals, 12.009.

BRIBERY AND CORRUPTION Weights and measures, sealers, 13.106.

**BRIGHT GRADE** 

Citrus fruits, 93.023. BROCCOLI

Plant diseases and insect pests, 71.105. BRUCELLOSIS

Animal Diseases and Pests, this index.

BUDGETS Commodity producers board, 41.059. Produce recovery fund, 103.004.

#### BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIA-TIONS

Family farm and ranch security program, loans, 252.001 et seq. Investments, farm and ranch loan securitv bonds, 252.060. Loans, family farm and ranch security

program, 252.001 et seq.

#### BUILDINGS

Agricultural experiment farms and stations, 43.007, 43.010. Mexican fruit fly, 72.001 et seq. Surplus commodities, 104.144.

#### BULK

Defined, fertilizers, 63.001.

INDEX **References are to Sections** 

BULK COMMERCIAL FEED Labeling, 141.052.

#### BUSES

Horticultural products, Fines and penalties, 71.012. Privileges and immunities, quarantine violations, 71.011.

BUSHEL BASKETS Fruits and vegetables, 91.022.

Weights and measures, standards, 13.028. BUTTER

Dairies and Dairy Products, generally, this index.

BUYING AGENTS Citrus fruits, identification cards, 102.010 et seq. Vegetables, identification cards, 101.010 et seq. BYLAWS

Cooperative marketing associations, 52.051, 52.052. Family farm and ranch advisory council, 252.013. Farmers cooperative societies, 51.010, 51.016 Wind erosion conservation districts,

202.022.

BY-PRODUCT POOL Agricultural products, 104.143, 104.145.

CABBAGE Grades and grading, 91.081 et seq. Plant diseases and insect pests, 71.105.

CAMELLIAS Exports and imports, certificate of inspection, 71.052.

CANALS Soil and water conservation, construction

or maintenance, 201.152. CANCELLATION See specific index headings

CARETAKERS Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Defined.

Brucellosis control, 163.001. Tuberculosis control, 162.001.

#### CARRIERS

Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Citrus fruits, 102.101 et seq. Horticultural Products, this index. Livestock, this index. Nurseries and nursery products, privileg-

- es and immunities, shipment violations, 71.054. Privileges and immunities, horticultural
- products, quarantine violations, 71.011.

Sheep, permit violations, penalties, 164.081.

#### CARS Motor Vehicles, generally, this index.

CARTONS Containers, generally, this index.

CAULIFLOWER Plant diseases and insect pests, 71.105.

CEREAL FLOUR Defined, weights and measures, 13.029.

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY Financial pools, 53.006. Roses, 121.004.

Warehouse corporations, 14.104.

CERTIFICATE OF CLEARANCE Citrus fruits, 94.034.

CERTIFICATE OF ORGANIZATION Soil and water conservation, 201.048. Districts, application, 201.047.

CERTIFICATE OF QUALIFICATION Warehouse corporations, officers and employees, 14.107.

#### **CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICA-**TION

Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Citrus Fruits, this index. Commodity producers board, 41.011, 41.012. Elections, 41.031. Cooperative marketing associations, 52.062. Cotton, classification, 112.005. Farmers cooperative societies, membership, 51.014, 51.015. Fertilizers, independent analysis, 63.094. Fruits, this index. Health Certificates, generally, this index. Livestock, this index. Markets and Warehouses, this index. Mexican fruit flies, Control, 72.015. Infestation, 72.021. Noxious weeds, assessment reports, 78.056. Nurseries and nursery products, inspection, 71.045. Pesticides, this index. Public Weighers, this index. Seeds and plants, 62.001 et seq. Sheep, scabies control, imports, 164.062. . Soil and water conservation, Board, election, 201.014. State districts, convention delegates, 201.013. Tick eradication, fines and penalties, 167.134, 167.135. Tomatoes, inspection, 92.013. Vegetables, this index. Weighers, generally. Public Weighers, this index. Wind erosion conservation districts, assessments, 202.045.

CHARGES Rates and Charges, generally, this index.

CHARTERS

Warehouse corporations, 14.101 et seq. CHEESE

Dairies and Dairy Products, generally, this index.

CHEMISTS AND CHEMISTRY Fertilizers, Independent analysis, 63.094.

State officers and employees, 63.003.

CHICKENS Poultry and Poultry Products, generally, this index.

CHIEFS Citrus fruits, maturity division, 94.005.

CHILDREN AND MINORS Livestock, brands, 144.002.

CHOICE GRADES Tomatoes, 92.022.

CHOLERA Hogs, control, 165.001 et seq.

CIRCUS ANIMALS Screwworm infestation, exports and imports, 161.088.

Tick eradication, quarantine, 167.026. CITATIONS

Livestock, certificate of inspection violations, 146.064.

**CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES** Public Weighers, generally, this index. Weights and measures, sealers, 13.106.

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
 Cooperative credit associations, 55.002.
 Family farm and ranch security program, loans, 252.021.
 Mutual loan corporations, 55.003.
 Warehouse corporations, directors, 14.108.
 CITRUS FRUITS

 See, also, Fruits, generally, this index.
 Accounts and accounting, examination, 102.019.
 Actions and proceedings, Complaints, generally, post.

Evidence, generally, post.
Handling or marketing complaints, 102.020.
Hearings, generally, post.
Injunctions, generally, post.
Marketing agreements or licenses, 102.168, 102.170.
Assessments, 102.159.
Mexican fruit fly, 72.006.
Control, 72.042.

Venue, generally, post.

INDEX References are to Sections

CITRUS FRUITS-Cont'd Administrative committees, marketing agreements or license, 102.158, 102.159. Administrative law and procedure, handling license or identification card, Cancellation, 102.012. Refusal, 102.007. Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post. Agents, identification cards, 102.010 et seq. Amendments, marketing agreements or licenses, 102.163. Analysis, coloring, 95.011, 95.013. Anhydrous citric acid, 94.024. Antitrust laws, Handling or marketing, 102.022. Marketing agreements or licenses, 102.172. Appeal and review, Handling license or identification card, Cancellation, 102.012. Refusal, 102.007. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.041. Application, handling license, 102.005. Application of law, 93.002. Coloring, 95.002. Handling and marketing, 102.002. Marketing agreements and licenses, 102.153. Appointments, inspectors, 94.004. Approval, marketing agreements or licenses, 102.160. Artificial colors, 95.001 et seq. Assessments, marketing agreements or licenses, 102.159. Assignments, license or identification card, 102.011. Attorneys fees, marketing agreements or license fees, 102.170. Boards and commissions, produce recovery fund, 103.003. Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), Colors and coloring, licenses, 95.014. Inspectors, 94.004. Books and papers, examination, 102.019. Brands, marks and labels, 93.030. Coloring matter, 95.017. Mislabeling, 93.061, 93.062. Registration, 93.005. Bright grade, 93.023. Budget, produce recovery fund, 103.004. Buying agents, identification cards, 102.010 et seq. Cancellation, Handling license, 102.019. License or identification card, 102.012. Cards, identification cards, agents, 102.010 et seq. Carriers, 102.101 et seq. Privileges and immunities, shipment violations, 73.007. Certificate of clearance, 94.034. Certificates and certification, Carriers, 102.102.

CITRUS FRUITS-Cont'd Certificates and certification-Cont'd Colors and coloring, Inspection, 95.032. Safety, 95.011. Foreign states, shipment, 73.006. Inspection, 93.012, 94.031 et seq. Maturity, 94.003. Mexican fruit fly, infestation, 72.021. Movement, Mexican fruit fly quarantine, 72.015. Weights and measures, 93.052. Chief, maturity division, 94.005. Citrus quarantine advisory committee, 72.022. Claims, produce recovery fund, 103.001 et seq. Classifications, handling license, 102.004. Collection, marketing agreements or licenses, assessments, 102.159. Colors and coloring, 95.001 et seq Commission, contracts, 102.014. Commissioned merchant, handling license, 102.004. Committees. Administrative committees, marketing agreements or licenses, 102.158, 102.159. Citrus quarantine advisory committee, 72.022. Compensation and salaries, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.042. Complaints, Handling or marketing, 102.019. License or identification cards, cancellation, 102.012. Produce recovery fund, 103.005. Compromise and settlement, grades and quality, 102.015. Condemnation, Inspection violations, 94.038. Unfit fruit, coloring matter, 95.035. Conflicts of law, Handling or marketing, 102.022. Marketing agreements or licenses, 102.172 Containers, 93.026 et seq. Coloring matter, marks, 95.017. Maturity stamps, 94.032. Standards, 93.021 et seq. Contracts, Cooperative agreements, inspection and grading services, 93.041 et seq. Handling or marketing, 102.013 et seq. Marketing agreements, 102.151 et seq. Contributions, inspection and grading services, 93.044. Cooperative agreements, inspection and grading services, 93.041 et seq. Cooperative marketing association, 52.001 et seq. Cost, inspection and grading services, 93.044. Counties. Citrus zones, 73.003.

Mexican fruit fly quarantine, 72.014.

CITRUS FRUITS-Cont'd Crimes and offenses, 73.009, 93.061, 93.062. Coloring matter, 95.041, 95.042. Inspection violations, 94.051, 94.052. Marketing agreements or license violations, 102,171, Transportation violations, 102.104. Cultivation, 52.001 et seq. Damaged fruit, 94.025. Dealers, licenses and permits, 102.001 et sea. Definitions, Coloring, 95.001. Cooperative marketing associations, 52.002. Handling and marketing, 102.001. Marketing agreement and licenses, 102.152. Maturity standards, 94.001. Mexican fruit fly, 72.001. Produce recovery fund, 103.001. Demand, purchase price, payment, 102.013. Denial, certificate of inspection, 94.036. Deposits, produce recovery fund, 103.002. Destruction, Condemned fruit, 94.038. Unfit fruit, coloring matter, 95.035. Disclosure, marketing agreements or licenses, records, 102.166. Diseases, 73.001 et seq. Domicile and residence, produce recovery fund board, members, 103.003. Dye, 95.001 et seq. Emergencies, special inspector, 94.004. Entry upon property, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.004. Eradication, Mexican fruit fly, 72.001 et seq. Evidence, Demand, purchase price, 102.013. Marketing agreements or licenses, hearings, 102.155. Maturity stamp, inspection fee payment. 94.032. Examination and examiners, handling or marketing complaints, 102.019. Exemptions, Coloring requirements, 95.002. Handling license, 102.003. Inspection and classification, 93.003. Marketing agreements and licenses, 102.153. Maturity standards, 94.002. Transportation and regulations, 102.103. Expenses and expenditures, Foreign state shipments, 73.008. Inspection, 94.005. Inspectors, 94.004. Marketing agreements or licenses, assessments, 102.159. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.026. Produce recovery fund, 103.002.

# INDEX

**References are to Sections** CITRUS FRUITS-Cont'd Exports and imports, 93.031. Certificate of inspection, 73.006. Maturity standards, inspection, 94.037. Fancy bright grade, 93.022. Fancy russet grade, 93.024. Fees, Agents, identification card, 102.010. Attorneys fees, marketing agreements or licenses, 102.170. Coloring matter, inspection, 95.034. Handling license, 102.006. Refund, 102.007. Inspection, 94.035. Marketing agreements or licenses, 102.162. Produce recovery fund, 103.011. Complaint, 103.005. Weight certificate, 93.053. Financial statements and reports, marketing agreements or licenses, assessments, 102.159. Fines and penalties, 73.009, 93.061, 93.062. Coloring matter, 95.041, 95.042. Handling or marketing complaints, 102.021. Inspection violations, 94.051, 94.052. Marketing agreements or license viola-tions, 102.171. Mexican fruit fly control. 72.061 et seq. Produce recovery fund, 103.013. Transportation violations, 102.104. Flies, Mexican fruit fly, 72.001 et seq. Fraud, 93.061, 93.062. Inspection violations, 94.051, 94.052. Frost, unfit fruit, 94.025. Frozen fruit, unfit, 94.025. Grades and grading, 93.022 et seq. Compromise and settlement, 102.015. Groves, inspection, 94.034. Handling, licenses and permits, 102.001 et seq. Health and sanitation. Mexican fruit fly. unhusbandlike and unsanitary conditions, 72.025. Hearings. Handling license or identification card, Cancellation, 102.012. Refusal, 102.007. Handling or marketing complaints, 102.019. Marketing agreements or licenses, 102.155. Amendments, 102.163. Produce recovery fund, claims, 103.004, 103.006. Herbicides, generally, this index. Host-free period, Mexican fruit fly, 72.024. Identification cards, agents, 102.010 et seq. Identification signs, transportation, 102.101. Immature fruit, 94.025.

CITRUS FRUITS-Cont'd Imports. Exports and imports, generally, ante. Infestation, Mexican fruit fly, 72.021 et seq. Injunctions, Handling or marketing complaints, 102.019. Marketing agreements or licenses, 102 169 Mexican fruit fly control, 72.044. Inspection and inspectors, 93.001 et seq., 94.031 et seq. Appointments, 94.004. Coloring matter, 95.031 et seq. Foreign states, shipments, 73.006. Maturity, 94.003. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.004. Purchase records, 102.017. Standards, 93.043. Investigations and investigators, Handling or marketing, 102.019. Marketing agreements or licenses, 102.158. Produce recovery fund, 103.006. Purchases, 102.017. Labeling. Brands, Marks and Labels, generally, ante. Licenses and permits, Coloring, 95.011, 95.012. Variations, 95.018. Cooperative agreements, 93.042. Foreign states, shipments, 73.006. Handling license. Assignment, 102.011. Cancellation or suspension, 102.012, 102.019. Marketing, 102.151 et seq. Liens and incumbrances Mexican fruit fly control, 72.043. Limitations, produce recovery fund, claims, 103.008. List, handling licensees, 102.009. Machinery and equipment, 52.001 et seq. Mandamus, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.044. Manufacturers and manufacturing, colors, 95.001 et seq. Marketing, 52.001 et seq. Markets and warehouses, Contracts, 102.151 et seq. Licenses and permits, 102.001 et seq., 102.151 et seq. Marks. Brands, marks and labels, generally, ante. Maturity, Inspection and certification, 94.003. Stamps, 94.032. Standards, 94.021 et seq. Mexican fruit fly, 72.001 et seq. Mislabeling, 93.061, 93.062. Monopolies and unfair trade practices, Handling or marketing, 102.022. Marketing agreements or licenses, 102.172

CITRUS FRUITS-Cont'd Movements, Mexican fruit fly quarantine, 72.015. Fines and penalties, 72.064. Noncomplying fruit, coloring, 95.033. Nonconforming, right to reject and return, 93.013. Nonprofit organizations, cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq. Notice, Coloring matter, use, 95.015. Inspection, 93.011. Marketing agreements or licenses. amendments, 102.163. Mexican fruit fly, 72.005. Control, hearing, 72.044. Orders, 102.019. Packing houses, operation, 94.012. Nuisances. Diseases and pests, 73.004. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.042, 72.063. Unhusbandlike and unsanitary conditions, 72.025. Unfit fruit, 94.038. Coloring matter, 95.035. Nurseries and nursery products, Foreign states, certificate of inspection, 73.006. Infestation, movement, 73.005. Oaths and affirmations, Handling license, application, 102.005. Inspectors, 94.004. Marketing agreements or license hearings, 102.167. Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante. Officers and employees, inspection, 94.005. Orders. Health and sanitation, 72.025. Marketing agreements or licenses, 102.167. Notice, 102.019. Overripe, unfit fruit, 94.025. Ownerless fruit, Mexican fruit fly control, seizure, 72.045. Packing, Standards, 93.021. Used containers, 93.030. Packing houses, Operation, notice, 94.012. Registration, 94.011. Packs. Containers, generally, ante. Payments, Produce recovery fund, claim, 103.007. Purchase price, demand, 102.013. Peace officers, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.003. Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante. Per diem produce recovery fund board, 103.003 Perjury, marketing agreements or license

hearings, 102.167. WTSC Agriculture—13

# INDEX

References are to Sections CITRUS FRUITS-Cont'd Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante. Pesticides, generally, this index. Pests, 73.001 et seq. Pleadings. Complaints, generally, ante. Privileges and immunities Carriers, shipments, 73.007. Marketing agreements or license hearings, 102.167. Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante. Production, 52.001 et seq. Production of books and papers, Handling or marketing complaints, 102.019. Marketing agreements or license hearings, 102.167. Proof. Evidence, generally, ante. Public policy, Diseases and pests, 73.002. Inspection and classification, 93.001. Marketing agreements and licenses, 102.151 et seq. Purchase price, demand, payments, 102.013. Quality, compromise and settlement, 102.015. Quarantines, 73.004, 73.005. Mexican fruit fly, 72.011 et seq Rates and charges, contracts, 102.014. Records and recordation, Examination, 102.019. Failure to keep, 102.021. Marketing agreements or licenses, 102.166 Mexican fruit fly, 72.005. Purchases, 102.017, 102.018. Refunds. Handling license, refusal, 102.007. Produce recovery fund, 103.007. Refusal, handling license, 102.007. Registration, Brands and trademarks, 93.005. Packing houses, 94.011. Reimbursements, produce recovery fund, 103.009. Rejection, nonconforming goods, 93.013. Renewal, handling license, 102.008. Reports, Marketing agreements or licenses, 102.158, 102.167. Mexican fruit fly, 72.005. Return, nonconforming goods, 93.013. Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante. Revocation or suspension, Handling license, 102.019. Marketing agreements or licenses, 102.164, 102.165. Rules and regulations, 93.004. Coloring, 95.003. Marketing agreements or licenses, 102.158, 102.167. Produce recovery fund, 103.004, 103.012.

CITRUS FRUITS-Cont'd Russet grade, 93.025. Safety, coloring, certification, 95.011. Sales, 52.001 et seq. Colors and coloring, 95.001 et seq. Records, 102.018. Unfit fruit, 94.025. Samples, colors, 95.013. Satsuma, packs, 93.027. Searches and seizures, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.045. Unfit fruit, coloring matter, 95.035. Service charge, contracts, 102.014. Settlement, grades and quality, 102.015. Signs and signals, transportation, identifi-cation, 102.101. Sites, inspection, 94.033. Soluble solids, percentage, 94.023. Special inspector, emergencies, 94.004. Stamps, maturity, 94.032. Standards, 93.001 et seq Coloring matter, 95.016. Inspection, 93.043. Maturity, 94.021 et seo Mexican fruit fly, 72.005. Subpoenas, marketing agreements or license hearings, 102.167. Subrogation of rights, produce recovery fund, claims, 103.010. Substitutions, inspection, 94.038. Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante. Suspension. Revocation or suspension, generally, ante. Termination, marketing agreements or licenses, 102.164. Terms, Handling license, 102.008. Marketing agreements or licenses, 102 157 Mexican fruit fly, quarantine, 72.013. Terms of office. Inspectors, 94.004. Produce recovery fund board, 103.003. Time, Handling license or identification card, cancellation, 102.012. Inspection fees, payments, 94.035. Trademarks, registration, 93.005. Transportation, 52.001 et seq., 102.101 et seq. Certificate of inspection, 73.006. Mexican fruit fly quarantine, 72.015. Unfit fruit, 94.025. Transporting agents, identification cards, 102.010 et seq. Unfit fruit, 94.025. Coloring matter, condemnation, 95.035. Inspection, 94.038. Unhusbandlike and unsanitary conditions, Mexican fruit fly, 72.025. Uniform licenses, 102.161. Unripe fruit, 94.025. Used containers, packing, 93.030. Variations,

Coloring matter, 95.018.

CITRUS FRUITS—Cont'd Variations—Cont'd

Standards, 93.032. Venue,

Handling or marketing complaints, 102.020.

Marketing agreements or licenses, 102.170. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.006.

Waste, marketing agreements and licenses, 102.151 et seq.

Weights and measures,

Examination, 102.019. Purchases by, 93.051 et seq., 102.016. Witnesses, marketing agreements or license hearings, 102.167. Zones, designated county, 73.003.

# CITRUS QUARANTINE ADVISORY

COMMITTEE Generally, 72.022.

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES Weights and measures, sealers, 13:106.

#### CLAIMS

Produce recovery fund, 103.001 et seq.

# CLASSIFICATION

Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Citrus fruits, exemptions, 93.003. Cotton, Certificate, 112.005. Owners right, 112.007. Eggs, 132.042. Roses, 121.003 et seq. Seeds and plants, 61.003. Certified seeds, 62.003.

Sweet potatoes, 91.141 et seq. Tick eradication, 167.004.

#### CLEANING

Noxious weeds, equipment, 78.045. Stockyards, tick-free facilities, 167.083. Tick eradication, Stockyards, 167.083. Transportation conveyances, 167.030.

Transportation conveyances, reviewe

# COLLARDS

Plant diseases and insect pests, 71.105.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES Natural fibers and food protein commis-

- sion, membership, 42.002. Seed and plant board, membership, 62.002.
- Texas A & M university, demonstration work, 43.031 et seq.
- Texas womans university, president, natural fibers and food protein commission, 42.002.
- University of Texas, president, natural fibers and food protein commission, 42.002.

**COLORING MATTER** Defined, citrus fruit, 95.001. References are to Sections COLORS AND COLORING

Citrus fruits, 95.001 et seq.

Feed, generally, this index.

**COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER** Fertilizers, generally, this index.

COMMERCIAL PAPER Farm and ranch loan security bonds, 252.059. Soil and water conservation, property or equipment, 201.101.

**COMMERCIAL QUANTITY** Defined, tomatoes, 92.002.

COMMINGLING Slaughtering and slaughtering houses, liens and incumbrances, 148.027.

#### COMMISSION MERCHANT

Citrus fruits, handling license, 102.004. Defined, livestock, 147.001. Funds, produce recovery fund, 103.001 et seq. Livestock, this index. Produce recovery fund, 103.001 et seq. Vegetables, licenses, 101.004.

COMMISSIONS Boards and Commissions, generally, this

index.

#### COMMITTEES

Advisory Boards, Committees and Councils, generally, this index.
Citrus fruits, administrative committees, marketing agreements or licenses, 102.158, 102.159.
Citrus quarantine advisory committee,

72.022. Executive committee, natural fibers and food protein, 42.007.

Food protein committee, 42.006. Marketing committee, 104.121 et seq. Natural fibers committee, 42.005.

COMMODITIES

Agricultural Products, generally, this index.

COMMODITY PRODUCERS BOARD Generally, 41.001 et seq., 41.051 et seq.

COMMON CARRIERS

Carriers, generally, this index.

#### COMMON FENCE Grazing land, 143.131 et seq.

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Agricultural experiment farms and stations, director, 43.009. Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Attorneys Fees, generally, this index. Brucellosis control, owners, 163.068. Eggs, inspection samples, 132.005.

# COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Hogs, diseased animals, sale or slaughter, 165.025.
Livestock, this index.
Mexican fruit fly control, 72.042.
Noxious weeds, Control districts, directors, 78.034.
Inspectors, 78.036.
Per Diem, generally, this index.
Scabies control, inspectors, 164.002.
Soil and Water Conservation, this index.
Tick eradication inspectors, 167.101.
Wind erosion conservation districts, em-

ployees, 202.021. COMPLAINTS Citrus Fruits, this index.

Markets and warehouses, 14.003. Produce recovery fund, 103.005. Vegetables, 101.018. Handling license identification card, cancellation, 101.012.

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT Citrus fruit, grades and quality, 102.015. Markets and warehouses, insurance losses, 14.011.

Vegetables, grade and quality, 101.015.

CONDEMNATION See, also, Eminent Domain, generally, this index.

Citrus fruits, Inspection violations, 94.038.

Unfit fruit, coloring matter, 95.035. Commercial feed, 141.122.

Feed. 141.122.

Fertilizers, warnings, 63.123.

Livestock, proof of ownership, 146.064. Seeds and plants, foreign states, 62.009.

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED IN-FORMATION

- Agricultural products, producers and handlers lists, 104.022.
- Family farm and ranch security program, loan application material, 252.023.

CONFISCATION

Condemnation, generally, this index.

CONFLICT OF LAWS Citrus fruits, Handling, 102.022. Marketing agreements or licenses, 102.172.

Livestock, running at large, highways, 143.107.

Vegetables, handling or marketing, 101.021.

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST Adverse or Pecuniary Interest, generally,

this index.

Noxious Weeds, generally, this index.

CONSERVATION-Cont'd Soil and Water Conservation, generally, this index. Wind Erosion Conservation Districts, generally, this index.

CONSERVATION DISTRICT Defined, soil and water, 201.002.

CONSIGNMENT Livestock, this index.

CONSPIRACY Feed, this index. Fertilizers, this index.

CONSTRUCTION Agricultural experiment farms and stations. 43.007. Warehouse corporations, warehouses, 14.109.

CONSTRUCTION OF CODE Generally, 1.002.

CONSULTANTS Soil and water conservation, 201.022.

CONTAINERS Antifreeze, 16.001 et seq. Citrus Fruits, this index. Commercial feed, Samples, identification, 141.103. Defined, Feed, 141.001. Fertilizers, 63.001. Flour or corn, 13.029. Eggs, Labeling requirements, 132.044. Uncartoned eggs, sales, 132.047. Feed, Samples, identification, 141.103. Fertilizers, this index. Flour or corn meal, weights and measures, 13.029. Forms, standards, 13.032. Fruits, this index. Peaches, 91.042 et seq. Pears, 91.114, 91.115. Potatoes, markings, 91.125. Snap beans, 91.095. Standards, form, 13.032. Sweet potatoes, plants, 71.115. Testing, 13.039. Tomatoes, 92.021 et seq. Vegetables, this index. Weights and measures, testing, 13.039.

#### CONTRACTS

Agricultural experiment farms and stations, 43.032. Agricultural Products, this index. Bids and Bidding, generally, this index. Citrus Fruits, this index. Cooperative Agreements, generally, this index.

# INDEX References are to Sections

CONTRACTS-Cont'd Cooperative marketing associations, 52.015, 52.016. Breach or threatened breach, 52.131, 52.132. Livestock, this index. Pesticides. Cooperative agreements, 76.007. Examination and testing, 76.006. Slaughtering and slaughtering houses, purchases, payments, 148.022, 148.023. Soil and Water Conservation, this index. Vegetables, purchase price, payment, 101.013 et seq.

Weights and measures, standards, 13.021. CONTRIBUTIONS

Farmers cooperative societies, 51.019. Tomatoes, inspection and grading, 92.033 et sea.

CONTROL FUNDS Feed, deposits, 141.075. Fertilizers, inspection fee deposits, 63.075.

CONTROL ZONES Horticultural products, disease or pest, 71.008.

CONVENTIONS Soil and water conservation, state districts, 201.013.

CONVERSIONS Markets and warehouses, cotton under lien, 14.211.

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS Citrus fruits, inspection and grading services, 93.041 et seq. Defined, tomatoes, 92.002. Fruits, 91.005. Pesticides, 76.007. Tick eradication, 167.003. Tomatoes, 92.031, 92.032. Vegetables, 91.005.

COOPERATIVE FINANCING PLAN Defined, tomatoes, 92.002,

COOPERATIVES

Agricultural Products, this index. Credit associations, 55.001 et seq Farmers cooperative societies, 51.001 et seq. Marketing associations, 52.001 et seq.

CORNMEAL

Packages, weights and measures, 13.029. Weights and measures, 13.029.

#### CORPORATIONS

Agricultural finance corporations, 56.001 et seq. Agricultural Products, this index. Agriculture warehouse corporations,

14.101 et seq.

Banks and Banking, generally, this index. Building and Loan Associations, generally, this index. Cooperatives, generally, this index. Financial pools, 53.001 et seq. Livestock, this index. Mutual loan corporations, 54.001 et seq. Pools, financial pools, 53.001 et seq. Shares and Shareholders, generally, this index.

CORPORATIONS-Cont'd

161.133.

Animal disease and pests, actions,

Tick eradication, actions, 167.113.

COSTS

Animal disease and pest, nonresident violators, 161.132.

Citrus fruits, inspection and grading services, 93.044. Commercial feed, generally. Feed, this

index. Family farm and ranch security program, appraisal, 252.024.

Feed, this index. Fences, grazing lands, common fence vi-

olations, 143.133. Fertilizers, this index.

Fire ants, control, 77.003.

Markets and warehouses, orders, assess-ment collections, 104.164.

Nurseries and nursery products, destruction or treatment, 71.047. Soil and water conservation.

Districts, audits, 201.080.

Land-use regulations, 201.128.

#### COTTON

Accounts and accounting, pink bollworm control, 74.081 et seq. Actions and proceedings, Baling, improper baling, 111.005. Classers, 112.003. Application, buyer registration, 113.003. Assessments, pink bollworm escrow ac-count, 74.086 et seq. Bales and baling, Buyers, deductions, 113.008. Identification, 111.003. Improper baling, 111.005. Wrapping, 111.004. Boll weevil, control, 74.001 et seq. Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), classer, 112.003. Books and papers, classers, 112.006. Brands, marks and labels, ginner, 111.003. Buying, 113.001 et seq. Certificates and certification, Classification and grade, 112.005. Seeds and plants, 62.007. Classification, Certificate, 112.005. Owners right, 112.007. Classing, 112.001 et seq. Compressing cotton, 111.001 et seq.

#### COTTON--Cont'd Crimes and offenses, pink bollworm control. 74.061. Deductions, buyers, bale weight, 113.008. Definitions, Buying, 113.001. Pink bollworm, 74.051. Depositories, pink bollworm escrow accounts, 74.089. Deposits, pink bollworm escrow account, 74.086. Destruction, pink bollworm control, 74.057. Diseases, 12.007, 74.001 et seq. Districts, pink bollworm control, 74.082 et seq. Elections, pink bollworm control, districts, 74.083 et seq. Entry upon property, Boll weevil control, 74.003. Pink bollworm control, 74.058. Escrow and escrow accounts, pink bollworm control, 74.081 et seq. Evidence, Certificate of classification, 112.005. Compressing violations, 111.006. Expenses and expenditures, compressing violations, statements, 111.006. Fees, Buyer registration, 113.004. Classer registration, 112.004. Pink bollworm escrow account, 74.086 et seq. Fines and penalties, Baling, improper baling, 111.005. Boll weevil control, 74.004. Buyers, 113.008, 113.009. Classing, 112.009. Compressing violations, 111.007. Pink bollworm control, 74.061. Forfeiture, baling, improper baling, 111.005. Forms, statistics, 12.011. Fumigation plants, pink bollworm control, 74.056. Ginners, 111.001 et seq. Pink bollworm control, 74.055. Grades and grading, Certificates, 112.005. Identification, bales, 111.003. Improper baling, 111.005. Injuries, baling, improper baling, 111.005. Inspection and inspectors, Bales, 111.005. Classers, records and books, 112.006. Pink bollworm control, 74.054, 74.058, 74.059. Investigations, diseases, 12.007. Licenses and permits, classer, 112.002. Lists, buyers, 113.007. Markets and warehouses, demand, increasing, 12.006. Names, seed, 62.007. Notice, pink bollworm control, district

election, 74.083.

INDEX

**References are to Sections** COTTON-Cont'd Nuisance. Boll weevil, 74.001. Pink bollworm, 74.052. Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante. Personal injuries, baling, improper baling, 111.005. Pests, 74.001 et seq. Petitions, pink bollworm control, districts, 74.083. Pink bollworm, control, 74.051 et seq. Public policy, pink bollworm control, 74.052. Publication, buyers list, 113.007. Qualifications, classer, 112.002. Quarantine, pink bollworm, 74.051 et seq. Rates and charges, classers, 112.001. Records and recordation, Classing, 112.006. Ginner, 111.002. Refunds, pink bollworm escrow funds, 74.087. Registration, Buyers, 113.001 et seq. Classer, 112.001 et seq. Seeds, 62.007. Research, 42.001 et seq. Pink bollworm control, escrow funds, 74.088. Rules and regulations, Classing, 112.008. Pink bollworm control, 74.054. Pink bollworm escrow accounts. 74.091. Sales, 12.006. Seeds and plants, certification, 62.007. Standards, classer requirements, 112.006. Statements, compressing violations, expenses, 111.006. Statistics, 12.006, 12.011. Sterilization plants, pink bollworm control, 74.056. Surveys, 42.001 et seq. Term, buyer registration, 113.006. Time, buyer registration, 113.005. Trade, 12.006. Transportation, pink bollworm control, fines and penalties, 74.061. United States, pink bollworm control, cooperation, 74.060. Venue, classers, 112.003. Warehouse receipts, 14.208. Exchanges, 14.210. Grown on rented or leased premises, 14.127. Weights and measures, bales, buyer deductions, 113.008. Wrapping, bales and baling, 111.004. COUNCILS Advisory Boards, Committees and Councils, generally, this index. Family farm and ranch advisory council,

252.013.

#### COUNTERBRANDING Livestock, 144.074.

COUNTERFEITING Markets and warehouses, 14.029.

COUNTIES Agricultural Experiment Farms and Stations, generally, this index. Animal diseases and pests, veterinarian, employment, 161.003. Citrus fruit, zones, 73.003. Experimental farms. Agricultural Experiment Farms and Stations, generally, this index. Fire ants, control, cost, 77.003. Herbicides, this index. Hogs, brands, 144.021 et seq. Livestock, this index. Mexican fruit flies, quarantine, 72.014. Public Weighers, generally, this index. Slaughtering and slaughtering houses, Designated counties, application of law, 148.041. Reports, 148.012. Soil and water conservation, machinery and equipment, 201.151. Veterinarians, animal diseases and pests, 161.003. Weight and measures, sealers, 13.105. COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOY-EES Weights and measures, sealers, 13.105. CRATES Containers, generally, this index. CREDIT UNIONS Family farm and ranch security program, loans, 252.001 et seq. CRIMES AND OFFENSES Agricultural Products, this index. Alcohol fuel equipment, sale or lease of nonregistered equipment, 17.010. Animal diseases and pests, quarantine, 161.141. Bees, this index Citrus Fruits, this index. Cornmeal, packages, 13.029. Cotton, pink bollworm control, 74.061. Feed, this index. Fences, grazing lands, common fence violations, 143.134. Fertilizers, this index. Financial pools, 53.024. Flour, packages, 13.029. Fraud, generally, this index. Grain samplers for grading, misrepresentation, 96.007. Herbicides, 75.024. Livestock, this index. Markets and warehouses, 14.027 et seq. Name, Texas agricultural product, selling or advertising, 12.017.

Pools, financial pools, 53.024. Produce recovery fund, 103.013. CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Cont'd Produce recovery fund—Cont'd False claims, 103.014. Seeds and plants, 62.011. Tick eradication, dipping facilities, destruction, 167.142. Weights and Measures, this index. CROPS Agricultural Products, generally, this index.

CROSBY COUNTY Noxious weeds, district exclusion, 78.071.

**CULLS** Fruits and vegetables, 91.006.

CULTIVATED LANDS Fences, 143.001 et seq.

CURATIVE AND VALIDATION ACTS Farm and ranch loan security bonds, 252.055.

**CUSTOM APPLIER** Defined, herbicides, 75.002.

**CUSTOMER-FORMULA** Defined, regulations, 141.001.

**CUSTOMER-FORMULA FEED** Fines and penalties, 141.142. Labeling, 141.053.

## DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

- Actions and proceedings. Research and promotion assessments, 41.101. Weight and measure violations, 13.211. Stop-sale orders, 13.210. Advisory board, 13.202. Agents, financial pools, 53.021. Appeal and review, brucellosis control, 163.067. Assessments. Rates and charges, 41.058. Research and promotion, 41.058, 41.081 et seq. Associations and societies, cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et Babcock test, butterfat content, 13.201 et seq. Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), financial pools, 53.005. Boundaries, brucellosis control areas, 163.021. Brands, marks and labels, Brucellosis, 163.065. Butterfat content, testing, 13.205. Breeding, 12.009. Brucellosis, 163.001 et seq. Butterfat content, weights' and measures, 13.201 et seq.
- Certificate of authority, financial pools, 53.006, 53.009.

# INDEX

#### References are to Sections DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS ---Cont'd

Commodity producers board, 41.001 et sea. Compensation and salaries, brucellosis control, 163.068. Containers, weights and measures, 13.033. Contracts, Breach or threatened breach, 52.131, 52.132. Cooperative marketing associations, 52.015, 52.016. Control areas, brucellosis, 163.021 et seq. Cooperative programs, brucellosis control, 163.002. Cooperatives, 51.001 et seq. Marketing associations, 52.001 et seq. Corporations, financial pools, 53.001 et seq. Cream, Butterfat content, test, 13.201 et seq. Weights and measures, nonstandard container, 13.033. Crimes and offenses, financial pools, 53.024. Definitions, Brucellosis, 163.001. Financial pools, 53.001. Education, 41.001 et seq. Entry upon property, Brucellosis control, 163.063. Butterfat content testing, 13.208. Exemptions, Brucellosis control, 163.066. Research and promotion assessments, 41.082. Exports and imports, control measures, 163.066. Family farm and ranch security program, loans, 252.001 et seq. Fees, financial pools, 53.022. Financial pools, 53.001 et seq. Financial statements and reports, financial pools, 53.023. Fines and penalties, Brucellosis control, 163.081 et seq. Butterfat content testing, 13.212. Financial pools, 53.024. Research and promotion assessments, 41.101 et seq. Vaccine or antigen, brucellosis control, 163.087. Fraud, butterfat content testing, 13.212. Hearings, brucellosis control, 163.061. Identification, brucellosis tag, 163.065. Immunization, brucellosis, 163.064. Indemnity, brucellosis control, 163.068. Individual herds, testing, infection, 163.069, 163.070. Infections, testing, 163.069, 163.070. Injunctions, weight and measure violations, 13.211. Inspection and inspectors, brucellosis control, 163.062. Interest, financial pools, 53.014.

International commerce, 163.066.

Interstate movement, 163.066. Investigations and investigators, butterfat content testing, licensing, 13.207. Licenses and permits, Butterfat content testing, 13.207. Research and promotion assessments, revocation or suspension, 41.102. Liquidation, financial pool, 53.017. Loans, 52.001 et seq. Family farm and ranch security program, 252.001 et seq. Pools, 53.001 et seq. Machinery and equipment, 52.001 et seq. Marketing and warehouses, 52.001 et seq. Measures. Weights and measures, generally, post. Milk ring tests, brucellosis control, 163.064. Movement, control measurers, 163.066. Nonprofit organizations, cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq. Nonstandard containers, weights and measures, 13.033. Nonstandard weight, cheese, 13.034. Notice. Brucellosis control, 163.061. Testing and vaccination, 163.064. Butterfat content testing, 13.208. Officers and employees, brucellosis control, 163.062. Orders, brucellosis control, appeals, 163.067 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante. Pools, financial pools, 53.001 et seq. Promotion, 41.001 et seq. Quarantine, brucellosis, 163.065. Raising, 12.009. Rates and charges, Assessments, promotion and research, 41.058. Financial pool, 53.022. Refunds, research and promotion assessments, 41.083. Refusal, vaccination, 163.081, 163.082. Reports, brucellosis control, 163.061. Research, 41.001 et seq. Rules and regulations, Brucellosis control, 163.061. Butterfat content testing, 13.209. Sales, 52.001 et seq. Brucellosis antigen or vaccine, 163.087. Cheese, weights and measures, 13.034. Nonstandard container, 13.033. Samples, butterfat content, 13.208. Security, financial pools, 53.015. Standards, butterfat content, 13.206. Stocks and stockholders, cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq. Stop-sale order, weight and measure violations, 13.210.

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

-Cont'd

Storage, 52.001 et seq.

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS —Cont'd

Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.
Tags, brucellosis, 163.065.
Tests and testing, brucellosis, 163.064.
Transportation, 52.001 et seq.

Transportation, 52.001 et seq.
Venue,
Research and promotion assessments, 41.101.
Weight and measure violations, stopsale orders, 13.210.

Weights and measures, Butterfat content, 13.201 et seq. Cheese, nonstandard weight, 13.034. Nonstandard containers, 13.033.

#### **DAIRY ADVISORY BOARD** Generally, 13.202.

#### DAMAGES

Cooperative marketing associations, contract breach, 52.132.
Herbicides, insurance, 75.014.
Horticultural products, privileges and immunities, quarantine violations, 71.011.
Livestock, this index.
Pesticides, claims, 76.184.

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS Soil and water conservation, contracts, 201.152.

DEALERS Defined, tomatoes, 92.002. Nurseries and nursery products, registration, 71.057.

Pesticides, licenses and permits, 76.071 et seq.

seq. Vegetables, licenses, 101.004.

DEATH Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Estrays, 142.011. Livestock, this index.

DEBTS Indebtedness, generally, this index.

DECAL Pesticides, equipment, licenses, 76.115. DECEIT

Fraud, generally, this index.

**DECEPTION** Fraud, generally, this index.

DEED OF TRUST Family farm and ranch security program, 252.001 et seq.

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES Family farm and ranch security program, loans, 252.027.

DEFAULTS Family farm and ranch security program, 252.001 et seq. INDEX References are to Sections

DEFENSES Pesticides, prosecution, 76.203. DEFINITIONS

Words and Phrases, generally, this index. **DEFOLIANT** 

Defined, pesticides, 76.001.

DEPARTMENTS Agriculture, Department of, generally, this index. Defined, agriculture, 1.003.

DEPOSITOR Defined, markets and warehouses, 14.001.

DEPOSITORIES Commodity producers board, 41.060. Cotton, pink bollworm escrow accounts, 74.089.

DEPOSITS Agriculture, department of, funds, 11.008.

Cotton, pink bollworm escrow account, 74.086. Feed, control fund, 141.075.

Fertilizers, inspection fees, 63.075.

**DEPUTY PUBLIC WEIGHERS** Generally, 13.254.

DESICCANT Defined, pesticides, 76.001.

**DESTRUCTION** Pests, 12.007. Seeds and Plants, this index.

DETENTION Fertilizers, 63.121 et seq.

**DEVELOPMENT** Agriculture, 11.002. Alcohol fuel and equipment, 17.002.

**DEVICE** Defined, pesticides, 76.001.

DIKES Soil and water conservation, county machinery or equipment, 201.151.

**DIPPING** Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Livestock, this index. Scabies control, 164.021 et seq. Tick eradication, 167.051 et seq. Fines and penalties, 167.141.

DIRECTORS
Agricultural experiment farms and stations, 43.009.
Cooperative marketing associations, 52.101 et seq.
Defined,
Agricultural experiment farms and stations, 43.001.

DIRECTORS-Cont'd

Defined—Cont'd Conservation district, 201.002. Feed, 141.001. Fertilizers, 63.001. Financial pools, 53.007, 53.008. Noxious weeds, districts, 78.031 et seq. Pools, financial pools, 53.007, 53.008. Soil and water conservation, districts, 201.046, 201.071 et seq. Warehouse corporations, 14.108.

DISCHARGE Weights and measures, stop-sale order, 13.040.

DISCLOSURES Citrus fruits, marketing agreements or licenses, records, 102.166. Markets and warehouses, orders, elections, 104.065.

DISCOUNTS Mutual loan corporations, 54.009.

DISCRIMINATION Family farm and ranch security program, loans, 252.015.

DISEASES Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index. Plant Diseases and Insect Pests, general-

ly, this index.

Animal Diseases and Pests, this index.

DISSOLUTION Noxious weeds, districts, 78.061 et seq. Soil and water conservation, districts, 201.051.

DISTRIBUTE Defined, Feed, 141.001. Fertilizers, 63.001. Pesticides, 76.001.

DISTRIBUTING HOUSE Defined, citrus fruit, 94.001.

DISTRICTS

Commodity producers board, 41.033. Cotton, pink bollworm control, 74.082 et seq. Defined, Agricultural products, 41.002.

Noxious weed control, 78.001.

Wind erosion conservation, 202.001.

Noxious weed control districts, 78.011 et seq. Soil and Water Conservation, this index.

Soil and Water Conservation, this index. Wind Erosion Conservation Districts, generally, this index.

DITCHES

Soil and water conservation, county machinery or equipment, 201.151.

#### DIVISIONS

Citrus fruits, maturity division, chief, 94.005.

#### DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE

Egg marketing advisory board, 132.007. Family farm and ranch security program, loans, 252.021. Noxious weeds, District director, 78.031. Petition signatures, eligibility, 78.004. Produce recovery fund board, 103.003. Soil and water conservation, districts election, 201.003.

#### DONATIONS

Gifts, generally, this index.

#### DRAINS AND DRAINAGE

Investigations, 12.005. Soil and water conservation, contracts,

201.152.

# DRY HERBICIDES

Licenses and permits, 75.009.

Poultry and Poultry Products, generally,

this index.

# DUST

Wind Erosion Conservation Districts, generally, this index.

#### DYE

Citrus fruits, 95.001 et seq.

#### EARS

Slaughtering and Slaughtering Houses, this index.

#### EDUCATION

Agricultural products, 41.001 et seq. EGG MARKETING ADVISORY

#### BOARD Generally, 132.007.

Generally, 152.007.

EGGPLANTS Diseases, 71.108.

#### EGGS

Generally, 132.001 et seq. Advertisements, Containers, deception, 132.044. Misleading advertisements, 132.084. Advisory board, marketing, 132.007. Agent for service of process, license requirement, 132.023. Application of law, 132.002. Boards and commissions, Marketing advisory board, 132.007. Poultry improvement board, 133.001. Brands, marks and labels, 132.044. Cancellation, licenses, foreign state inspections, 132.006. Categories, licenses, 132.022. Certificates and certification, pullorum or

typhoid control, 168.005. Classification, 132.042.

#### INDEX References are to Sections

EGGS-Cont'd Compensation and salaries, inspection samples, 132.005. Containers, Labeling requirements, 132.044. Uncartoned eggs, sales, 132.047. Deceptive labeling, containers, 132.044. Definitions, Licensing and inspection, 132.001. Pullorum and typhoid disease, 168.001. Disposal, pullorum and typhoid control. 168.004. Domicile and residence, marketing advisory board, 132.007. Entry upon property, Inspection, 132.005. Pullorum or typhoid control, 168.003. Evidence. Pullorum or typhoid control, entry upon property, 168.003. Samples, 132.005. Examinations and examiners, pullorum and typhoid control, 168.003. Exemptions, Inspection, 132.002. Licenses, 132.002, 132.021. Exhibitions, pullorum and typhoid control, 168.005. Expenses and expenditures, Foreign states, inspections, 132.006. Marketing advisory board, 132.007. Fairs and exhibitions, pullorum or typhoid control, 168.005. Fees, Inspection, 132.043. Licenses, 132.025 et seq. Fines and penalties, 132.081 et seq. Pullorum or typhoid control, 168.008. Foreign states, Agent for service of process, 132.023. Inspections, 132.003, 132.006 Shipping requirements, 132.046. Forms, inspections, 132.003. Grades and grading, Inspections, 132.041 et seq. Standards, 132.004. Hatcheries, registration, pullorum and typhoid disease, 168.003. Health and sanitation, 132.045. Improvement board, 133.001. Inedible eggs, sales, 132.082. Injunction, pullorum or typhoid control, 168.004. Inspection and inspectors, 132.041 et seq. Foreign states, 132.006. Records, 132.061. Rules, 132.003. Invoices, 132.062. Licenses and permits, 132.021 et seq. Cancellation, foreign state inspections, 132.006. Revocation or suspension, 132.072. Marketing advisory board, 132.007. Misleading advertisements, 132.084. Notice, pullorum or typhoid quarantine, 168.004.

Oaths and affirmations, pullorum or typhoid control, entry upon property, 168.003 Orders, stop-sale orders, inspection and licensing violations, 132.071. Payments, license fee, 132.025. Per diem, foreign states, inspections, 132.006. Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante. Poultry improvement board, 133.001. Prefix, U.S., fines and penalties, 132.083. Process, agent for service of process, 132.023. Pullorum disease, 168.001 et seq. Quality standards, 132.004. Quarantine, Pullorum disease, 168.004. Typhoid, 168.004. Reciprocity, inspections, 132.003. Records and recordation, 132.061. Foreign states, inspection, 132.006. Inspection, 132.003. Registration, hatcheries, pullorum and typhoid disease, 168.003. Reports, inspections, 132,003, Revocation or suspension, licenses, 132.072. Rules and regulations, Inspection, 132.003. Pullorum and typhoid control, 168.003. Sales, Inedible eggs, 132.082. Reports, 132.003. Uncartoned eggs, 132.047. Samples, 132.005. Pullorum and typhoid disease, 168.003. Sanitation, 132.045. Search warrants, pullorum and typhoid control, 168.003. Size, Inspection, 132.041 et seq. Standards, 132.004. Standards, 132.004. Pullorum and typhoid disease, 168.002. Stop-sale orders, inspection and licensing violations, 132.071. Terms of office, marketing advisory board, 132.007. Test and testing, pullorum and typhoid disease, 168.003. Time, License, 132.024. Fee, payment, 132.025. Transportation, foreign states, shipping requirements, 132.046. Typhoid, 168.001 et seq. Uncartoned eggs, sales, 132.047. U.S. prefix, fines and penalties, 132.083. ELECTIONS

EGGS-Cont'd

Agricultural commissioner, 11.004. Agricultural experiment farms and stations, 43.003 et seq.

331

ELECTIONS-Cont'd

- Agricultural products, research and promotion assessments, discontinuance, 41.085
- Annexation of territory, commodity pro-ducers board, 41.034.
- Ballots, Agricultural experiment farms and stations, 43.005. Commodity producers board, 41.022, 41.025, 41.026.
  - Void ballots, 41.029. Marketing orders, 104.063.
- Noxious weeds, assessments, 78.052. Soil and water conservation, districts,
- 201.043. Wind erosion conservation districts,
- 202.012.
- Canvass, commodity producers board, 41.022.
- Certificates and certification, Commodity producers board, 41.031.
- Marketing orders, results, 104.064. Commodity producers board, 41.021 et
- seq. Contests, commodity producers board,
- 41.029.
- Cooperative marketing associations, 52.085. Cotton, pink bollworm control, districts,
- 74.083 et seq.
- Counties, public weighers, 13.253. Districts, commodity producers board,
- 41 033 Eligibility, commodity producers board,
- 41.024. Exemptions, commodity producers board, 41.028.
- Expenses and expenditures, commodity producers board, 41.027.
- Family farm and ranch advisory council, 252.013.
- Hogs, running at large, free range,
- 143.051 et seq. Initiative and Referendum, generally, this index.
- Livestock, this index.
- Markets and Warehouses, this index. Notice,
- Agricultural products, research and promotion assessments, discontinuance, 41.085.
- Commodity producers board, 41.023, 41.032.
- Marketing orders, 104.063. Noxious Weeds, this index.
- Numbers and numbering, marketing orders, votes, 104.062.
- Petitions.
- Agricultural experiment farms and stations, 43.003.
- Commodity producers board, annexation of territory, 41.034. Public weighers, 13.255, 13.256.
- County public weighers, 13.253.

Referendum. Initiative and Referendum, generally, this index.

Returns,

- Agricultural experiment farms and stations, 43.006. Commodity producers board, 41.022, 41.030.
- Noxious weeds, districts, 78.020. Seed and plant board, 62.002. Soil and Water Conservation, this index. Turkeys, running at large, 143.071 et seq.
- Warehouse corporations, directors, 14.108.
- Wind erosion conservation districts, 202.011 et seq.
- **FLECTRICITY** Inspection and inspectors, meters, 13.103.
- Meters, inspection, 13.103.
- EMBLEMENTS
- Agricultural Products, generally, this index.

EMERGENCIES Citrus fruits, special inspector, 94.004. Horticultural products, quarantines, 71.004.

EMINENT DOMAIN See, also, Condemnation, generally, this index. Tick eradication, dipping facilities, 167.059.

EMPLOYEES See specific index headings.

EMPLOYMENT Agricultural Labor and Employment, generally, this index. Labor and Employment, generally, this index.

ENCLOSURES Defined, tick eradication, 167.001. Fences, generally, this index.

ENCUMBRANCES Liens and Incumbrances, generally, this index.

ENGINEERS Agriculture, department of, employment, 12.012.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE Seeds and plants, labeling, 61.004.

ENTRY UPON PROPERTY Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Brucellosis control, 163.063. Commercial feed, inspection and sampling, 141.101. Cotton,

- Boll weevil control, 74.003. Pink bollworm control, 74.058. Eggs,
  - Inspection, 132.005.

ENTRY UPON PROPERTY-Cont'd Eggs—Cont'd Pullorum and typhoid control, 168 003 Feed, inspection and sampling, 141.101. Fertilizers, inspection and sampling, 63.091. Hogs, heating or cooking equipment, inspection, 165.027. Livestock, this index. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.004. Noxious weeds, 78.044. Nurseries and nursery products, diseased or infested plants, destruction or treatment, 71.046. Pesticides, Damage claims, 76.184. Inspection or examination, 76.151. Poultry and poultry products, pullorum and typhoid control, 168.003. Roses, 121.008. Scables control, 164,005. Seeds and plants, 61,010, Soil and water conservation, 201.103. Land-use regulations, 201.128. Tick eradication, 167.102. Weights and measures, 13.108. Butterfat content testing, 13.208.

ENVIRONMENT Defined, pesticides, 76.001.

EQUIPMENT Machinery and Equipment, generally, this index

**ERADICATION ZONES** Horticultural products, disease or pest, 71.008.

EROSION Soil and Water Conservation, generally, this index. Wind Erosion Conservation Districts, generally, this index.

ESCAPES Estrays, 142.011.

ESCHEAT Estrays, sale proceeds, 142.009.

ESCROW AND ESCROW ACCOUNTS Cotton, pink bollworm control, 74.081 et sea.

ESTRAYS Livestock, this index.

#### EVIDENCE

Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Citrus Fruits, this index. Cooperative marketing associations, articles of incorporation, filing, 52.036. Cotton, certificate of classification, 112.005. Eggs, samples, 132.005. Livestock, this index.

 EVIDENCE—Cont'd Markets and warehouses, orders, adoption hearing, 104.044.
 Soil and water conservation, district, certificate of organization, 201.049.

Tick eradication, 167.109 et seq. EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINERS

Agricultural experiment farms and stations, director, 43.009. Agricultural finance corporations, 56.008. Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Audits and Auditors, generally, this index. Citrus fruits, handling or marketing complaints, 102.019. Eggs, pullorum and typhoid control, 168.003. Fertilizers, Records, 63.074. Samples, 63.093. Markets and Warehouses, this index. Pesticides, this index. Poultry and poultry products, pullorum and typhoid control, 168.003. Seeds and plants, breeders, 62.006. Vegetables, books and papers, 101.018. Warehouse corporations, 14.118. Failure to submit, 14.122. EXEMPTIONS Agricultural products, assessments, 41.082.

Animal diseases and pests, 161.084, Antifreeze, 16.009. Brucellosis control, 163.066. Citrus Fruits, this index. Commercial feed, generally. Feed, this index. Commodity producers board, elections, 41.028. Eggs, this index. Feed. this index. Fertilizers, this index. Flour or cornmeal, packages, 13.029. Herbicides, this index. Livestock, this index. Markets and warehouses, 14.002, 14.214. Pesticides, this index. Public weighers, 13.251. Seeds and plants, 61.016. Slaughtering and slaughtering houses, Bill of sale, 148.003 Registration, 148.002. Tax Exemptions, generally, this index. Tick eradication, dipping, 167.054. Tomatoes, inspection, 92.004. Vegetables, handling license, 101.002, 101.003. Weights and Measures, this index.

#### EXHIBITIONS

Fairs and Exhibitions, generally, this index.

#### EXOTIC ANIMALS

Screwworm infestation, exports and imports, 161.088.

# INDEX

#### References are to Sections EXOTIC ANIMALS—Cont'd

Tick eradication, quarantine, 167.026.

EXPENSES AND EXPENDITURES Agricultural experiment farms and stations, 43.016. Demonstration work, 43.033.

Agriculture, department of, reports, 12.014. Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Animal health commission, 161.026. Citrus Fruits, this index. Commodity producers board, Election, 41.027. Reports, 41.059. Cotton, compressing violations, statements, 111.006. Eggs, Foreign states, inspection, 132.006. Marketing advisory board, 132.007. Estrays, payment, 142.006, 142.007. Family farm and ranch advisory council, 252.014. Livestock, this index. Markets and Warehouses, this index.

Mexican fruit fly control, health and sanitation, 72.026.
Noxious weeds,
Assessments, 78.051 et seq.
Districts, 78.021.
Per Diem, generally, this index.
Scabies control, dipping, 164.028.

Tick eradication, dipping, 167.107. Traveling Expenses, generally, this index. Wind erosion conservation districts, 202.036.

#### EXPERIMENTAL FARMS

Agricultural Experiment Farms and Stations, generally, this index.

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Bees, this index. Citrus Fruits, this index. Fertilizers, sales, 63.006. Livestock, this index. Nurseries and nursery products, Camellias, certificate of inspection, 71.052. Certificates of inspection, 71.051. Sheep, Scabies control, Fines and penalties, 164.088.

Permits, 164.061 et seq. Vegetables, certificates, 71.111.

#### EXPOSITIONS

Fairs and Exhibitions, generally, this index.

# FACILITIES

Soil and water conservation, construction and maintenance, 201.106. Tick eradication, 167.059. Wind erosion conservation districts, 202.022.

#### FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS

Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Eggs, pullorum or typhoid control, 168.005.

Poultry and poultry products, pullorum or typhoid control, 168.005. Sheep, scabies control, 164.065.

FALSE REPRESENTATION Fraud, generally, this index.

FALSE WEIGHT OR MEASURE Defined, sale or possession, 13.120.

FAMILY FARM AND RANCH ADVIS-ORY COUNCIL Generally, 252.013.

FAMILY FARM AND RANCH SECUR-ITY PROGRAM Generally, 252.001 et seq.

FANCY BRIGHT GRADE Citrus fruits, 93.022.

FANCY GRADES Bartlett pears, 91.111, 91.112. Peaches, 91.042. Tomatoes, 92.022.

FANCY RUSSET GRADE Citrus fruits, 93.024.

FARM PRODUCE Agricultural Products, generally, this index.

FARMERS COOPERATIVE SOCIE-TIES

Generally, 51.001 et seq.

FARMLAND OR RANCHLAND Defined, loans, 252.001.

FEDERAL AGENCY Defined, soil and water conservation, 201.002.

FEDERAL AID Fire ant, control, 77.005. Pesticides, 76.007. Licensing, 76.103.

Wind erosion conservation districts, 202.032.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

United States, generally, this index.

FEED

Generally, 141.001 et seq. Actions and proceedings, 141.125. Inspection fees, 141.125. Venue, 141.127. Administration of act, 141.003.

Adulterated feed, fines and penalties, 141.148.

Appeal and review, 141.128. Application, registration, 141.022. Audits and auditors, foreign states, records, 141.074. FEED-Cont'd Brands, marks and labels, 141.051. Bulk commercial feed, 141.052. Customer-formula feed, 141.053. Distribution of misbranded feed, 141.147. Registration, crimes and offenses, 141.143. Rules and regulations, 141.054. Bulk commercial feed, labeling, 141.052. Cancellation, registration, 141.025. Changes, guarantees, 141.024. Composition, changes in a guaranteed composition, 141.024. Condemnation, warnings, 141.123. Conspiracy, Customer-formula feed, 141.142. Distribution without permit, 141.143. Refusal to pay inspection fees, 141.145. Containers, Samples, identification, 141.103. Control fund, deposits, 141.075. Costs. Condemnation, 141.122. Crimes and offenses, 141.141. Adulterated feed, 141.148. Conviction, revocation of license, 141.026. Customer-formula feed, distribution, 141.142. Disposal, feed subject to stop-sale order, 141.146. Distribution, misbranded feed, 141.147. Without registration, 141.143. Inspection, 141.144, 141.145. License, 141.025. Custom processing, exemptions, 141.006. Customer-formula feed, Fines and penalties, 141.142. Labeling, 141.053. Deception, registration, cancellation or appraisal, 141.025. Definitions, 141.001. Deposits, fees, 141.075 Distribution, misbranded feed, 141.147. Entry upon property, inspection and sampling, 141.101. Exemptions, 141.002. Custom process, 141.006. Inspection fee, 141.071. False labels, distribution, 141.147. Fees, inspections, 141.071. Fillers, labeling, 141.054. Financial statements and reports, 141.005. Fines and penalties, 141.143. Inspection violations, 141.141 et seq. Late payment of inspection fees, 141.073. Tonnage report, inspection fees, 141.074. Foreign states, records, inspection, 141.074. Forms,

#### Publications, 141.005. Registration applications, 141.022.

# INDEX

References are to Sections FEED-Cont'd FEED-Cont'd Fraud, registration, refusal or cancella-Trial de novo, 141.128. tion, 141.025. Funds, control fund, deposits, 141.075. Guarantees, changes, 141.024. Hearings, Registration, refusal or cancellation, 141.025. Rules and regulations, 141,004, Identification, samples, 141.103. Injunction, threatened violation of act, 141.124. Inspection and inspectors, 141.101 et seq. Fees, 141.071. Payment, 141.072, 141.073. Fines and penalties, 141.141 et seq Refusal, crimes and offenses, 141.144. Licenses and permits, 141.021. Application, 141.022. Distribution without permit, crimes and offenses, 141.143. Suspension or revocation, 141.025. Fraud, 141.026. Term, 141.023. Low-grade feeding, labeling, 141.054. Manufactured feed, tonnage reports, 141.072 Misbranded feed, distribution, 141.147. Notice. Registration, cancellation or refusal, 141.025. Rules, hearings, 141.004. Tags or certificates, cost, 141.072. Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante. Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante. Powers and duties, 141.002. Publications, 141.005. Quarterly tonnage reports, 141.072. Records and recordation, Distribution of feed, 141.074. Fines and penalties, 141.145. Refusal, registration, 141.025. Registration, 141.021 et seq. Reports, Fines and penalties, 141.145. Quarterly tonnage reports, failure to file, 141.073. Tonnage reports, file additional reports, 141.074. Rules and regulations, 141.004. Samples, 141.101 et seq. Chemical analysis, 141.102. Crimes and offenses, 141.144. Fines and penalties, 141.144. Independent chemical analysis, 141.104. Seals, samples, 141.103. Second and subsequent offenses, 141.141 et seq. Standards, 141.004. Ston-sale orders. Disposal of feed, crimes and offenses, 141.146. Term, registration, 141.023.

Venue, Civil and criminal actions, 141.127. Inspection fees, recovery, 141.125. Warnings, inspection violations, 141.123. FFFS Agricultural finance corporations, examinations, 56.008. Agricultural Products, this index. Alcohol fuel equipment, registration and renewal, 17.008. Antifreeze, registration, 16.002. Bees, equipment, brand registration, 131.052. Citrus Fruits, this index. Cooperative credit associations, 55.009. Cooperative marketing associations, 52.038, 52.122, 52.151. Cotton, this index. Eggs, Inspection, 132.043. Licenses, 132.025 et seq. Farmers cooperative societies, 51.023. Feed, inspections, 141.071. Fertilizers, inspection, 63.071 et seq. Financial pools, 53.022. Grain samplers for grading, licenses, 96.003. Herbicides, this index. Livestock, this index. Markets and Warehouses, this index. Noxious weeds, district petition, filing, 78.012. Pesticides, this index. Pools, financial pools, 53.022. Produce recovery fund, 103.005, 103.011. Public weighers, certificate of authority, 13.255. Roses, certificate of authority, 121.004. Seeds and Plants, this index. Sweet potatoes, inspection, 91.143. Vegetables, this index. Weighers, public weighers, certificate of authority, 13.255. Weights and Measures, this index. FELONIES Crimes and Offenses, generally, this index. FENCES Generally, 143.001 et seq. Actions and proceedings, grazing land, common fence violations, 143.133. Attached fence, removal, 143.121 et seq. Common fence, grazing lands, 143.131 et seq. Consent, removal, 143.121. Cost, grazing lands, common fence violations, 143.133. Crimes and offenses, grazing lands, common fence violations, 143.134. Cultivated lands, 43.001 et seq.

Damages, trespassing animals, 143.005, 143.079

Death, trespassing animals, 143.033.

335

FENCES-Cont'd Definitions, owner or lessee, 143.131. Fees, trespassing animals, impoundment, 143.079. Fines and penalties, Grazing lands, common fence violations, 143.134. Trespassing animals, running at large, 143.082 Gates, 143.002. Grazing land, common fence, 143.131 et seq. Impoundment, trespassing animals, 143.004, 143.078. Injunctions, grazing land, common fence violations, 143.133. Injuries, trespassing animals, 143.033. Liability, trespassing livestock, injuries, 143.005. Liens and encumbrances, grazing lands, common fence violations, 143.133. Livestock, 143.028. Trespass, 143.003. Maiming, trespassing animals, 143.033. Notice, removal, 143.122, 143.123. Personal injury, trespassing livestock, 143.005. Removal, 143.121 et seq. Running at large, animal classes, 143.077. Sales, impounded animals, 143.081. Searches and seizures, trespassing animals, impoundment, 143.080. Separation, 143.121 et seq. Trespassing animals, 143.003. Impoundment, 143.004, 143.078 et seq. Injuries, 143.033. Wounding, trespassing animals, 143.033. FERTILIZER MATERIAL Defined, sale, 63.001. FERTILIZERS Generally, 63.001 et seq. Actions and proceedings, 63.125. Adulteration, 63.143. Advertisements, False or misleading statements, 63.142. Analysis, 63.091 et seq. Appeal and review, 63.128. Application, registration, 63.032. Application of law, 63.002. Audits and auditors, 63.074. Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), condemnation, corrections, 63.122. Brands, marks and labels, 63.051 et seq. Advertisements, general restrictions, 63.054. Customer-formula fertilizer, 63.053. Samples, identification, 63.093. Cancellation, registration, 63.035. Inspection fee, late payments, 63.073. Certificates and certification, independent analysis, 63.094. Chemists and chemistry, Independent analysis, 63.094. State employee, 63.003. Condemnation, warnings, 63.123.

**References are to Sections** FERTILIZERS-Cont'd Confiscation, 63.122. Conspiracy. Distribution without registration, 63.144. Inspection, records, 63.146. Refusal, inspection or sampling, 63.145. Containers, Labeling, 63.051 et seq. Samples, identification, 63.093. Control fund, 63.075. Costs. Audits, 63.074. Condemnation, 63.122. Independent analysis, 63.094. Crimes and offenses, 63.141. Distribution without registration, 63.144. Inspection, refusal, 63.145, 63.146. Customer-formula fertilizer, 63.001 et seq. Definitions, sales, 63.001. Deposits, inspection fees, 63.075. Disposal, detained fertilizers, 63.122. Entry upon property, inspection and sampling, 63.091. Examination and examiners, records, 63.074. Samples, 63.093. Exemptions, 63.002. Manufacturers sales, 63.006. Registration, 63.034. Exports and imports, sales, 63.006. False statements, fines and penalties, 63.142. Fees, inspection, 63.071 et seq. Action for recovery, 63.125. Fines and penalties, 63.141 et seq. Inspection, late payment, 63.073. Foreign states, audits, 63.074. Forms, Registration, 63.032. Tonnage reports, 63.072. Funds, fertilizer control fund, 63.075. Grades and grading, 63.021. Hearings, registration, cancellation or refusal, 63.035. Identification, samples, 63.093. Independent analysis, 63.094. Injunction, threatened violation of act, 63.124. Inspection and inspectors, 63.091 et seq. Actions to recover fees, 63.125. Fees, refusal to pay, 63.146. Refusal, 63.145. Jurisdiction, prosecutions, 63.126. Labels, 63.051 et seq. Licenses and permits, 63.031. Application, 63.032. Distribution without licenses, 63.144. Duration, 63.033. Suspension or revocation, 63.034. Misbranding, fines and penalties, 63.142. Misleading labels, 63.052. Notice.

Analysis violations, 63.094.

FERTILIZERS-Cont'd Oaths and affirmations, independent analysis, 63.094. Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante. Order. condemnation, 63.122. Payments, inspection fees, 63.071 et seq. Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante. Prosecutions, jurisdiction, 63.126. Publications, 63.005. Records and recordation, 63.074. Refusal, inspection, 63.146. Samples, examination, 63.093. Refusal, registration, 63.035. Registration, 63.031 et seq. Cancellation, inspection fee, late payment, 63.073. Distribution without registration, 63.144. Reports, tonnage, 63.072, 63.074. Research, inspection fees, 63.075. Rules and regulations, 63.004. Sampling and analysis, 63.092. Sales, Importers, manufacturers of manipulators, 63.006. Information publication, 63.005. Without registration, 63.144. Samples, 63.091 et seq. Refusal to allow sampling of materials, crimes and offenses, 63.145. Second and subsequent offenses, 63.141 et seq. Soil and water conservation, 201.105. State officers and employees, chemist, 63.003. Statements, Foreign states, audits, 63.074. Grades, 63.021. Stop-sale orders, 63.121. Term, registration, 63.033. Tests and testing, samples, 63.095. Time. Inspection fee, payment, 63.073. Tonnage, reports, 63.072, 63.074. Venue, Civil or criminal actions, 63.127. Prosecutions, 63.126. Warnings, 63.121, 63.123. FIBERS Research, 42.001 et seq.

FIDELITY BONDS Bonds (Officers and Fiduciaries), generally, this index.

FIELD INSPECTIONS Vegetables, 71.102.

FILLERS Feed, labeling, 141.054.

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Banks and Banking, generally, this index.

#### INDEX

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS—Cont'd Building and Loan Associations, generally, this index.

Family farm and ranch security program, loans, 252.001 et seq.

FINANCIAL POOLS Agricultural products and livestock, 53.001 et seq.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RE-PORTS

Citrus fruits, marketing agreements or licenses, 102.159. Pools, 53.023.

#### FINES AND PENALTIES

Agricultural Products, this index. Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Antifreeze, 16.010. Bees, this index. Brucellosis control, 163.081 et seq. Citrus Fruits, this index. Commodity producers board, 41.103. Cornmeal, packages, 13.029. Cotton, this index. Dairies and Dairy Products, this index. Feed, this index. Fences, grazing lands, common fence violations, 143.134. Fertilizers, 63.141 et seq. Inspection fee, late payment, 63.073. Financial pools, 53.024. Flour, packages, 13.029. Fruit Trees, this index. Fruits, this index. Grain samples for grading, misrepresentation, 96.007. Herbicides, 75.024. Hogs, disease control, 165.041, 165.042. Horticultural products, quarantine violations, 71.013. Livestock, this index. Markets and warehouses, 14.027 et seq. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.061 et seq. Name, Texas agricultural product, selling or advertising, 12.017 Noxious weeds, equipment cleaning, 78.045. Nurseries and nursery products, 71.058. Pesticides, 76.201 et seq. Actions, 76.156. Pools, financial pools, 53.024. Poultry and Poultry Products, this index. Produce recovery fund, 103.013. False claims, 103.014. Public Weighers, this index. Roses, 121.010 et seq. Seeds and Plants, this index. Slaughtering and Slaughtering Houses, this index. Tick eradication, 167.131 et seq. Tomatoes, 92.041, 92.042. Turkeys, running at large, 143.082. Vegetables, this index. FIRE ANTS

## Eradication and control, 77.001 et seq.

FIRE INSURANCE Warehouse corporations, 14.120.

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION Animal diseases and pests, disposal, 161.004. Markets and warehouses, insurance, 14.011.

FISH AND GAME Raising, 12.009.

Soil and water conservation, purchases, 201.105.

FLIES Mexican fruit fly, 72.001 et seq.

FLOCK Defined, pullorum and typhoid control, 168.001.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL Soil and Water Conservation, generally, this index.

FLORISTS Nurseries and Nursery Products, generally, this index.

FLOUR Containers, weights and measures, 13.029.

Weights and measures, 13.029.

Nurseries and Nursery Products, generally, this index.

FOLDING CRATES Onions, 91.025.

FOOD PROTEIN COMMITTEE Generally, 42,006.

FORECLOSURE Tick eradication, liens, 167.108. Wind erosion conservation districts, as-

sessment lien, 202.047. FOREIGN COUNTRIES Agricultural or horticultural products, markets, 12.006. Agriculture department, correspondence, 12.010. Bees, disease control, 131.021 et seq. Livestock, processing facilities, 146.021

et seq. Tick eradication, livestock, 167.026.

FOREIGN STATES Agricultural or horticultural products, markets, 12.006. Agriculture department, correspondence, 12.010. Animal diseases and pests, health certificates, 161.081 et seq. Bees, disease control, 131.021 et seq.

Cooperative marketing associations, 52.121, 52.122. Eggs, this index. FOREIGN STATES—Cont'd
Fertilizers, audits, 63.074.
Horticultural products, diseases and pests, quarantines, 71.001.
Livestock, this index.
Nurseries and nursery products, certificate of inspection, 71.051.
Pesticides, certified applicator examination, 76.110.
Seeds and plants, 62.009.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Associations and societies, cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq.
Contracts,
Breach or threatened breach, 52.131, 52.132.
Cooperative marketing associations, 52.015, 52.016.

Cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq. Loans, 52.001 et seq.

Machinery and equipment, 52.001 et seq. Marketing and warehouses, 52.001 et seq.

Nonprofit organizations, cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq.

Preservation, 12.008. Publication, preservation and replenishment, 12.008.

Sales, 52.001 et seq. Stocks and stockholders, cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et

seq. Storage, 52.001 et seq. Transportation, 52.001 et seq.

#### FORGERY

Warehouse receipts, 14.029.

FORMS

Agricultural resources, statistics, 12.011. Animal diseases and pests, health certificates, 161.081. Commercial feed, generally. Feed, this index. Eggs, inspection, 132.003. Farmers cooperative societies, 51.020. Feed, this index. Fertilizers. Registration, 63.032. Tonnage reports, 63.072. Markets and warehouses, 14.020. Pesticides, Damage claims, 76.184. Dealers license, 76.071. Soil and water conservation, districts, boundary changes, 201.050. Vegetables, handling license, application, 101.005. Warehouse receipts, 14.003, 14.020. FOUR-BASKET CRATES Fruits and vegetables, 91.023.

FOWL

this index.

Poultry and Poultry Products, generally,

## INDEX

## **References are to Sections**

FRANCHISE TAXES Cooperative credit associations, exemption, 55.010. Farmers cooperative societies, exemption, 51.025. Marketing association, exemption, 51.025. Mutual loan corporations, exemption, 54.013. FRAUD Agricultural Products, this index. Antifreeze, 16.004. Citrus fruits, 93.061, 93.062. Inspection violations, 94.051, 94.052. Commercial feed, registration, cancellation or refusal, 141.025. Cooperative marketing associations, contract breach, 52.132. Feed, registration, cancellation or refusal, 141.025. Livestock, transporting animals, permits, 146.008. Markets and warehouses, 14.029 Scale weight tickets, 14.031. Nurseries and nursery products, certificate revocation, 71.055. Poultry and poultry products, transporting animals, permits, 146.008. Produce recovery fund, false claims, fines and penalties, 103.014. Seeds and plants, 61.018, 62.011. Tomatoes, containers, 92.026. Vegetables, certificate revocation, 71.113. Warehouse receipts, 14.029, 14.031. Weights and Measures, this index. FROST Citrus fruits, unfit fruit, 94.025. FRUIT TREES Actions and proceedings, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.006, 72.042. Agents and agencies, 12.019. Financial pools, 53.017. Appeal and review, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.041. Quarantine or destruction orders, 71.010. Bond (officers and fiduciaries), financial pools, 53.005. Carriers, privileges and immunities, quarantine violations, 71.011. Certificates and certification, Mexican fruit fly, infestation, 72.021. Movement, Mexican fruit fly quarantine, 72.015. Certificates of authority, financial pools, 53.006, 53.009. Citrus quarantine advisory committee, 72.022. Committees, citrus quarantine advisory committee, 72.022.

FRUIT TREES-Cont'd FRUIT TREES-Cont'd Compensation and salaries, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.042. Control zones, disease or pest, 71.008. Corporations, financial pools, 53.001 et seq. Counties, Mexican fruit fly quarantine, 72.014 Crimes and offenses, financial pools, 53 024 Definitions, Financial pools, 53.024 Mexican fruit fly, 72.001. Destruction, disease or pest infested, 71.009. Diseases, 71.001 et seq. Emergencies, quarantines, 71.004. Entry upon property, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.004. Eradication, Mexican fruit fly, 72.001 et seq. Eradication zones, disease or pest, 71.008. Expenses and expenditures, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.026. Fees, financial pools, 53.022. Financial pools, 53.001 et seq. Financial statements and reports, financial pools. 53.023. Fines and penalties, Financial pools, 53.024. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.061 et sea. Quarantine violations, 71.012, 71.013. Flies, Mexican fruit fly, 72.001 et seq. Foreign states, quarantines, 71.001. Health and sanitation. Mexican fruit fly, unhusbandlike and unsanitary conditions, 72.025. Hearings, quarantines, 71.006. Herbicides, generally, this index. Host-free period, Mexican fruit fly, 72.024. Infestation, Mexican fruit fly, 72.021 et seq. Injunctions, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.044. Inspections and inspectors, Diseases and pests, 71.001 et seq. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.004. Interest, financial pools, 53.014. Liens and incumbrances, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.043. Liquidation, financial pools, 53.017. Loans, pools, 53.001 et seq Mandamus, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.044. Mexican fruit fly, 72.001 et seq. Movements, Mexican fruit fly quarantine, 72.015. Fines and penalties, 72.064. Quarantined areas, 71.005. Notice, Mexican fruit fly, 72.005. Mexican fruit fly control, hearing, 72.044.

Nuisance, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.042, 72.063. Unhusbandlike and unsanitary conditions, 72.025. Orders, health and sanitation, 72.025. Ownerless fruit, Mexican fruit fly control, seizure, 72.045. Peace officers, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.003. Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante. Pesticides, generally, this index. Pests, 71.001 et seq. Pools, financial pools, 53.001 et seq. Privileges and immunities, carriers, quarantine violations, 71.011. Protection, 12.007. Ouarantines. Diseases or pests, 71.001 et seq. Mexican fruit fly, 72.011 et seq. Rates and charges, financial pools, 53.022. Records and recordation, Mexican fruit fly, 72.005. Reports, Mexican fruit fly, 72.005. Searches and seizures, Disease or pest infested, 71.009. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.045. Security, financial pools, 53.015. Statements, Mexican fruit fly, 72.005. Term, Mexican fruit fly, quarantine, 72.013. Transportation, Mexican fruit fly quarantine, 72.015. Unhusbandlike and unsanitary conditions, Mexican fruit fly, 72.025. Venue, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.006. FRUITS See, also, Citrus Fruits, generally, this index. Actions and proceedings, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.006, 72.042. Ants, fire ant, control, 77.001 et seq. Appeal and review, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.041. Quarantine or destruction orders, 71.010. Bartlett pears, grades and packs, 91.111 et seq. Baskets, 91.022 et seq. Berries, boxes or crates, 91.026. Boxes. Containers, generally, post. Brands, marks and labels, Containers, 91.007. Culls. 91.006. Bushel baskets, 91.022. Carriers, privileges and immunities, quarantine violations, 71.011. Certificates and certification, Inspection, 91.004. Mexican fruit fly, infestation, 72.021. Movement, Mexican fruit fly quarantine, 72.015. Choice grades, Bartlett pears, 91.113. Choice or No. 1 grade, peaches, 91.043.

FRUITS--Cont'd Citrus quarantine advisory committee, 72.022. Committees, citrus quarantine advisory committee, 72.022. Compensation and salaries, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.042. Containers, 91.001 et seq., 91.023 et seq. Berries, 91.026. Markings, 91.007. Standards, 91.002, 91.021 et seq. Control zones, disease or pest, 71.008. Counties, Mexican fruit fly quarantine, 72.014. Crates. Containers, generally, ante. Culls, 91.006. Definitions, Mexican fruit fly, 72.001. Destruction, disease or pest infested, 71.009 Diseases, 12.007, 71.001 et seq. Emergencies, quarantines, 71.004. Entry upon property, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.004. Eradication, Mexican fruit fly, 72.001 et sea. Eradication zones, disease or pest, 71.008. Expenses and expenditures, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.026. Family farm and ranch security program, loans, 252.001 et seq. Fines and penalties, Grading or inspection, 91.008. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.061 et seq. Quarantine violations, 71.012, 71.013. Fire ant, control, 77.001 et seq. Flies, Mexican fruit fly, 72.001 et seq. Foreign states, quarantines, 71.001. Four-basket crate, 91.023. Grades and grading, 91.001 et seq. Health and sanitation, Mexican fruit fly, unhusbandlike and unsanitary conditions, 72.025. Hearings, quarantines, 71.006. Herbicides, generally, this index. Host-free period, Mexican fruit fly, 72.024. Infestation, Mexican fruit fly, 72.021 et seq. Injunctions, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.044. Inspection and inspectors, 91.001 et seq. Diseases and pests, 71.001 et seq. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.004. Investigations, diseases, 12.007. Liens and incumbrances, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.043. Loans, family farm and ranch security program, 252.001 et seq. Mandamus, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.044. Mexican fruit fly, 72.001 et seq. Movements, Mexican fruit fly quarantine, 72.015. Fines and penalties, 72.064. Quarantined areas, 71.005.

72.044. Nuisance, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.042. 72.063. Unhusbandlike and unsanitary conditions, 72.025. Orders, health and sanitation, 72.025. Ownerless fruit, Mexican fruit fly control, seizure, 72.045. Packages. Containers, generally, ante. Peace officers, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.003. Peaches, generally, this index. Pears, generally, this index. Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante. Pesticides, generally, this index. Pests, 71.001 et seq. Privileges and immunities, carriers, quarantine violations, 71.011. Ouarantines. Diseases or pests, 71.001 et seq. Mexican fruit fly, 72.011 et seq. Records and recordation, Mexican fruit fly, 72.005. Reports. Mexican fruit fly, 72.005. Searches and seizures. Disease or pest infested, 71.009. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.045. Six-basket crates, 91.024. Standards, containers, 91.002 Statements, Mexican fruit fly, 72.005. Term, Mexican fruit fly, quarantine, 72.013. Transportation. Containers, marking, 91.007. Culls, 91.006. Mexican fruit fly quarantine, 72.015. Trees. Fruit Trees, generally, this index. Unhusbandlike and unsanitary conditions, Mexican fruit fly, 72.025. Venue, Mexican fruit fly control, 72.006. FUEL AND ALCOHOL EQUIPMENT Defined, agricultural machinery and equipment, 17.001. FUMIGATION PLANTS Cotton, pink bollworm control, 74.056. FUNDS Agriculture, department of, deposits, 11.008. Equalization funds, surplus commodities, 104.146. Farm and ranch loan security fund, 252.081 et seq. Fertilizers, control fund, 63.075. Produce recovery funds, commission merchants, 103.001 et seq. Soil conservation fund, 201.023.

104.142. Warehouse corporations, sinking fund

Stabilization fund, surplus commodities,

bond, 14.111, 14.112.

FUNDS-Cont'd Wind erosion conservation districts, 202.034.

FUNGUS

Defined, pesticides, 76.001.

GARBAGE AND REFUSE Hogs, feeding, 165.026. Tick eradication, handling and removal, 167.033.

GATES

Fences, 143.002.

GEESE

Poultry and Poultry Products, generally, this index.

GIFTS Agricultural products, research, 42.004.

Soil and water conservation, 201.104, 201.108. Wind erosion conservation districts,

202.033.

GINNY

Cotton, pink bollworm control, 74.055.

GLANDERS Animal diseases and insect pest, Destruction, 161.066. Fines and penalties, 161.142.

GOVERNING BODY Defined, wind erosion conservation, 202.001.

GOVERNING LAW Conflict of Laws, generally, this index.

**GOVERNMENTAL REQUIREMENT** Defined, 251.002.

GOVERNOR

Appointments, dairy advisory board, 13.202.

GRADES AND GRADING Agricultural Products, this index. Bermuda onions, 91.061 et seq. Citrus Fruits, this index. Cotton, certificate, 112.005. Defined, fertilizers, 63.001. Eggs,

Inspections, 132.041 et seq. Standards, 132.004. Fancy Grades, generally, this index. Fertilizers, 63.021. Fruits, 91.001 et seq. Grain, samples, 96.001 et seq. Irish potatoes, 91.121 et seq. Livestock, 145.001 et seq. Peaches, 91.041 et seq. Roses, 121.001 et seq Samples, grains, 96.001 et seq. Snap beans, 91.091 et seq. Sweet potatoes, 91.142. Tomatoes, 92.001 et seq. Vegetables, this index.

Mexican fruit fly control, hearing,

Mexican fruit fly, 72.005.

FRUITS-Cont'd

Notice.

GRAIN Defined, Markets and warehouses, 14.001. Sampling for grading, 96.001. Diseases, 12.007. Forms, statistics, 12.011. Grading, samples, 96.001 et seq. Investigation, diseases, 12.007. Markets and Warehouses, generally, this index. Samples, grading, 96.001 et seq.

Statistics, 12.011.

#### GRANTS

Agricultural products, research, 42.004. Pesticides, federal agencies, 76.007. Soil and water conservation, 201.104, 201.108. Wind erosion conservation districts, 202.032, 202.033. GRAPEFRUITS

## Citrus Fruits, generally, this index.

GRAPES Viticultural Products, generally, this index.

GRASSES Investigations and reports, 12.008.

## GRAZING LAND

Fences, common fence, 143.131 et seq. Soil and Water Conservation, generally, this index.

### GREENHOUSES

Nurseries and Nursery Products, generally, this index.

#### GROVE

Defined, citrus fruit, 94.001.

#### GUARANTY

Family farm and ranch security program, loans, 252.029.

HANDLE

Defined, Citrus fruits, 102.001. Vegetables, 101.001.

#### HANDLER

Defined, Citrus fruits, marketing agreements and licenses, 102.152. Marketing orders, 104.002.

#### HANDLING

Citrus fruits, licenses and permits, 102.001 et seq. Vegetables, licenses, 101.001 et seq.

### HATCHERIES

Defined, pullorum and typhoid control, 168.001. Poultry and poultry products, registration, 168.003.

#### INDEX

References are to Sections HEADQUARTERS

Agriculture, department of, 11.002. **HEALTH AND SANITATION** Eggs, 132.045.

Mexican fruit fly control, 72.025, 72.026. Quarantine, generally, this index.

HEALTH CERTIFICATES Animal Diseases and Pests, this index.

HEARINGS See specific index headings.

## HERBICIDES

Generally, 75.001 et seq. Actions and proceedings, 75.019. Amendments, licenses, 75.011. Appeal and review, county exemptions, revocation and reinstatements, 75.023. Application, licenses and permits, 75.006. Application of law, 75.003. Applicator, 75.012 et seq. Blanket permits, 75.008. Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), custom applicators, 75.014. Counties, Exemptions, 75.022. Revocation and reinstatement, 75.023. Herbicide inspectors, 75.021. Crimes and offenses, 75.024. Custom applicator, 75.012. Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 75.014. Damages, insurance, 75.014. Dealers, licenses, 75.004. Definitions, 75.002. Destruction, plants, notice, 75.015. Dry herbicides, licenses and permits, 75 009 Enforcement, 75.019. Equipment, 75.016, 75.017. Exemptions, Counties, 75.022. Revocation and reinstatement, 75.023. Dealers licenses, 75.004. Licenses and permits, 75.006. Rules and regulations, 75.018. Fees. Licenses and permits, post. Fines and penalties, 75.024. Hearings, Application of law, 75.003. County exemptions, revocation and reinstatement, 75.023. Rules and regulations, revision or examination, 75.018. Individual permits, 75.008. Inspection and inspectors, 75.007, 75.015, 75.020. County herbicide inspectors, 75.021. Machinery and equipment, 75.016. Insurance, crop damage, 75.014. Licenses and permits, Application, 75.006. Dealers, 75.004. Dry herbicides, 75.009.

HERBICIDES-Cont'd Licenses and permits—Cont'd Equipment, 75.016. Fees, 75.006. Dealers, 75.004. Equipment, 75.016. Refunds, 75.010. Powder herbicides, 75.009. Revocation or suspension, 75.011. Sales records, 75.005. Term. 75.010. Types, 75.008. Machinery and equipment, 75.016, 75.017. Notice, County exemptions, revocation and reinstatement, 75.023. Crop destruction, 75.015. Rules and regulations, hearings, 75.018. Spraying, 75.012. Officers and employees, County herbicide inspectors, 75.021. Inspectors, 75.020. Orders, county exemptions, revocation and reinstatements, 75.023. Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante, Powder herbicides, licenses, 75.009. Publication, rules and regulation, 75.018. Records and recordation, Applicator, 75.013. Sales, 75.005. Spraying, 75.012. Refunds, license fees, 75.010. Reinstatement, county exemption, 75.023. Reports, affected crops, 75.015. Revocation or suspension, County exemptions, 75.023. Dealers license, sales records, 75.005. Licenses and permits, 75.011. Rules and regulations, Applicators record, 75.013. Equipment, 75.017. Exemptions or revisions, 75.018. Records, sales, 75.005. Spraying, 75.012. Term, licenses and permits, 75.010. Time, Applicators records, 75.013. County exemptions, revocation and re-instatements, 75.023. Dealer license, expiration, 75.004. Equipment license, expiration, 75.016. HIDES Livestock, this index.

Slaughtering and Slaughtering Houses, this index.

HIDES AND ANIMAL INSPECTOR Generally, 146.053 et seq.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS Roads and Highways, generally, this index.

Appeal and review, diseased animals, Compensation, 165.025. Sale or slaughter order, 165.024. Appraisal and appraisers, diseased animal, sale or slaughter, 165.025. Biologics disease control, 165.023. Brands, marks and labels, 144.001 et seq. Tuberculosis, 162.005. Certificates and certification, Tuberculosis, test or vaccination, 162.004. Cholera, control, 165.001 et seq. Compensation and salaries, Diseased animals, sale or slaughter, 165.025. Tuberculosis, sale or slaughter, 162.008. Cooking equipment, inspection, 165.027. Cooperative programs, tuberculosis con-trol, 162.002. Counties, brands, 144.021 et seq. Definitions, Disease control, 165.001 Tuberculosis control, 162.001. Diseases. Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index. Elections, running at large, free range, 143.051 et seq. Entry upon property, heating or cooking equipment, inspection, 165.027. Equipment, heating or cooking, inspection, 165.027. Examination and examiners, tuberculosis control, 162.009, 162.010. Feeding, garbage, 165.026. Fines and penalties, Disease control, 165.041, 165.042. Tuberculosis control, 162.011 et seq. Foot and mouth diseases, 165.001 et seq. Garbage, feeding, 165.026. Hearings, disease eradication, 165.022. Heating equipment, inspection, 165.027. Highways and roads, running at large, 143.101 et seq. Immunization, 165.002. Tuberculosis, 162.004. Inspection and inspectors, heating or cooking equipment, 165.027. Machinery and equipment, heating or cooking, inspection, 165.027. Mouth and foot disease, 165.001 et seq. Notice, tuberculosis examination and testing, 162.010. Orders, diseased animals, sale or slaughter, 165.024. Pest. Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index. Quarantine, tuberculosis, 162,006. Records and recordation, marks and brands, 144.041 et seq. Registration, tattoo marks, 144.101 et seq. Reports, tuberculosis, branding and tagging, 162.005. Rules and regulations, disease eradica-

tion, 165.022.

## INDEX

References are to Sections

HOGS-Cont'd Running at large, Free range, 143.051 et seq. Highways, 143.101 et seq. Sales, Diseased animals, 165.024. Tuberculosis control, 162.007. Unattenuated hog cholera virus, 165 003 Fines and penalties, 165.042. Slaughtering and slaughtering houses, diseased animals, 165.024. Tags, tuberculosis, 162.005. Tattoo marks, registration, 144.101 et seq. Tests and testing, tuberculosis control, 162.003, 162.009, 162.010. Tuberculosis, 162.001 et seq. Unattenuated hog cholera virus, Fines and penalties, 165.042. Sales, 165.003. Vaccination, 165.002.

Vegetable waste, feeding, 165.026. Vesicular exanthema, 165.001 et seq. Waste, feeding, 165.026.

## HOME ECONOMICS

Demonstration work, 43.031 et seq. HONEY AND HONEY PRODUCTS Generally, 131.001 et seq. Actions and proceeding, enforcement of act, 131.104. Brands, marks and labels, Crimes and offenses, 131.123. Equipment, 131.051 et seq. Sales, mixtures, 131.084. Crimes and offenses, 131.121 et seq. Definitions, 131.001. Enforcement of law, 131.101 et seq. Imitation honey, sales, 131.083. Inspection and inspectors, certificates, 131.044. Machinery and equipment, branding, 131.051 et seq. Registration, 131.045. Rules and regulations, 131.002. Sales, 131.081 et seq. Crimes and offenses. 131.123. Imitation honey, 131.083. Labels, use of design on labels, 131.082. Mixtures, 131.084. Purity, 131.082. Seizure, diseased bees honey, 131.024. Stop-sale orders, 131.103. Venue, enforcement of act, 131.105. HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS See, also, Agricultural Products, gener-

See, also, Agricultural Products, generally, this index.
Actions and proceedings, Pest-free areas, 71.003.
Quarantine violations, 71.012.
Research and promotion assessments, 41.101.
Ants, fire ant, control, 77.001 et seq.

340

HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS -Cont'd Appeal and review, quarantine or destruction orders, 71.010. Assessments, Rates and charges, 41.058. Research and promotion, 41.081 et seq. Associations and societies, cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq. Boards and commissions, produce recovery fund, 103.003. Budget, produce recovery fund, 103.004. Buses. Fines and penalties, 71.012. Privileges and immunities, quarantine violations, 71.011. Carriers, Fines and penalties, 71.012. Inspections and inspectors, diseases and pests, 71.0081. Privileges and immunities, quarantine violations, 71.011. Claims, produce recovery fund, 103.001 et seq. Commodity producers board, 41.001 et Complaints, produce recovery fund, 103.005. Contracts, Breach or threatened breach, 52.131, 52.132. Cooperative marketing associations, 52.015, 52.016. Control zones, disease or pest, 71.008. Cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq. Damages, quarantine violations, privileges and immunities, 71.011. Definitions, produce recovery fund, 103.001 Deposits, produce recovery fund, 103.002. Destruction, diseases or pests, 71.009. Diseases, 71.001 et seq. Domicile and residence, produce recovery fund board, members, 103.003. Education, 41.001 et seq. Emergencies, quarantines, 71.004. Eradication zones, disease or pest, 71.008. Exemptions, research and promotion assessments, 41.082. Expenses and expenditures, produce recovery fund, 103.002. Family farm and ranch security program, loans, 252.001 et seq. Fees, produce recovery fund, 103.011. Complaint, 103.005. Fines and penalties. Quarantine violations, 71.013. Research and promotion assessments, 41.101 et seq. Fire ant, control, 71.001 et seq. Foreign states, diseases and pests, quarantines, 71.001.

HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS -Cont'd Hearings, Disease or pest, 71.008. Produce recovery fund, claims, 103.004, 103.006. Quarantines, 71.006. Herbicides, generally, this index. Inspections and inspectors, diseases and pests, 71.001 et seq. Investigations and investigators, Diseases or pests, 71.008. Produce recovery fund, 103.006. Licenses and permits, research and promotion assessments, revocation or suspension, 41.102. Limitations, produce recovery fund, claims, 103.008. Loans, 52.001 et seq. Family farm and ranch security program, 252.001 et seq. Machinery and equipment, 52.001 et seq. Marketing and warehouses, 52.001 et seq. Demand, increasing, 12.006. Movements, quarantines, 71.005. Nonprofit organizations, cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq. Notice, Destruction, disease or pest infested, 71.009. Quarantine or destruction notice, appeal, 71.010. Nuisance, disease or pest infested, 71.009. Oaths and affirmations, quarantine hearings, 71.006. Orders, control or eradication zones, disease or pest, 71.008. Payments, produce recovery fund, claim, 103.007. Per diem, produce recovery fund board, 103.003. Pest-free areas, 71.003. Pesticides, generally, this index. Pests, 71.001 et seq. Plant diseases and insect pests, 71.001 et seq. Plants. Seeds and Plants, generally, this index. Privileges and immunities, carriers, quarantine violations, 71.011. Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante. Promotion, 41.001 et seq. Quarantines, 71.001 et seq. Railroads Fines and penalties, 71.012. Privileges and immunities, quarantine violations, 71.011. Railway experiment farms, 43.051 et seq. Rates and charges, assessments, promotion and research, 41.058. Records and recordation, quarantine

hearings, 71.006.

HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS -Cont'd Refunds. Produce recovery fund. 103.007. Research and promotion assessments, 41.083. Reimbursements, produce recovery fund, 103.009. Reports, Disease or pest hearings, 71.008. Quarantine hearings, 71.006. Research, 41.001 et seq. Rules and regulations, Produce recovery fund, 103.004, 103.012. Quarantines, 71.006, 71.007. Sales, 52.001 et seq. Searches and seizures, disease or pest, 71.009. Seeds and Plants, generally, this index. Ships and shipping, Fines and penalties, 71.012. Privileges and immunities, quarantine violations, 71.011. Stocks and stockholders, cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq. Storage, 52.001 et seq. Subrogation of rights, produce recovery fund, claims, 103.010. Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante. Terms of office, produce recovery fund board, 103.003. Time, Disease or pest hearings, 71.008. Quarantines, emergencies, 71.004. Transportation, 52.001 et seq. Treatment, diseased plants, 71.009. Trucks, Fines and penalties, 71.012. Privileges and immunities, quarantine violations, 71.011. Venue, research and promotion assessments, 41.101. Zones, control or eradication, disease or pest, 71.008. HOUSING Agricultural experiment farms and stations, director, 43.009. **IDENTIFICATION CARDS** Citrus fruits, agents, 102.010 et seq. Vegetables, agents, 101.010 et seq.

INDEX References are to Sections

**IDENTIFICATION SIGNS** Citrus fruits, transportation, 102.101.

IMITATION HONEY Sales, 131.101 et seq.

IMMUNITIES Privileges and Immunities, generally, this index.

IMMUNIZATION Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. IMMUNIZATION—Cont'd Brucellosis control, 163.064. Hogs, 165.002. Tuberculosis control, 162.004. Livestock, tuberculosis control, 162.004. Poultry and poultry products, tuberculosis control, 162.004.

IMPORTS

Exports and Imports, generally, this index.

IMPOUNDMENT Livestock, this index.

**INCLOSURES** Fences, generally, this index.

INCORPORATION Wind erosion conservation districts, 202.003

INCUMBRANCES

Liens and Incumbrances, generally, this index.

#### INDEBTEDNESS

Agricultural finance corporations, 56.006. Livestock, exports and imports, processing facilities, 146.023.

Markets and warehouses, orders, assessments, 104.164.

Warehouse corporations, 14.110. Wind erosion conservation districts, 202.031.

INDEMNITY

Warehouse corporations, 14.106.

INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL Defined, agricultural machinery and equipment, 17.001.

**INERT INGREDIENT** Defined, pesticides, 76.001.

INGREDIENT

Defined, feed, 141.001.

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM Agricultural products, research and promotion assessments, discontinuance,

41.085. Commodity producers board, 41.021 et seq.

Cooperative marketing associations, 52.105.

#### INJUNCTIONS

Alcohol fuel equipment, nonregistered, unsafe or falsely advertised, 17.009.
Animal Diseases and Pests, this index.
Bees and honey, threaten violations, 131.104.
Citrus Fruits, this index.
Eggs, pullorum or typhoid control, 168.004.
Feed, threatened violations of act, 141.124.

Fences, grazing land, 143.133.

INJUNCTIONS-Cont'd Fertilizers, threatened violation of act, 63.124. Markets and warehouses, 14.025. Orders, 104.202. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.044. Name, Texas agricultural product, 12.017. Pesticides, 76.154. Poultry and poultry products, pullorum or typhoid control, 168.004. Scabies control, dipping, 164.022. Tick eradication, 167.106. Vegetables, order violations, 101.018. INJURIES Cotton, baling, improper baling, 111.005. Estrays, 142.011. Livestock, this index. INSECT PEST Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index. Plant Diseases and Insect Pests, generally, this index. INSOLVENCY Markets and warehouses, 14.024. Warehouse corporations, 14.115, 14.116. INSPECTION AND INSPECTORS Agricultural experiment farms and stations. 43.014. Agricultural products, producers and handlers lists, 104.022. Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Antifreeze, 16.007. Brucellosis control, 163.062. Citrus Fruits, this index. Cotton, this index. Defined. Livestock. 146.051. Scabies control, 164.001. Tick eradication, 167.001. Tomatoes, 92.002. Diseases, horticultural products, 71.001 et seq. Eggs, this index. Electric meters, 13.103. Feed, this index. Fertilizers, this index. Florists, 71.041 et seq. Flowers, 71.041 et seq. Fruits, this index.

Fruits, this index. Gas meters, 13.103. Herbicides, this index. Hogs, heating or cooking equipment, 165.027. Horticultural products, diseases and pests, 71.001 et seq. Livestock, this index. Markets and Warehouses, this index: Mexican fruit fly control, 72.004. Motor carriers, horticultural products, diseases and pests, 71.0081.

Motor vehicles, horticultural products, diseases and pests, 71.0081. Noxious weeds, 78.044. INDEX References are to Sections

### INSPECTION AND INSPECTORS ---Cont'd

Nurseries and nursery products, 71.041 et seq. Pesticides, this index. Pests, horticultural products, 71.001 et seq. Plants and seeds, 71.001 et seq. Quarantines, horticultural products, 71.001 et seq. Roses, 121.001 et seq. Scabies control, 164.002 et seq. Seeds and Plants, this index. Slaughtering and Slaughtering Houses, this index. Sweet potatoes, 71.103, 91.141 et seq. Tick eradication, 167.008, 167.101 et seq. Fines and penalties, 167.131. Vegetables, this index. Warehouse receipts, 14.207. Warehouses, generally, Markets and Warehouses, this index. Water meters, 13.103. Weights and Measures, this index. Wind erosion conservation districts, audits, 202.036.

**INSPECTION CERTIFICATE** Defined, tomatoes, 92.002.

INSTITUTES Agricultural methods and practices, 12.004. INSURANCE

Family farm and ranch security program, loans, 252.001 et seq.
Herbicides, crop damage, 75.014.
Investments, farm and ranch loan security bonds, 252.060.
Loans, family farm and ranch security program, 252.001 et seq.
Markets and warehouses, 14.011 et seq.
Corporations, fire insurance, 14.120.
Pesticides, commercial applicators, 76.111.
Warehouse corporations, 14.120.
INTEREST
Family and ranch loan security bonds,

252.051. Financial pools, 53.014. Produce recovery fund, disposition, 103.002. Warehouse corporations, investments, 14.112.

Wind erosion conservation districts, assessments, 202.045.

**INTRASTATE COMMERCE** Defined, citrus fruits, 102.152.

INVESTIGATIONS AND INVESTIGA-TORS Agricultural products, markets, demand, 12.006. Antifreeze, 16.007. Butterfat content licensing, 13.207. INVESTIGATIONS AND INVESTIGA-TORS—Cont'd Citrus Fruits, this index. Drainage and irrigation, 12.005. Grasses, 12.008. Horticultural products, diseases or pests, 71.008. Markets and Warehouses, this index. Plant diseases and pests, 12.007. Produce recovery fund, claims, 103.006. Vegetables, 101.018. Weights and measures, 13.005.

#### INVESTMENTS

Agricultural finance corporations, 56.005. Farm and ranch loan security fund, 252.083. Mutual loan corporations, 54.006, 54.007.

Warehouse corporations, 14.109. Securities, 14.112.

INVOICES Eggs, 132.062.

IRISH POTATOES Grades, 91.121 et seq.

IRRIGATION Investigations, 12.005. Reports, 12.012. Statistics, 12.012.

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Seeds and plants, publication, 61.017. Soil and water conservation, land-use regulation, 201.128.

#### JURISDICTION

Fertilizers, condemnation, 63.122. Markets and warehouses, orders, assessment collections, 104.164.

Names, Texas agricultural product, selling or advertising, 12.017.

Weights and measures, sealers, 13.104 et seq.

LABELS

Brands, Marks and Labels, generally, this index.

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Agricultural Labor and Employment, generally, this index. Animal health commission, veterinarian,

161.045. Commodity producers board, officers

and employees, 41.058. Counties, veterinarians, 161.003. Noxious weeds, inspectors, 78.036.

LAND

Defined, pesticides, 76.001. Real Estate, generally, this index.

LANGUAGE

Seeds and plants, labeling, 61.004.

#### LAW SUITS

Actions and Proceedings, generally, this index.

#### LEASES

Agricultural experiment farms and stations, 43.017.

Alcohol fuel equipment, lease without registration, 17.005. Railway experiment farms, 43.052.

Slaughtering and slaughtering houses, records, 148.011. Soil and water conservation,

Government projects, takeover, 201.108. Real or personal property, 201.104.

Warehouse corporations, 14.109.

### LEMONS

Citrus Fruits, generally, this index. LETTERS AND OTHER CORRE-

## SPONDENCE

Agriculture, department of, 12.010.

### LICENSES AND PERMITS

Agricultural products, research and promotion assessments, revocation or suspension, 41.102. Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Bees, this index. Citrus Fruits, this index. Cooperative marketing associations, foreign cooperatives, 52.122. Defined. Pesticides, 76.001. Warehouses, 14.001. Eggs, this index. Feed, this index. Fertilizers, this index. Grain samplers for grading, 96.002 et seq. Herbicides, this index. Livestock, this index. Markets and warehouses, 14.004 et seq. Fines and penalties, 14.028. Nurseries and nursery products, importation certificate, 71.051. Pesticides, this index. Poultry and Poultry Products, this index. Seeds and Plants, this index. Sheep, exports and imports, scabies control, 164.061 et seq. Tick eradication, 167.027. Fines and penalties, 167.134. Tomatoes, cooperative agreements, 92.032. Vegetables, this index. LIENS AND INCUMBRANCES Fences, grazing land, common fence violations, 143.133.

Mexican fruit fly control, expenses, 72.043. Slaughtering and slaughtering houses,

148.026 et seq. Soil and water conservation, property or

equipment, notes, 201.101.

INDEX References are to Sections LIENS AND INCUMBRANCES—Cont'd | LIVESTOCK—Cont'd Tick eradication, dipping expenses, | Appeal and review,

167.108. Warehouse corporations, 14.125. Wind erosion conservation districts, assessments, 202.045 et seq.

#### LIMES

Citrus Fruits, generally, this index.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS Livestock, condemned animals, sales, 146.064.

### LIQUIDATION

Agricultural finance corporations, 56.008. Financial pools, 53.017. Markets and warehouses, 14.024. Pools, financial pools, 53.017. Warehouse corporations, 14.115, 14.116. LISTS Agricultural products, producers and

handlers, 104.021 et seq. Alcohol fuel equipment, registered equipment, 17.007. Citrus fruits, handling license fees, 102.009. Cotton buyers, 113.007. Livestock, Brands, county brands, 144.024. Driving requirement, 146.002. Pesticides, state-limited-use pesticides, 76.003.

Vegetables, handling license fees, 101.009.

## LIVESTOCK

Abandoned animals, exports and imports, sale, 146.024.
Abuse, estrays, 142.011.
Acknowledgment, bill of sale, 146.058.
Actions and proceedings, Commission merchants, bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 147.028.
Corporations, scabie control, 164.082.
Research and promotion assessments, 41.101.
Scabie control, dipping, 164.022.
Tick eradication, corporate offenders, 167.113.

Advertisements, estrays, impoundment, 142.005.

- Affidavit of ownership, estrays, Recovery, 142.006. Sale proceed recovery, 142.008.
- Affidavits, dipping orders, 164.022.
- Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.
- Age, marking or branding, 144.003. Agents and agencies, Financial pools, 53.021. Inspection violations, 146.080.
- Power of attorney, fines and penalties, 146.079. Alteration, marks or brand, fines and
- penalties, 144.122.

Appeal and review. Brucellosis control, 163.067. Hogs, running at large, 143.055. Running at large elections, 143.076. Tattoo marks, registration protest, 144.106. Application, tattoo marks, registration, 144.104. Appropriations, Commission merchants, sales proceeds, 147.064. Scabies control, 164.007. Tick eradication, dipping, facilities, 167.059. Assessments. Rates and charges, 41.058. Research and promotion, 41.058, 41.081 et seq. Assignments, tattoo marks, registration, 144.109. Associations and societies, cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq. Auctions and auctioneers, Estrays, 142.007. Exports and imports, abandoned animals, 146.024. Mexico, stolen animals, 146.068. Proof of ownership, 146.064. Statements, 146.004, 146.006. Babesia, tick eradication, 167.001. Ballots, running at large election, 143.023, 143.053. Bedding, tick eradication, fines, 167.138. Bill of sale, 146.001 et seq., 146.058. Driving without, penalty, 146.006. Fines and penalties, 146.078. Boards and commissions, animal health commission, 161.021 et seq. Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), Commission merchants, 147.021 et seq. Financial pools, 53.005. Hides and animal inspector, 146.055. Deputies, 146.057. Brands, marks and labels, 144.001 et seq. Bill of sale, 146.058. Brucellosis, 163.065. Counterbranding, 144.074 Fines and penalties, 144.125. Counties, 144.021 et seq. Designated counties, 144.071 et seq. Fines and penalties, 144.121 et seq., 146 074 Foreign states, removal to, road brand, 144.073. Fines and penalties, 144.126. Handlers, list, 146.059. Records and recordation, 144.041 et sea. Designated counties, 144.072. Searches and seizures, 146.069.

Tattoo marks, Crimes and offenses, 144.128. Registration, 144.101 et seq. Reproduction or destruction, 144.127.

LIVESTOCK-Cont'd Brands, marks and labels-Cont'd Tuberculosis, 162.005. Unhealed brands, seizure, 146.069. Breeding, 12.009. Brucellosis, 163.001 et seq. Caretaker, tick eradication, 167.002. Carriers, licenses and permits, transporting animals, 146.005. Certificates and certification, Handlers, list, 146.059. Inspection and inspectors, post. Tattoo marks, registration, 144.105. Tick eradication, Fines and penalties, 167.134, 167.135. Movement, 167.027, 167.060. Tuberculosis, test or vaccination, 162.004. Certificates of authority, financial pools, 53.006, 53.009. Changes, inspection and inspectors, destination, 146.063. Children and minors, brands, 144.002. Circus animals, tick eradication, 167.026. Citation. Certificate of inspection violations. 146.064. Mexico, stolen animals, seizure, 146.068. Classification, Brucellosis control area, 163.021 et seq. Tick eradication, 167.004. Cleaning, Stockyards, tick-free facilities, 167.083. Transportation conveyances, tick eradication, 167.030. Collections, hides and animal inspector, 146.054. Commercial feed. Feed, generally, this index. Commission merchants, 147.001 et seq. Actions and proceedings, bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 147.028. Application of law, 147.002. Appropriation, sales proceeds, 147.064. Bonds (officers and fiduciaries). 147.021 et seq. Fines and penalties, 147.061. 147.062. Crimes and offenses, 147.061 et seq. Definitions, 147.001. Deposits, sales proceeds, 147.004, 147.005 Disputes, 147.005. Exemptions, 147.003. Fines and penalties, 147.061 et seq. Insolvency, bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 147.029. Inspection and inspectors, transportation record, 147.042. Notice, sales proceeds, deposits, 147.005. Oaths and affirmations, sales statement, 147.026.

#### **References are to Sections** LIVESTOCK-Cont'd Commission merchants-Cont'd Privileges and immunities, sales proceeds, 147.005. Records and recordation, 147.041, 147.042. Bond and sales statement, 147.026. Transportation records, fines and penalties, 147.065. Sales proceeds, remittance, 147.004. Statements, sales, 147.026. Time, sales proceeds, remittance, 147.004 Transportation records, 147.042. Delighted to keep, 147.065. Commodities, tick eradication, quaran-tine, 167.032. Commodity producers board, 41.001 et seq. Compensation and salaries, Brucellosis control, 163.068. Scabies control, inspectors, 165.003. Tick eradication inspectors, 167.101. Tuberculosis, sale or slaughter, 162.008 Condemnation, proof of ownership, 146.064. Conflict of laws, running at large, highways, 143.107. Consignment. Commission merchants, generally, ante. Contracts, Breach or threatened breach, 52.131. 52.132. Cooperative marketing associations, 52.015, 52.016. Exports and imports, processing facilities, 146.022. Control areas, brucellosis, 163.021 et seq. Conveyances, tick eradication, 167.137. Cooperative credit associations, 55.001 et sea. Cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq. Cooperative programs, Brucellosis control, 163.002. Tick eradication, 167.003. Tuberculosis control, 162.002. Corporations, Cooperative credit associations, 55.001 et seq. Financial pools, 53.001 et seq. Mutual loan corporations, 54.001 et sea. Scabies control, actions and proceedings, 164.082. Tick eradication, actions, 167.113. Counterbranding, 144.074. Fines and penalties, 144.125. Counties, Brands, 144.021 et seq. Designated counties, 144.071 et seq. Inspection, designated counties, 146.052. Crimes and offenses,

INDEX

Commission merchants, 147.061 et seq. Financial pools, 53.024. LIVESTOCK-Cont'd Crimes and offenses—Cont'd Tattoo marks, 144.128. Reproduction or destruction, 144.127. Tick eradication, dipping facilities, destruction, 167.142. Damages, Fenced property, trespassing animals, 143.005. Impounded animals, 143.030. Mexico, imports, 146.067. Running at large, privileges and immunities, 143.103. Trespassing animals, 143.079. Death. Estrays, 142.011. Exports and imports, processing facilities, 146.025. Running at large, privileges and immunities, 143.103. Tick eradication, handling and removal, 167.033. Fines and penalties, 167.140. Trespassing animals, 143.033. Debts, exports and imports, processing facilities, 146.023. Definitions, Brucellosis, 163.001. Commission merchants, 147.001. Disease control, 161.001. Estray, 142.002. Financial pools, 53.001. Grading, 145.001. Scabies control, 164.001. Ticks, 167.001. Tuberculosis control, 162.001. Deposits, commission merchants, sales proceeds, 147.004, 147.005. Deputies, hides and animal inspector, 146.057 Destruction. Tattoo mark, 144.127. Dipping, Scabies control, 164.021 et seq. Tick eradication, 167.051 et seq. Fines and penalties, 167.141, 167.142. Diseases. Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index. Disposal, estrays, 142.001 et seq. Disputes, commission merchants, 147.005. Droves, inspection, 146.062. Education, 41.001 et seq. Elections, running at large Hogs, free range, 143.051 et seq. Eminent domain, tick eradication, dipping facilities, 167.059. Entry upon property, Brucellosis control, 163.063. Scabies control, 164.005. Refusal to permit, 164.085. Tick eradication, 167.102. Eradication, areas, ticks, 167.006. Escapes, estrays, 142.011. Escheat, estrays, sale proceeds, 142.009.

LIVESTOCK-Cont'd Estrays, 142.001 et seq. Abuse, 142.011. Advertisements, impoundment, 142 005 Affidavit of ownership, recovery, 142.006. Sales proceeds, recovery, 142.008. Death, 142.011. Definitions, disposal, 142.002. Escapes, 142.011. Escheat, sale proceeds, 142.009. Expenses and expenditures, payments, 142.006, 142.007. Impoundment, 142.003 et seq. Injuries, 142.011. Negligence, 142.011. Notice, 142.004. Impoundment, 142.005. Oaths and affirmations, death or escape reports, 142.011. Payment, expenses, 142.006. Records and recordation, 142.004. Affidavits, 142.008. Death or escape reports, 142.011. Recovery, 142.006. Sales proceeds, 142.008. Reports, 142.003. Death or escape, 142.011. Sales, 142.007 et seq. Searches and seizures, owners, 142.005. Time, sales, 142.007 et seq. Title to property, 142.007. Use, 142.010. Evidence, Bill of sale or transfer document, 146.001. Scabies control, 164.005. Tattoo marks, registration, 144.107. Tick eradication, 167.109 et seq. Examination and examiners, Commission merchants, (officers and fiduciaries), 147.025. Tuberculosis control, 162.009, 162.010. Exemptions, Brucellosis control, 163.066 Commission merchants, 147.003. Inspection and inspectors, 146.052. Research and promotion assessments, 41.082. Running at large elections, 143.072. Tick eradication, dipping, 167.054. Exotic animals, tick eradication, 167.026. Expenses and expenditures, Estrays, 142.006, 142.007. Hides and animal inspector, elections, 146.054. Scabies control, dipping, 164.028. Tick eradication, dipping, 167.107. Exports and imports, Control measures, 163.066. Fines and penalties, 146.075. Mexico, inspection, 146.066 et seq. Processing facilities, 146.021 et seq. Register, 146.003.

Facilities, tick eradication, fines and penalties, destruction, 167,142.

## INDEX

**References are to Sections** LIVESTOCK-Cont'd Family farm and ranch security program, loans, 252.001 et seq. Feed, generally, this index. Fees. Cooperative credit associations, 55.009. Exports and imports, processing facilities, 146.023. Financial pools, 53.022. Grading, 145.006. Impounded animals, 143.030, 143.031. Inspection and inspectors, post. Tattoo marks, registration, 144.110. Trespassing animals, impoundment, 143.079. Fences, 143.028. Trespass, 143.003. Fever, tick eradication, 167.001 et seq. Financial pools, 53.001 et seq. Financial statements and reports, financial pools, 53.023. Fines and penalties, Agents, power of attorney, 146.079. Auctions, statement of ownership, 146.007. Bill of sale, 146.078. Driving without, 146.006. Brands, marks and labels, 144.121 et seq., 146.074. Brucellosis control, 163.081 et seq. Commission merchants, 147.061 et seq. Driving animals without consent, 146.077. Financial pools, 53.024. Inspection and inspectors, post. Research and promotion assessments, 41.101 et seq. Running at large, 143.034, 143.082, 143,108. Scabies control, 164.083 et seq. Tick eradication, 167.131 et seq. Transporting animals, permits, 146.008 Trespassing animals, running at large, 143 082 Tuberculosis control, 162.011 et seq. Vaccine or antigen, brucellosis control, 163.087. Foreclosure, lien, tick eradication, dipping, 167.108. Foreign countries, Processing facilities, 146.021 et seq. Tick eradication, quarantine, 167.026. Foreign states, Inspections, 146.065. Removal to, road brand. Fines and penalties, 144.126. Requirement, 144.073. Tick eradication, quarantine, 167.026. Form, commission merchants, transportation record, 147.042. Franchise tax, mutual loan corporations, exemption, 54.013. Fraud, transporting animals, permits, 146.008. Free areas, ticks, 167.005, 167.007. Free range, hogs, 143.051 et seq.

Grades and grading, 145.001 et seq.

Hides, Bill of sale, 146.058. Fines and penalties, 146.078. Brand violations, seizure, 146.069. Fines and penalties, 146.076. Inspection and inspectors, generally, post. Tick eradication, quarantine, 167.032. Highways and roads, running at large, 143.101 et seq. Husband and wife, tick eradication, dip-ping, responsibility, 167.055. Identification, brucellosis tag, 163.065. Immunities. Privileges and immunities, generally, post. Immunization, Brucellosis, 163.064. Tuberculosis, 162.004. Imports. Exports and imports, generally, ante. Impoundment, Estrays, 142.003 et seq. Highways, unattended animals, 143.105. Trespassing animals, 143.029 et seq., 143.078. Fenced lands, 143.004. Indebtedness, exports and imports, processing facilities, 146.023. Indemnity, brucellosis control, 163.068. Individual herds, testing, infection, 163,069, 163.070. Infections, testing, 163.069, 163.070. Injunction, scabie control, dipping, 164.022. Injuries, Estrays, 142.011. Exports and imports, processing facilities, 146.025. Running at large, privileges and immunities, 143.103. Tick eradication, handling and removal, fines and penalties, 167.140. Trespassing animals, 143.005, 143.033. Insolvency, commission merchants, bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 147.029. Inspection and inspectors, 146.051 et seq. Agents, fines and penalties, 146.080. Application of law, 146.052. Bill of sale, fines and penalties, 146.078. Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), hides and animal inspector, 146.055. Deputies, 146.057.

LIVESTOCK-Cont'd

Handlers, list, 146.059.

Hearings,

Health commission, 161.021 et seq.

Brucellosis control area, 163.061.

Inspection fees, 146.070. Scabie control, dipping, 164.022.

Herding, highways, 143.104.

Tick eradication, dipping, 167.053.

Tick-free facilities, stockyards, 167.082.

Brucellosis control, 163.062.

LIVESTOCK-Cont'd Inspection and inspectors-Cont'd Certificates and certification, 146.060, 146.061. Citations, 146.064. Fraudulent certificate, 146.071. Changes, destination, 146.063. Citation, Mexico, stolen animals, seizure, 146.068. Commission merchants, transportation record, 147.042. Counties, designated counties, 146.052. Damages, Mexico, imports, 146.067. Defined, 146.051. Deputies, hides and animal inspector, 146.057. Driving animals without consent, 146.077. Droves, in transit, 146.062. Elections, hides and animal inspector, 146.054. Exemptions, 146.052. Fees, 146.070. Mexican imports, 146.067. Movement out-of-state, 146.065. Fines and penalties, 146.071 et seq. Agents, 146.080. Bill of sale, 146.078. Brand violations, 146.074. Driving animals without consent, 146.077. Failure to inspect, 146.072. Fraudulent certificate, 146.071. Hides, 146.076. Mexico, exports and imports, 146.075. Foreign states, movement to, 146.065, Fraudulent certificate, penalty, 146.071. Grading, 145.003. Handlers, list, 146.059. Herds in transit, 146.062. Hides and animals inspector, 146.053 et seq. In transit herds, 146.062. Mexico, exports and imports, 146.066 et seq. Movement out-of-state, 146.065. Petition, hides and animal inspector, 146.054. Records and recordation, 146.060. Failure to keep or file, 146.073. Scabies, 164.002 et seq. Refusal to permit, 164.085. Seal, hides and animal inspector, 146.056. Searches and seizures. Brand violations, 146.069. Certificate of inspection violations, 146.064. Mexico, stolen animals, 146.068. Stolen animals, Mexico, seizure, 146.068. Term of office, hides and animal inspector, 146.053.

Tick eradication, 167.101 et seq. Fines and penalties, 167.131.

## INDEX

**References are to Sections** LIVESTOCK-Cont'd Inspection and inspectors-Cont'd Vacancies in office, hides and animal inspector, 146.053. Writ of sequestration, certificate of inspection violations, 146.064. Interest, financial pools, 53.014. International commerce, 163.066. Investigations and investigators, tick eradication, 167.008. Investments, mutual loan corporations, 54.006, 54.007. Labels. Brands, marks and labels, generally, ante. Liabilities, tick eradication, dipping, 167.055. Licenses and permits, Research and promotion assessments, revocation or suspension, 41.102. Tick eradication, 167.027, 167.134. Transporting animals, 146.005. Fines and penalties, 146.008. Liens and incumbrances, tick eradication, dipping, 167.108. Limitation of actions, condemned animals, sale, 146.064. Liquidation, financial pools, 53.017. Lists. Brands, county brands, 144.024. Driving requirement, 146.002. Transporting animals, driving without, 146.006. Loans, 52.001 et seq. Cooperative credit associations, 55.001 et seq. Family farm and ranch security program, 252.001 et seq. Mutual loan corporations, 54.001 et seq. Pools, 53.001 et seq. Machinery and equipment, 52.001 et seq. Maiming, trespassing animals, 143.033. Maintenance, tick-free facilities. 167.083. Mandamus, tick eradication, 167.106. Marketing and warehouses, 52.001 et seq. Marks. Brands, marks and labels, generally, ante. Mexico, exports and imports, inspection, 146.066 et seq. Movement, control measures, 163.066. Mutual loan corporations, 54.001 et seq. Negligence, Estrays, 142.011. Exports and imports, processing facilities, 146.025. Running at large, killing or injuring, 143.103. Nonprofit organizations, cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq. Notice, Brucellosis control, 163.061. Testing and vaccination, 163.064.

Commission merchants, sales proceeds, deposits, 147.005. Estrays, 142.004.

LIVESTOCK-Cont'd Notice-Cont'd Estrays--Cont'd Impoundment, 142.005. Hides and animal inspector, election, 146.054. Inspection fees, hearing, 146.070. Mexico, stolen animals, seizure, 146.068. Running at large, elections, 143.022, 143.052. Scabies control, quarantine, 164.042. Tattoo marks, registration protest, 144.106. Tick eradication, 167.006, 167.008. Tick-free facilities, stockyard designation, 167.082. Tuberculosis examination and testing, 162.010. Oaths and affirmations, Commission merchants, sales statement, 147.026. Estrays, death or escape reports, 142.011. Mexico, stolen animals, seizure, 146.068. Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante. Officers and employees, Brucellosis control, 163.062. Tick eradication, 167.003. Orders. Brucellosis control, appeals, 163.067. Running at large, 143.022, 143.052. Scabies control, dipping, 164.021 et seq. Tick eradication, inspection, 167.008. Payment, estrays, expenses, 142.006. Peace officers, tick eradication, dipping, 167.103, 167.106. Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante. Perfection, lien, tick eradication, dipping, 167.108. Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante. Pests. Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index. Petitions. Hides and animal inspectors, election, 146.054.

Running at large, elections, 143.021 et seq., 143.071 et seq. Hogs, free range, 143.051 et seq.

Pools, financial pools, 53.001 et seq. Posting,

Scabies control, quarantine, 164.042. Tick eradication areas, 167.006.

Power of attorney, agents, fines and penalties, 146.079.

Privileges and immunities, Commission merchants, sales proceeds, 147 005

Exports and imports, processing facilities, 146.025.

Mutual loan corporations, 54.010.

## $\mathbf{347}$

#### LIVESTOCK-Cont'd Privileges and immunities-Cont'd Running at large, killing or injuring, 143.103. Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante Processing facilities, exports and imports, 146.021 et seq. Promotion, 41.001 et seq. Protests, tattoo marks, registration, 144,106. Quarantine, Brucellosis, 163.065. Scabies control, 164.041 et seq. Tick eradication, 167.021 et seq. Fines and penalties, 167.132 et seq. Tuberculosis, 162.006. Railroads, Inspection violations, fines and penalties, 146.080. Register, shipped cattle, 146.003. Tick eradication, cleaning and disinfecting, 167.030. Sand, bedding, 167.031. Raising, 12.009. Rates and charges, Assessments, promotion and research, 41.058. Financial pool, 53.022. Real estate, tick eradication, dipping fa-cilities, 167.059. Records and recordation, Bill of sale, 146.001, 146.002. Commission merchants, ante. Estrays, ante. Inspection and inspectors, 146.060. Failure to keep, 146.073 Marks and brands, 144.041 et seq. Designated counties, 144.072. Shipped cattle, register, 146.003. Recovery, estrays, 142.006. Sale proceeds, 142.008. Refunds, research and promotion assessments, 41.083. Refusal, vaccination, 163.081, 163.082. Refuse, tick eradication, handling and removal, fines and penalties, 167 140 Register, shipped cattle, 146.003. Registration, tattoo marks, 144.101 et seq. Removal, brands, county brands, 144.023. Reports, Brucellosis control, 163.061. Cooperative credit associations, 55.008. Estrays, 142.003. Death or escape, 142.011. Mutual loan corporations, 54.012. Tuberculosis, branding and tagging, 162.005. Reproduction, tattoo mark, 144.127. Research, 41.001 et seq. Review. Appeal and Review, generally, ante. Right of way, running at large, 143.101 et seq.

## INDEX

References are to Sections LIVESTOCK---Cont'd Road brand. Fines and penalties, 144.126. Foreign state, removal to, 144.073. Roads and highways, running at large, 143.101 et seq. Rules and regulations, Brucellosis control, 163.061. Grading, 145.005. Tick eradication, 167.003. Running at large, Elections, 143.021 et seq., 143.071 et sea. Highways, 143.101 et seq. Hogs, free range, 143.051 et seq. Tick eradication, seizure and disposal, 167.104. Turkeys, 143.071 et seq. Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante. Sales, 52.001 et seq., 146.001 et seq. Bill of sale, generally, ante. Brucellosis antigen or vaccine, 163.064 Commission merchants, statements, 147.026. Condemned animals, proof of ownership, 146.064. Estrays, 142.007 et seq. Exports and imports, abandoned animals, 146.024. Impounded animals, 143.032, 143.081. Inspection and inspectors, generally, ante. Lists, 146.002. Register, 146.003. Tick eradication, seized animals, 167.107. Transfer of documents, 146.001. Tuberculosis control, 162.007. Vaccine or antigen, brucellosi control, 163 087 Sand, tick eradication, Fines, 167.138. Transportation conveyances, bedding, 167.031. Scabies, 164.001 et seq. Seal, hides and animal inspector, 146.056. Searches and seizures. Brand violations, 146.069. Certificate of inspection violations, 146.064. Estrays, owners, 142.005. Inspection and inspectors, ante. Mexico, stolen animals, 146.068. Scabies control, 164.005. Tick eradication, 167.102, 167.104. Refusal to permit, 167.144. Transporting animals, permits, 146.005 Trespassing animals, impoundment, 143.080. Security, financial pools, 53.015. Shares and shareholders, Cooperative credit associations, 55.004, 55.007. Mutual loan corporations, 54.004, 54.005.

LIVESTOCK-Cont'd Shares and shareholders-Cont'd Mutual loan corporations-Cont'd Repurchase, 54.011. Sheep, generally, this index. Signatures, Bill of sale, 146.058. Transporting animals, permits, 146.005. Slaughtering and Slaughtering Houses, generally, this index. Solution, Scabies control, dipping, 164.025 et seq. Tick eradication, dipping, 167.057. Standards, grades, 145.004. Statements, Auction sale, 146.004. Commission merchants, sales, 147,026 Lien perfection, tick eradication, dipping, 167.108. Tick eradication, possession and destination, 167.028. Fines and penalties, 167.136. Stockyards, tick-free facilities, 167.081 et seq. Failure to provide, 167.143. Stolen property, Mexico, imports, 146.068. Storage, 52.001 et seq. Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante. Tags, Brucellosis, 163.065. Tuberculosis, 162.005. Tattoo marks. Brands, marks and labels, ante. Tax exemptions, Cooperative credit associations, franchise taxes, 55.010. Mutual loan corporations, franchise tax, 54.013. Terms, commission merchants, bond (officers and fiduciaries), 147.002. Terms of office, hides and animal inspector, 146.053. Tests and testing, Brucellosis, 163.064. Tuberculosis control, 162.003, 162.009, 162.010. Ticks, 167.001 et seq. Time, Commission merchants, sales proceeds, remittance, 147.004. Estrays, sale, 142.007 et seq. Running at large, hogs, 143.051, 143.054. Scabies control, dipping, 164.024. Tick eradication, Dipping, 167.058. Stockyards, 167.081. Title to property, estrays, 142.007. Transfer documents, sales, 146.001. Transportation, 52.001 et seq. Bill of sale, 146.058. Commission merchants, record,

147.042.

LIVESTOCK-Cont'd Transportation-Cont'd Foreign countries, processing facilities, 146.021 et seq. Inspection violations, fines and penalties, 146.080. Licenses and permits, 146.005. Lists, 146.002 Register, 146.003. Tick eradication, sand, bedding, 167.031. Traveling expenses, Scabies control, inspectors, 164.003. Tick eradication inspectors, 167.101. Treatment, exports and imports, processing facilities, 146.025. Trespassing animals, Fenced property, 143.003. Impoundment, 143.004. Impoundment, 143.029 et seq., 143.078 et seq. Injuries, 143.033. Liability, 143.005. Tuberculosis, 162.001 et seq. Turkeys, running at large, 143.071 et seq. Unhealed brands, seizure, 146.069. Vacancies in office, hides and animal inspector, 146.053. Venue. Research and promotion assessments, 41.101. Tick eradication, 167.112. Waiver, tick eradication, dipping, 167 060 Wounding, trespassing animals, 143.033. Writ of sequestration, certificate of inspection violations, 146.064.

## LIVESTOCK MARKET

Defined, disease control, 161.111.

## LIVESTOCK PRODUCT Defined, disease control, 161.048.

LOANS Agricultural Products, this index. Citrus fruits, 52.001 et seq. Cooperative credit associations, 55.001 et seq. Dairies and Dairy Products, this index. Family farm and ranch security program, 252.001 et seq. Farmers cooperative societies, 51.004. Financial pools, 53.001 et seq. Livestock, this index. Markets and Warehouses, this index. Mutual loan corporations, 54.001 et seq. Ranch security program, 252.001 et seq. Warehouse corporations, 14.109. Wind erosion conservation districts,

202.031.

## LOCKER PLANTS

Slaughtering and Slaughtering Houses, generally, this index.

## INDEX

#### References are to Sections LOST OR DESTROYED INSTRU-MENTS

- Farm and ranch loan security bonds, 252.061. Warehouse Receipts, this index.
- LOW-GRADE FEED Labeling, 141.054.

## LUMBER

Forests and Forestry, generally, this index.

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT Agricultural experiment farms and stations, 43.010. Agricultural products, 52.001 et seq. Alcohol fuel equipment, 17.001 et seq. Antifreeze, 16.001 et seq. Bees, this index. Citrus fruits, 52.001 et seq. Cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq. Defined, Herbicides, 75.002. Pesticides, 76.001. Farmers cooperative societies, purchasing, 51.004. Herbicides, 75.016, 75.017. Hogs, heating or cooking, inspection, 165.027. Honey and honey products, Branding, 131.051 et seq. Noxious weeds, cleaning, 78.045. Pesticides, registration and inspection, 76.115.

Soil and Water Conservation, this index.

## MAIL AND MAILING

Agricultural experiment farms and stations, reports, 43.013. Markets and warehouses, bond or insurance cancellation, 14.013. Vegetables, demand, payment, 101.013.

MANDAMUS Farm and ranch loan security bonds, 252.062. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.044. Tick eradication, 167.106.

# MANIPULATED MANURE Defined, sales, 63.001.

#### MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFAC-TURING Antifreeze, 16.001 et seq. Citrus fruits, colors, 95.001 et seq. Defined, flour or corn, 13.029. Fertilizers, generally, this index. Forms, statistics, 12.011. Statistics, 12.011.

#### MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS Franchise taxes, exemption, 51.025.

**MARKETING COMMITTEE** Defined, orders, 104.002.

## MARKETING PROGRAM

Defined, orders, 104.002.

MARKETS AND WAREHOUSES Generally, 14.001 et seq. Accounts and accounting, 14.022. Actions and proceedings, Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 14.010. Certificate revocation, 14.216. Corporations, 14.118. Order violations, 104.186 et seq. Adoption, orders, 104.066. Adverse or pecuniary interest, Corporate officers and employees, 14.113. Examiners, 14.203. Advisory board, egg marketing advisory board, 132.007. Affidavits, Examiners, 14.203. Forms, 14.020. Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post. Agents, corporate liquidation, 14.116. Agricultural finance corporations, 56.001 et seq. Agriculture warehouse corporations, 14.101 et seq. Allocation, orders, 104.102. Alteration, Licenses or tickets, 14.029. Order, 104.024. Amendments, Corporate charter, 14.102. Licenses, 14.005. Orders, 104.085. Animal diseases and pests, 161.111 et seq. Fines and penalties, 161.146. Antifreeze, 16.001 et seq. Appeal and review, orders, 104.201. Adoption, 104.044. Application, corporate charter, 14.101, 14.102. Application of law, 14.002. Corporations, 14.130. Orders, 104.003. Assessments. Collection, 104.124. Equalization funds, 104.146. Orders, post. Stabilization funds, 104.142. Surplus commodities, 104.142. Attorneys, marketing committee, employment, 104.125. Audits and auditors, 14.024. Ballots, orders, 104.063. Bonds, sinking fund bonds, corporations, 14.111, 14.112. Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 14.009 et seq., 14.206. Corporations, 14.102, 14.105, 14.106. Examiners, 14.203. Lost or stolen instruments, 14.019. Books and papers, Examination, 14.003. Orders, 104.222.

MARKETS AND WAREHOUSES -Cont'd Brands, marks and labels, order violations, warning markings, 104.183. Budgets, orders, 104.163. By-product pool, orders, 104.143, 104.145. Cancellation, bond or insurance, 14.013. Capacity, increasing, 14.007. Casualty insurance, 14.011 et seq. Certificate of authority, corporations, 14.104. Certificate of qualification, corporate officers or employees, 14.107. Certificates and certification, 14.204 et seq. Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 14.009. Insurance, 14.011. Orders, elections, 104.064. Revocation, 14.216. Changing, scale weight tickets, 14.032. Charges. Rates and charges, generally, post. Charter, corporation, 14.101 et seq. Citizens and citizenship, corporate directors, 14.108. Citrus Fruits, this index. Claims, 14.010. Classification, standards, 14.124. Collection, Assessments, 104.124. Orders, assessments, 104.164, 104.165. Committee, marketing committee, 104.121 et seq. Compensation and salaries, marketing committee, 104.123. Complaints, 14.003. Orders, assessment collection, 104,164, Compromise and settlement, insurance losses, 14.011. Confidential or privileged information, producers and handlers list, 104.022. Construction, corporations, 14.109. Conversion, cotton under lien, 14.211. Cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq. Copies, certificate, 14.205. Corporations, Agriculture warehouse corporations, 14.101 et seq. Notice, post. Corrections, order deficiencies, 104.185. Cost. orders. Assessment collection, enforcement, 104.164. Injunctions, 104.202. Counterfeiting, 14.029. Court orders, order violations, 104.186 et seq. Crimes and offenses, 14.027 et seq. Debts. Corporations, 14.110. Orders, assessments, 104.164. Deficiencies, order violations, correcting, 104.185. Definitions, 14.001. Citrus fruits, 102.001.

**References are to Sections** MARKETS AND WAREHOUSES -Cont'd Definitions-Cont'd Orders, 104.002. Public warehousemen, 14.201. Vegetables, 101.001. Delivery, 14.021, 14.213. Fines and penalties, 14.030. Denial. Corporate charter, 14.103. License, 14.015. Deposits, Orders, expenses, 104.081. Title problems, penalties, 14.033. Destruction, order violations, 104.185 et seq. Directors, corporations, 14.108. Disclosure, orders, election, 104.065. Disposal, by-product pools, 104.143, 104.145. Division, corporate profits, 14.114. Duplicates, scale weight tickets, 14.017. Egg marketing advisory board, 132.007. Elections, Corporate directors, 14.108. Orders, 104.061 et seq. Voluntary termination, 104.088 et seq. Evidence, orders, adoption hearings, 104.044. Examinations and examiners, 14.203. Books and records, 14.003. Corporations, 14.118. Failure to submit, 14.122. Inspection and inspectors, generally, post. Exemptions, 14.002, 14.214. Orders, 104.003. Expenses and expenditures, Examiners, 14.203. Marketing committee, 104.125. Orders, deposits, 104.081. False reports, orders, 104.224. Fees, Corporate charter, 14.104. Amendment, 14.102. Corporations, examinations, 14.118. Inspection, 14.014. License, 14.005. Financial pools, 53.001 et seq. Fines and penalties, 14.027 et seq Fire insurance, corporations, 14.011, 14.120. Flies, Mexican fruit fly, 72.001 et seq. Forced liquidation, corporations, 14.116. Forgery, 14.029. Forms, 14.003, 14.020. Corporations, 14.121. Fraud, 14.029. Scale weight tickets, 14.031. Funds, Sinking fund bonds, corporations, 14.111, 14.112. Stabilization fund, surplus commodities, 104.142. Grades and grading, orders, standards, 104.103, 104.104.

MARKETS AND WAREHOUSES -Cont'd Hearings, 14.003. Inspection refusal or shortages, 14.024. Orders, post. Increasing capacity, 14.007. Indebtedness. Corporations, 14.110. Orders, assessments, 104.164. Indemnity, corporate bonds, 14.106. Injunctions, 14.025. Orders, 104.202. Insolvency, 14.024. Corporations, 14.115, 14.116. Inspection and inspectors, 14.014. Orders, generally, post. Producers and handlers lists, 104.022. Records, 14.022. Refusal, 14.024. Standards, classification, 14.124. Insurance, 14.011 et seq. Corporations, fire insurance, 14.120. Interest, corporate investments, 14.112. Investigations and investigators, 14.003, Corporate liquidation, 14.116. Shortages, 14.024. Investments, corporations, 14.109. Securities, 14.112. Jurisdiction, orders, assessment collection, 104.164. Labor and employment, marketing committee, 104.125. Leases, corporations, 14.109. Liability, corporations, 14.125. Licenses and permits, 14.004 et seq. Fines and penalties, 14.028. Liens and incumbrances, Corporations, 14.125. Cotton, 14.211. Limitations, orders, 104.101. Liquidation, 14.024. Corporations, 14.115, 14.116. Lists, producers and handlers, 104.021 et seq. Loans, Corporations, 14.109. Financial pools, 53.001 et seq. Mutual loan corporations, 54.001 et seq. Location, orders, adoption hearing, 104.043. Mail and mailing, Bond or insurance cancellation, 14.013. Order violations, notice, 104.184. Meetings, corporations, 14.108. Mexican fruit fly, 72.001 et seq. Mortgages, corporations, 14.109. Multiple warehouses, licenses, 14.006. Mutual loan corporations, 54.001 et seq. Name, Licenses, 14.004. Texas agricultural products, 12.017. Notice, Bond or insurance cancellation, 14.013. Corporations,

Capital stock impairment, 14.119. Liquidation, 14.115. MARKETS AND WAREHOUSES -Cont'd Notice-Cont'd Corporations-Cont'd Meetings, 14.108. Inspection refusal, 14.024. Orders, post. Number, orders, votes, 104.062, Oaths and affirmations, Corporate statements, 14.117. Licensees, 14.003. Orders, adoption hearing, 104.044. Officers and employees, corporations, certificate of qualification, 14.107. Orders, 104.001 et seq. Actions and proceedings, 104.186 et sea. Adoption, 104.041 et seq. Allocations, 104.102. Alteration, 104.024. Amendments, 104.085. Appeal and review, 104.201. Adoption hearings, 104.044. Application of law, 104.003. Assessments, 104.161 et seq. Equalization funds, 104.146. Stabilization fund, surplus commodities, 104.142. Ballots, 104.063. Books and papers, 104.222. Brands, marks and labels, warning tags, 104.183. Budgets, 104.163. By-product pool, 104.143, 104.145. Certificates and certification, election, 104.064. Collection, assessments, 104.164, 104.165. Committee, marketing committee, 104.121 et seq. Complaints, 104.124. Assessment collections, 104.164. Confidential or privileged information, producers and handlers lists, . 104.022. Corrections deficiencies, 104.185. Costs. Assessment collection, enforcement, 104.164. Injunctions, 104.202. Court orders, 104.186 et seq. Debts, assessments, 104.164. Deficiencies, correction, 104.185. Definitions, 104.002. Deposits, expenses, 104.081. Designated areas, 104.084. Disclosure, elections, 104.065. Disposal, surplus commodities, 104.141. Election, 104.061 et seq. Voluntary termination, 104.088 et seq. Equalization fund, assessments, 104.146. Evidence, adoption hearing, 104.044. Exemptions, 104.003. Expenses and expenditures, 104.125.

**References are to Sections** MARKETS AND WAREHOUSES -Cont'd Orders-Cont'd Expenses and expenditures-Cont'd Deposits, 104.081. False reports, 104.224. Funds. Equalization fund, 104.146. Stabilization fund, surplus commodities, 104.142. Grades and grading, standards, 104.103, 104.104. Hearings, Adoption, 104.041 et seq. Reapproval, 104.087. Voluntary termination, 104.088 et seq. Indebtedness, assessments, 104.164. Injunctions, 104.202. Inspections and inspectors, 104.181 et seq. Election results, 104.064. Producers and handlers lists, 104.022. Records, 104.223. Jurisdiction, assessment collection, 104.164. Limitations, 104.101. Lists, producers and handlers, 104.021 et seq. Location, adoption hearing, 104.043. Mail and mailing, noncompliance notice, 104.184. Notice, Election, 104.063, 104.064. Hearings, 104.042. Noncompliance, 104.183, 104.184. Reapproval, 104.087. Violations, 104.183, 104.184. Voluntary termination, 104.089, 104.091. Numbers, votes, 104.062. Oaths and affirmation, adoption hearings, 104.044. Petitions, Actions, 104.186 et seq. Adoption, 104.041 et seq. Voluntary termination, 104.088 et seq. Plans and specifications, surplus commodities, 104.141 et seq. Pool, by-product pool, 104.143, 104.145. Powers and duties, 104.124, 104.125. Production of books and papers, 104.223. Public policy, 104.001. Reapproval, 104.087. Records and recordation, 104.222, 104.223. Refunds, assessments, 104,166, 104.167. Reports, false reports, 104.224. Results, elections, voluntary termination, 104.091. Rules and regulations, 104.221. Signatures, adoption, petition, 104.041.

INDEX

MARKETS AND WAREHOUSES -Cont'd Orders-Cont'd Stabilization fund, surplus commodities, 104.142. Standards, grading, 104.103, 104.104. Surplus commodities, 104.141 et seq. Tags, warning markings, 104.183. Term, 104.086. Termination, voluntary, 104.088 et seq. Territory affected, 104.084. Time, 104.082. Adoption hearing, 104.043. Corrections, 104.185. Uniform application, 104.083. Venue, 104.202. Void, 104.024. Voluntary termination, 104.088 et seq. Warning markings, 104.183. Owners and ownership, grain receipts, 14.018. Per diem, examiners, 14.203. Petitions, Inspection refusal or shortages, hearings, 14.024. Order violations, actions, 104.186 et seq. Orders, Adoption, 104.041 et seq. Voluntary termination, 104.088 et seq. Producers and handlers lists, 104.023. Plans and specifications, surplus commodities, 104.141 et seq. Pools. By-product pool, orders, 104.143, 104.145. Financial pools, 53.001 et seq. Posting, license, 14.008. Powers and duties. Corporations, 14.109, 14.113. Marketing committee, 104.124, 104.125. Privileges and immunities, marketing committee, 104.126. Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante. Production of books and papers, Hearings, 14.026. Orders, 104.223. Profits, corporations, division, 14.114. Public policy, orders, 104.001. Qualifications, examiners, 14.203. Rates and charges, 14.123, 14.215. Orders, assessments, 104.162, 104.163. Stabilization fund, surplus commodities, 104.142. Storage, 14.123. Receipts. Warehouse Receipts, general-ly, this index. Receivers and receivership, 14.024. Corporations, 14.116. Records and recordation, 14.022. Examination, 14.003. Inspection, 14.014, 14.022. Orders, 104.222.

Inspection, 104.223.

MARKETS AND WAREHOUSES -Cont'd Recovery, bonds, 14.010. Refunds, orders, assessments, 104.166, 104.167 Refusal, inspection, 14.024. Removal, corporate officers and employees, 14.108. Renewal, license, 14.005. Reports, 14.003, 14.013, 14.014. Corporate affairs, 14.118. False reports, orders, 104.224. Revocation or suspension, Bond or insurance cancellation, 14.013. Certificate, 14.216. Corporate charter, 14.103. Licenses, 14.015, 14.016. Rules and regulations, 14.003. Orders, 104.221. Sales, corporate bonds, 14.111. Scale weight tickets, 14.017. Changing, 14.032. Fraud, 14.031. Securities, corporations, investments, 14.112. Shortages, 14.024. Signatures, orders petitions, 104.041. Sinking fund bonds, corporations, 14.111, 14.112. Stabilization fund, surplus commodities, 104.142. Standards, Classification, 14.124. Orders, 104.103, 104.104. Statement of affairs, corporations, 14.117. Stolen grain, fines and penalties, 14.034. Subpoenas, 14.003, 14.026. Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante. Supervision, 14.202. Surplus commodities, plans, 104.141. Suspensions. Revocation or suspension, generally, ante Tags, order violations, warning markings, 104.183. Term, orders, 104.086. Termination, Order, 104.088 et seq. Storage, 14.023. Terms of office, marketing committees, 104.123. Territory, orders, 104.084. Tests. Examinations and examiners, generally, ante. Time, Bond or insurance cancellation, 14.013. Corporations, statements, 14.117. Inspection refusal, 14.024. License revocation or suspension, 14 015 Orders, ante. Records, 14.022. Title to property, fines and penalties, 14.033. Traveling expenses, examiners, 14,203,

Unsafe corporations, 14.119.

## INDEX

References are to Sections MARKETS AND WAREHOUSES —Cont'd

Vegetables, licenses, 101.001 et seq.

Venue, 14.035. Inspection refusal or shortages, 14.024. Order violations, 104.202.
Void, order, 104.024.
Voluntary liquidation, corporations, 14.115.
Voluntary termination, order, 104.088 et seq.
Warning markings, order violations, 104.183.
Witnesses, hearings, 14.003, 14.026.
MARKS
Brands, Marks and Labels, generally, this index.
MEASURES

Weights and Measures, generally, this index.

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS Definitions, sales, 13.034. Slaughtering and Slaughtering Houses, generally, this index.

**MEETINGS** See specific index headings.

MERCHANTS Commission Merchant, generally, this index.

MEXICAN FRUIT FLY Generally, 72.001 et seq.

MEXICO Livestock, exports and imports, inspection, 146.066 et seq.

MILEAGE Traveling Expenses, generally, this index.

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS Dairies and Dairy Products, generally, this index.

MISREPRESENTATION Fraud, generally, this index.

MIXED FERTILIZER Defined, sales, 63.001.

MODIFIED LIVE VIRUS RABIES VACCINE Generally, 161.042.

MOHAIR Research, 42.001 et seq.

MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES Citrus fruits, handling or marketing, 102.022.

Marketing agreements of licenses, 102.172.

Cooperative marketing associations, 52.005.

MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES—Cont'd Vegetables, handling or marketing, 101.021.

MORTGAGES

Family farm and ranch security program, 252.001 et seq. Warehouse corporations, 14.109.

MOTOR CARRIERS Carriers, generally, this index.

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL Alcohol fuel, 17.001 et seq.

MOTOR VEHICLES Animal diseases and pests, inspection,

161.048. Antifreeze, 16.001 et seq. Horticultural products, inspection, diseases and pests, 71.0081.

Inspections and inspectors, horticultural products, diseases and pests, 71.0081.

Weights and measures, stopping, 13.108.

MUTUAL LOAN CORPORATIONS Generally, 54.001 et seq.

MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS Family farm and ranch security program, loans, 252.001 et seq.

NAME Agricultural products, selling or advertising, 12.017. Antifreeze, Change of name, 16.002. Labeling, 16.005. Cornmeal, packages, 13.029. Cotton seeds, 62.007. Farmers cooperative societies, 51.022. Flour, packages, 13.029. Markets and warehouses, license, 14.004. Noxious weeds, districts, 78.013. Soil and water conservation, districts, 201.047, 201.048. Texas agricultural products, selling or advertising, 12.017. Wind erosion conservation districts, 202.004. NATURAL FIBERS AND FOOD PRO-TEIN COMMISSION

Generally, 42.001 et seq.

**NATURAL FIBERS COMMITTEE** Generally, 42.005.

**NATURAL RESOURCES** Noxious Weeds, generally, this index.

NEGLIGENCE Livestock, this index.

NEMATODE Defined, pesticides, 76.001.

Cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et sea. Farmers cooperative societies, 51.001 et seq. NONRESIDENTS Animal diseases and pests, actions, 161.132. NOTICE Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Citrus Fruits, this index. Commercial feed, generally. Feed, this index. Commodity producers board, Elections, 41.032. Referendum and election, 41.023. Cooperative marketing associations, Articles of incorporation, 52.034. Meetings, 52.084. Cotton, pink bollworm control, district election, 74.083. Dairies and Dairy Products, this index. Eggs, pullorum or typhoid control, quarantine, 168.004. Elections, this index. Estrays, impoundment, 142,005, Farm and ranch loan security bonds, sales. 252.052. Feed, this index. Fertilizers, Analysis violations, 63.094. Herbicides, this index. Horticultural products, quarantine or destruction orders, appeals, 71.010. Livestock, this index. Markets and Warehouses, this index. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.005. Noxious Weeds, this index. Nurseries and nursery products, destroying or treating plants, 71.046. Pesticides, this index Posting, generally, this index. Poultry and poultry products, pullorum or typhoid control, quarantine, 168.004. Scabies control, quarantine, 164.042. Seeds and plants, registration, license or certification revocation, 62.010. Soil and Water Conservation, this index. Stockyards, tick-free facilities, 167.082. Tick eradication, designated areas, 167.006. Vegetables, orders, 101.018. Warehouses. Markets and Warehouses, this index. Wind erosion conservation districts, assessment hearing, 202.043. NOXIOUS WEEDS Generally, 78.001 et seq. Age, Directors, districts, 78.031. Petition signature, eligibility, 78.004. Appeal and review, districts, exclusion,

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

78.071.

Appropriations, 78.057.

Boundaries, districts, 78.013. Certificates and certification, assessment report, 78,056. Cleaning, equipment, 78.045. Collection, assessments, 78.054, 78.056. Compensation and salaries, District directors, 78.034. Inspectors, 78.036. Crosby county, district exclusion, 78.071. Definitions, control, 78.001, 78.003. Deposit, assessments, 78.054. Directors, districts, 78.031 et seq. Dissolution, districts, 78.061 et seq. Districts, 78.011 et seq. Domicile and residence, Directors, districts, 78.031. Petition signature, eligibility, 78.004. Elections, 78.005. Assessments, 78.052. Districts, 78.018 et seq. Dissolution, 78.062 et seq. Employees, board, 78.035, 78.036. Entry upon property, 78.044. Equipment, cleaning, 78.045. Exclusion, districts, 78.071. Expenses and expenditures, Assessments, 78.051 et seq. Districts, 78.021. Fees, district petition, filing, 78.012. Filing, district petition, 78.012. Fines and penalties, equipment cleaning, 78.045. Hearings, District creation, 78.014 et seq. District exclusion, 78.071. Highways and roads, 78.042 Inspection and inspectors, 78.044. Employment, 78.036. Labor and employment, inspectors, 78.036. Machinery and equipment, cleaning, 78.045. Meetings, district board, 78.033. Name, district, 78.013. Notice. Control measures, 78.043. District creation, 78.015, 78.018. District exclusion, 78.071. Equipment cleaning, 78.045. Officers and employees, board, 78.035, 78.036. Orders, district dissolution, election, 78.062. Per diem, district directors, 78.034. Petitions. Districts, 78.011 et seq. Exclusion, 78.071. Signatures, qualifications, 78.004.

Rates and charges, assessments, 78.052. Reports, assessments, 78.055, 78.056. Returns, District dissolution, election, 78.064. District elections, 78.020. Rights of way, control measures, 78.042. Rules and regulations, equipment cleaning, 78.045. Seeds and plants, content, 61.008. Signatures, petitions, qualifications, 78.004. Terms of office, district directors, 78.032. Title to property, Directors, districts, 78.031. Petition signature, eligibility, 78.004. Traveling expenses, district directors, 78.034. Warrants for payment of money, 78.057. NUISANCE Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index. Boll weevil, 74.001. Citrus Fruits, this index. Cotton, pink bollworm, 74.052. Horticultural products, disease or pest infested, 71.009. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.042. Fines and penalties, 72.063. Nurseries and nursery products, diseased or infested plants, 71.046. Pink bollworm, 74.052. Preservation of agricultural operations, 251.001 et seq. NUMBERS AND NUMBERING Markets and warehouses, orders, votes, 104.062 Railway experiment farms, 43.053. Warehouse receipts, 14.207. NURSERIES AND NURSERY PROD-UCTS Abatement, diseased or infested plants, 71.046. Accounts and accounting, inspection fees, 71.056. Address, dealers and agents, 71.057. Agents, registration, 71.057. Appeal and review, destruction or treatment orders, 71.048. Attorneys fees, destruction or treatment actions, 71.047. Brands, marks and labels, roses, 121.001 et seq. Camellias, certificate of inspection, 71.052. Carriers, privileges and immunities, shipment violations, 71.054. Certificate of authority, roses, 121.004. Certificates and certification, inspection, 71.045. Citrus fruits, Foreign states, certificate of inspection, 73.006.

NOXIOUS WEEDS-Cont'd

Public lands, 78.042.

Public policy, 78.002.

INDEX **References are to Sections** 

NOXIOUS WEEDS---Cont'd

Ballots, assessment election, 78.052.

rectors, 78.031 et seq.

Boards and commissions, districts, di-

Assessments, 78.051 et seq.

Dissolution, 78.065.

Posting, equipment cleaning, notice, 78.045.

Proxies, district board meetings, 78.033,

NURSERIES AND NURSERY PROD-UCTS—Cont'd Citrus fruits—Cont'd Infected nursery products, movements, 73.005. Classifications, roses, 121.003 et seq. Costs, treatment or destruction, 71.047. Dealers, registration, 71.057. Definitions. Diseases and pests, 73.001. Inspection, 71.041. Rose plant, inspection, 121.001. Destruction. Camellias, certificate of inspection violation, 71.052. Diseased or infested plants, 71.046. Diseases, immunity and protection, 71.041 et seq. Enforcement, destruction or treatment orders, 71.049. Entry upon property, Diseased or infested plants, destruction or treatment, 71.046. Roses, 121.008. Expenses, treatment or destruction, 71.047. Exports and imports, Camellias, certificate of inspection, 71.052. Certificate of inspection, 71.051. Fees, Inspection, 71.056. Roses, certificate of authority, 121.004. Fines and penalties, 71.058. Roses, 121.010. Foreign states, certificate of inspection, 71.051. Fraud, certificate revocation, 71.055. Grades and grading, roses, 121.001 et seq. Herbicides, generally, this index. Inspection and inspectors, 71.041 et seq. Roses, 121.001 et seq. Licenses and permits, importation certificate, 71.051. Notice, destroying or treating plants, 71.046. Nuisance, diseased or infested plants, 71.046. Pesticides, generally, this index. Pests, immunity and protection, 71.041 et seq. Plant diseases and insect pests, 71.041 et seq. Privileges and immunities, Carriers, shipment violations, 71.054. Diseases and pests, 71.042. Destruction or treatment, 71.046. Publication, roses, rules, 121.007. Registration, dealers and agents, 71.057. Revocation, certificate of inspection, 71.055. Roses, 121.001 et seq. Rules and regulations, roses, 121.007. Sales. Inspection certificate, 71.045. Roses, stop-sale order, 121.009.

INDEX References are to Sections

NURSERIES AND NURSERY PROD-UCTS-Cont'd Sales---Cont'd Shipment violations, 71.053. Shipment, certificate of inspection, 71.050. Stop-sale order, roses, 121,009, Tags, inspection, 71.053. Time. Destruction or treatment orders, appeal, 71.048. Inspection, 71.044. Transportation, Certificate of inspection, 71.050. Privileges and immunities, shipment violations, 71.054. Treatment, diseased or infested plants, 71.046, 71.047.

NURSERY GROWER Defined, inspection, 71.041.

NUT TREES Planting and culture, 12.008.

## OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

Agriculture, department of, deputy commissioner, 11.007. Citrus Fruits, this index. Estrays, death or escape reports, 142.011. Fertilizers, independent analysis, 63.094. Horticultural products, quarantine hearings, 71.006. Livestock, this index. Markets and Warehouses, this index. Public weighers, 13.259. Soil and water conservation, districts, certificate of organization, 201.047. Soil and water conservation board, 201.017. Vegetables, handling license, application, 101.005.

## OCCUPIER

Defined, soil and water conservation, 201.002.

OFFENSES Crimes and Offenses, generally, this index.

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES See specific index headings.

OFFICIAL BONDS Bonds (Officers and Fiduciaries), generally, this index.

OFFICIAL SAMPLE Defined, Feed, 141.001.

Fertilizers, 63.001.

Inspection and inspectors, meters, 13.103.

#### OILSEED PRODUCTS Research, 42.001 et seq.

#### OKRA

Defined, pink bollworm control, 74.051.

#### ONIONS

Bermuda onions, grades, 91.061 et seq. Boiler grade, 91.064. Containers, folding crates, 91.025. Diseases and insects, 71.107. Folding crates, 91.025. Plant diseases and insect pests, 71.107. Variations, grades, 91.068.

OPEN STORAGE GRAIN Defined, markets and warehouses, 14.001.

OPTIONS

Soil and water conservation, real or personal property, 201.104.

ORANGES Citrus Fruits, generally, this index.

ORCHARDS

Fruit Trees, generally, this index.

## ORDERS

Agricultural experiment farms and stations, elections, 43.003.

Animal Diseases and Pests, this index.

Brucellosis control, appeal, 163.067. Citrus Fruits, this index.

Dipping, 164.021 et seq.

Dipping, 164.021 et seq.

Fertilizers, condemnation, 63.122. Herbicides, county exemptions, revoca-

tion and reinstatements, 75.023. Hogs, diseased animals, sale or slaughter,

165.024. Horticultural products, control or eradication zones, disease or pest, 71.008.

Livestock, this index.

Mandamus, generally, this index.

Markets and Warehouses, this index. Noxious weeds, district dissolution, elec-

tion, 78.062. Seeds and plants, foreign states, confiscation, 62.009.

Soil and water conservation, land-use

regulation, 201.121 et seq. Stop-Sale Orders, generally, this index. Tick eradication, 167.008.

Dipping, 167.052 et seq.

Vegetables, notice, 101.018.

Warehouses. Markets and Warehouses, this index.

Weights and measures, stop-sale, 13.040. Wind erosion conservation districts, elections, 202.011.

ORNITHOSIS

Diseases and pests, disposal, 161.103. OTHER LAND

Defined, tick eradication, 167.024.

PACKAGES Containers, generally, this index.

#### PACKER Defined,

Citrus fruits, 102.001. Vegetables, 101.001.

PACKING HOUSES Citrus fruits, Operation, notice, 94.012. Registration, 94.011.

PACKS

Containers, generally, this index.

#### PAPERS

Books and Papers, generally, this index. Production of Books and Papers, generally, this index.

#### PAYMENTS

See specific index headings.

#### PEACE OFFICERS

Defined, tick eradication, 167.001. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.003. Tick eradication, dipping, 167.103, 167.106.

## PEACHES

Choice or No. 1 grade, 91.043. Containers, 91.041 et seq. Fancy grades, 91.042. Grades and grading, 91.041 et seq. No. 2 grade, 91.044. Packs, 91.045. Standards, grades and containers, 91.041 et seq.

## PEARS

Bartlett pears, grades and packs, 91.111 et seq.
Brands, marks and labels, containers, 91.114.
Containers, 91.114, 91.115.
Fancy grades, Bartlett pears, 91.111, 91.112.
Grades and grading, Bartlett pears, 91.111 et seq.

Packs, 91.115.

## PECUNIARY INTEREST

Adverse or Pecuniary Interest, generally, this index.

## PENALTIES

Fines and Penalties, generally, this index. **PEPPERS** 

Plant diseases and insect pests, 71.106.

## PER DIEM

Animal health commission, 161.026. Commodity producers board, 41.057. Eggs, foreign states, inspection, 132.006. Family farm and ranch advisory council, 252.013.

Markets and warehouses, examiners, 14.203.

## INDEX

## References are to Sections PER DIEM—Cont'd

Noxious weeds, district directors, 78.034. Produce recovery fund board, 103.003. Soil and water conservation, Districts, directors, 201.077. State district conventions, delegates,

201.013. PERFECTION

Slaughtering and slaughtering houses, lien, 148.026.

#### PERJURY

Citrus fruits, marketing agreements or license hearings, 102.167.

#### PERMITS

Licenses and Permits, generally, this index.

#### PERSON

Defined,
Agricultural machinery and equipment, alcohol fuel, 17.001.
Agricultural products, 41.002.
Antifreeze, 16.001.
Citrus fruits, 102.001.
Marketing agreements and licenses, 102.152.
Cotton, 113.001.
Eggs, 132.001.
Livestock grading, 145.001.
Marketing orders, 104.002.
Tomatoes, 92.002.
Vegetables, 101.001.

## PERSONAL PROPERTY Soil and water conservation, 201.104. PESTICIDES

Generally, 76.001 et seq. Actions and proceedings, 76.155. Fines and penalties, 76.156. Affirmative defenses, water supply, pollution, 76.203. Agent for service of process, Dealers license, 76.071. Registration requirement, 76.042. Alterations, equipment, 76.115. Appeal and review, 76.181 et seq. Application of law, 76.002. Applicators, Certificates and certification, 76.102 et seq. Commercial applicators, generally, post. Examination, 76.110. Licenses and permits, 76.105 et seq. Noncommercial applicators, licenses, 76.109. Private applicators, 76.112. Bids and bidding, examination and test-ing contracts, 76.006. Biological contamination, water supply, 76.201. Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), commer-

cial applicators, 76.111. Brands, marks and labels, 76.021 et seq.

PESTICIDES-Cont'd Cancellation, Commercial applicators, insurance or bonds, 76.111. Registration, 76.047. Appeal, 76.181. Certificates and certification, Applicators, 76.102 et seq. Plans, 76.101. Private applicators, 76.112. Claims, damages, 76.184. Classification, commercial and noncom-mercial licenses, 76.106. Commercial applicators, Licenses and permits, 76.108. Proof of financial responsibility, 76.111. Commercial license, classification, 76.106. Complication, registration, 76.042. Contracts, Cooperative agreements, 76.007. Examination and testing, 76.006. Cooperative agreements, 76.007. Coordination, 76.101. Cost, licensing, 76.103. Damages, claims, 76.184. Dealers, licenses and permits, 76.071 et seq. Decal, equipment license, 76.115. Defenses, prosecution, 76.203. Definitions, 76.001. Denial, Licenses and permits, post. Registration, 76.047. Appeal, 76.181. Display, dealers license, 76.074. Disposal, 76.131. Entry upon property, Damage claims, 76.184. Inspection and examination. 76.151. Equipment, registration and inspection, 76.115. Examinations and examiners, 76.151. Certified applicators, 76.110. Contracts, 76.006. Exemptions, 76.008, 76.077. Property owners, 76.117. Registration, 76.041. Experimental use permits, 76.048. Expiration, Dealers license, 76.072. Licenses, 76.113. Registration, 76.043. Federal aid, 76.007. Licensing, 76.103. Fees. Commercial applicators, license, 76.108. Dealers license, 76.073. Licenses and permits, 76.107. Noncommercial applicator license, 76.109. Registration, 76.044. Financial responsibilities, commercial applicators, 76.111.

PESTICIDES---Cont'd Fines and penalties, 76.201 et seq. Actions, 76.156. Foreign states, certified applicator examination, 76.110. Forms, Damage claims, 76.184. Dealer license, 76.071. Grants, federal agencies, 76.007. Hearings, Dealers licenses, revocation or suspension, 76.076. License revocation or modification, temporary, 76.116. Registration cancellation or denial, 76.047. Rules and regulations, 76.004, 76.005. State-limited-use pesticides, 76.003. Injunctions, 76.154. Inspection and inspectors, Damage claims, 76.184. Entry upon property, 76.151. Equipment, 76.115. Insurance, commercial applicators, 76.111. Lettering, labels, 76.022. Licenses and permits, 76.105 et seq. Appeal and review, revocation or sus-pension, 76.182. Dealers, 76.071 et seq. Denial, Appeal, 76.182. Dealers license, 76.076. Experimental use permits, 76.048. Federal aid, 76.103. Revocation or suspension, 76.116. Appeal, 76.182. Commercial applicators license, 76.111. Dealers license, 76.076. Display, 76.074. Experimental use permits, 76.048. List, state-limited-use pesticides, 76.003. Local needs, registration, 76.046. Machinery and equipment, registration and inspection, 76.115. Misbranded pesticide or device, 76.023. Modification, license, 76.116. Appeal, 76.182. Noncommercial applicator, licenses and permits, 76.109. Noncommercial licenses, 76.106. Notice, Commercial applicators, insurance or bond cancellation, 76.111. Damage claims, 76.184. Dealers license, revocation or denial, 76.076. Registration cancellation or denial, 76.047. Rules and regulations, 76.004, 76.005. State-limited-use pesticides, 76.003. Orders, stop-sale orders, 76.153. Appeal, 76.183.

Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.

#### INDEX References are to Sections

PESTICIDES-Cont'd Plans and specifications, applicators certification, 76.101. Pollution, water supply, 76.201. Private applicators, 76.112. Process, service of process, Dealers license, 76.071. Registration requirement, 76.042. Property owners, exemptions, 76.117. Reciprocity, certified applicators, examination, 76.110. Records and recordation, 76.075, 76.114. State-limited-use pesticides, 76.003. Registration, 76.041 et seq. Cancellation or denial, appeal, 76.181. Equipment, 76.115. Renewal. License, 76.113. Registration, 76.043. Repairs, equipment, 76.115. Reports, damage claims, 76.184. Revocation or suspension, Licenses and permits, ante. Records, failure to keep, 76.075. Rules and regulations, State agencies, 76.104. Storage and disposal, 76.131. Samples, 76.151, 76.152. Service of process, Agent, registration requirement, 76.042. Dealers, license, 76.071. Special local need, registration, 76.046. Standards, equipment, 76.115. State agencies, rules and regulations, 76.104. State-limited-use pesticides, 76.003. Stop-sale orders, 76.153. Appeal, 76.183. Storage, 76.131. Suspension. Revocation or suspension, generally, ante. Temporary suspension, license, 76.116. Test and testing, contracts, 76.006. Time. Dealers, license. Expiration, 76.072. Revocation or denial, 76.076. Licenses and permits, expiration or renewal, 76.113. Records and recordation, attention, 76.114. Registration, Cancellation or denial, 76.047. Expiration and renewal, 76.043. Rules and regulations, hearings, 76.005. Venue, 76.154 Waiver, certified applicator examination, 76.110. Waterworks and water supply, bodily injury, 76.201. PESTS Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index.

ly, this index. PETITIONS Agricultural products, producers and handlers list, 104.023. Commodity producers board, Annexation of territory, 41.034. Certification, 41.011, 41.012. Cotton, pink bollworm control, districts, 74.083. Livestock, this index. Markets and Warehouses, this index. Noxious Weeds, this index. Soil and Water Conservation, this index. Wind erosion conservation districts, elections, 202.011 et seq. PHRASES Words and Phrases, generally, this index. PINK BOLLWORM Cotton, control, 74.051 et seq. PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS Commodity producers board, districts, 41.033. Pesticides, applicators certification, 76.101. Soil and water conservation, 201.107. Flood control, contracts, 201.024. Surplus commodities, 104.141 et seq. Weights and Measures, this index. Wind erosion conservation districts, regional conservation plan, 202.023. PLANT DISEASES AND INSECT PESTS Generally, 71.001 et seq. Boll weevil, 74.001 et seq. Broccoli, 71.105. Cabbage, 71.105. Cauliflower, 71.105. Citrus fruits, 73.001 et seq. Collards, 71.105. Control, 41.001 et seq. Cotton, 74.001 et seq. Cruciferous plants, 71.105. Defined, pesticides, 76.001. Eggplant, 71.108. Flies, Mexican fruit fly, 72.001 et seq. Herbicides, generally, this index. Horticultural products, 71.001 et se Investigations and investigators, 12.007. Mexican fruit fly, 72.001 et seq. Nurseries and nursery products, 71.041 et seq. Onions, 71.107. Peppers, 71.106. Pesticides, generally, this index. Pink bollworm control, 74.051 et seq. Sweet potatoes, 71.109. Tomatoes, 71.104. Vegetables, 71.104 et seq.

PESTS-Cont'd

Plant Diseases and Insect Pests, general-

PLANT REGULATOR Defined, pesticides, 76.001.

- Nurseries and Nursery Products, generally, this index.
- Seeds and Plants, generally, this index. Shrubs and Shrubbery, generally, this index.

#### PLEDGES

Agricultural products, by-products pools, 104.145.

#### POISONS

- Feed, distribution of adulterated feed, 141.148.
- Fertilizers, adulteration, crimes and offenses, 63.143.

#### POLICE

Peace Officers, generally, this index.

## POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Soil and water conservation, contributions, 201.152.

## POLLUTION

Pesticides, water supply, 76.201.

#### POOLS

Agricultural products and livestock, 53.001 et seq.

#### POST PLANT

Defined, pink bollworm control, 74.051.

#### POSTING

- Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Markets and warehouses, 14.008. Noxious weeds, equipment cleaning, 78.045.
- Scabies control, quarantine, 164.042. Soil and water conservation, district election, notice, 201.004.
- Tick eradication, designated areas, 167.006.

#### POTATOES

- Brands, marks and labels, containers, 91.125. Containers, markings, 91.125.
- Irish potatoes, grades, 91.121 et seq. Sweet Potatoes, generally, this index. Variations, 91.124.

#### POULTRY AND POULTRY PROD-UCTS

- Actions and proceedings, research and promotion assessments, 41.101. Assessments, Rates and charges, 41.058. Research and promotion, 41.058, 41.081 et seq.
- Associations and societies, cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et
- seq. Boards and commissions. Animal health commission, 161.021 et
- seq.
- Improvement board, 133.001.

## INDEX

## **References are to Sections**

## POULTRY AND POULTRY PROD-

UCTS-Cont'd Brands, marks and labels, tuberculosis, 162.005.

Breeding, 12.009.

- Certificates and certification,
- Pullorum or typhoid control, 168.005. Tuberculosis, test or vaccination, 162.004.
- Commodity producers board, 41.001 et seq.
- Compensation and salaries, tuberculosis, sale or slaughter, 162.008. Contracts,
- Breach or threatened breach, 52.131, 52.132.
- Cooperative marketing associations, 52.015, 52.016.
- Cooperative programs, tuberculosis control, 162.002.
- Cooperatives, 51.001 et seq.
- Marketing associations, 52.001 et seq. Definitions.
- Pullorum and typhoid disease, 168.001. Sales, 13.034.
- Tuberculosis control, 162.001. Diseases. Animal Diseases and Pests,
- generally, this index. Disposal, pullorum and typhoid control,
- 168.004. Education, 41.001 et seq.
- Eggs, generally, this index. Elections, turkeys, running at large,
- 143.071 et seq. Entry upon premises, pullorum or ty-
- phoid control, 168.003. Evidence, pullorum or typhoid control,
- entry upon property, 168.003. Examinations and examiners,
- Pullorum and typhoid control, 168.003. Tuberculosis control, 162.009, 162.010.
- Exemptions, research and promotion assessments, 41.082.
- Exhibitions, pullorum and typhoid control, 168.005.
- Fairs and exhibitions, pullorum or typhoid control, 168.005.
- Family farm and ranch security program, loans, 252.001 et seq.
- Fines and penalties,
- Eggs, 132.081 et seq.
- Pullorum or typhoid control, 168.008. Research and promotion assessments, 41.101 et seq.
- Transporting animals, permits, 146.008 Turkeys, running at large, 143.082.
- Fraud, transporting animals Fines and penalties, 146.008. Permits, 146.008.
- Hatcheries, registration, pullorum and typhoid disease, 168.003. Health commission, 161.021 et seq. Immunization, tuberculosis, 162.004.
- Improvement board, 133.001.
- Injunction, pullorum or typhoid control, 168.004.

POULTRY AND POULTRY PROD-UCTS-Cont'd

Licenses and permits, Research and promotion assessments,

- revocation or suspension, 41.102. Transportation, 146.005.
- Transporting animals, penalties,
- 146.008. Loans, 52.001 et seq.
- Machinery and equipment, 52.001 et seq.
- Marketing and warehouses, 52.001 et sea
- Nonprofit organizations, cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq.
- Notice, pullorum or typhoid quarantine, 168.004.
- Oaths and affirmations, pullorum or typhoid control, entry upon property, 168.003.
- Pest. Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index.
- Promotion, 41.001 et seq. Pullorum and typhoid control, 168.004.
- Quarantine, Pullorum disease, 168.004.
- Tuberculosis, 162.006.
- Typhoid, 168.004.
- Raising, 12.009.
- Rates and charges, assessments, promotion and research, 41,058.
- Refunds, research and promotion assessments, 41.083.
- Registration, hatcheries, pullorum and typhoid disease, 168.003.
- Reports, tuberculosis, branding and tagging, 162.005.
- Research, 41.001 et seq.
- Rules and regulations, pullorum and typhoid control, 168.003.
- Running at large, turkeys, elections, 143.071 et seq.
- Sales, 52.001 et seq.
- Live weight, 13.034.
- Tuberculosis control, 162.007. Samples, pullorum and typhoid disease,
- 168.003. Search warrants, pullorum and typhoid
- control, 168.003. Searches and seizures, transporting ani-
- mals, permits, 146.005. Signatures, transporting animals, permits,
- 146.005. Slaughtering and Slaughtering Houses,
- generally, this index. Standards, pullorum and typhoid disease,

Test and testing, Pullorum and typhoid disease, 168.003.

Tuberculosis control, 162.003, 162.009,

168.002 Stocks and stockholders, cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq.

Storage, 52.001 et seq.

162.010.

Tags, tuberculosis, 162.005.

POULTRY AND POULTRY PROD-UCTS---Cont'd

Transportation, 52.001 et seq. Licenses and permits, 146.005. Tuberculosis, 162.001 et seq. Control, 162.011 et seq. Examination and testing, 162.010. Turkeys, running at large, elections, 143.071 et seq. Typhoid, 168.001 et seq. Venue, research and promotion assessments, 41.101.

Weights and measures, live weight, 13.034.

#### **POULTRY IMPROVEMENT BOARD** Generally, 133.001.

#### **POWDER HERBICIDES** Licenses and permits, 75.009.

**POWER OF ATTORNEY** Livestock, agents, fines and penalties, 146.079.

PRESERVATION Agricultural operations, nuisance, 251.001 et seq.

PRICES Agricultural products, fraud, 13.035.

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES Slaughtering and slaughtering houses,

# liens, 148.028.

#### **PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES** Citrus fruits,

- Carriers, shipment violations, 73.007. Marketing agreements or license hearings, 102.167.
- Cooperative marketing associations, 52.087.
- Farmers cooperative societies, members, 51.016.
- Horticultural products, carriers, quarantine violations, 71.011. Livestock, this index.

Nurseries and Nursery Products, this index.

Vegetables, diseases or pests, 71.112.

PROCEEDINGS Actions and Proceedings, generally, this index.

## PROCESS

Agent for Service of process. Service of process, generally, post.
Eggs, agent for service of process, 132.023.
Service of process,
Eggs, license requirement, 132.023.
Pesticides,
Dealers license, 76.071.
Registration requirement, 76.042.

## PROCESSOR

Defined, agricultural products, 41.002.

WTSC Agriculture-14

#### INDEX References are to Sections

PRODUCE RECOVERY FUND Commission merchants, 103.001 et seq.

### PRODUCER

Defined, Agricultural products, 41.002. Citrus fruits, marketing agreements and licenses, 102.152. Marketing orders, 104.002. Vegetables, 101.001.

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PA-PERS
Citrus fruits, Handling or marketing complaints, 102.019.
Marketing agreements or license hearings, 102.167.
Markets and warehouses, Hearings, 14.003, 14.026.

Orders, 104.223. Vegetables, complaints, 101.018.

#### PROFITS

Farmers cooperative societies, 51.007. Warehouse corporations, division, 14.114.

PROMOTION Agricultural products, 41.001 et seq.

**PROPERTY** Real Estate, generally, this index.

#### PROTESTS Livestock, tattoo marks, registration, 144.106.

PROXIES Noxious weeds, district board meetings, 78.033.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS Buildings, generally, this index.

PUBLIC GRAIN HOUSES Markets and Warehouses, generally, this index.

PUBLIC LANDS Noxious weeds, 78.042.

PUBLIC POLICY
Agricultural products, research and promotion, 41.001.
Citrus Fruits, this index.
Cooperative marketing associations, 52.001.
Cotton, research, 42.001.
Financial pools, 53.002.
Marketing orders, 104.001.
Noxious weeds, control, 78.002.
Pink bollworm control, 74.052.
Soil and water conservation, 201.001.
Tomatoes, standardization and inspection, 92.001.
Wool, research, 42.001.

PUBLIC RECORDS Records and Recordation, generally, this index. PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF Cooperation, horticultural products, inspections, 71.0101.

PUBLIC UTILITIES Meters, inspection, 13.103.

PUBLIC WEIGHERS Generally, 13.251 et seq. Appointments, 13.252. Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 13.256. Certificates and certification, 13.255. Weights and measures, False certificate, fine, 13.259. Without authority, fine, 13.260. Defined, 13.251. Deputy, public weighers, 13.254. Elections, county public weighers, 13.253. Fees, certificate of authority, 13.255. Fines and penalties, Certificate without authority, 13.260. False certificates, 13.259. Hearings, Revocation of certificate of authority, 13.255 Records and recordation, 13.257. Supervision, 13.258. Term of office, 13.253. PUBLICATION Agricultural methods and practices, institutes, 12.004. Agricultural resources, 12.011. Agriculture, department of, reports, 12.014.

Animal diseases and pests, quarantine notice, 161.062.
Cotton, buyers list, 113.007.
Fertilizers, 63.005.
Forest and forestry, 12.008.
Roses, rules, 121.007.
Seeds, and plants, judgments, 61.017.
Soil and water conservation, plans, 201.107.
Wind erosion conservation districts, as-

sessment hearing, 202.043. **PULLORUM DISEASE** Poultry and poultry products, 168.001 et seq.

PURCHASER Defined, feed, 141.001.

#### PURCHASES Weights and measures, 13.002.

QUARANTINE Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Bees, this index. Citrus fruits, 73.004, 73.005. Cotton, pink bollworm control, 74.051 et seq. Horticultural products, diseases and pests, 71.001 et seq. Livestock, this index. Mexican fruit flies, 72.011 et seq. Pink bollworm, 74.051 et seq.

QUARANTINE-Cont'd Poultry and Poultry Products, this index. Sheep, this index.

#### QUORUM

Commodities producers board, 41.056.

### RABIES

Modified live virus rabies vaccine, 161.042.

## RAILROADS

Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Boxcars, Mexican fruit fly, 72.001 et seq. Horticultural products, Fines and penalties, 71.012. Privileges and immunities, quarantine violations, 71.011.

Livestock, this index. Mexican fruit fly, boxcars, 72.001 et seq. Privileges and immunities, horticultural products, quarantine violations, 71.011.

#### RAILWAY EXPERIMENT FARMS Generally, 43.051 et seq.

#### RANCHES

Associations and societies, cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq.

Contracts.

- Breach or threatened breach, 52.131, 52.132.
- Cooperative marketing associations, 52.015, 52.016. Cooperative marketing associations,
- 52.001 et seq. Cooperative societies, 51.001 et seq.
- Loans, 52.001 et seq. Security programs, 252.001 et seq.
- Marketing and warehouses, 52.001 et

- seq. Sales, 52.001 et seq. Security programs, 252.001 et seq. Stocks and stockholders, cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq.

RATES AND CHARGES Agricultural Products, this index. Citrus fruits, contracts, 102.014. Cotton, classer, 112.001. Financial pools, 53.022. Markets and Warehouses, this index, Noxious weeds, assessments, 78.052. Pools, financial pools, 53.022, Surplus commodities, stabilization funds, 104.142.

Wind erosion conservation districts, assessments, 202.045.

#### REAL ESTATE

Agricultural experiment farms and stations, 43.007, 43.008. Leases, generally, this index.

Railway experiment farms, 43.052. Soil and water conservation, 201.104. REAL ESTATE-Cont'd Tick eradication, dipping facilities, 167.059.

RECEIPTED GRAIN Defined, warehouses, 14.001.

RECEIPTS Defined, warehouses, 14.001. Warehouse Receipts, generally, this index.

**RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP** Markets and warehouses, 14.024. Warehouse corporations, 14.116.

RECIPROCITY Eggs, inspection, 132.003. Pesticides, certified applicator examination, 76.110.

**RECLAMATION** Wind Erosion Conservation Districts, generally, this index.

RECORDS AND RECORDATION Agricultural experiment farms and stations, 43.012. Citrus Fruits, this index. Cotton, ginners, 111.002. Eggs, this index. Estrays, Affidavits, 142.008. Death or escape reports, 142.011. Fertilizers, this index. Herbicides, this index. Hogs, marks and brands, 144.041 et seq. Horticultural products, quarantine hearings, 71.006. Livestock, this index. Markets and Warehouses, this index. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.005. Pesticides, 76.075, 76.114. State-limited-use pesticides, 76.003. Public weighers, Weights and measures, 13.257. Seeds and plants, inspections, 61.011. Slaughtering and Slaughtering Houses, this index. Soil and Water Conservation, this index. Soil and water conservation board,

201.020. Tomatoes, contributions, inspection and

audits, 92.035. Vegetables, purchases, 101.016, 101.017.

Warehouse receipts, 14.022. Weighers, public weighers, weights and

measures, 13.257. Weights and Measures, this index.

Wind erosion conservation districts, assessments, 202.045.

#### REFERENDUM

Initiative and Referendum, generally, this index.

#### REFUNDS

Agricultural products, research and promotion assessments, 41.083.

REFUNDS-Cont'd

Citrus fruits, handling license, refusal, 102.007. Cotton, pink bollworm escrow funds,

74.087. Herbicides, licenses and permits, fees,

75.010. Markets and warehouses, orders, assessments, 104.166, 104.167.

Produce recovery fund, 103.006. Vegetables, this index.

**REGIONAL CONSERVATION PLAN** Wind erosion conservation districts, 202.023.

REGISTER Livestock, shipped cattle, 146.003.

REGISTRANT Defined, fertilizers, 63.001.

#### REGISTRATION

Alcohol, fuel equipment, 17.005. Antifreeze, 16.002. Bees, equipment, branding, 131.051 et seq. Bees, this index. Citrus fruits, brands and trademarks, 93.005. Commercial feed, generally. Feed, this index. Cotton, this index. Farm and ranch loan security bonds, 252.054. Feed, this index.

Fertilizers, this index.

Fuel alcohol equipment, 17.005. Hogs, tattoo marks, 144.101 et seq.

Livestock, tattoo marks, 144.101 et seq.

Nurseries and nursery products, dealers and agents, 71.057.

Pesticides, this index. Poultry and poultry products, hatcheries,

168.003 Seeds and Plants, this index. Slaughtering and slaughtering houses, failure to register, 148.061.

#### REGULATION

Rules and Regulations, generally, this index.

REGULATORY AGENCY Defined, pesticides, 76.001.

REMOVAL FROM OFFICE Cooperative marketing associations,

#### RENTAL.

52.103.

Soil and water conservation, county machinery or equipment, 201.151.

#### REORGANIZATION

Soil and water conservation, districts, 201.051.

## REPAIRS

Pesticides, equipment, 76.115. Soil and water conservation, equipment, 201.105.

## REPORTS

Agricultural experiment farms and stations, 43.013. Agricultural finance corporations, 56.008. Agricultural Products, this index. Agriculture, department of, 12.014. Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Bees, this index. Brucellosis control, 163.061. Citrus fruits, marketing agreements or licenses, 102.158, 102.167. Commercial feed, generally. Feed, this index. Commodity producers board, 41.059. Cooperative credit associations, 55.008. Cooperative marketing associations, 52.152. Eggs, inspection, 132.003. Estrays, 142.003. Death or escape, 142.011. Family farm and ranch security program, loans, 252.012. Farmers cooperative societies, 51.024. Feed, this index. Fertilizers, tonnage, 63.072, 63.074. Grasses, 12.008. Herbicides, affected crops, 75.015. Horticultural products, Disease or pest hearings, 71.008. Quarantine hearings, 71.006. Irrigation, 12.012. Livestock, this index. Markets and Warehouses, this index. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.005. Mutual loan corporations, 54.012 Noxious weeds, assessments, 78.055, 78.056. Pesticides, damage claims, 76.184. Seeds and Plants, this index. Slaughtering and slaughtering houses, 148.012 Soil and water conservation, 201.023. Tomatoes, contribution audits, inspection and grading, 92.035. Weights and measures, 13.005. RESEARCH

Agricultural products, 41.001 et seq. Cotton, 42.001 et seq. Pink bollworm control, escrow funds, 74.088. Fertilizers, inspection fee, 63.075. Fibers 42.001 et seg.

Fibers, 42.001 et seq. Wool, 42.001 et seq.

## RESIDENCE

Domicile and Residence, generally, this index.

## RESOLUTIONS

Soil and water conservation, claims, payments, 201.023.

## INDEX

References are to Sections RESOURCES Statistics, 12.011.

**RESTRAINING ORDERS** Injunctions, generally, this index.

RESTRAINT OF TRADE Monopolies and Unfair Trade Practices, generally, this index.

**RESTRICTED-USE PESTICIDE** Defined, regulation, 76.001.

**RETAIL SALES** Sales, generally, this index.

**REVENUE BONDS** Bonds, generally, this index.

REVIEW Appeal and Review, generally, this index.

**REVOCATION OR SUSPENSION** See specific index headings.

RICE Irrigation, statistics, 12.012.

RIGHTS-OF-WAY Lives ock, running at large, 143.101 et seq.

Noxious weeds, 78.042. Soil and water conservation, contracts, 201.152.

## ROAD BRAND

Livestock, foreign states, removal to, 144.073.

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS Animal diseases and pests, inspection stops, 161.048. Defined, livestock running at large,

143.101. Livestock, running at large, 143.101 et seq.

Noxious weeds, 78.042.

**RODENTS** Plant Diseases and Insect Pests, generally, this index.

**ROSE PLANT** Defined, inspection, 121.002.

ROSES Generally, 121.001 et seq.

RULES AND REGULATIONS Agricultural finance corporations, 56.008. Agriculture, department of, 12.016 et seq. Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Antifreeze, 16.008. Bees, disease control, 131.021 et seq. Brucellosis control, 163.061 Citrus Fruits, this index. Commercial feed, 141.004.

RULES AND REGULATIONS-Cont'd Commodity producers board, 41.058. Elections, 41.022. Cotton, this index. Eggs, Inspection, 132.003. Pullorum and typhoid control, 168.003. Family farm and ranch security program, loans, 252.011. Feed, 141.004. Fertilizers, 63.004. Sampling and analysis, 63.092. Herbicides, this index. Horticultural products, quarantines, 71.006, 71.007. Livestock, grading, 145.005. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.002. Pesticides, state agencies, 76.104. Poultry and poultry products, pullorum and typhoid control, 168.003. Produce recovery fund, 103.012.

Roses, 121.007. Seeds and plants, foreign states, 62.009. Soil and water conservation, 201.020, 201.101. Sweet potatoes, 91.142. Tick eradication, 167.003.

Wind erosion conservation districts, 202.022.

RUNNING AT LARGE Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Livestock, this index.

RUSSET GRADE Citrus fruits, 93.025.

SAFETY
Citrus fruits, coloring, certification, 95.011.
SALARIES
Compensation and Salaries, generally,

this index. **SALES** Agricultural experiment farms and stations, products, 43.015.

Agricultural Products, this index. Alcohol, fuel equipment, sale without registration, 17.005. Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Antifreeze, 16.001 et seq. Bees, this index. Bill of sale, Livestock, this index. Slaughtering and slaughtering houses, 148.003. Citrus Fruits, this index. Cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq. Cornmeal, packages, 13.029. Cotton, 12.006. Dairies and Dairy Products, this index.

Eggs, this index. Estrays, 142.007 et seq. SALES-Cont'd Farm and ranch loan security, Bonds, 252.052. Loans, 252.027, 252.028.

Fertilizers, this index.

Flour, packages, 13.029.

Herbicides, generally, this index.

Hogs, this index.

Honey and Honey Products, this index, Livestock, this index.

Monopolies and Unfair Trade Practices, generally, this index.

Name, Texas agricultural products, 12.017.

Nurseries and Nursery Products, this index.

Poultry and Poultry Products, this index. Seeds and plants, fines and penalties,

61.018. Slaughtering and Slaughtering Houses,

this index. Soil and water conservation, District dissolution, machinery and equipment, 201.051.

Real or personal property, 201.104. Tick eradication, seized animals, 167.107. Vegetables, licenses, 101.001 et seq. Warehouse corporations, bonds, 14.111. Weights and Measures, this index. Wind erosion conservation districts, assessment lien foreclosure, 202.047.

#### SAMPLES

Antifreeze, 16.007. Butterfat content, 13.208. Citrus fruits, colors, 95.013. Eggs, 132.005. Pullorum and typhoid control, 168.003. Feed, this index. Fertilizer, 63.091 et seq. Grain, grading, 96.001 et seq. Hearings, grain samplers for grading, license revocation, 96.005. Pesticides, 76.151, 76.152. Poultry and poultry products, pullorum

and typhoid control, 168.003.

### SAND

Tick eradication, 167.138. Bedding, 167.031.

#### SANITATION

Health and sanitation, generally, this index.

#### SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIA-TIONS

Soil and water conservation, funds, 201.080.

#### SAVINGS BANK

Family farm and ranch security program, loans, 252.001 et seq. Investments, farm and ranch loan security bonds, 252.060.

#### INDEX References are to Sections

SCABIES

Generally, 164.001 et seq.

SCALE WEIGHT TICKET Markets and Warehouses, this index,

#### SCREWWORMS

Animal diseases and pests, Exports and imports, 161.088. Fines and penalties, certificates, 161.144.

#### SEALERS

Weights and Measures, this index.

SEALS Feed, samples, 141.103. Hides and animal inspector, 146.056. Soil and water conservation, district, 201.101. Wind erosion conservation districts,

202.022.

### SEARCH WARRANTS

Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Eggs, pullorum and typhoid control, 168.003. Poultry and poultry products, pullorum and typhoid control, 168.003. Scabies control, 164.005. Tick eradication, 167.102. Refusal to permit, 167.144.

## SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Antifreeze, 16.007. Citrus fruits, unfit fruit, 94.038. Coloring matter, 95.035. Estrays, owners, 142.005. Horticultural products, diseases or pests, 71.009. Livestock, this index. Mexican fruit fly control, ownerless, 72.045 Seeds and plants, 61.015. Tick eradication, 167.104, 167.105. Warrants. Search Warrants, generally, this index. Weights and measures, butterfat content testing, 13.206.

SECRETARY-TREASURER Defined, agricultural products, 41.002.

SECURITIES Warehouse corporations, investments, 14.112.

SECURITY Financial pools, 53.015.

#### SEED AND PLANT BOARD Generally, 62.001, 62.002.

SEEDS AND PLANTS Generally, 61.001 et seq. Actions and proceedings, Labeling and licensing violations, 61.017. Research and promotion assessments, 41.101.

SEEDS AND PLANTS-Cont'd Actions and proceedings-Cont'd Seizure, 61.015. Stop-sale orders, 61.014, Advertisements, fines and penalties, 61.018. Alteration, labels, 61.018. Ants, fire ant, control, 77.001 et seq. Appeal and review, oreign states, confiscation, 62.009. Quarantine or destruction orders, 71.010. Registration, license or certification revocation, 62.010. Assessments, Rates and charges, 41.058. Research and promotion, 41.058, 41.081 et seq. Boards and commissions, 62.001, 62.002. Brands, marks and labels, 61.004 et seq. Fines and penalties, 61.018. Breeder seeds, 62.003. Breeders, registration, 62.006. Camellias, certificate of inspection, 71.052. Cancellation, license, 61.012. Carriers, privileges and immunities, quarantine violations, 71.011. Certificates and certifications, 61.007, 62.001 et seq. Classification, 61.003. Commodity producers board, 41.001 et seq. Confiscation, foreign states, 62.009. Control zones, disease or pest, 71.008. Cotton seeds, certification, 62.007. Crimes and offenses, 62.011. Definitions, Certificates, 62.001. Labeling, 61.001. Destruction, Disease or pest infested, 71.009. Foreign states, 62.009. Labels, 61.018. Diseases, 71.001 et seq. Education, 41.001 et seq. Elections, board, 62.002. Emergencies, quarantines, 71.004. English language, labeling, 61.004. Entry upon property, 61.010. Eradication zones, disease or pest, 71.008. Evidence, labeling and licensing violations, 61.017.

Examination and examiners, breeders, 62.006.

Exemptions, 61.016. Research and promotion assessments, 41.082. Fees.

Breeders, registration, 62.006. Certification labels, 62.008. Germination and purity testing, 61.009.

Fertilizers, generally, this index.

Inspection, 61.011.

SEEDS AND PLANTS-Cont'd Fines and penalties, 61.018, 62.011. Quarantine violations, 71.012, 71.013. Research and promotion assessments, 41.101 et seq. Fire ant, control, 77.001 et seq. Foreign states, 62.009. Quarantines, 71.001. Forms, labels, 61.011. Foundation seeds, 62.003. Fraud, 61.018, 62.011. Germination, testing, 61.009. Hearings, 61.002. Labeling and licensing violations, 61.017. Quarantines, 71.006. Registration, license or certification revocation, 62.010. Herbicides, generally, this index. Inspection and inspectors, 61.010, 61.011, 62.008. Diseases and pests, 71.001 et seq. Foreign states, 62.009. Judgments and decrees, publication, 61.017. Labeling, 61.004 et seq. Licenses and permits, 61.011 et seq. Certified seeds, 62.005. Research and promotion assessments, revocation or suspension, 41.102. Movements, quarantined areas, 71.005. Names, cotton seeds, 62.007. Notice, registration, license or certification revocation, 62.010. Noxious weeds, content, 61.008. Nurseries and Nursery Products, generally, this index. Orders, Confiscation, 62.009. Stop-sale order, 61.014. Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante. Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante. Pesticides, generally, this index. Pests. Plant Diseases and Insect Pests, generally, this index. Privileges and immunities, carriers, quarantine violations, 71.011. Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante. Promotion, 41.001 et seq. Protection, 12.007. Publication, judgment, 61.017. Purity, testing, 61.009. Quarantines, diseases or pests, 71.001 et seq. Rates and charges, assessments, promotion and research, 41.058. Records and recordation, inspection, 61.011. Refunds, research and promotion assessments, 41.083. Registration, Cotton seeds, 62.007. Plant breeders, 62.006. Seeds, 62.003.

#### **References are to Sections** SEEDS AND PLANTS-Cont'd Reports. Certification, 62.004. Inspection, 61.011. Research, 41.001 et seq. Revocation or suspension, License, 61.012. Registration, license or certification, 62 010 Roses, 121.001 et seq. Rules and regulations, 61.002. Foreign states, 62.009. Sales. Fines and penalties, 61.018. Stop-sale order, 61.014. Samples, 61.010. Searches and seizures, 61.015. Disease or pest infested, 71.009. Soil and water conservation, 201.105. Standards, Certification, 62.004. Foreign states, 62.009. Stop-sale orders, 61.014. Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante. Sunset Act, seed and plant board, 62.002. Test and testing, Foreign states, 62.009. Germination and purity, 61.009. Treated seeds, labeling, 61.006. Vegetable seeds, Defined, 61.001. Labeling, 61.005. License, 61.013. Venue, Labeling and license violations, 61.017. Research and promotion assessments, 41.101. Weeds, noxious weed content, 61.008. SEIZURES Searches and Seizures, generally, this index. SELL Defined, weights and measures, 13.001. SERVICE OF PROCESS Process, this index. SETTLEMENT Compromise and Settlement, generally, this index.

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS
Agricultural finance corporations, 56.004, 56.007.
Agricultural Products, this index.
Cooperative credit associations, 55.004, 55.007.
Cooperative marketing associations, 52.061 et seq.
Livestock, this index.
Mutual loan corporations, 54.004, 54.005.
Repurchases, 54.011.

See, also, Livestock, generally, this index. Actions and proceedings, Corporations, scabies control, 164.082. Scabies control, dipping, 164.022. Affidavits, dipping orders, 164.022. Appropriations, scabies control, 164.007. Carriers, permit violations, penalties, 164.081. Certificates and certification, scabies control, imports, 164.062. Cleaning, quarantined premises or areas, 164.045, 164.046. Compensation and salaries, scabies control, inspectors, 165.003. Corporations, scabies control, actions and proceedings, 164.082. Definitions, scabies control, 165.001. Dipping, scabies control, 164.021 et seq. Diseases. Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index. Disinfection, quarantined premises or areas, 164.045, 164.046. Entry upon property, scabies control, 164.005 Refusal to permit, 164.085 Evidence, scabies control, 164.005. Exhibitions, scabies control, 164.065. Expenses and expenditures, scabies control, dipping, 164.028. Exports and imports, scabies control, Fines and penalties, 164.088. Licenses and permits, 164.061 et seq. Fairs and exhibitions, scabies control, 164.065. Fines and penalties, scabies control, 164.083 et seq. Hearings, scabies control, dipping, 164.022. Imports, scabies control, Fines and penalties, 164.088. Permits, 164.061 et seq. Injunction, scabies control, dipping, 164.022. Inspection and inspectors, scabies, 164.002 et seq. Refusal to permit, 164.085. Licenses and permits, scabies control, Exports and imports, 164.061 et seq. Fines and penalties, 164.081. Notice, scabies control, quarantine, 164.042. Orders, scabies control, dipping, 164.021 et seq. Plants, shearing plants, Failure to disinfect, 164.086. Scabies control, 164.045. Posting, scabies control, quarantine, 164.042. Quarantines, scabies control, 164.041 et seq. Fines and penalties, 164.087. Imports, 164.063.

Railroads, exports and imports, scabies control, permit, 164.061 et seq.

## INDEX

SHEEP

SHEEP-Cont'd Rules and regulations, imports, scabies control, 164.064. Scabies, 164.001 et seq. Search warrants, scabies control, 164.005. Shearing plants, Failure to disinfect, 164.086. Scabies control, disinfection, 164.045. Solution, scabies control, dipping, 164.024 et seq. Time, scabies control, Dipping, 164.024. Quarantine, 164.063. Traveling expenses, scabies control, inspectors, 164.003. Warrants, search warrants, scabies control, 164.005. SHIPPED EGGS

## Defined, inspection, 132.001.

## SHIPS AND SHIPPING

Defined, citrus fruits, 102.152.
Horticultural products,
Fines and penalties, 71.012.
Privileges and immunities, quarantine violations, 71.011.
Privileges and immunities, horticultural products, quarantine violations, 71.011.

#### SHRUBS AND SHRUBBERY Protection, 12.007.

#### SIGNATURES

Animal diseases and pests, quarantines or notices, 161.005. Cooperative marketing associations, articles of incorporation, 52.033. Markets and warehouses, orders, adop-tion, 104.041. Noxious weeds, petitions, qualifications, 78.004. Soil and water conservation, District election, petition, 201.041. Districts, boundary changes, 201.050. Wind erosion conservation districts, election petitions, 202.011. SIGNS AND SIGNALS Animal diseases and pests, highway stops, 161.048. Citrus fruits, transportation identification, 102.101. SINKING FUNDS Farm and ranch loan security, 252.081 et seq. SIX-BASKET CRATES Fruits and vegetables, 91.024. SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER-

ING HOUSES Generally, 148.001 et seq. Actions and proceedings, bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 148.042. Animal diseases and pests, 161.116.

INDEX References are to Sections SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER-ING HOUSES-Cont'd Attorneys fees, purchases, failure to pay, 148.025. Bill of sale, 148.003. Fines and penalties, 148.062. Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 148.042. Failure to file, 148.065. Brands, marks and labels, bill of sale requirement, 148.003. Collection, purchases, payments, delay, 148.024. Commingling livestock, liens and incumbrances, 148.027. Contracts, purchases, payment, 148.022, 148.023. Counties. Designated counties, application of law, 148.041. Reports, 148.012. Damages, purchases, failure to pay, 148.025. Definitions, 148.001. Delay, purchases, payments, 148.024. Diseased animals, 161.116. Ears. 148.045. Fines and penalties, purchases without, 148.069. Inspection, 148.044. Fines and penalties, 148.067. Exemptions, Bill of sale, 148.003. Registration, 148.002. Fines and penalties, 148.061 et seq. Bill of sale, 148.062. Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), failure to file, 148.065. Hides and ears, Inspections, 148.067. Purchases without, 148.069. Inspection and inspectors, 148.066. Records and recordation, 148.068. Violations, 148.063. Registration, 148.061. Reports, failure to make, 148.064. Hides, 148.045. Fines and penalties, purchases without, 148.069. Inspection, 148.044. Fines and penalties, 148.067. Hogs, diseased animals, 165.024. Inspection and inspectors, 146.051 et sea. Fines and penalties, 148.066. Hides, 148.044. Records, 148.011, 148.043. Leases, records, 148.011. Licenses and permits, transporting animals, 146.005. Liens and incumbrances, 148.026 et seq. Meat processors, application of law, 148.021. Payments, purchasers, 148.022 et seq. Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.

Perfection, lien, 148.026. Priorities, lien, 148.028. SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER-ING HOUSES-Cont'd Processors, application of law, 148.021. Purchasers, payments, 148.022 et seq. Records and recordation, 148.011, 148.012, 148.043. Fines and penalties, 148.063, 148.068. Registration, 148.002. Failure to, 148.061. Reports, 148.012. Failure to make, 148.064. Sales, Bill of sale, Fines and penalties, 148.062. Requirement, 148.003. Diseased cattle, 161.116. Weights and measures, 13.034. Time, purchases, payments, 148.022, 148 023 Transporting animals, permits, 146.005. Tuberculosis, 162.007, 162.008. Weights and measures, nonstandard weight, 13.034. SNAP BEANS Grades and grading, 91.091 et seq. SOCIETIES Associations and Societies, generally, this index. SOIL Investigations, subsoiling, 12.005. Noxious Weeds, generally, this index. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION Generally, 201.001 et seq. Accounts and accounting, districts, 201.080. Actions and proceedings, 201.101. Land-use regulations, 201.128. Adjustment board, 201.129, 201.130. Age, district election, qualifications, 201.003. Agreements. Contracts, generally, post. Amendments, land-use regulations, ordinances, 201.126. Appearances, land-use regulations, variances, 201.132. Application, district, certificate of organization, 201.047. Appropriations, soil conservation fund, 201.023 Attorneys, board, 201.019. Attorneys fees, land-use regulations, 201.128. Audits and auditors, Boards, 201.023. Districts, 201.080. Ballots, district elections, 201.043.

Banks and banking, districts, deposits, 201.080.

- Bids and bidding, machinery and equipment, sales, 201.105.
- Boards and commissions, 201.011 et seq. Adjustment board, 201.129, 201.130. Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),

Board, officers and employees, 201.019.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION -Cont'd Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)-Cont'd Districts, officers and employees, 201.079. Boundaries, districts, 201.042. Changes, 201.050. Canals, construction or maintenance, 201.152. Certificates and certification, Boards, elections, 201.014. State districts, conventions, delegates, 201.013. Certificates of organization, district, 201.048. Application, 201.047. Changes, Districts, boundaries, 201.050. Land use, 201.102. Claims, 201.023. Commercial paper, property or equip-ment, 201.101. Compensation and salaries, Adjustment board, 201.129. Board, 201.017. County machinery and equipment, use, 201.151. Districts, directors, 201.077. Conservation districts. Districts, generally, post. Consolidation, district election, petitions, 201.041. Construction, 201.024. Contracts, 201.152. Structures, 201.106. Consultants, 201.022. Contracts, 201.101. Construction or improvements, 201.152. Federal or state agencies, 201.103. Watershed protection and flood control plans, 201.024. Contributions, 201.101. Control measures, 201.102. Coordination, 201.022. Copies, land-use regulations, Ordinances, 201.125. Variances, 201.131. Costs. Districts, audits, 201.080. Land-use regulations, 201.128. Counties, machinery and equipment, 201.151. Dams, construction and maintenance, 201.152. Definitions, 201.002. Deposits, soil conservation funds, 201.080. Dikes, county machinery or equipment, 201.151. Directors, districts, 201.046, 201.071 et seq. Dissolution, district, 201.051. Districts, Accounts and accounting, 201.080. Actions and proceedings, 201.101. Adjustment, board, 201.129, 201.130.

INDEX References are to Sections SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION -Cont'd Districts-Cont'd Age, elections, 201.003. Application, certificate of organization, 201.047. Attorneys, board, employment, 201.019. Audits and auditors, 201.080. Board, 201.023. Ballots, 201.043. Banks, deposits, 201.080. Boards and commissions, adjustment, 201.129, 201.130. Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), Board, officers and employees, 201.019. Officers and employees, 201.079. Boundaries, 201.042. Changes, 201.050. Certificates and certification. Board, election, 201.014. State district conventions, 201.013. Certificates of organization, 201.048. Application, 201.047. Changes, boundaries, 201.050. Collections, board, 201.014. Commercial paper, property or equip-ment, 201.101. Compensation and salaries, Board, 201.017. Directors, 201.077. Consolidation, election petitions, 201.041. Contracts, 201.101. Conventions, state districts, 201.013. Cost, audits, 201.080. Defined, 201.002. Deposits, funds, 201.080. Directors, 201.046, 201.071 et seq. Dissolution, 201.051. Divisions, state districts, 201.012. Domicile and residence, elections, 201.003. Elections, 201.041 et seq. Directors, 201.073. Eligibility, 201.003. Hearings, notice, 201.004. Evidence, certificate of organization, 201.049. Expenses and expenditures, hearings, 201.042. Feasibility, 201.044. Fees, annual meeting of directors, , 201.081. Forms, boundary changes, 201.050. Hearings, 201.004, 201.042. Directors, removal, 201.076. Machinery and equipment, dissolution, sales, 201.051. Malfeasance, directors, removal, 201 076 Meetings, directors, 201.081. Name, 201.047, 201.048. Notice. Directors, removal, 201.076. Dissolution, 201.051.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION -Cont'd Districts-Cont'd Notice-Cont'd Elections, 201.004. Hearings, 201.042. State districts, conventions, 201.013. Oaths and affirmations, Board, 201.017. Certificate of organization, 201.047. Office, board, location, 201.021. Officers and employees, 201.079. Board, 201.019. Per diem, Directors, 201.077. State district conventions, delegates, 201.013. Petitions, Boundary changes, 201.050. Elections, 201.041 et seq. Posting, elections, notice, 201.004. Powers and duties, 201.101. Board, 201.022. Directors, 201.079. Qualifications, directors, 201.072. Records and recordation, 201.080. Board, 201.020. Certificate of organization, 201.048. Removal, directors, 201.076. Reorganization, 201.051. Sales, dissolution, machinery and equipment, 201.051. Savings and loan associations, deposits, 201.080. Seal, 201.101. Signatures, Boundary changes, 201.050. Election petition, 201.041. State districts, 201.012. Conventions, 201.013. Subdivisions, 201.046. Sunset Act, board, application of law, 201.025. Terms of office, Adjustment board, 201.129. Board, 201.015. Directors, 201.075. Time. Board election, 201.014. Directors, election, 201.074. Petitions, subsequent petitions, 201.045. Traveling expenses, Board, 201.017. Directors, 201.077. State district conventions, delegates, 201.013. Vacancy in office, Board, 201.016. Directors, 201.076. Validity, 201.049. Wind Erosion Conservation Districts, generally, this index. Ditches, county machinery or equipment, 201 151.

Division, state districts, 201.012.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION —Cont'd Domicile and residence, district election, 201.003. Drains and drainage, contracts, 201.152. Elections, Board, 201.014. Districts, ante. Land-use regulations, ordinances, 201.123, 201.127. Entry upon property, 201.103. Land-use regulations, 201.128. Equipment. Machinery and equipment, generally, post. Evidence, district, certificate of organization, 201.049. Expenses and expenditures, Adjustment board, 201.129. Districts, hearings, 201.042. Facilities, construction and maintenance, 201.106. Farm ponds, fish, stocking, 201.105. Feasibility, districts, 201.044. Federal agencies, contracts, 201.103. Fees, machinery and equipment, use, 201.105. Fertilizers, 201.105. Fish and game, purchase, 201.105. Forms, districts, boundary changes, 201.050. Funds, soil conservation fund, 201.023. Gifts, 201.104, 201.108. Government projects, takeover, 201.108. Grants, 201.104, 201.108. Hearings, 201.020. Adjustment board, member, removal, 201.129. Districts. Directors, removal, 201.076. Election, 201.004, 201.042. Land-use regulations, 201.122. Variances, 201.132. Improvements, contracts, 201.152. Information, dissemination, 201.022. Judgments and decrees, land-use regulations, 201.128. Jurisdiction, land-use regulation violations, 201.128. Land-use regulation, ordinances, 201.121 et seq. Leases. Governmental projects, takeover, 201.108. Real or personal property, 201.104. Liens and incumbrances, property or equipment, notes, 201.101. Location, board, office, 201.021 Machinery and equipment, 201.105. Commercial paper, 201.101. Counties, 201.151. District dissolution, sales, 201.051. Maintenance, structures, 201.106. Malfeasance, Adjustment board member, 201.129. Removal, 201.076. Meetings, Adjustment board, 201.130.

INDEX **References are to Sections** SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION -Cont'd Meetings-Cont'd District directors, 201.081. Name, district, 201.047, 201.048. Notice, Adjustment board, member, removal, 201.129. Districts, ante. Land-use regulations, Ordinances, 201.123. Variances, 201.132. State districts, conventions, 201.013. Oaths and affirmations, Board, 201.017. District, certificate of organization. 201.047. Officers and employees, Board, 201.019 Districts, 201.079. Offices, board, location, 201.021. Options, real or personal property, 201.104. Ordinance, land-use regulation, 201.121 et seq. Per diem, Districts, directors, 201.077. State district convention, delegates, 201.013. Personal property, 201.104. Petitions. Districts, Boundary change, 201.050. Election, 201.041 et seq. Land-use regulation, Ordinances, 201.121. Variances, 201.131 et seq. Plans and specifications, 201.107. Flood control, contracts, 201.024. Political subdivisions, contributions, 201.152. Posting, district election, notice, 201.004. Powers and duties, Board, 201.022. Districts, ante. Preventive measures, 201.102. Public policy, 201.001. Publication, plans, 201.107. Qualifications, district directors, 201.072. Real estate, 201.104. Records and recordation, Board, 201.020. Districts, ante. Land-use regulations, variances, 201.133. Removal. Adjustment board member, 201.129. Districts, directors, 201.076. Rental, county machinery or equipment, 201.151. Reorganization, district, 201.051. Repairs, machinery and equipment, 201.105 Repeal, land-use regulations, ordinances, 201.126. Replacement, machinery and equipment,

teplacement, machinery and equipment, fee, 201.105.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION -Cont'd Reports, 201.023. Resolution, claims, payment, 201.023. Rights-of-way, contracts, 201.152. Rules and regulations, 201.020, 201.101. Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante. Sales, District dissolution, machinery and equipment, 201.051. Real or personal property, 201.104. Savings and loan associations, districts, deposits, 201.080. Seal, district, 201.101. Seeds and plants, 201.105. Signatures. District election, petition, 201.041. Districts, boundary changes, 201.050. Soil conservation fund, 201.023. State agencies, Contracts, 201.103. Projects, takeover, 201.108. State districts, 201.012. Conventions, 201.013. Stocking farm ponds,fish, 201.105. Structures, construction and maintenance, 201.106. Subdivisions, districts, 201.046. Sunset Act, board, application of law, 201.025. Terms of office. Districts, ante. Terraces, county machinery or equipment, 201.151. Time, Board, elections, 201.014. Districts, ante. Land-use regulations, ordinances, elections, 201.127. Traveling expenses, Board, 201.017. Districts, ante. Uniformity, land-use regulations, 201.121: United States, Contracts, 201.103. Projects, takeover, 201.108. Vacancies in office, Adjustment board, 201.129. Board, 201.016. Districts, directors, 201.076. Validity, district, 201.049. Variances, land-use regulations, 201.131 et seq. Vegetation, growing, 201.102. Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante. Warrants for payment of money, claims, 201.023. Watershed protection, contracts, 201.024. Wind Erosion Conservation Districts. generally, this index. SOIL CONSERVATION FUND Generally, 201.023. SOLUBLE SOLIDS Citrus fruits, percentage, 94.023.

**SOLUTIONS** Scabies control, dipping, 164.025 et seq. Tick eradication, dipping, 167.057.

**SPECIALTY FERTILIZER** Defined, sales, 63.001.

SPECIFICATIONS Plans and Specifications, generally, this index.

SPECIMEN Samples, generally, this index.

STABILIZATION FUND Surplus commodities, 104.142.

**STAMPS** Citrus fruits, maturity, 94.032. Vegetables, this index.

## STANDARDS

See, also, Grades and Grading, generally, this index. Weights and Measures, generally, this index. Alcohol fuel and equipment, agricultural machinery, 17.003. Antifreeze, 16.006. Citrus Fruits, this index. Commercial feed, 141.004. Eggs, 132.004. Feed, 141.004. Fruits, containers, 91.002, 91.021 et seq. Livestock, grading, 145.004. Motor fuel, alcohol fuels, 17.003. Peaches, grades and containers, 91.041 et seq. Pesticides, equipment, 76.115. Seeds and plants, Certification, 62.004. Foreign states, 62,009. Vegetables, containers, 91.002, 91.021 et seq.

## STATE

Pesticides, limited-use, 76.003. State Officers and Employees, generally, this index.

## STATE AGENCIES

Commodity producers board, 41.052. Defined, soil and water conservation, 201.002. Pesticides, rules and regulations, 76.104. Poultry improvement board, 133.001. Seed and plant board, 62.002. Soil and water conservation, Contracts, 201.103. Projects, takeover, 201.108.

STATE DEPARTMENTS Agriculture, Department of, generally,

this index.

## STATE DISTRICT

Defined, soil and water conservation, 201.002.

## INDEX

## References are to Sections STATE INSTITUTIONS

Weights and measures, 13.112.

**STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES** Chemists, fertilizer analysis, 63.003. Weights and measures, sealers, 13.104.

STATE TREASURY Agriculture, department of, deposits, 11.008.

Farm and ranch loan security bonds, 252.056, 252.057.

General revenue fund, agriculture, department of, deposits, 11.008. Warehouse corporations, securities, 14.112.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP Livestock, auction sales, penalties, 146.007.

## STATEMENTS

Animal Diseases and Pests, this index, Cotton, compressing violations, expenses, 111.006. Fertilizers, this index. Livestock. Auction sale, 146.004. Commission merchants, sales, 147.026. Mexican fruit fly control, 72.005. Tick eradication, Lien perfection, 167.108. Possession and destination, 167.028, 167.136. Vegetables, purchase records, 101.016. Warehouse corporations, 14.117. STATISTICS Cotton, 12.006.

Irrigation, 12.012. Resources, 12.011.

STATUTES Construction, 1.002.

STERILIZATION PLANTS Cotton, pink bollworm control, 74.056.

STOCKS AND STOCKHOLDERS Shares and Shareholders, generally, this index.

STOCKYARDS Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Tick eradication, tick-free facilities, 167.081 et seq.

STOLEN PROPERTY Livestock, Mexico, seizure, 146.068.

STOP-SALE ORDERS
Eggs, inspection and licensing violations, 132.071.
Pesticides, appeal, 76.183.
Roses, 121.009.
Seeds and plants, 61.014.
Weights and measures, 13.040.
Dairies and dairy products, 13.210.

#### STORAGE

Agricultural products, 52.001 et seq. Citrus fruits, 52.001 et seq. Cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq.

Markets and Warehouses, generally, this index. Pesticides, 76.131.

STORAGE GRAIN

Defined, warehouses, 14.001.

#### STORMS

Soil and Water Conservation, generally, this index.

SUBDIVISIONS

Soil and water conservation, districts, 201.046.

#### SUBPOENAS

Citrus fruits, marketing agreements or license hearings, 102.167. Markets and warehouses, 14.026.

Hearings, 14.003. SUBROGATION OF RIGHTS

Produce recovery fund, 103.010.

SUBSOILING Investigations, 12.005.

SUITS

Actions and Proceedings, generally, this index.

SUNSET ACTS

Agriculture, department of, application of law, 11.003.

Animal health commission, 161.027. Bees and honey, application of law, 131.002.

Natural fibers and food protein commission, application of law, 42.002. Seed and plant board, application of law,

62.002. Soil and water conservation, board, application of law, 201.025.

plication of law, 201.025.

Agricultural experiment farms and stations, 43.010.

SURPLUS COMMODITIES Generally, 104.141 et seq.

SWEET POTATOES Classification, 91.141 et seq. Containers, number, plants, 71.115. Fees, inspection, 71.114, 91.143. Inspection and inspectors, 71.103, 91.141 et seq. Fees, 71.114. Numbers and numbering, plants, containers, 71.115. Plant diseases and insect pests, 71.109.

SWINE Hogs, generally, this index. TAGS

Animal diseases and pests, tuberculosis control, 162.005.
Fines and penaltics, 162.011.
Brucellosis control, 163.065.
Nurseries and nursery products, inspection, 71.053.
Veetables, this index.

## TANGERINES

Citrus Fruits, generally, this index.

TATTOO MARKS Livestock, this index.

#### TAX EXEMPTIONS

Commodity producers board, 41.052. Cooperative credit associations, franchise taxes, 55.010.

- Farm and ranch loan security bonds, 252.059.
- Farmers cooperative societies, franchise tax, 51.025.
- Marketing association, franchise taxes, 51.025.
- Mutual loan corporations, franchise taxes, 54.013.

TAXATION

Agricultural experiment farms and stations, 43.007.

Tick eradication, dipping facilities, 167.059.

Wind erosion conservation districts, 202.035.

#### TERMS OF OFFICE

Agricultural commissioner, 11.004. Animal health commission, 161.022. Citrus fruits, inspectors, 94.004. Commodity producers board, 41.053. Dairy advisory board, 13.202. Egg marketing advisory board, 132.007. Family farm and ranch advisory council, 252.013. Food protein committee, 42.006. Hides and animal inspector, 146.053. Natural fibers and food protein commission, 42.003. Natural fibers committee, 42.005. Noxious weeds, district directors, 78.032. Produce recovery fund board, 103.003. Public weighers, 13.253. Soil and water conservation. Adjustment board, 201.129.

Districts, directors, 201.075. Weighers, public weighers, 13.253.

#### TERRACES

Soil and water conservation, county machinery or equipment, 201.151.

### TESTS AND TESTING

Agricultural products, aflatoxin, 12.018. Alcohol fuel and equipment, 17.004. Animal diseases and pests, health certificate requirements, 161.084.

Brucellosis control, 163.064.

## INDEX

## References are to Sections

TESTS AND TESTING—Cont'd Eggs, pullorum and typhoid control, 168.003.
Fertilizers, samples, 63.095.
Hogs, tuberculosis control, 162.003, 162.004.
Livestock, this index.
Pesticides, contracts, 76.006.
Poultry and poultry products, Pullorum and typhoid control, 168.003.
Tuberculosis control, 162.003, 162.004.
Seeds and plants, Foreign states, 62.009. Germination and purity, 61.009.

TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY Chancellor, natural fibers and food protein commission, 42.002. Cooperation, 12.015.

TEXAS EGG Defined, inspection and licensing, 132,001.

THALLOPHYTE Defined, pesticides, 76.001.

TICKS Animal diseases and pests, 167.001 et seq.

TIMBER Forests and Forestry, generally, this index.

#### TIME

Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Citrus fruits, inspection fees, payment, 94.035. Cotton, buyer registration, 113.005. Eggs, licenses, 132.024, 132.025. Estrays, sale, 142.007. Fertilizers, this index. Herbicides, this index. Horticultural products, Disease or pest hearings, 71.008. Quarantines, emergencies, 71.004. Livestock, this index. Markets and Warehouses, this index. Nurseries and nursery products, Destruction or treatment orders, appeal, 71.048. Inspection, 71.044. Pesticides, this index. Scabies control, dipping, 164.024. Slaughtering and slaughtering houses, purchases, payment, 148.022, 148.023. Soil and Water Conservation, this index. Tick eradication, dipping, 167.058. Tomatoes, inspection, 92.003. Vegetables, handling license, 101.008. Warehouse receipts, records, 14.022. Weights and measures, inspection, 13.101.

**TITLE TO PROPERTY** Estrays, 142.007. TITLE TO PROPERTY—Cont'd Markets and warehouses, fines and penalties, 14.033. Noxious weeds.

District directors, 78.031.

Petition signature, eligibility, 78.004.

#### TOMATOES

Accounts and accounting, contributions, inspection and grading, 92.035. Audits and auditors, contributions, inspection and grading, 92.035. Certificates and certification, inspection,

92.013. Choice grades or packs, 92.022 et seq. Containers, 92.021 et seq. Contributions, inspection and grading services, 92.033 et seq. Cooperative agreements, 92.031, 92.032. Deceptive containers, 92.026. Definitions, inspection, 92.002. Diseases, 71.104. Exemptions, inspection, 92.004. Fancy grades or packs, 92.022, 92.023. Fines and penalties, 92.041, 92.042. Grades and grading, 92.001 et seq. Inspections and inspectors, 92.001 et seq. Licenses and permits, cooperative agreements, 92.032. Misleading containers, 92.026. Notice, packing, 92.012. Packs. Choice packs, 92.024. Fancy packs, 92.023. Payments, contributions, inspection and

grading, 92.034. Pests, 71.104. Public policy, 92.001. Records and recordation, contributions,

inspection and grading, 92.035. Reports, contribution audits, inspection and grading, 92.035. Season, inspection, 92.003. Standards, 92.001 et seq. Time, inspection, 92.003.

Uniformity, 92.025.

## TON

Defined, feed, 141.001.

## **TRADEMARKS** Citrus fruits, registration, 93.005.

TRAINING Agricultural methods and practices, 12.004.

#### TRANSPORTATION

Agricultural products, 52.001 et seq. Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Antifreeze, 16.001 et seq. Bees, disease control, 131.021 et seq. Citrus Fruits, this index. Cooperative marketing associations, 52.001 et seq. Eggs, foreign states, shipping requirements, 132.046. Fruits, this index. TRANSPORTATION-Cont'd Herbicides, generally, this index. Livestock, this index. Nurseries and nursery products,

Certificate of inspection, 71.050, 71.051.

Privileges and immunities, shipment violations, 71.054. Ships and Shipping, generally, this index. Tick eradication, cleaning and disinfec-

tion, 167.030, 167.031. Vegetables, this index.

#### TRANSPORTING AGENTS

#### Citrus fruits, identification cards, 102.010 et seq.

Vegetables, identification cards, 101.010 et seq.

## TRAVELING EXPENSES

Agricultural commissioner, 13.004. Agriculture, department of, deputy commissioner, 11.007.

Commodity producers board, 41.057. Family farm and ranch advisory council, 252.013.

Markets and warehouses, examiners, 14.203.

- Noxious weeds, district directors, 78,034, Scabies control, inspectors, 164.004.
- Soil and water conservation, Districts, directors, 201.077. State district conventions, delegates,

201.013. Soil and water conservation board,

201.017. Tick eradication inspectors, 167.101.

Weights and measures, sealers, 13.104.

## TREASURER

Wind erosion conservation districts, bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 202.021.

#### TREES

Forests and Forestry, generally, this index.

Fruit Trees, generally, this index. Nut trees, planting and culture, 12.008. Shrubs and Shrubbery, generally, this index.

TRIAL DE NOVO Fertilizers, 63.128.

TROY WEIGHTS Standards, 13.023.

#### TRUST COMPANIES

Family farm and ranch security program, loans, 252.001 et seq. Investments, farm and loan security bonds, 252.060.

#### TUBERCULOSIS

Generally, 162.001 et seq. Poultry and Poultry Products, this index.

#### INDEX

#### **References are to Sections** TURKEYS

Running at large, elections, 143.071 et seq.

### TYPHOID

Poultry and poultry products, 168.001 et sea.

UNATTENUATED HOG CHOLERA VI-RUS

Defined, control, 165.003.

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES Monopolies and Unfair Trade Practices, generally, this index.

UNIFORM Tomatoes, 92.025.

#### UNITED STATES

Agriculture department, correspondence, 12.010. Aid. Federal Aid, generally, this index.

Cotton, pink bollworm control, cooperation, 74.060. and water conservation, Soil Contracts, 201.103. Projects, takeover, 201.108.

Weights and measures, standards, 13.021 et seq. Wind erosion conservation districts, fed-

eral aid, 202.032.

## UNIVERSITIES

Colleges and Universities, generally, this index.

VACANCIES IN OFFICE Commodity producers board, 41.055.

## VACCINATION

Immunization, generally, this index.

#### VARIATIONS Vegetables, this index.

VARIETY Defined, citrus fruits, 102.152.

VEGETABLE SEED Defined, labeling, 61.001. Seeds and Plants, this index.

#### VEGETABLES

Accounts and accounting, complaints, examination, 101.018. Actions and proceedings,

Handling or marketing violations, 101.019.

Research and promotion assessments, 41.101.

Administrative office procedure, handling license or identification card, cancellation, 101.012. Agents, identification cards, 101.010 et

seq. Antitrust laws, handing or marketing,

101.021.

VEGETABLES-Cont'd Appeal and review, handling license or identification card, cancellation, 101.012. Application, handling license, 101.005. Assessments, research and promotion, 41.058, 41.081 et seq. Assignments, handling license or identification card, 101.011. Baskets, 91.022 et seq. Beans, snap beans, grades and packs, 91.091 et seq. Boards and commissions, produce recovery fund, 103.003. Boiler grades, onions, 91.064. tion, 101.018. Certified plants, 71.115. Containers, 91.007. Culls, 91.006. Broccoli, diseases and insects, 71.105. Budget, produce recovery fund, 103.004. Bushel baskets, 91.022. Buying, licenses, 101.001 et seq. Buying agent, identification cards, 101.010 et seq. Cabbage, Diseases and insects, 71.105. Grades, 91.081 et seq. Cancellation, handling license or identification cards, 101.012, 101.018. Cards, identification cards, agents, 101.010 et seq. Carriers, privileges and immunities, dis-eases or pests, 71.112. Cauliflower, diseases and insects, 71.105. Imported plants, 71.111. Inspection, 91.004. Tags or stamps, 71.103. Claims, produce recovery fund, 103.001 et sea. Classifications, Handling license, 101.004. Sweet potatoes, 91.141 et seq. Collards, diseases and insects, 71.105. Commission, contracts, 101.014. Commission merchants, license, 101.004. Commodity producers board, 41.001 et seq. Handling license or identification cards, cancellation, 101.012. Produce recovery fund, 103.005. Compromise and settlement, grade and quality, 101.015. Conflict of laws, handling or marketing, 101.021. Containers, 91.001 et seq. Labeling, 71.115. Markings, 91,007. Onion crates, folding, 91.025. Standards, 91.002, 91.021 et seq.

Contracts, purchase price, payment, 101.013 et seq.

- Books and papers, complaints, examina-
- Brands, marks and labels,

Cash vegetable dealer, licenses, 101.004.

Certificates and certification,

Complaints, 101.018.

VEGETABLES-Cont'd Cooperative agreements, 91.005. Crates, 91.023 et seq. Cruciferous plants, diseases and insects, 71.105. Culls, 91.006. Dealers, licenses and permits, 101.001 et seq. Definitions, Handling, 101.001. Produce recovery fund, 103.001. Demand, payments, 101.013. Deposits, produce recovery fund, 103.002. Destruction, diseases or pests, 71.110. Domicile and residence, produce recovery fund board, members, 103.003. Education, 41.001 et seq. Eggplants, diseases, 71.108. Examination and examiners, books and papers, 101.018. Exemptions, Handling license, 101.002, 101.003. Research and promotion assessments, 41.082. Expenses and expenditures, produce recovery fund, 103.002. Exports and imports, certificates, 71.111. Fees. Agents, identification cards, 101.010. Certificate tag or stamp, 71.114. Handling license, 101.006. Refusal, 101.007. Produce recovery fund, 103.011. Complaint, 103.005. Field inspections, 71.102, 71.103. Fines and penalties, 71.116. Grading or inspection, 91.008. Handling or marketing violations, 101.020, 101.021. Produce recovery fund, 103.013. Research and promotion assessments, 41.101 et seq. Folding crates, onions, 91.025. Forms, handling license, 101.005. Four-basket crates, 91.023. Fraud, certificate revocation, 71.113. Grades and grading, 91.001 et seq. Bermuda onions, 91.061 et seq. Cabbage, 91.081 et seq. Compromise and settlement, 101.015. Irish potatoes, 91.121 et seq. Snap beans, 91.091 et seq. Handling, licenses, 101.001 et seq. Hearings. Complaints, 101.018. Handling license or identification card, cancellation, 101.012. Produce recovery fund, claims, 103.004, 103.006. Herbicides, generally, this index. Identification cards, agents, 101.010 et seq. Injunction, order violations, 101.018. Inspection and inspectors, 71.101 et seq., 91.001 et seq.

Sweet potatoes, 91.141 et seq.

## INDEX

Sales,

seq.

References are to Sections VEGETABLES-Cont'd Investigations and investigators, 101.018. Produce recovery fund, 103.006. Irish potatoes, grades, 91.121 et seq. Labels. Brands, marks and labels, generally, ante. Licenses and permits, Assignments, 101.011. Handling, 101.001 et seq., 102.001 et sea. Research and promotion assessments, revocation or suspension, 41.102. Limitations, produce recovery fund, claims, 103.008. Lists, handling license fees, 101.009. Mail and mailing, demand, payment, 101.013. Markets and warehouses, licenses, 101.001 et seq. Marks. Brands, marks and labels, generally, ante. Monopolies and unfair trade practices, handling or marketing, 101.021. Notice, orders, 101.018. Oaths and affirmation, handling license, application, 101.005. Onions, generally, this index. Orders, notice, 101.018. Packages. Containers, generally, ante. Payments, Demand, 101.013. Produce recovery fund, claim, 103.007. Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante. Peppers, diseases, 71.106. Per diem, produce recovery fund board, 103.003. Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante. Pesticides, generally, this index. Pests, 71.104 et seq. Plant diseases and insect pests, 71.104 et seq. Potatoes, generally, this index. Privileges and immunities, carriers, diseases or pests, 71.112. Production of books and papers, 101.018. Promotion, 41.001 et seq. Purchase price, demand, payment, 101.013. Rates and charges, Assessments, promotion and research, 41.058. Contracts, 101.014. Records and recordation, purchases, 101.016, 101.017. Refunds. Handling license fee, 101.007. Produce recovery fund, 103.007. Research and promotion assessments, 41.083. Refusal, handling license, 101.007. Reimbursements, produce recovery fund, 103.009. Renewal, handling license, 101.008. Research, 41.001 et seq.

VEGETABLES-Cont'd Revocation or suspension, Certificate, 71.113. Handling license, 101.018. Rules and regulations, produce recovery fund, 103.004, 103.012. Licenses, 101.001 et seq. Records and recordation, 101.017. Scales, examination, 101.018. Service charge, contract, 101.014. Settlement, grade and quality, 101.015. Six-basket crates, 91.024. Snap beans, grades and packs, 91.091 et seq. Stamps, 71.103. Fees, 71.114. Imported plants, 71.111. Standards, containers, 91.002, 91.021 et Statements, purchase record, 101.016. Subrogation of rights, produce recovery fund, claims, 103.010. Sweet Potatoes, generally, this index. Tags, 71.103. Fees, 71.114. Imported plants, 71.111. Term, handling license, 101.008. Terms of office, produce recovery fund board, 103.003. Time, handling license, 101.008. Tomatoes, generally, this index. Transportation. Containers, markings, 91.007. Culls, 91.006. Licenses, 101.001 et seq. Privileges and immunities, diseases or pests, 71.112. Transporting agents, identification cards, 101.010 et seq. Treatment, diseases or pests, 71.110. Variations. Cabbage, grades, 91.083. Irish potatoes, 91.124.

Onions, grades, 91.068. Snap beans, 91.094. Venue, Handling or marketing violations, 101.019. Research and promotion assessments, 41.101. Weights and measures, complaints, examination, 101.018.

VEHICLES Motor Vehicles, generally, this index.

VENUE Animal Diseases and Pests, this index. Bees, similar criminal prosecutions, 131.105.

Citrus Fruits, this index. Cotton, classers, 112.003. Dairies and dairy products, weight and measure violations, 13.210. Feed, this index. Fertilizers,

Civil or criminal actions, 63.127.

#### 368

VENUE—Cont'd Fertilizers—Cont'd Prosecutions, 63.126.
Honey and honey products, enforcement of act, 131.105.
Markets and Warehouses, this index.
Mexican fruit fly control, 72.006.
Pesticides, 76.154.
Seeds and plants, labeling and licensing violations, 61.017.
Tick eradication, 167.112.
Vegetables, handling or marketing violations, 101.019.

### VESICULAR EXAMTHEMA

Hogs, control, 165.001 et seq. VETERINARIANS

Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index.

## VETERINARY BIOLOGICS

Animal diseases and pests, sales and distribution, 161.042.

## VITICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Actions and proceedings, research and promotion assessments, 41.101. Assessments. Rates and charges, 41.058. Research and promotion, 41.081 et sea Commodity producers board, 41.001 et sea. Education, 41.001 et seq. Exemptions, research and promotion assessments, 41.082. Fines and penalties, research and promotion assessments, 41.101 et seq. Licenses and permits, research and promotion assessments, revocation or suspension, 41.102. Promotion, 41.001 et seq. Rates and charges, assessments, promotion and research, 41.058. Refunds, research and promotion assessments, 41.083. Research, 41.001 et seq. Venue, research and promotion assess-

ments, 41.101.

## WAGES

Compensation and Salaries, generally, this index.

#### WAIVER

Pesticides, certified applicator examinations, 76.110.

# WAREHOUSE CORPORATIONS Investigation, 14.116.

## WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Generally, 14.017 et seq. Accounts and accounting, 14.022. Alteration, 14.029. Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 14.020. Lost or stolen receipts, 14.019.

**References are to Sections** WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS-Cont'd Cancellation, 14.022. Cotton receipts, exchanges, 14.210. Changing, 14.032. Corporations, 14.126. Forms, 14.121. Cotton, this index. Counterfeits. 14.029. Delivery requirement, 14.129, 14.212. Destruction, 14.019. Disposal, financial pools, 53.018. Duplicate receipts, 14.017, 14.019, 14.209. Corporations, 14.126. Exchanges, 14.128. Cotton receipts, 14.210. Financial pools, disposal, 53.018. Forgery, 14.029. Forms, 14.003, 14.020. Corporations, 14.121. Fraud, 14.029, 14.031. Inspection and inspectors, 14.207. Lost or destroyed instruments, 14.019. Corporations, 14.126. Duplicate receipts, 14.209. Numbers and numbering, 14.207. Owners and ownership, grain receipts, 14.018. Pools, financial pools, disposal, 53.018. Public warehousemen, 14.207. Records and recordation, 14.022. Corporations, 14.126. Scale weight tickets, 14.017. Stolen, 14.019. Time, records, 14.022.

INDEX

#### WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE-MEN

Markets and Warehouses, generally, this index.

## WARNINGS

Fertilizers, 63.121, 63.123.

#### WARRANTS

Search Warrants, generally, this index.

## WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

- Agricultural experiment farms and stations, land and building construction, 43.007.
- Noxious weeds, 78.057.
- Soil and water conservation, claims, 201.023.
- Tick eradication, dipping facilities, 167.059.
- Wind erosion conservation districts, 202.031.

#### WASTE

Citrus fruits, marketing agreements and licenses, 102.151 et seq. Hogs, feeding, 165.026. Wind Erosion Conservation Districts, generally, this index. **WATER QUALITY** Pesticides, bodily injury, 76.201.

#### WATER SUPPLY

Conservation. Soil and Water Conservation, generally, this index. Inspection, meters, 13.103.

#### WATERS AND WATERCOURSES

Conservation. Soil and Water Conservation, generally, this index. Irrigation, generally, this index.

WATERSHED PROTECTION Soil and water conservation, contracts,

201.024. WATERWORKS AND WATER SUP-

#### PLY Pesticides, bodily injury, 76.201.

#### WEEDS

Defined, pesticides, 76.001. Herbicides, generally, this index. Noxious Weeds, generally, this index. Pesticides, generally, this index.

#### WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

See, also, Grades and Grading, generally, this index. Generally, 13.001 et seq.

Actions and proceedings, Dairies and dairy products, 13.211. Stop-sale orders, 13.210. Stop-sale order, 13.040.

Administrative law and procedure, butterfat content hearings, 13.204. Appointments, chief deputy, 13.003.

Avoirdupois weights, standards, 13.023. Babcock test, butterfat content, 13.201 et seq.

Brands, marks and labels, Butterfat content, testing, 13.205. Bribery and corruption, sealers, 13.106.

Bushel, standards, 13.028. Butterfat content, dairy products, 13.201

et seq. Certificates and certification,

Standards, 13.113. Cheese, nonstandard weight, 13.034. Chief deputy, 13.003. Cities and towns, 13.106.

Citrus Fruits, this index.

Compensation and salaries, county sealers, 13.105.

Condemned weight, disposal, 13.121. Container form, standards, 13.032. Contracts,

Net weight, 13.030.

Standards, 13.021.

Copies, standards, 13.108, 13.113. Cord, 13.026.

Cornmeal, 13.029.

Cotton, bale weight, buyer deductions, 113.008. County sealers, 13.105.

Cream, nonstandard container, 13.033.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES-Cont'd Crimes and offenses, 13.038, 13.041. Butterfat content testing, license revocation or suspension, 13.207. Flour or cornmeal, packages, 13.029. Net weight or count, 13.027, 13.030. Public utility meters, inspection, 13.103. Standards, 13.021. Stop-sale order, 13.040. Dairies and Dairy Products, this index. Defenses, 13.041. Definitions, 13.001. Feed, 141.001. Fertilizers, 63.001. Deputy, Chief deputy, 13.003, 13.004. County sealers, 13.105. Destruction, Butterfat content testing, 13.206. Incorrect weights or measures, 13.111. Discharge, stop-sale order, 13.040. Disposal, condemned weight, 13.121. Electric meters, inspection, 13.103. Entry upon property, 13.108. Butterfat content testing, 13.208. Evidence, sealers, malfeasance or competency, 13.106. Exemptions, Liquid capacity, 13.031. Net weight, 13.030. Package form, standards, 13.032. Expenses and expenditures, standards, copies, 13.113. False weights or measures, 13,037, 13.120. Fees, Butterfat content testing, licensing, 13.207. Inspection, 13.115. Fines and penalties, 13.041, 13.122. Butterfat content testing, 13.212. Flour, 13.029. Fraud, 13.036, 13.037. Butterfat content testing, 13.212. Price advertisements, 13.035. Gas meter, inspection, 13.103. Gifts, sealers, 13.106. Hearings. Butterfat content, testing apparatus, 13.204. Public weighers, revocation of certificate of authority, 13.255. Sealers, incompetency of malfeasance, 13.106. Hindering, sealer, 13.118. Illegal standards, 13.021. Incompetency, sealers, 13.106. Incorrect weights or measures, 13.111. Injunctions, dairies and dairy product violations, 13.211. Inspection and inspectors, 13.101 et seq. Butterfat content, 13.208. Fees, 13.115. Records, 13.006. Refusal, 13.117.

**References are to Sections** WEIGHTS AND MEASURES-Cont'd Investigations and investigators, 13.005. Butterfat content licensing, 13.207. Jurisdiction, sealers, 13.104 et seq. Length, standards, 13.022. Licenses and permits, butterfat content testing, 13.207. Liquid capacity, standards, 13.024, 13.031. Live weight, poultry, 13.034. Local sealers, 13.106. Malfeasance, sealers, 13.106. Meat and meat products, nonstandard weight, 13.034. Meters, public utilities, inspection, 13.103. Milk, nonstandard containers, 13.033. Motor vehicles, stopping, 13.108. Net weight or net count, 13.027, 13.030. Notice, Butterfat content testing, 13.208. Repair, 13.111. Obliteration, tags, 13.119. Obstruction, sealers, 13.118. Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante. Order, stop-sale, 13.040. Orders, stop-sale orders, Dairies and dairy products, 13.210. Out-of-order tag, 13.111. Packaged form, standards, 13.032. Plans and specifications, 13.114. Butterfat content, testing apparatus, 13.204. Political subdivisions, two or more, 13.107. Possession, False weights or measures, 13.120. Unsealed weights or measures, 13.116. Poultry and poultry products, live weight, 13.034. Powers and duties, sealers, 13.108. Price, fraud, 13.035. Public utilities, meter inspection, 13.103. Public Weighers, generally, this index. Purchases, 13.002. Records and recordation, 13.006. Inspections, 13.108. Public weighers, 13.257. Standards, inspection, 13.113. Refusal, inspection, 13.117. Removal, tags, 13.119. Removal from office, sealers, 13.106. Repairs, incorrect weights or measures, 13.111. Reports, 13.005. Butterfat content testing, 13.206. Revocation or suspension, butterfat content testing, licensing, 13.207. Rules and regulations, Butterfat content testing, 13.209. Sealers, 13.109. Sales, 13.002. False weights or measures, 13.120. Seal requirement, 13.102. Unsealed weights or measures, 13.116. Samples, butterfat content, 13.208.

INDEX

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES-Cont'd Seal. 13.110. Inspection, 13.102. Bribery and corruption, 13.106. Cities and towns, 13.106. Compensation and salaries, county sealers, 13.105. County sealers, 13.105. Deputy county sealers, 13.105. Entry upon property, 13.108. Evidence, malfeasance or competency, 13.106. Gifts, 13.106. Hearings, malfeasance or incompeten-cy, 13.106. Hindering, 13.118. Incompetency, 13.106. ÷ Inspection and inspectors, 13.101 et Jurisdiction, 13.104 et seq. Local sealers, 13.106. Malfeasance, 13.106. Obstruction, 13.118. Records and recordation, 13.108. Reports, 13.006. Removal from office, 13.106. Reports, records, 13.006. Rules and regulations, 13.108, 13.109. State sealer, 13.104. Suspension, 13.106. Testing, 13.039. Traveling expenses, 13.104. Two or more political subdivisions, 13.107.

Sealers,

seq.

Searches and seizures, butterfat content testing, 13.206. Solid capacity, standards, 13.025. Specifications, 13.114. Butterfat content, testing apparatus, 13.204. Standards, 13.021 et seq. Avoirdupois weights, 13.023. Bushels, 13.028. Certificates and certification, 13.113. Cheese, 13.034. Container form, 13.032. Contracts, 13.021. Copies, 13.108, 13.113. Cord, 13.026. Cornmeal, 13.029. Dairies and dairy products, 13.206. Expenses and expenditures, copies, 13.113. Flour, 13.029. Illegal standards, 13.021. Inspection, 13.113. Length, 13.022. Liquid capacity, 13.024, 13.031. Meat and meat product, 13.034. Net weight or count, 13.027, 13.030. Packaged form, 13.032. Poultry, live weight, 13.034. Records and recordation, inspection,

13.113. Solid capacity, 13.025. State institutions, 13.112.

### INDEX References are to Sections

#### WEIGHTS AND MEASURES-Cont'd Standards--Cont'd Surface, 13.022. Troy weights, 13.023. State sealer, 13.104. Stop-sale order, 13.040. Dairies and dairy products, 13.210. Substitute tester, butterfat content licensing, 13.207. Surface, standards, 13.022. Suspension, sealers, 13.106. Tags, Removal or obliteration, 13.119. Testing, 13.039, 13.110. Butterfat content, 13.201 et seq. Time, inspection, 13.101. Tolerances, 13.114. Traveling expenses, Chief deputy, 13.003. Sealers, 13.104. Troy weights, standards, 13.023. Two or more political subdivisions, 13.107. United States, standards, 13.021 et seq. Unsealed weights or measures, 13.116. Utilities, meter inspection, 13.103. Vegetables, complaints, examination, 101.018. Venue, dairies and dairy products, stopsale orders, 13.210. Water meters, inspection, 13.103. WIND EROSION CONSERVATION DISTRICTS Generally, 202.001 et seq. Accounts and accounting, 202.036. Actions and proceedings, 202.022. Assessment lien foreclosure, 202.047. Assessments, 202.041 et seq. Audits and auditors, 202.036. Ballots, 202.012. Bonds, 202.031. Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), treasurer, 202.021. Boundaries, 202.004. Bylaws, 202.022. Certificates and certification, assessments, 202.045. Compensation and salaries, employees, 202.021: Cooperation, 202.023. Debts, 202.031. Definitions, 202.001. Election, 202.011 et seq. Expenses and expenditures, 202.036. Facilities, 202.022. Federal aid, 202.032. Foreclosure, assessment lien, 202.047. Funds, 202.034. Gifts, 202.033. Grants, 202.033. Federal monies, 202.032. Hearings, assessments, 202.042 et seq. Incorporation, 202.003.

Indebtedness, 202.031. Inspection and inspectors, audits,

202.036.

WIND EROSION CONSERVATION DISTRICTS-Cont'd Interest, assessments, 202.045. Liens and incumbrances, assessments, 202.045 et seq. Loans, 202.031. Name, 202.004. Notice, assessment hearing, 202.043. Officers and employees, 202.021. Orders, elections, 202.011. Payments, assessments, 202.045. Petitions, elections, 202.011 et seq. Plans and specifications, regional conservation plan, 202.023. Powers and duties, 202.022. Publication, assessment hearing, notice, 202.043. Rates and charges, assessments, 202.045. Records and recordation, assessments, 202.045. Regional conservation plan, 202.023. Rules and regulations, 202.022. Sales, assessment lien foreclosure, 202.047. Seal. 202.022. Signatures, election petitions, 202.011. Taxation, 202.035. Treasurer, bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 202.021. Warrants for payment of money, 202.031. WITNESSES Citrus fruits, marketing agreements or

license hearings, 102.167. Markets and warehouses, hearings, 14.003, 14.026.

## WOOL

Research, 42.001 et seq.

WORDS AND PHRASES Active ingredient, pesticides, 76.001. Advertisements, seeds, 61.001. Agricultural commodity, Marketing orders, 104.002. Research and promotion, 41.002. Agricultural finance corporations, products, 56.001. Agricultural operations, 251.002. Agricultural products, Cooperative marketing associations, 52.002. Financial pools, 53.001. Agricultural seeds, labeling, 61.001. Agriculturally derived fuel, agricultural machinery and equipment, 17.001. Animal, Feed, 141.001. Pesticides, 76.001. Antidote, pesticides, 76.001. Antifreeze, registration, 16.001. Applicant, family farm and ranch security program, 252.001. Application of a herbicide, regulations, 75.002.

Bees and honey, 131.001.

WORDS AND PHRASES-Cont'd Board, Commodity producers board, 41.002. Dairy advisory board, 13.201. Fertilizers, 63.001. Noxious weeds, 78.001. Produce recovery fund, 103.001. Seeds and plants, 62.001. Borrower, family farm and ranch security program, 252.001. Brand. Feed, 141.001. Fertilizers, 63.001. Bulk, fertilizers, 63.001. Caretaker, Brucellosis control, 163.001. Tuberculosis control, 162.001. Cereal flour, weights and measures, 13.029. Citrus fruit, marketing agreements and licenses, 102.152. Coloring matter, citrus fruit, 95.001. Commercial quantity, tomatoes, 92.002. Commission, Animal disease, 161.001. Brucellosis control, 163.001. Hog diseases, 165.001. Pullorum and typhoid control, 168.001. Scabies control, 164.001. Tick eradication, 167.001 Tuberculosis control, 162.001. Commission merchant, livestock, 147.001. Commissioner. Agricultural products, 41.002. Agriculture, 1.003. Family farm and ranch security program, 252.001. Conservation district, soil and water, 201.002. Container, Feed, 141.001. Fertilizers, 63.001. Cooperative agreement, tomatoes, 92.002. Cooperative financing plan, tomatoes, 92.002. Cotton, pink bollworm control, 74.051. Custom applier, herbicides, 75.002. Customer-formula feed, regulations, 141.001. Dealer, tomatoes, 92.002. Defoliant, pesticides, 76.001. Department, agriculture, 1.003. Depositor, markets and warehouses, 14.001. Desiccant, pesticides, 76.001. Device, pesticides, 76.001. Director. Agricultural experiment farms and stations, 43.001. Conservation district, 201.002. Feed, 141.001. Fertilizers, 63.001. Livestock tattoo marks, 144.101. Disease, livestock, 161.116.

WORDS AND PHRASES-Cont'd Distribute. Feed, 141.001. Fertilizers, 63.001. Pesticides, 76.001. Distributing house, citrus fruit, 94.001. District. Agricultural products, 41.002 Noxious weed control, 78.001. Wind erosion conservation, 202.001. Egg, inspection and labeling, 132.001. Enclosure, tick eradication, 167.001. Environment, pesticides, 76.001. Equipment. Herbicides, 75.002. Pesticides, 76.001. Estray, disposal, 142.002. Experiment station, Agricultural experiments, 43.001. Pullorum and typhoid control, 168.001. False weight or measure, sale or possession, 13.120. Family farm and ranch security loan, financial institutions, 252.001. Farmland or ranchland, loans, 252.001. Federal agency, soil and water conservation, 201.002. Fertilizer material, sales, 63.001. Financial pool, agricultural products and livestock, 53.001. Flock, pullorum and typhoid control, 168.001. Florists, inspection, 71.041. Fuel alcohol equipment, agricultural machinery and equipment, 17.001. Fungus, pesticides, 76.001. Garbage, hogs, 165.026. Governing body, wind erosion conservation, 202.001. Governmental requirement, 251.002. Grade, fertilizers, 63.001. Grain. Markets and warehouses, 14.001. Sampling for grading, 96.001. Grove, citrus fruit, 94.001. Handle, citrus fruits, 102.001. Handler, Citrus fruits, 102.152. Marketing orders, 104.002. Hatchery, pullorum and typhoid control, 168.001. Highway, livestock, running at large, 143.101. Host fruit, Mexican fruit fly, 72.001. Industrial alcohol, agricultural machinery and equipment, 17.001. Inert ingredient, pesticides, 76.001. Ingredient, feed, 141.001. Inspection certificates, tomatoes, 92.002. Inspector, Livestock, 146.051. Scabies control, 164.001. Tick eradication, 167.001. Tomatoes, 92.002. Intrastate commerce, citrus fruits, 102.152.

References are to Sections WORDS AND PHRASES-Cont'd Label. Antifreeze, 16.001. Feed, 141.001. Pesticides, 76.001. Labeling, Pesticides, 76.001. Seeds, 61.001. Land, pesticides, 76.001. License, warehouses, 14.001. License use category, pesticides, 76.001. Livestock Commission merchants, 147.001. Disease control, 161.001. Financial pools, 53.001. Grading, 145.001. Livestock markets, disease control, 161.111. Livestock product, disease control, 161.048. Manipulated manure, sales, 63,001, Manufacturer, flour or cornmeal, 13.029. Marketing association, cooperatives, 52.002. Marketing committee, orders, 104.002. Marketing order, agricultural commodi-ty, 104.002. Marketing program, orders, 104.002. Meat or meat food product, sales, 13.034. Member, cooperative marketing associations, 52.002. Mexican fruit fly, control, 72.001. Mixed fertilizer, sales, 63.001. Nematode, pesticides, 76.001. Nursery grower, inspection, 71.041. Nursery product, Diseases and pests, 73.001. Inspection, 71.041. Occupier, soil and water conservation, 201.002 Official sample, Feed, 141.001. Fertilizers, 63.001. Okra, pink bollworm control, 74.051. Open storage grain, markets and warehouses, 14.001. Other land, tick eradication, 167.024. Package, flour or corn, 13.029. Packer. Citrus fruits, 102.001. Vegetables, 101.001. Packing house, citrus fruit, 94.001. Peace officer, tick eradication, 167.001. Person. Agricultural machinery and equipment, alcohol fuel, 17.001. Agricultural products, 41.002. Antifreeze, 16.001. Citrus fruits, 102.001. Marketing agreements and licenses, 102.152 Cotton, 113.001. Eggs, 132.001. Livestock grading, 145.001. Marketing orders, 104.002.

Tomatoes, 92.002.

INDEX

Person-Cont'd Vegetables, 101.001. Pesticides, definitions, 76.001. Pink bollworm, control, 74.051. Plant. Certification, 62.001. Regulator, pesticides, 76.001. Post plant, pink bollworm control, 74.051. Poultry, Pullorum and typhoid control, 168 001 Sales, 13.034. Premises, Mexican fruit fly, 72.001. Processor, agricultural products, 41.002. Producer. Agricultural products, 41.002. Citrus fruits, marketing agreements and licenses, 102.152. Marketing orders, 104.002. Vegetables, 101.001. Public grain house, licensing, 14.001. Public warehousemen, certificates, 14.201. Public weigher, 13.251. Purchaser, feed, 141.001. Quarantined area, Mexican fruit fly, 72.001. Ready marketable, staple, nonperishable agricultural products, finance corporations, 56.001. Receipt, warehouses, 14.001. Receipted grain, warehouses, 14.001. Registrant, fertilizers, 63.001. Regulatory agency, pesticides, 76.001. Restricted-use pesticide, regulation, 76.001. Rose plant, inspection, 121.002. Scale weight ticket, warehouses, 14.001. Secretary-treasurer, agricultural products, 41.002. Sell. Mexican fruit fly, 72.001. Weights and measures, 13.001. Ship, citrus fruits, 102.152. Shipped egg, inspection, 132.001. Slaughterer, livestock, 148.001. Society, farmers cooperative, 51.001. Specialty fertilizer, sales, 63.001. State agency, soil and water conserva-tion, 201.002. State board, soil and water conservation, 201.002. State district, soil and water conservation, 201.002. Storage grain, warehouses, 14.001. Texas egg, inspection and licensing, 132.001. Thallophyte, pesticides, 76.001. Ton, feed, 141.001. Unattenuated hog cholera virus, control, 165.003. Variety, citrus fruits, 102.152. Vegetable seed, labeling, 61.001. Vegetables, handling, 101.001. Warehouse, public warehouse, 14.201.

WORDS AND PHRASES-Cont'd

## INDEX **References are to Sections**

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd Warehousemen, Citrus fruit, 102.001. Licenses and permits, 14.001. Vegetables, 101.001.

WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd Weed, pesticides, 76.001. Weight or measure, standards, 13.001. WRIT OF SEQUESTRATION Livestock, certificate of inspection viola-tions, 146.064.

YAMS

Sweet Potatoes, generally, this index.

## ZONES

Citrus fruits, designated counties, 73.003.

t